Vol. 50 • No. 5

May 2007

Microwave Journal

www.mwjournal.com

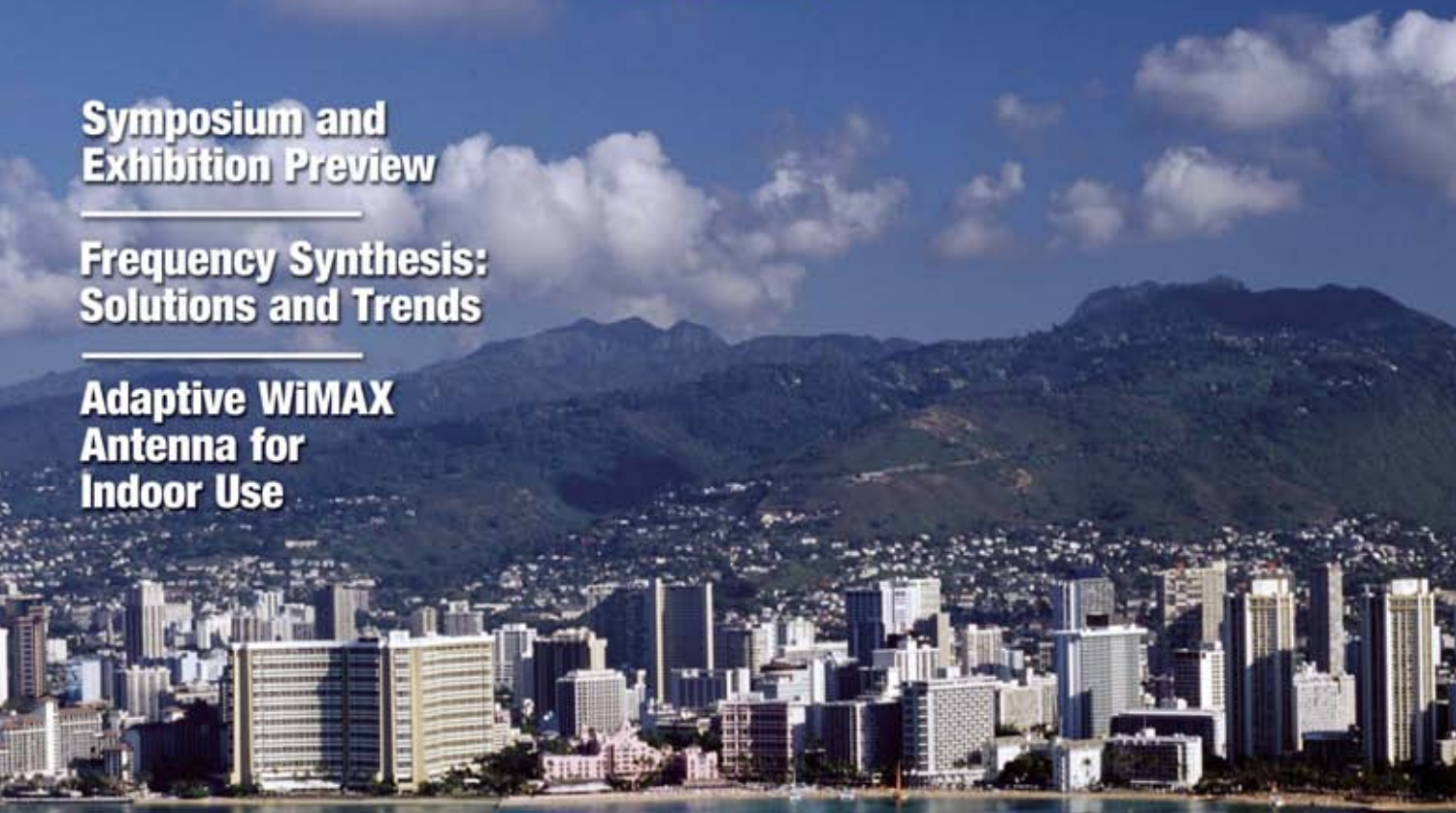
MTT-S IMS Show Issue

Honolulu, HI

Symposium and Exhibition Preview

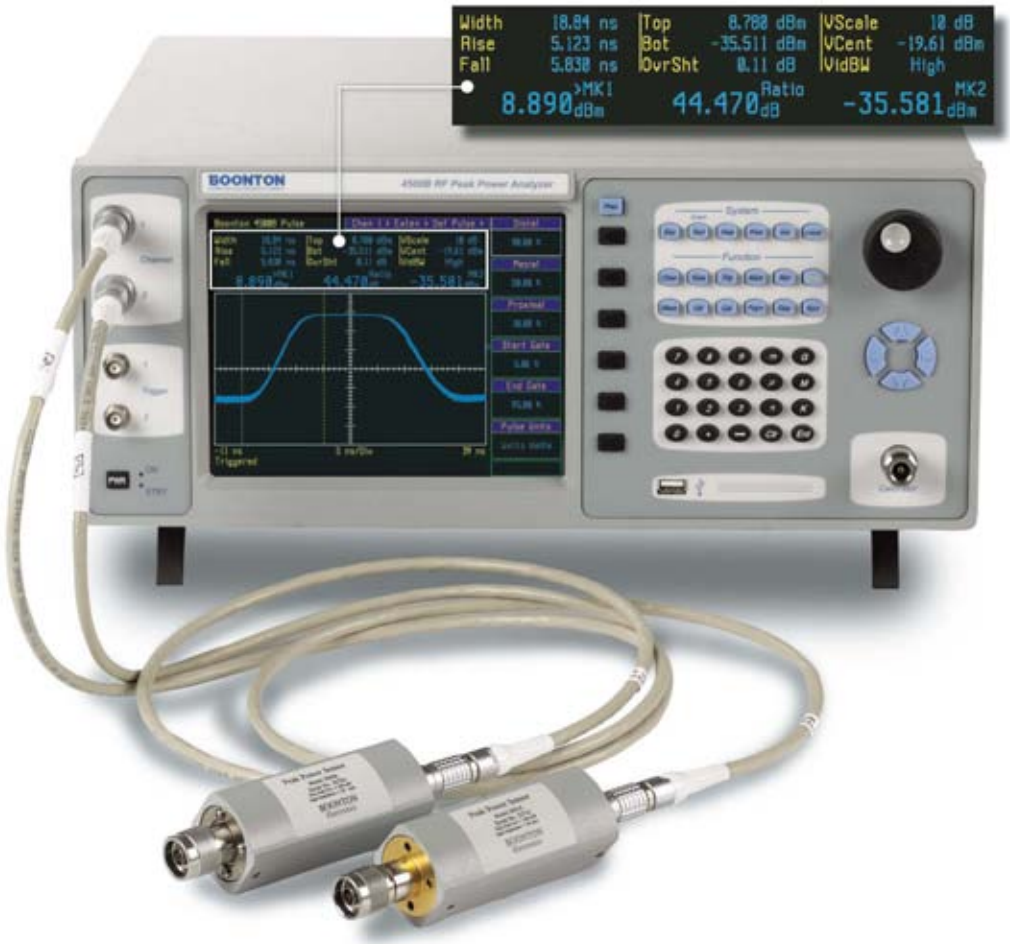
Frequency Synthesis: Solutions and Trends

Adaptive WiMAX Antenna for Indoor Use



horizon house®
Founded in 1958

We've Taken Performance To A New Peak.



BOONTON 4500B PEAK POWER ANALYZER AND FAST PEAK SENSORS

Introducing the 56006 and 58318 peak power sensors optimized for use on the 4500B peak power analyzer. The 56006 peak power sensor features a unique combination of industry leading video bandwidth and unsurpassed dynamic range that make it ideal for measuring communication signals in 3G and future 4G wireless applications. The 58318 peak power sensor offers a combination of broad RF frequency range and fast risetime measurement capability for the most demanding military and commercial pulsed RF radar applications.

56006

- **RF Frequency range to 6 GHz**
- **<7 nsec risetime (typical video bandwidth up to 65 MHz)**
- **70 dB dynamic range (pulse mode) or 80 dB dynamic range (modulated mode)**

58318

- **RF frequency range to 18 GHz**
- **<10 nsec risetime (8 nsec typical)**
- **44 dB dynamic range (pulse mode) or 54 dB dynamic range (modulated mode)**

BOONTON
A WIRELESS TELECOM GROUP COMPANY

boonton@boonton.com • +1 (973) 386-9696 • Fax +1 (973) 386-9191 • www.boonton.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-43 or use RS# 43 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 1117

30 Day Delivery!

3 YEAR WARRANTY

IMAGE REJECTION MIXERS

Model Number	RF/LO Frequency (GHz)	Conversion Loss (dB) Max.	Image Rejection (dB) Min.	LO-to-RF Isolation (dB) Min.
IMAGE REJECTION MIXERS				
IRM0204(*)C2(**)	2 – 4	7.5	18	20
IRM0408(*)C2(**)	4 – 8	8	18	20
IRM0812(*)C2(**)	8 – 12	8	18	20
IRM1218(*)C2(**)	12 – 18	10	18	20
IRM0208(*)C2(**)	2 – 8	9	18	18
IRM0618(*)C2(**)	6 – 18	10	18	18
IR1826NI7(**)	18 – 26	10.5	18	20
IR2640NI7(**)	26 – 40	12	18	20

Model Number	RF/LO Frequency (GHz)	Conversion Loss (dB) Max.	Balance Phase (±Deg.) Typ./Max.	Balance Amplitude (±dB) Typ./Max.	LO-to-RF Isolation (dB) Min.
I/Q DEMODULATORS					
IRM0204(*)C2Q	2 – 4	10.5	7.5/10	1.0/1.5	20
IRM0408(*)C2Q	4 – 8	11	7.5/10	1.0/1.5	20
IRM0812(*)C2Q	8 – 12	11	5/7.5	.75/1.0	20
IRM1218(*)C2Q	12 – 18	13	10/15	1.0/1.5	20
IRM0208(*)C2Q	2 – 8	12	7.5/10	1.0/1.5	18
IRM0618(*)C2Q	6 – 18	13	10/15	1.0/1.5	18
IR1826NI7Q	18 – 26	13.5	10/15	1.0/1.5	20
IR2640NI7Q	26 – 40	15	10/15	1.0/1.5	20

SSB UPCONVERTERS OR I/Q MODULATORS

Model Number	RF Frequency (GHz)	Conversion Loss (dB) Max.	Carrier Suppression (dBc) Min.	Carrier Suppression Carrier - Fundamental IF (dBc) Min.
IF DRIVEN MODULATORS				
SSM0204(*)C2MD(**)	2 – 4	9	20	20
SSM0408(*)C2MD(**)	4 – 8	9	20	18
SSM0812(*)C2MD(**)	8 – 12	9	20	20
SSM1218(*)C2MD(**)	12 – 18	10	20	18
SSM0208(*)C2MD(**)	2 – 8	9	20	18
SSM0618(*)C2MD(**)	6 – 18	12	20	18

For full data sheets on the products shown, please visit www.miteq.com/adinfo

For Carrier Driven Modulators, please contact MITEQ.

MODEL NUMBER OPTION TABLE

(*) Add Letter	LO/IF Power Range	P1 dB C.P. (dBm) (Typ.)
L	10 – 13 dBm	+6
M	13 – 16 dBm	+10
H	17 – 20 dBm	+15

(**) Add Letter	IF FREQUENCY OPTION (MHz)
A	20 – 40
B	40 – 80
C	100 – 200
Q	DC – 500 (I/Q)

ISO 9001 Registered ANAB

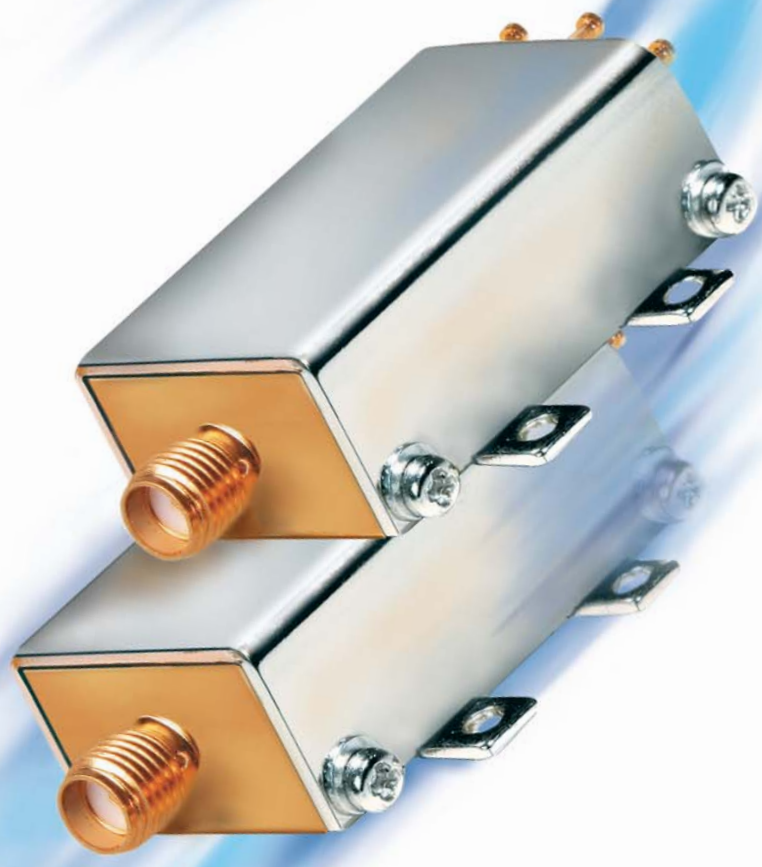
RoHS compliant

For additional information or technical support, please contact our Sales Department at (631) 439-9220 or e-mail components@miteq.com

MITEQ

100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788
(631) 436-7400 FAX: (631) 436-7430
www.miteq.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-167 or use RS# 167 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 1015



Coaxial VCOs

50 to 2650 MHz from $37.95 ea. (Qty. 1-9)

Mini-Circuits family of ZX95 voltage controlled oscillators offers a generous variety of high performance solutions for your instrumentation, test, R&D, system, lab, and production needs! The series features linear tuning across each band and *exceptionally* low noise. Choose from models with octave or near octave-band tuning, excellent harmonic suppression, low pushing & pulling, and a wide range of tuning voltages and output powers to suit your particular application. ZX95 VCOs also employ our patented Unibody construction, which substantially reduces size and cost while enhancing repeatability.
All models are ***IN STOCK*** for "no wait" shipments, and custom needs will be met with our fast follow-up!

Mini-Circuits…we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

(L) 1.20" x (W) 1.18" x (H) 0.46"
Dimensions Include Bracket

SERIES Model No.	Freq. (MHz) Min. Max.	POUT (dBm) Typ.	Phase Noise* Typ.	VTUNE (V) Max.	Harmonics (dB) Typ.	Current (mA) Max.	Price $ea. (1-9)
ZX95-100	50-100	10.0	-110	17	-33	20	37.95
ZX95-200	100-200	10.0	-106	17	-30	20	37.95
ZX95-400	200-380	10.0	-104	17	-25	21	39.95
ZX95-535	300-520	6.0	-101	17	-25	21	39.95
ZX95-765	485-765	8.0	-98	16	-35	22	40.95
ZX95-1200W	612-1200	10.0	-96	18	-16	30	49.95
ZX95-1410	850-1410	8.0	-101	11	-17	30	44.95
ZX95-1600W	800-1600	9.0	-99	24	-22	35	44.95
ZX95-1700W	770-1700	9.0	-100	24	-25	35	49.95
ZX95-1900V	1450-1900	8.0	-104	20	-20	25	42.95
ZX95-2150VW	970-2150	4.0	-99	25	-22	26	54.95
ZX95-2500	1600-2500	7.5	-91	14	-17	28	46.95
ZX95-2650	2165-2650	5.0	-101	19	-12	25	43.95

*Phase Noise: SSB at 10 kHz offset, dBc/Hz.

U.S. Patent Number 6,790,049

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

ALL NEW minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site

Yoni2™ Patent Pending

The Design Engineers Search Engine *Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At:* ***www.minicircuits.com***

RF/IF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

410 Rev B

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-151 or use RS# 151 at www.mwjournal.com/info

From $21.95 ea. Qty. (1-9)

IN STOCK

DC-13 GHz Low & High Pass

FILTERS

Mini-Circuits VLF Low Pass and VHF High Pass SMA Filters, featuring excellent stopband rejection and passband matching, flat passband response, and sharp roll-off, are unparalleled solutions for RF filtering over a wide range of bandwidths from DC to13 GHz. Our unique patented Unibody package measures less than 1½" in length and is designed to minimize interconnect losses and improve reliability. Combine that with the temperature stability, performance repeatability, and low cost from our LTCC ceramic technology, and the result is a very rugged, high performance, competitively priced series. These filters are ideal for test set-ups as well as transmitter/receiver filtering in both tactical and commercial applications.

Mini-Circuits…we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

For RoHS compliant requirements, ADD + SUFFIX TO BASE MODEL No. *Example: VLF-80+*

Low Pass *VLF Models $21.95 ea. (1-9)*

Model	Passband (MHz)	fco, Nom. Loss 3 dB (MHz) Typ.	Stopband Loss >20 dB (MHz) Min.
VLF-80	DC-80	145	200
VLF-95	DC-95	165	220
VLF-105	DC-105	180	250
VLF-120	DC-120	195	280
VLF-160+	DC-160	230	330
VLF-180+	DC-180	270	370
VLF-190+	DC-190	280	400
VLF-225	DC-225	350	460
VLF-320	DC-320	460	560
VLF-400	DC-400	560	660
VLF-490	DC-490	650	800
VLF-530	DC-530	700	820
VLF-575	DC-575	770	900
VLF-630	DC-630	830	1000
VLF-800	DC-800	1075	1275
VLF-1000	DC-1000	1300	1550
VLF-1200	DC-1200	1530	1865
VLF-1400	DC-1400	1700	2015
VLF-1450	DC-1450	1825	2025
VLF-1500	DC-1500	1825	2100
VLF-1525	DC-1525	1750	2040
VLF-1575	DC-1575	1875	2175
VLF-1700	DC-1700	2050	2375
VLF-1800	DC-1800	2125	2425
VLF-2250	DC-2250	2575	2900
VLF-2500	DC-2500	3075	3675
VLF-2600	DC-2600	3125	3750
VLF-2750	DC-2750	3150	4000
VLF-2850	DC-2800	3300	4000
VLF-3000	DC-3000	3600	4550
VLF-3800+	DC-3900	4850	6000
VLF-4400+	DC-4400	5290	6700
VLF-5000	DC-5000	5580	6850
VLF-5500+	DC-5500	6200	7200
VLF-5850+	DC-5850	6540	7600
VLF-6000	DC-6000	6800	8500
VLF-6400+	DC-6400	7200	8300
VLF-6700	DC-6700	7600	9300
VLF-7200+	DC-7200	8150	9500

U.S. Patent Numbers 6,790,049 & 6,943,646

High Pass *VHF Models $24.95 ea. (1-9)*

Model	Passband (MHz)	fco, Nom. Loss 3 dB (MHz) Typ.	Stopband Loss >20 dB (MHz) Min.
VHF-650	710-2490	650	480
VHF-740	780-2800	740	550
VHF-880	950-3200	880	640
VHF-1200	1220-4600	1180	940
VHF-1300	1400-5000	1300	930
VHF-1320	1400-5000	1320	1060
VHF-1500	1600-5500	1550	1250
VHF-1600	1650-5000	1600	1290
VHF-1760	1900-5500	1760	1230
VHF-1810	1900-4750	1810	1480
VHF-1910	2000-5200	1910	1400
VHF-2000	2260-6250	2000	1530
VHF-2100	2200-6000	2100	1530
VHF-2275	2450-7000	2275	1770
VHF-2700	2650-6500	2500	1800
VHF-2700A+	2900-8700	2700	2150
VHF-3100+	3400-9900	3100	2450
VHF-3500+	3900-9800	3500	2800
VHF-3800	4250-10000	3800	3200
VHF-4400+	5000-10100	4400	3500
VHF-4600+	5000-11000	4600	3800
VHF-5050+	5500-10000	5050	4200
VHF-5500	6000-11500	5500	4500
VHF-7150+	7900-11000	7150	6150
VHF-8400	9000-13000	8400	6000

U.S. Patent Number 6,790,049

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

ALL NEW minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site

The Design Engineers Search Engine *Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At:* ***www.minicircuits.com***

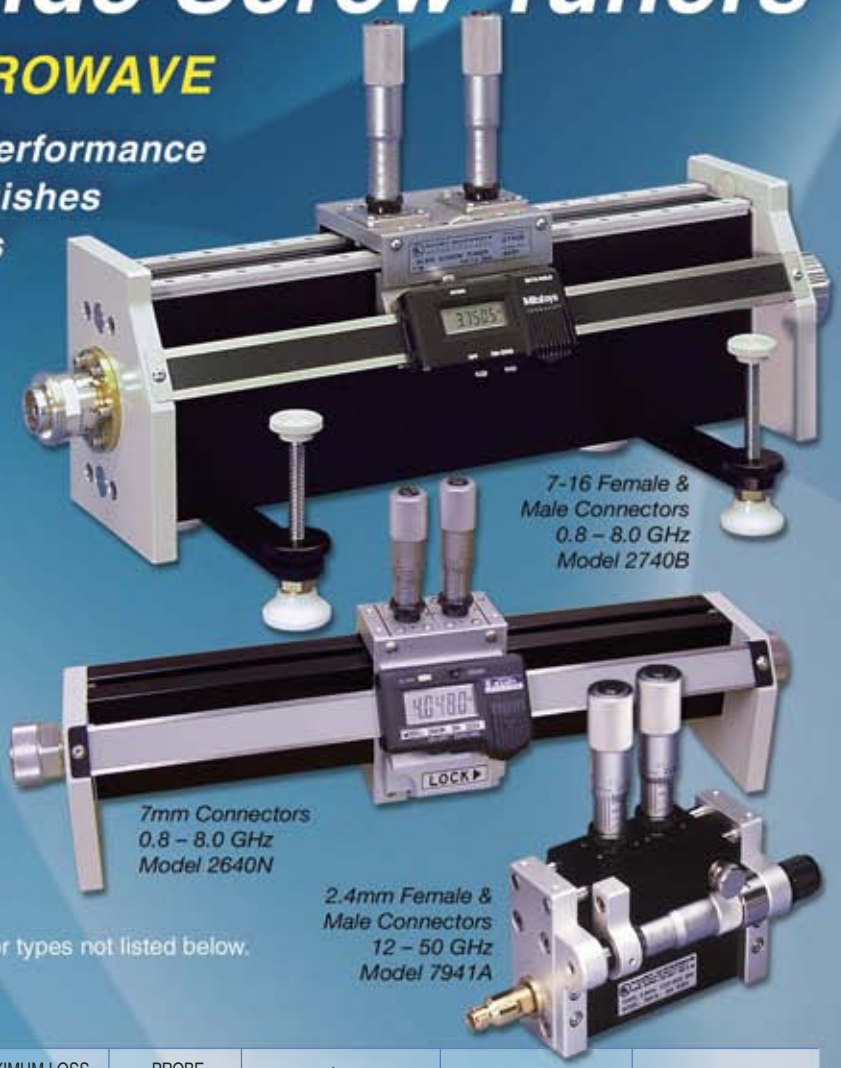
Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-152 or use RS# 152 at www.mwjournal.com/info

Economical RF Device Characterization

Coaxial Slide Screw Tuners

From MAURY MICROWAVE

Get the same Superior Performance and Quality that distinguishes Maury Automated Tuners at a much lower price.



Features

- Wide Matching Range
- 0.4 to 50.0 GHz
- High Power Handling
- Highly Repeatable
- Wide Variety of Popular Low Loss Integrated Connector Types*
- Easy to Use Digital Readout or Micrometer Drive

* Maury also makes adapters for connector types not listed below.

Available Models

MODEL	FREQUENCY RANGE (GHz)	CONNECTOR TYPE	VSWR MATCHING RANGE	MAXIMUM LOSS (PROBES RETRACTED)	PROBE CROSSOVER FREQUENCY	POWER [1] HANDLING (AVE./PK. WATTS)	CARRIAGE TRAVEL INCHES	(CM)	OVERALL LENGTH INCHES	(CM)
7941A	12.0 — 50.0	2.4mm	10:1	1.0 dB	21.5 GHz	15/150	0.417	(1.059)	4.62	(11.735)
8041C	12.0 — 34.0	3.5mm	10:1	0.7 dB	16.0 GHz	15/150	0.417	(1.059)	4.95	(12.573)
8045D1	1.8 — 18.0	3.5mm	12:1	0.4 dB	5.5 GHz	25/250	3.4	(8.636)	8.94	(22.708)
2640D1		7mm				50/500	3.4	(8.636)	8.88	(22.555)
1643D1		Type N				50/500	3.4	(8.636)	8.92	(22.657)
8045P	0.8 — 18.0	3.5mm	10:1	0.6 dB	4.6 GHz	25/250	7.8	(19.812)	13.34	(33.884)
2640P		7mm				50/500	7.8	(19.812)	13.28	(33.731)
1643P		Type N				50/500	7.8	(19.812)	13.32	(33.833)
1643N	0.8 — 2.5	Type N	25:1	0.5 dB	2.8 GHz	50/500	7.8	(19.812)	13.32	(33.833)
	2.5 — 8.0		18:1							
2640N	0.8 — 2.5	7mm	25:1	0.5 dB	2.8 GHz	50/500	7.8	(19.812)	13.28	(33.731)
	2.5 — 8.0		18:1							
8045N	0.8 — 2.5	3.5mm	25:1	0.5 dB	2.8 GHz	25/250	7.8	(19.812)	13.34	(33.884)
	2.5 — 8.0		18:1							
2740B	0.8 — 8.0	7-16	35:1	0.1 dB	2.8 GHz	100/1000	7.88	(20.015)	14.48	(36.779)
2440B		14mm					7.88	(20.015)	13.07	(33.198)
2740C	0.4 — 4.0	7-16	25:1	0.1 dB	1.4 GHz	100/1000	14.95	(37.973)	22.76	(57.810)
2440C		14mm					14.95	(37.973)	21.35	(54.229)

[1] Within rated matching range.

MAURY MICROWAVE CORPORATION
WWW.MAURYMW.COM

2900 Inland Empire Blvd.
Ontario, California 91764 USA
Tel: 909-987-4715 • Fax: 909-987-1112
Email: maury@maurymw.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-130 or use RS# 130 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 1114

K&L MICROWAVE
A DOVER COMPANY

Filter Solutions

Integrated Microwave Assemblies
Frequency Agile Filters
Tunable Assemblies
Extremely Fast Switching
Low Profile Packaging

Product Spotlight

Mechanically Switched Triplexer

5LM10-DC/X6000-O/N is a field configurable mechanically switched triplexer used to interface a vehicular antenna to either a one or two radio system. The package is well suited for harsh environmental concerns.

Broadband frequency performance to 6.0 GHz with low insertion loss and high channel-to-channel isolation, with 100 W continuous power handling in all bands.

Filter Wizard℠

K&L Microwave's Filter Wizard℠ software simplifies selection of the right filter product for your application from a vast number of designs. Provide desired specifications, and Filter Wizard℠ returns response data and outline drawings for matching products. Visit www.klfilterwizard.com today!

microwave products group

K&L Microwave, Inc. • 2250 Northwood Drive • Salisbury • MD • 21801 • P: 410-749-2424 • F: 443-260-2268
www.klmicrowave.com • www.klfilterwizard.com • sales@klmicrowave.com • sales@kleurope.com

ISO 9001 Registered
ISO 14001 Registered

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-118 or use RS# 118 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 1100

NOISE

Sources
Diodes
Equipment

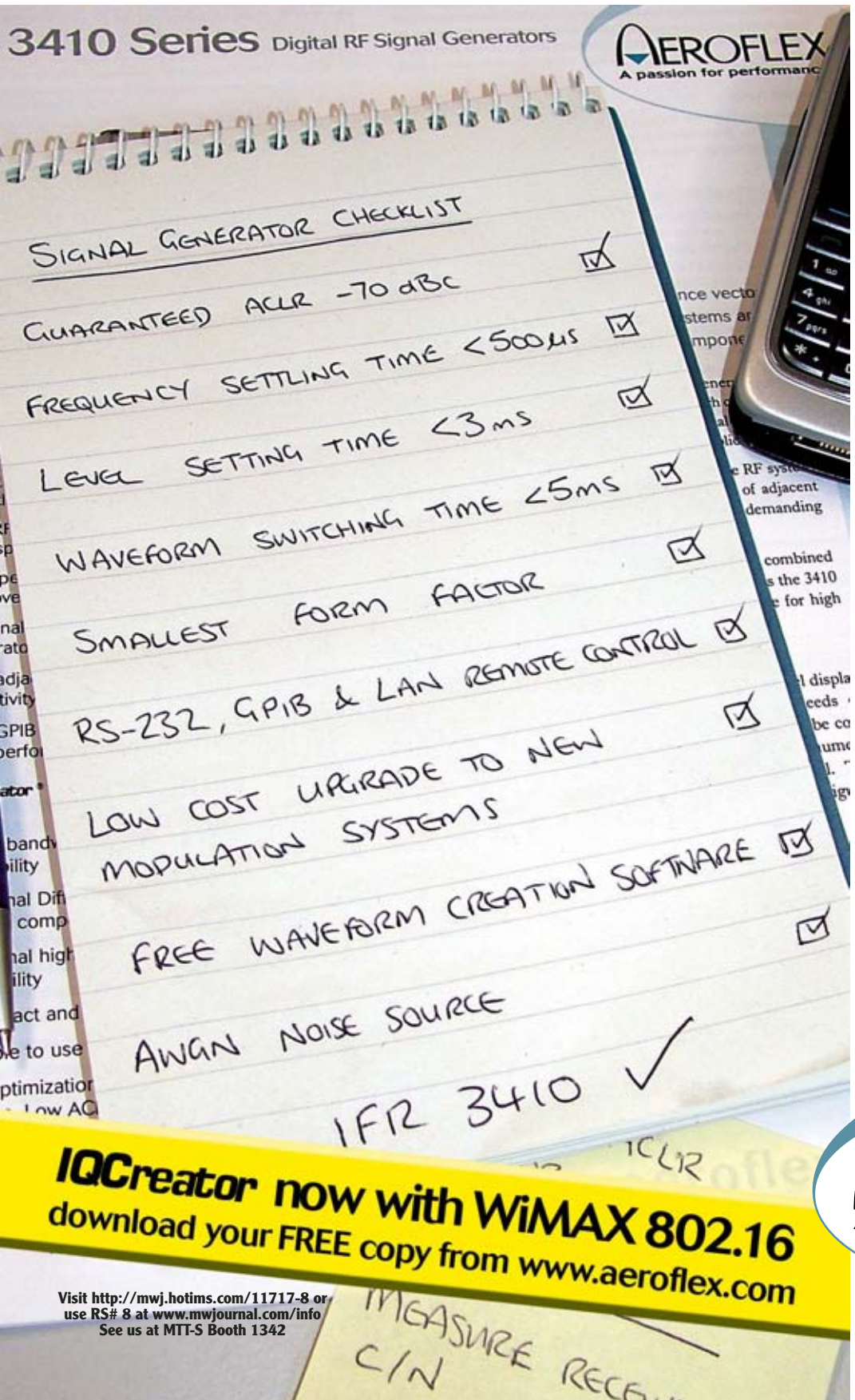
NoiseWave your supplier of high quality, precise equipment for AWGN. Experience the new wave in Noise, contact NoiseWave today!

NOISEWAVE
The new wave in NOISE

NoiseWave Corp.
Phone (973) 386-1119
Fax (973) 386-1131
egarcia@noisewave.com
www.noisewave.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-180 or use RS# 180 at www.mwjournal.com/info

Before you buy your next signal generator, be sure to check all the boxes.



With its uncompromising levels of RF performance - and guaranteed -70 dBc ACLR performance for 3GPP (FDD)* - the IFR 3410 Series is the ideal tool for RF test applications in both R&D and manufacturing.

Combining full digital, vector and analog modulation in a 2U rack size, the IFR 3410 offers broadband modulation bandwidth, fast GPIB response time, even faster list mode operation, high output power, differential IQ outputs and excellent modulation accuracy and linearity. The list goes on....

With a dual-channel ARB supporting 2G, 2.5G, 3G and WLAN, the multi-mode, multi-band phones of the future can be tested. Waveform files that emulate today's wireless systems can be created, simulated, downloaded and generated using **IQCreator**™ - a **FREE** Windows™ based software utility.

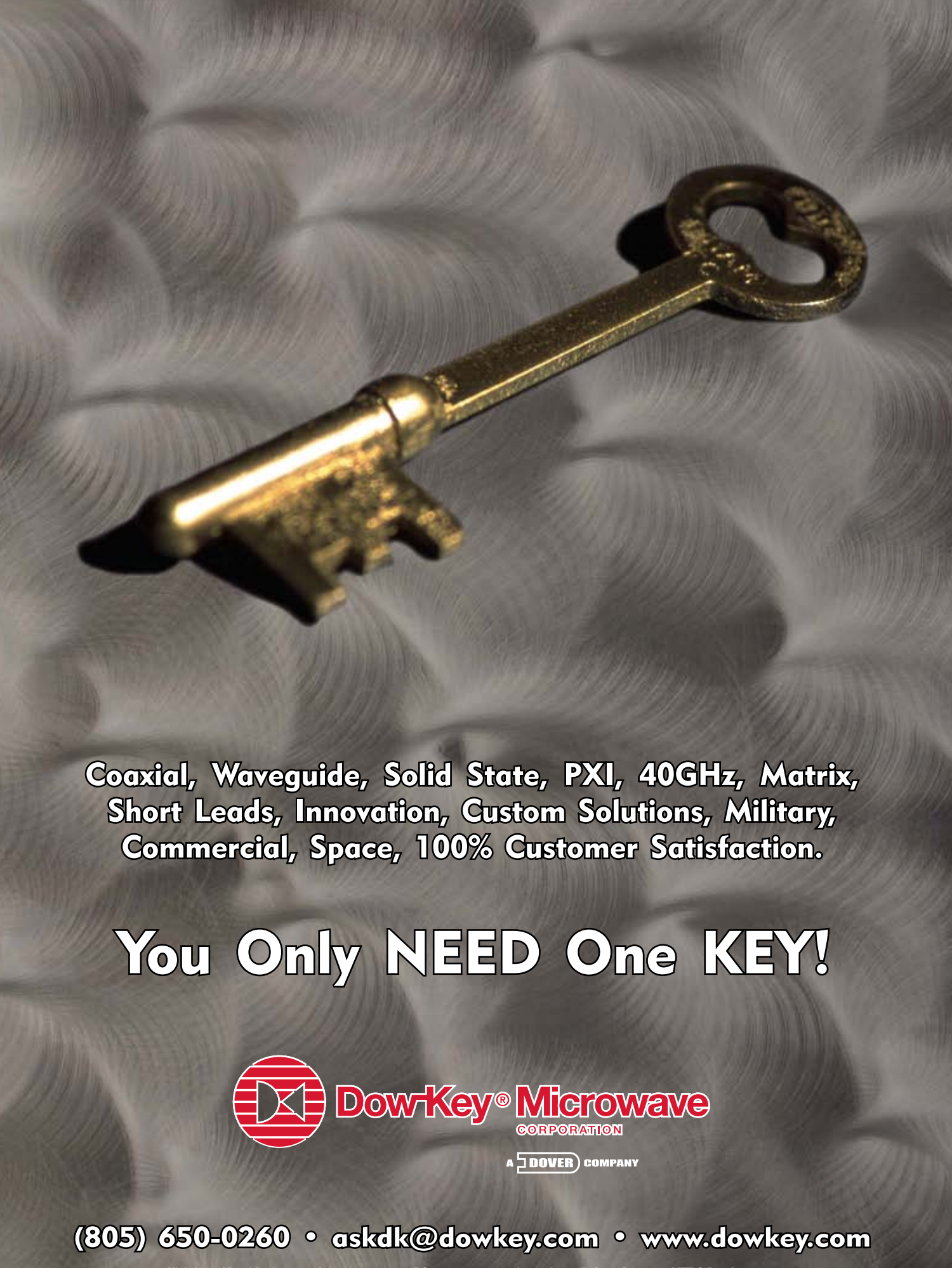
To download your copy of IQCreator or request a brochure or datasheet, please visit **www.aeroflex.com/before**

*3GPP (FDD) test model 1 (64 DPCH)

AEROFLEX
A passion for performance.

www.aeroflex.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-8 or use RS# 8 at www.mwjournal.com/info
See us at MTT-S Booth 1342


Coaxial, Waveguide, Solid State, PXI, 40GHz, Matrix,
Short Leads, Innovation, Custom Solutions, Military,
Commercial, Space, 100% Customer Satisfaction.
You Only NEED One KEY!
DowKey® Microwave
CORPORATION
A DOVER COMPANY
(805) 650-0260 • askdk@dowkey.com • www.dowkey.com
Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-71 or use RS# 71 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 1102

Does Cosite Interference Keep you Up at Night?

Resolving interference issues between closely spaced transmitters and receivers can be a real nightmare. Transmitter broadband noise, receiver desensitization, spurious signals, and rusty bolt effects result in unintentional jamming in your communications system. The result is a system that provides only a fraction of the required communications range. What are you going to do?

Contact Pole/Zero today to conduct an analysis of your system and shed light on how best to improve the dynamic range on your platform. We have many years of experience in analyzing and providing solutions for RF interference issues.

Recover the radio communications range you require by contacting one of our cosite communication engineers today!

www.polezero.com

30 to 400 MHz

20 to 3000 MHz

225 to 400 MHz
with 2ch combiner

POLE ZERO CORPORATION

A DOVER COMPANY

microwave products group

p **513.870.9060 / *f* 513.870.9064**

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-190 or use RS# 190 at www.mwjournal.com/info

MAY 2007 VOL. 50 • NO. 5

2007 IEEE MTT-S INTERNATIONAL MICROWAVE SYMPOSIUM & EXHIBITION

GUEST EDITORIAL

26 Welcome to the 2007 International Microwave Symposium

Wayne A. Shiroma, General Chair, 2007 International Microwave Symposium

A brief introduction by the symposium general chairman to Microwave Week 2007 events scheduled in Honolulu

SPECIAL REPORTS

30 Attending the Conference

Harlan Howe, Jr., Editor, Microwave Journal

Basic information to help you get to and around Honolulu, as well as activities planned for the 2007 IEEE MTT-S International Symposium and Exhibition

38 Hawai`i: Where Aloha Lives

Wen Phan, Operations Chair, 2007 International Microwave Symposium

A primer on the islands of Hawaii, including what to see and where to eat

60 2007 IMS Exhibitors

An alphabetical listing of companies participating in the Microwave Week exhibition and their respective booth numbers

68 Hawaii Convention Center Floor Plan

The layout of halls 1, 2 and 3 of the Hawaii Convention Center for use in conjunction with the exhibitor list to locate participating companies

72 2007 IEEE MTT-S Technical Program

A complete day-by-day schedule of the technical presentations that compose the MTT-S, RFIC, ARFTG and µAPS conferences

50 Years of Publishing Excellence

Microwave Journal (USPS 396-250) (ISSN 0192-6225) is published monthly by Horizon House Publications Inc., 685 Canton St., Norwood, MA 02062. Periodicals postage paid at Norwood, MA 02062 and additional mailing offices.

Photocopy Rights: Permission to photocopy for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by *Microwave Journal* for users through Copyright Clearance Center provided that the base fee of $5.00 per copy of the article, plus $1.00 per page, is paid directly to the Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923 USA (978) 750-8400. For government and/or educational classroom use, the Copyright Clearance Center should be contacted. The rate for this use is 0.03 cents per page. Please specify ISSN 0192-6225 *Microwave Journal* International. *Microwave Journal* can also be purchased on 35 mm film from University Microfilms, Periodic Entry Department, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106 (313) 761-4700. Reprints: For requests of 100 or more reprints, contact Wendelyn Bailey at (781) 769-9750.

POSTMASTER: Send address corrections to *Microwave Journal*, PO Box 3256, Northbrook, IL 60065-3256 or e-mail mwj@omeda.com. Subscription information: (847) 291-5216. This journal is issued without charge upon written request to qualified persons working in that part of the electronics industry, including governmental and university installation, that deal with VHF through light frequencies. Other subscriptions are: domestic, $120.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, $185.00; foreign, $200.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, $370.00; back issues (if available) and single copies, $10.00 domestic and $20.00 foreign. Claims for missing issues must be filed within 90 days of date of issue for complimentary replacement.

©2007 by Horizon House Publications Inc.

Horizon House also publishes *Telecommunications*®

Posted under Canadian international publications mail agreement #0738654

The only system simulator with circuit level detail.
AWR
Know precisely from concept to implementation how your designs will perform. Only VSS simulates from as "far up" as the behavioral level down to the transistor level* so you can spot issues before they become missed deadlines. Account for impairments like phase noise, mixer imbalance, frequency dependency of an amplifier — or the IP2 feedthrough of a mixer — to get an accurate prediction of ACPR, EVM, PCDE and FER before you commit. Best of all, use the same test vectors when testing the physical device. Download a 30-day trial today.
Visual System
VSS
Simulator
Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-33 or use RS# 33 at www.mwjournal.com/info
See us at MTT-S Booth 623
appwave.com
* Transistor detail available through Microwave Office® and Analog Office®
© 2006 Applied Wave Research, Inc. All rights reserved.

Microwave Journal

FEATURES

TECHNICAL FEATURES

164 A Printed Heart Monopole Antenna with Band-rejected Characteristics for IEEE 802.16a and UWB Applications

Wen-Shan Chen and Sheng-Che Wu, Southern Taiwan University of Technology

Design of a printed heart-shaped monopole antenna with a ring-section slot for IEEE 802.16a and ultra-wideband applications where the 5.150 to 5.825 GHz frequency band has been rejected

180 High Q Ceramic-loaded Tunable RF Cavity Filters

Jim D'Ostilio, Microwave Circuits Inc.

Description of the design and comparison of the performance of a 100 to 400 MHz tunable cavity filter featuring high power handling and temperature stability from –30° to +60°C

192 An Adaptive WiMAX Antenna for Indoor Use

T. Korosec, P. Ritosa, B. Batagelj and M. Vidmar, University of Ljubljana

Presentation of a four-sector switchable WiMAX antenna for indoor use in the 2.6 and 3.4 GHz bands

204 100 W GaN HEMT Modeling

Yusuke Tajima, Auriga Measurement Systems LLC

Characterization and demonstration of four commercially available 100 W GaN HEMT devices based on measurements of a 30 W device

216 An Adaptive Baseband Digital Predistortion System for an RF Power Amplifier

J. Zhou, S. Ming, J. Zhao, C. Ming and L. Zhang, Southeast University

Investigation of a baseband digital predistortion radio frequency power amplifier based on the complex gain compensation and adaptive algorithm

228 Efficiency Comparison of a Digitally Predistorted and a Feed-forward Linearized Doherty Amplifier with Crest Factor Reduction

Wan-Jong Kim, Kyoung-Joon Cho and Shawn P. Stapleton, Simon Fraser University; Jon-Heon Kim, Kwangwoon University

Comparison between a Doherty digital predistorted amplifier and a Doherty feed-forward linearized power amplifier under various crest factor reduction levels

238 An Extremely Miniaturized Microstrip Bandpass Filter

In-ho Kang and Haiyan Xu, National Korea Maritime University

Introduction to a miniaturized UHF bandpass filter using diagonally end-shorted coupled lines and lumped capacitors

TUTORIALS

244 Design Issues for a Solid-state Power Amplifier Integrated with a Planar Antenna

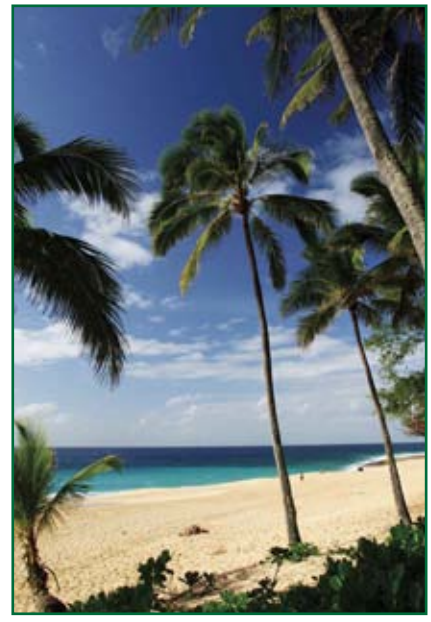
S.C. Bera, R.V. Singh, V.K. Garg and S.B. Sharma, Space Applications Centre, ISRO

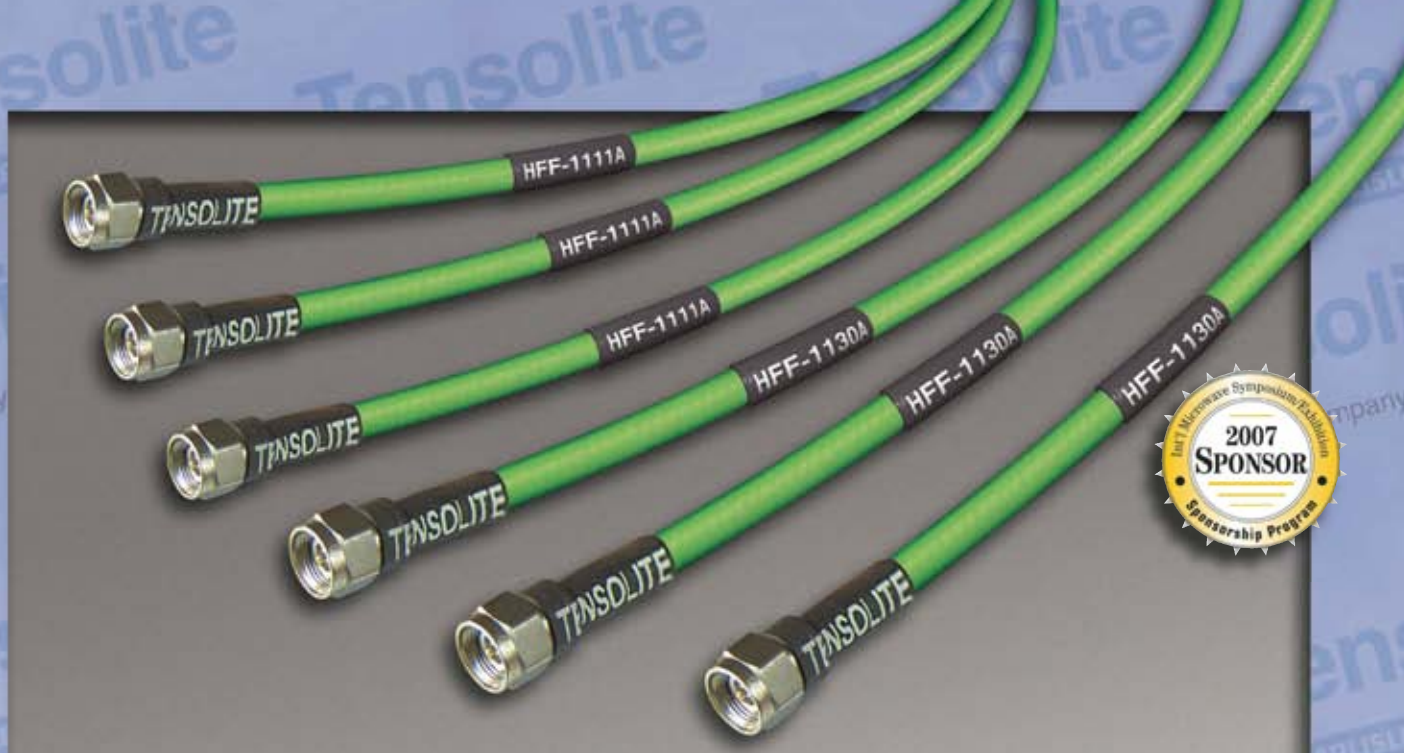
Presentation of design and analysis related issues for a solid-state power amplifier integrated with a planar antenna

256 Frequency Synthesis: Current Solutions and New Trends

Alexander Chenakin, Phase Matrix Inc.

Consideration of the demands, design challenges and possible solutions for various microwave frequency synthesizer architectures





2007 SPONSOR
IMS Microwave Symposium/Exhibition
Sponsorship Program

INTRODUCING

HFF

HIGH FREQUENCY FLEXIBLE

Tensolite is releasing its new line of low loss phase stable flexible coaxial cable up to 40 GHz.

HFF-1111A ("125" type) and HFF-1130A ("150" type) were designed and engineered to terminate with Tensolite's high performance microwave connectors for optimum performance. Furthermore, this new solution was designed to meet the needs of any application where performance and stability at the higher frequency range is critical.

The HFF-1111A and HFF-1130A product families are ideal for multiple application requirements that include Military/ Aerospace and Test & Measurement.

40GHz

Tensolite
A CARLISLE Company

(866) 282-4708 phone • (562) 494-0955 fax • For more information go to www.tensolite.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-420 or use RS# 420 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 1019

FEATURES

TECHNICAL NOTE

270 An Eight-element 6 to 18 GHz SiGe BiCMOS RFIC Phased-array Receiver

Kwangjin Koh and Gabriel M. Rebeiz, University of California at San Diego

Development of a silicon radio frequency integrated circuit covering the 6 to 18 GHz frequency range and capable of controlling the phase and gain of eight elements in a phased-array receiver

PRODUCT FEATURES

276 A Digital Instantaneous Frequency Measurement Receiver

Elisra Electronic Systems Ltd., Microwave Division

Design of a digital instantaneous frequency measurement receiver offering large broadband frequency coverage from 2 to 18 GHz

282 LDMOS FETs for 2.7 and 3.5 GHz WiMAX Applications

Freescale Semiconductor, RF Division

Introduction to two families of laterally diffused metal oxide semiconductor field effect transistors that satisfy the operational requirements of the 2.7 and 3.5 WiMAX frequency bands

288 Distributed Slow-wave Mode-coupled Oscillators for Phase Hit Sensitive Signal Sources

Synergy Microwave Corp.

Development of a line of products utilizing oscillator topologies based on a slow-wave mode-coupling mechanism in conjunction with noise feedback and noise cancellation

294 A High Voltage and High Current Pulsed IV Measurement System

Auriga Measurement Systems LLC

Development of a full-featured characterization platform pulsed IV measurement system capable of measuring DC and pulsed IV curves

298 A Configurable RF System Platform

Planar Electronics Technology Inc.

Introduction to a radio frequency system platform designed for military and commercial requirements

DEPARTMENTS

18 . . .Ask Harlan
21 . . .Coming Events
22 . . .Workshops & Courses
139 . . .Defense News
143 . . .International Report
147 . . .Commercial Market
152 . . .Around the Circuit
302 . . .New Products
356 . . .New Literature
358 . . .The Book End
360 . . .Ad Index
366 . . .Sales Reps

Photographs courtesy of the Hawaii Visitors and Convention Bureau; Show Guide designed by Janet MacDonald

THIS MONTH ON THE WEB

Visit www.mwjournal.com for the latest industry news and exclusive on-line articles

IEEE 2007 Radar Conference
April 17–20, 2007
Waltham, MA

Microwave Journal's David Vye provides a wrap-up of select news, information and product announcements at this year's IEEE Radar Conference, including a detailed look at the new products on display.

802.16e Mobile WiMAX Key RF Receiver Requirements

By Jun Lee
Skyworks Solutions Inc.

Description of key mobile WiMAX IEEE 802.16e radio frequency receiver requirements including NF, P1dB, IP2, IP3 and DC settling time in order to identify radio frequency system requirements.

Silicon and MEMS Solution Vendors Facing Challenges in a Monolithic Timing Device Industry

Vendors of solutions based on silicon and micro electro-mechanical systems (MEMS) face an uphill battle to make a dent in the huge market for timing devices. Most of the largest crystal oscillator vendors are Asia-Pacific based companies, and they rule the market, mass-producing low-cost crystal oscillators to feed the huge regional consumer electronics industry. That situation will continue beyond the end of the report's forecast period in 2011.

ABIresearch®

RF & MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

HIGH AVAILABILITY FOR TODAY'S APPLICATIONS

Aeroflex / Weinschel has partnered with Argosy Component Sales to provide unmatched availability of high quality RF and microwave components. As Aeroflex / Weinschel's sole product distributor in North America, Argosy carries a robust inventory of attenuators, terminations, adapters and planar blind mate connectors. Argosy ensures responsive customer service and rapid shipment anywhere in North America.

Shop online at www.argosysales.com or call 800-542-4457 between the hours of 7 AM to 4:30 PM Pacific Standard Time to order or just to check price or stock level of a particular Aeroflex / Weinschel product. Argosy accepts...

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

and, net 30 accounts after credit approval.

Aeroflex / Weinschel, Inc.
800-638-2048
301-846-9222
www.aeroflex-weinschel.com
sales@aeroflex-weinschel.com

www.aeroflex.com

AEROFLEX
A passion for performance.

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-14 or use RS# 14 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 500

How it works: Harlan has selected one question from his "Ask Harlan" column to be featured in the magazine. Please visit www.mwjournal.com/askharlan to provide an answer to this month's featured question (see below). Harlan will be monitoring the responses and will ultimately choose the best answer to the question. Although all of the responses to the featured question will be posted on our web site, we plan to publish the winning answer in the July issue. All responses must be submitted by **June 7, 2007**, to be eligible for the participation of the May question.

The winning response will win a free book from Artech House, along with an "I Asked Harlan!" t-shirt. In addition, everyone who submits a legitimate response will be sent an "I Asked Harlan!" t-shirt.

March Question and Winning Response

The March question was submitted by Madhusudhan from VT University, Belgaum, India:

Dear Harlan,

I would like to introduce myself as a PhD student in microwave and MEMS doing research in India. I have just started my research in modeling of MEMS devices and I have encountered a problem. I am very much confused by different things like field solvers and SPICE models. Could you provide any clarity between the two and also suggest field solvers or a low cost field solver that I can work with for my degree?

The winning response to the March question is from Alberto Armoni of Selex Communications SpA:

Field solvers are tools that simulate the behavior of the electromagnetic field inside a structure. They use a mathematical model to find a solution very similar to the solution of the physical differential equations (deriving from Maxwell's equations) that describe the electromagnetic field in every point of the domain you consider. A field solver uses mathematical methods such as FEM (Finite Element Method) or MoM (Method of Moments). Field solvers work at a physical layer. SPICE models (Simulation Program with Integrated Circuit Emphasis) are general-purpose analog circuit simulators that use nodal analysis to construct the circuit equations; SPICE models take a text netlist describing the circuit elements (transistors, resistors, capacitors, etc.) and their connections, and translate this description into equations to be solved. It links together the various component equations and the Kirchhoff's circuit laws at an electrical level. One of the most popular field solvers is Ansoft HFSS, but I do not think it can be described as "low cost."

Harlan's response:
SPICE programs are designed to solve problems in one dimension only, while most field solvers work in two or three dimensions. Most field solving software is quite expensive; however, Sonnet Software does offer some free software at www.sonnetsoftware.com/lite.

This Month's Question of the Month
(answer on-line at www.mwjournal.com/askharlan)

Majeed Ahamad from Urjita Electronics Pvt. Ltd. has submitted this month's question:

Dear Harlan,

In the case of passive filters (LPF, HPF and BPF), would it be possible that voltage across any component (inductors and capacitors) is more than the input voltage fed to that filter? If yes, then why and how?

If your response is selected as the winner,
you'll receive a free book of your choice from Artech House.
Visit the Artech House on-line bookstore at www.artechhouse.com
for details on hundreds of professional-level books in microwave engineering and related areas
(maximum prize retail value $150).

STAFF

PUBLISHER: CARL SHEFFRES
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER: EDWARD JOHNSON
EDITOR: HARLAN HOWE, JR.
MANAGING EDITOR: KEITH W. MOORE
TECHNICAL EDITOR: DAVID VYE
TECHNICAL EDITOR: FRANK M. BASHORE
ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL EDITOR: DAN MASSÉ
STAFF EDITOR: JENNIFER DIMARCO
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT: BARBARA WALSH
CONSULTING EDITOR: HOWARD I. ELLOWITZ
CONSULTING EDITOR: PETER STAECKER
CONSULTING EDITOR: DAN SWANSON
WEB EDITOR: STEPHEN HEISER
TRAFFIC MANAGER: EDWARD KIESSLING
TRAFFIC ADMINISTRATOR: KEN HERNANDEZ
DIRECTOR OF PRODUCTION & DISTRIBUTION: ROBERT BASS
MULTIMEDIA DESIGNER: ELI CONNER
DTP COORDINATOR: JANET A. MACDONALD

EUROPE

DEPUTY PUBLISHER: MICHEL ZOGHOB
EUROPEAN EDITOR: RICHARD MUMFORD
OFFICE MANAGER: EUGENIE HARDY

CORPORATE STAFF

CHAIRMAN: WILLIAM BAZZY
CEO: WILLIAM M. BAZZY
PRESIDENT: IVAR BAZZY
VICE PRESIDENT: JARED BAZZY

EDITORIAL REVIEW BOARD:

Dr. I.J. Bahl
D.K. Barton
Dr. E.F. Belohoubek
Dr. C.R. Boyd
N.R. Dietrich
Dr. Z. Galani
Dr. F.E. Gardiol
G. Goldberg
M. Goldfarb
Dr. P. Goldsmith
Dr. M.A.K. Hamid
J.L. Heaton
Dr. G. Heiter
N. Herscovici
Dr. W.E. Hord
Dr. T. Itoh
Dr. J. Lasker
Dr. L. Lewin
Dr. J.C. Lin
Dr. S. Maas
Dr. R.J. Mailloux
S. March
Dr. G.L. Matthaei
Dr. D.N. McQuiddy
Dr. J.M. Osepchuk
Dr. J. Rautio
Dr. U. Rohde
Dr. G.F. Ross
M. Schindler
Dr. P. Staecker
F. Sullivan
D. Swanson
Dr. R.J. Trew
G.D. Vendelin
C. Wheatley
Dr. J. Wiltse
Prof. K. Wu

EXECUTIVE EDITORIAL OFFICE:
685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062
Tel: (781) 769-9750
FAX: (781) 769-5037
e-mail: mwj@mwjournal.com

EUROPEAN EDITORIAL OFFICE:
46 Gillingham Street, London SW1V 1HH, England
Tel: Editorial: +44 207 596 8730 Sales: +44 207 596 8740
FAX: +44 207 596 8749

www.mwjournal.com

Printed in the USA

0201CS Chip Inductors

0302CS Chip Inductors

0402AF Chip Inductors

0402CS Chip Inductors

0402PA Chip Inductors

0403HQ Chip Inductors

0603CSChip Inductors

0603HC Chip Inductors

0603LS Chip Inductors

0604HQ Chip Inductors

0805HQ Chip Inductors

0805HT Chip Inductors

0805CS Chip Inductors

0805HS Chip Inductors

0805LS Chip Inductors

1008HQ Chip Inductors

1008HT Chip Inductors

1008CS Chip Inductors

1008HS Chip Inductors

1008CT Chip Inductors

1008LS Chip Inductors

1206CS Chip Inductors

1812CS Chip Inductors

1812FS Chip Inductors

1812LS Chip Inductors

Micro Spring Air Coils

Mini Spring Air Coils

Low Profile Mini Springs

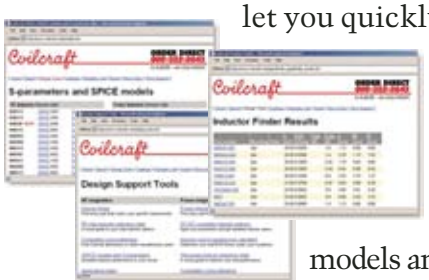
Midi Spring Air Coils

Maxi Spring Air Coils

So many inductor choices. So easy to make the right one.

Only Coilcraft offers more than two dozen high performance RF inductors. And only Coilcraft makes it so easy to pick the right one!

Start with the most user-friendly web site in the magnetics business. Our selection tools let you quickly compare options and zero in on your best choice.



If you're doing circuit simulation, you can download our SPICE models and S parameter files.

Send a question to our tech support and you'll actually get an answer, usually within the hour! Our site already shows volume pricing and we'll soon add inventory and lead time.

And when it's time for evaluation samples, things couldn't be easier. Click the part numbers you want, tell us the quantity, and your free samples will ship that same day! Or buy one of our Designer's Kits and have every value in a family right on your desk.

With selection and service like this, it's no wonder that Coilcraft is the industry's first choice for chip inductors!

ORDER DIRECT
BUY.COILCRAFT.COM
800-322-2645
OVERNIGHT DELIVERY
ORDER BY 5
RoHS COMPLIANT

Coilcraft®

www.coilcraft.com 800/322-2645

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-52 or use RS# 52 at www.mwjournal.com/info

WIDEBAND TINY MIXERS

0.1 MHz-15 GHz

0.2" x 0.18"

from only $4.95 ea. (Qty.1000)

*Now…**rugged, ceramic SIM mixers*** offer unprecedented wide band, high frequency performance while maintaining low conversion loss, high isolation, and high IP3. Over 19 models are available to operate from an LO level of your choice, +7, +10, +13, and +17 dBm. So regardless of the specific frequency band of your applications, narrow or wide band, there is a tiny SIM *RoHS* compliant mixer to select from 100 kHz to 15 GHz.

SIM protected by U.S. Patent # 7,027,795

Built to operate in tough environments, including high ESD levels, the SIM mixers are competitively priced for military, industrial, and commercial applications. Visit our website to view comprehensive performance data, performance curves, data sheets, pcb layouts, and environmental specifications. And, you can even order direct from our web store.

Mini-Circuits…we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

ALL NEW minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site

Yoni2™ Patent Pending

The Design Engineers Search Engine *Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At:* ***www.minicircuits.com***

RF/IF & MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

420 Rev D

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-153 or use RS# 153 at www.mwjournal.com/info

CALL FOR PAPERS

Asia-Pacific Microwave Conference (APMC 2007)
by June 15, 2007
IEEE Radio and Wireless Symposium 2008
by July 13, 2007

JUNE

IEEE INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON ANTENNAS AND PROPAGATION (AP-S)
June 10–15, 2007 • Honolulu, HI
http://hcac.hawaii.edu/conferences/aps2007/

WCA 2007
June 12–15, 2007 • Washington, DC
www.wcai.com/events.htm

4TH INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON ADVANCED GROUND PENETRATING RADAR (IWAGPR 2007)
June 27–29, 2007 • Naples, Italy
www.irea.cnr.it/IWAGPR2007

JULY

IEEE EMC SYMPOSIUM
July 8–13, 2007 • Honolulu, HI
www.emc2007.org

AUGUST

INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON ANTENNAS AND PROPAGATION (ISAP 2007)
August 20–24, 2007 • Niigata, Japan
www.isap07.org

SEPTEMBER

IEEE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON ULTRA-WIDEBAND (ICUWB 2007)
September 24–26, 2007 • Singapore
www.icuwb2007.org

OCTOBER

EUROPEAN MICROWAVE WEEK (EUMW 2007)
October 8–12, 2007 • Munich, Germany
www.eumweek.com

AOC INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM AND CONVENTION
October 28–31, 2007 • Orlando, FL
www.crows.org

MILITARY COMMUNICATIONS CONFERENCE (MILCOM 2007)
October 29–31, 2007 • Orlando, FL
www.milcom.org

NOVEMBER

ANTENNA MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES ASSOCIATION (AMTA 2007)
November 4–9, 2007 • St. Louis, MO
www.amta2007.com

2ND EUROPEAN CONFERENCE ON ANTENNAS AND PROPAGATION (EUCAP 2007)
November 11–16, 2007 • Edinburgh, UK
www.eucap2007.org

DECEMBER

ASIA-PACIFIC MICROWAVE CONFERENCE (APMC 2007)
December 11–14, 2007 • Bangkok, Thailand
www.apmc2007.org

JANUARY

IEEE RADIO AND WIRELESS SYMPOSIUM (INCORPORATING WAMICON)
January 22–24, 2008 • Orlando, FL
www.radiowireless.org

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-77 • See us at MTT-S Booth 926

WORKSHOPS & COURSES

MAKING ACCURATE LOW LEVEL ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS

■ **Topics:** This course provides users with a detailed understanding of how to make accurate low level electrical measurements. Users will learn what constitutes a low level measurement, the limitations of these measurements, sources of measurement error and techniques to eliminate these errors. Additional topics include selecting the proper product for a desired measurement and understanding the basics of how to communicate with an instrument from a PC.
■ **Site:** Cleveland, OH
■ **Dates:** June 19–20, 2007
■ **Contact:** For more information, visit www.keithley.com.

PRACTICAL ANTENNA DESIGN

■ **Topics:** This course covers the important and timely issues involving modern antenna design and theory. Developed specifically for engineers and designers who work with radar and radio communications, this workshop will give participants the understanding of antenna theory and techniques, and the skills to analyze, design and measure various antennas. For more information, visit www.conted.ox.ac.uk.
■ **Site:** Summertown, Oxford, UK
■ **Dates:** June 20–21, 2007
■ **Contact:** University of Oxford Continuing Education, +44 (0) 1865 270360 or e-mail: electronics@conted.ox.ac.uk.

2007 POWER SEMINARS

■ **Topics:** Fairchild is The Power Franchise® and its power experts will provide the latest in design techniques for optimizing system power with analog, discrete and optoelectronic solutions at these one-day events. The 2007 Power Seminar technical sessions include: low cost, isolated current source for LED strings and design considerations of LLC resonant converters. For more information, visit www.fairchildsemi.com/powerseminar07/.
■ **Site:** For location information, please visit url.
■ **Dates:** For date information, please visit url.
■ **Contact:** Fairchild Semiconductor Corp., 82 Running Hill Road, South Portland, ME 04106 (207) 775-8100, www.fairchildsemi.com.

CST USER GROUP MEETING

■ **Topics:** This European user group meeting will offer an informal and enlightening environment where developers and researchers using CST STUDIO SUITE™ software tools can exchange ideas and talk with CST staff about future developments. The featured keynote speaker is Dr. Peter Thoma, head of research and development and managing director of CST. For more information, please visit www.cst.com.
■ **Site:** Lake Tegernsee, Germany
■ **Dates:** September 13–14, 2007
■ **Contact:** CST-Computer Simulation Technology +49 6151 7303-0 or e-mail: info@cst.com.

THE ENTREPRENEURIAL ENGINEER

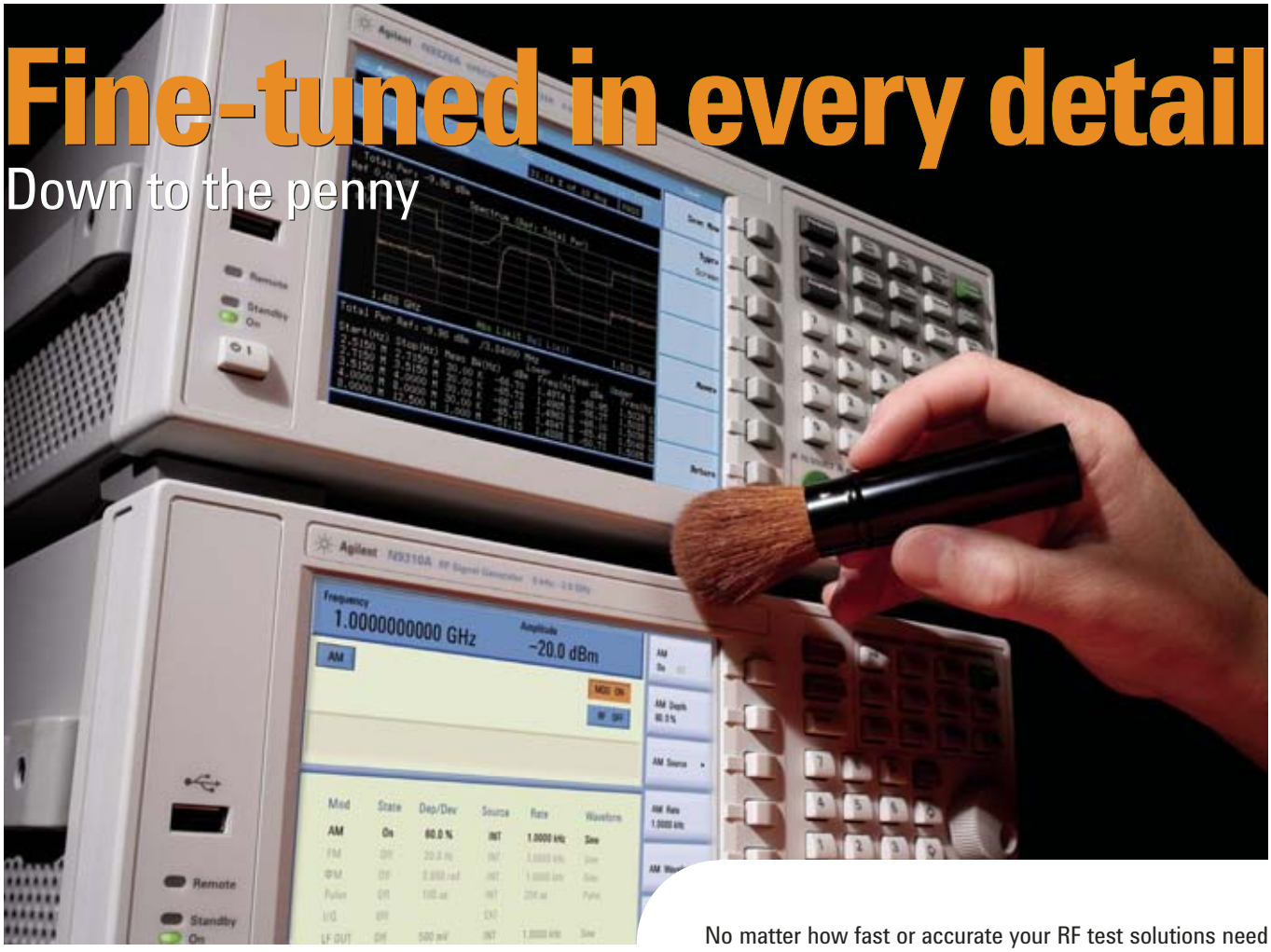
■ **Topics:** This short course is an efficient and memorable introduction to the personal, interpersonal, business and organizational skills necessary to help engineers of applied science and mathematics perform at high levels in today's increasingly opportunistic organizations and enterprises. For more information, visit http://online.engr.uiuc.edu/shortcourses/tee/index.html.
■ **Site:** Archived on-line course.
■ **Dates:** Archived on-line for anytime viewing.
■ **Contact:** University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 117 Transportation Bldg., 104 S. Mathews Avenue, Urbana, IL 61801 (217) 333-0897 or e-mail: deg@uiuc.edu.

PCB DESIGN TECHNIQUES FOR EMC AND SIGNAL INTEGRITY

■ **Topics:** This course will assist practicing engineers who are responsible for PCB designs and system-level products. Disciplines include PCB layout, logic design, regulatory compliance and EMC. For more information, visit http://epdwww.engr.wisc.edu.
■ **Site:** For location information, please visit url.
■ **Dates:** For date information, please visit url.
■ **Contact:** University of Wisconsin, Department of Engineering Professional Development, 432 North Lake Street, Madison, WI 53706 (800) 462-0876.

Fine-tuned in every detail

Down to the penny



Agilent N9320A RF spectrum analyzer
- *Frequency covers from 9 kHz to 3 GHz*
- *Fast 9.2 ms non-zero span sweep time*
- *Display average noise level -148 dBm*
- *RBW from 10 Hz to 1 MHz (settable to 3 MHz)*
- *USB interface*

Agilent N9310A RF signal generator
- *Frequency range from 9 kHz to 3 GHz*
- *Output power settable to +20 dBm*
- *CW, AM, FM, phase, pulse and IQ modulations*
- *User interface with 11 regional languages*
- *USB interface for external memory stick and remote control*

No matter how fast or accurate your RF test solutions need to be, everyone's on a budget. Which got us thinking – what if we offer Agilent performance at the lowest cost?

The Agilent N9320A spectrum analyzer delivers the performance and speed required for testing consumer electronics while the N9310A signal generator brings the capabilities and reliability standard in our RF equipment. Both are incredibly affordable.

For a complete list of distributors contact Agilent at:

u.s. 1-800-829-4444
canada 1-877-894-4414

www.agilent.com/find/detail

Contact Agilent or an authorized distributor for a quote. The highest standard in RF testing. At the lowest price.

© Agilent Technologies, Inc. 2007

Agilent Technologies

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-17 or use RS# 17 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 1023

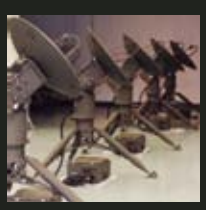
the power

Cobham Defense Electronic Systems...

- ELECTRONIC WARFARE
- RADAR SYSTEMS
- GROUND AND MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS
- SATELLITE COMMUNICATION
- COMMERCIAL AVIATION
- SMART MUNITIONS AND MISSILES
- HOMELAND SECURITY
- SPACE SYSTEMS
- SEARCH AND SURVEILLANCE
- OVERHAUL AND REPAIR

Positioners for RF & Microwave Applications

Positioning Systems for EO Applications



Ground Based Antennas

Platform and Soldier Combat Management Systems

Slotted Arrays

Waveguide Assemblies

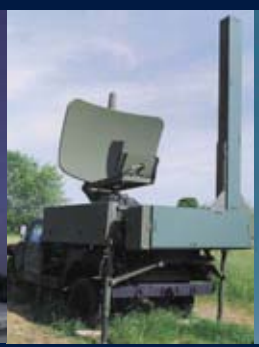
ATLANTIC MICROWAVE www.atlanticmicrowave.com 978-779-6963 **ATLANTIC POSITIONING SYSTEMS** www.atlanticpositioners.com 727-299-0150
KEVLIN www.kevlin.com 978-557-2400 **NURAD** www.nurad.com 410-542-1700

# of integration

the whole is far greater than the sum of its parts

Cobham Defense Electronic Systems is…

Atlantic Microwave, Atlantic Positioning Systems, Cobham Defense Communications Ltd., Continental Microwave, Kevlin, Nurad, REMEC Defense & Space, Sivers Lab AB



The power of integration

COBHAM
Defense Electronic Systems

For more information, go to our Web site
www.cobhamdes.com

A Cobham plc subsidiary

Rotary Joints

Airborne Antennas

Filters

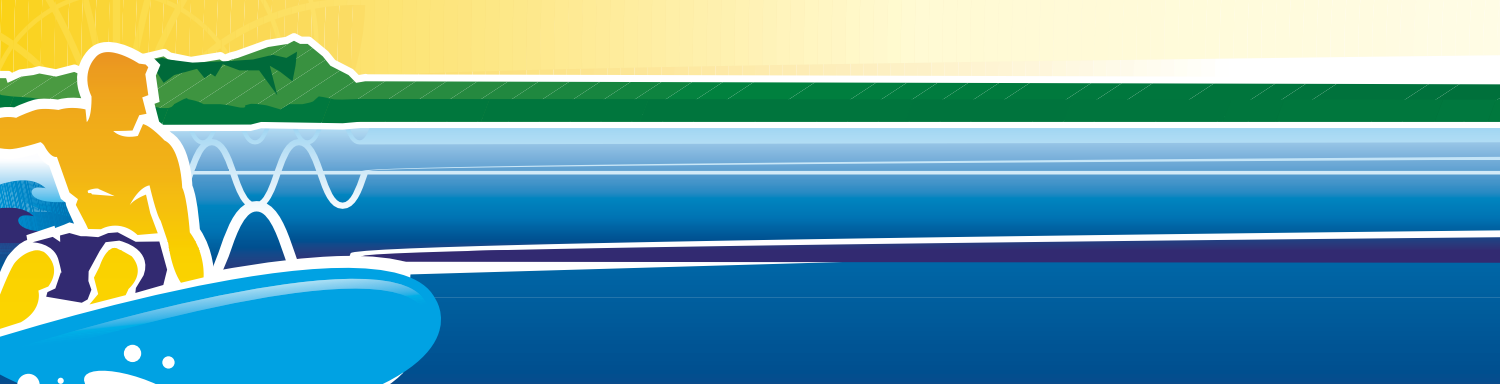
Control Components

Integrated Microwave Assemblies

MMIC

COBHAM DEFENSE COMMUNICATIONS www.cobhamdcweb.com +44 0 1254 292020 CONTINENTAL MICROWAVE www.contmicro.com 603.775.5200
REMEC DEFENSE & SPACE www.remecrds.com 858.560.1301 SIVERS LAB AB www.siverslab.se +46 8 477 6811

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-51 or use RS# 51 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 1035



Welcome to the 2007 International Microwave Symposium

Wayne A. Shiroma *received his BS degree from the University of Hawaii at Manoa, his MEng degree from Cornell University and his PhD degree from the University of Colorado at Boulder, all in electrical engineering. In 1996, he joined the University of Hawaii (UH) at Manoa, where he is now an associate professor of electrical engineering and co-director of the Hawaii Space Flight Laboratory. Through the UH Small-satellite Program that he established in 2001, he advised over 100 engineering students in the design and construction of nanosatellites for launch into low earth orbit. Prior to joining UH, he was with Hughes Space and Communications (El Segundo, CA), developing solid-state power amplifiers for commercial and military satellites. He has over 50 publications, with approximately half related to retrodirective antennas and nanosatellites, and has one patent and one patent pending in these areas. He is one of the founders of Pipeline Communications and Technology (Honolulu, HI), which is commercializing aspects of this technology. His research team consists of students ranging from PhD to undergraduate level. In the past six years, three of his students won the Alton B. Zerby and Carl T. Koerner Outstanding Electrical and Computer Engineering Student Award (presented by the electrical engineering honor society Eta Kappa Nu), identifying them as the top electrical engineering students in the nation. He is the recipient of the 2003 UH Regents Medal for Excellence in Teaching, UH's highest teaching award. He served as IEEE MTT-S AdCom Secretary in 2001 and has been an Elected Member since 2002.*

EKomo Mai (Welcome) to Honolulu, HI, this year's host city of what is widely regarded as the most prestigious microwave industry gathering in the world: the 2007 International Microwave Symposium (IMS 2007). IMS 2007 is the largest international conference devoted to the research, development, and application of RF and microwave theory and techniques, with approximately 10,000 participants and 400 exhibiting companies from around the world. This conference is sponsored by the Microwave Theory and Techniques Society (MTT-S) of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE). IMS 2007 (www.ims2007.org) is the centerpiece of Microwave Week 2007, which also includes the Radio Frequency Integrated Circuit (RFIC) Symposium (www.rfic2007.org) and the Automatic Radio Frequency Techniques Group (ARFTG) Conference (www.arftg.org).

Sun... Surf... and Microwaves?

Although one typically associates Hawaii with sun and surf, our state's historical role in radio waves is also recognized by the IEEE. The Opana Radar Site, located on the north shore of Oahu, is designated as an IEEE Milestone in Electrical Engineering and Computing with the following citation: "On December 7, 1941, an SCR-270B radar located at this site tracked incoming Japanese aircraft for over 30 minutes until they were obscured by the island ground clutter. This was the first wartime use of radar by the United States Military, and led to the successful application throughout the theater."

Hawaii's strategic location at the Crossroads of the Pacific is no less important today than it was half a century ago. But instead of dividing east and west, today Hawaii is the perfect venue for bridging it, especially considering that the biggest microwave market growth is currently in Asia.

Wayne A. Shiroma
General Chair, 2007 International Microwave Symposium

RF & MICROWAVE FILTERS

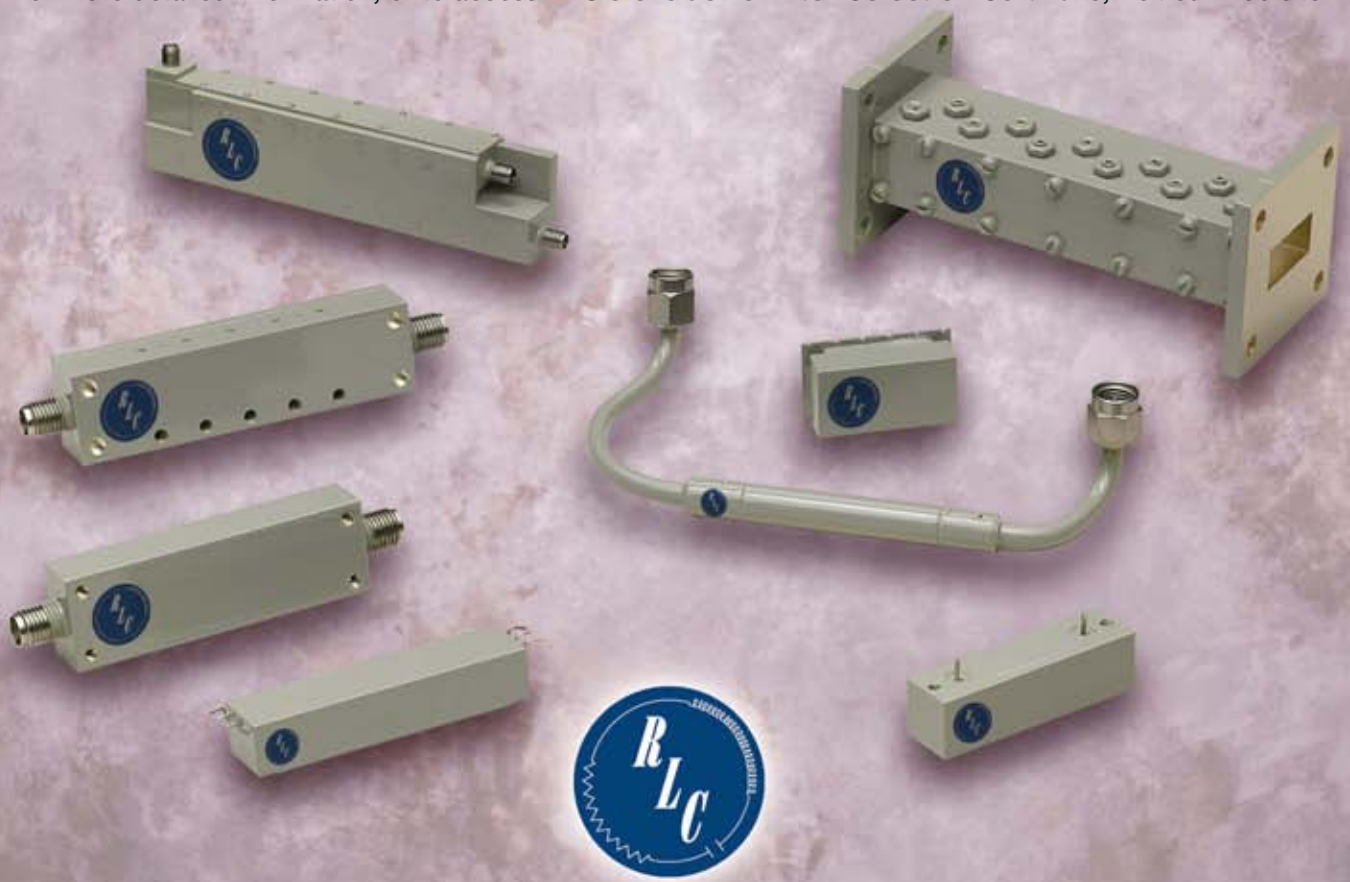
RLC has the customized filter solutions you need.

RLC manufactures a complete line of RF and Microwave filters covering nearly every application in the DC to 50 GHz frequency range. We offer different filter types, each covering a specific engineering need.

In addition, our large engineering staff and high volume production facility give RLC the ability to develop and deliver both standard and custom designed filters at competitive costs, within days or a few weeks of order placement.

- Band Pass, Low Pass, High Pass & Band Reject
- Connectorized, Surface Mount, PCB Mount or Cable Filters
- Wave Guide Bandpass and Band Reject
- 4th Order Bessel Filters
- Spurious Free, DC to 50 GHz, Low Loss, High Rejection
- Custom Designs

*For more detailed information, or to access **RLC's exclusive Filter Selection Software**, visit our web site.*



RLC ELECTRONICS, INC.

83 Radio Circle, Mount Kisco, New York 10549 • Tel: 914.241.1334 • Fax: 914.241.1753

E-mail: sales@rlcelectronics.com • www.rlcelectronics.com

ISO 9001:2000 CERTIFIED

VISA MasterCard

RLC is your complete microwave component source...

Switches, Filters, Power Dividers, Terminations, Attenuators, DC Blocks, Bias Tees & Detectors.

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-377 or use RS# 377 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 1247

Jmicro Technology

Precision Lab Accessories at Affordable Prices

• Apply CPW Probes to Microstrip Devices Using CPW Adapter Substrates

• Brings the high precision and repeatability of CPW probes to the high accuracy test needs of microstrip devices.
• Calibration substrates available for > 50 GHz calibration.
Useful for qualification testing of semiconductors.

• Improve Design & Development Test Characterization Productivity Using a Lab Microprobe Station

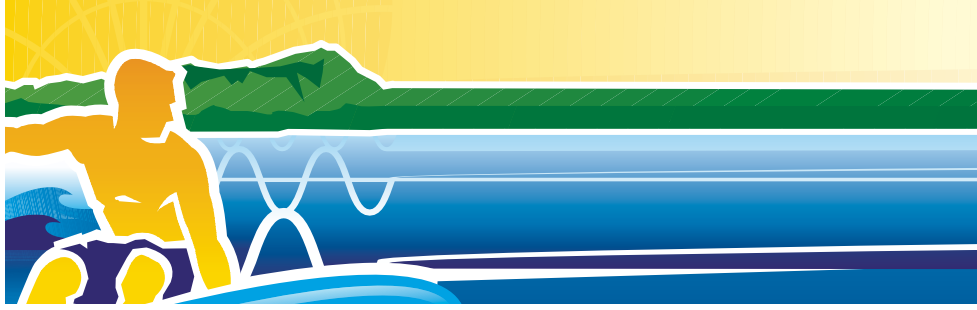
• Portable low cost microwave and DC probing test station to verify models and components. Test and validate ASICs, MMICs and subassemblies. Precise, rugged and feature rich for professional use.
Thermal chuck option available.

• Manual Probe Stations Offer a Cost Effective Option for Both General Purpose Probing and Dedicated Test Stations

• High functionality with modular accessories results in rapid and easy setup. Large platen for probe accessories on all sides, 150mm X 175mm chuck travel on a swing-out stage.
Probe Card Adapter makes this an ideal prober for probe card and test program check out.

Visit Our Web Site for Application Info & Data Sheets

J microTechnology, Inc.
(503) 614-9509
(503) 531-9325 [FAX]
info@jmicrotechnology.com
www.jmicrotechnology.com



Fifty Years of the IMS

While it's pure coincidence that the 50th state of the US is hosting the 50th occurrence of the International Microwave Symposium, there's no denying that this is the first time that this symposium is being held off of the North American continent. Perhaps this is why IMS 2007 received 1069 manuscripts, the second-highest number of submissions in IMS history. RFIC 2007 received an all-time record of 350 manuscripts, a 30 percent increase over last year. Under the leadership of Tatsuo Itoh, the IMS 2007 Technical Program Committee has assembled a top-notch technical program that includes workshops, panel sessions, oral sessions and student competitions. For the first time in recent IMS history, we are offering eight short courses from world-class experts that allow participants to earn IEEE continuing education units. Also new this year is an expanded interactive forum during the morning and afternoon of Wednesday and Thursday.

Go for the GOLD

The MTT-S is going the extra mile in assimilating Graduates of the Last Decade (GOLD), that is, IEEE members who graduated with their first professional electrical engineering degree within the past 10 years. The MTT-S GOLD Committee is sponsoring a Thursday panel session on "Career Development: Giving Your Career a Never-ending Boost." A reception and luau will be held on Thursday evening for all GOLD members who fill out a short survey at the MTT-S Membership Booth or GOLD panel session.

Go Holoholo (Excursions)

Hawaii's reputation as a visitor destination allows us to offer an exciting array of tours that appeals to all ages: Polynesian Cultural Center, Sea Life Park Luau, Doris Duke Estate (Shangri-La), Star Sunset Cruise, Tropical Ocean Fun Cruise, A Day on the Bay, Cirque Hawaii, Dolphin Adventures Program, Grand Circle Island Tour, Hole in the Wall Lunch Tour, Kualoa Ranch, and the Arizona Memorial, USS Missouri and City Tour. In addition to these exciting Oahu-based tours are one-day neighbor-island getaways and three-day pre- and post-conference vacation packages to Maui, Kauai and the Big Island.

To round out the week, sign up for the IMS 2007 Golf Tournament on Saturday, June 9. Once recognized as one of *Golf Digest*'s "Top 75 Golf Resorts in the US," the Ko Olina Golf Resort is the perfect venue to entertain your client or relax with friends after the symposium. Co-sponsored by Anritsu, Ansoft, AWR and the IMS 2007 Steering Committee, this shotgun tournament promises to be a fun event for all.

Go Kama'aina (Native)

Hawaii's tropical climate lends itself to a more relaxed lifestyle, so we encourage attendees and exhibitors alike to leave their coats and ties at home. Conservative and tasteful aloha wear is accepted business attire in Hawaii, and is perfectly suitable for presenting a paper, attending a workshop, or visiting the exhibition hall. Beachwear, of course, is not considered acceptable. IMS 2007 has partnered with Hilo Hattie, the largest retailer of aloha wear in Hawaii, to have a Hawaiian Hut in the Hawaii Convention Center lobby. Conference attendees and exhibitors can purchase aloha wear at a 20 percent discount valid only at the IMS 2007 Hawaiian Hut.

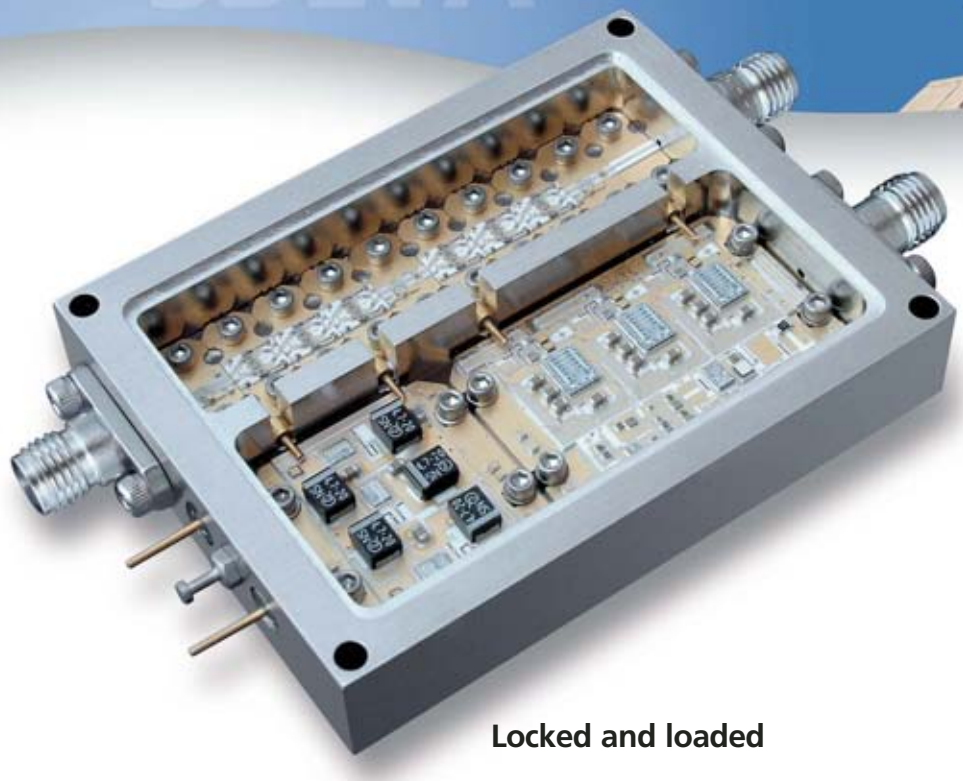
Aloha

All in all, Microwave Week is sure to be the blockbuster microwave event of the year, and possibly a family vacation you will long remember. All of us on the IMS 2007 Steering Committee extend to you a warm aloha! ■

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-114
See us at MTT-S Booth 544

ALC Log Amplifiers™

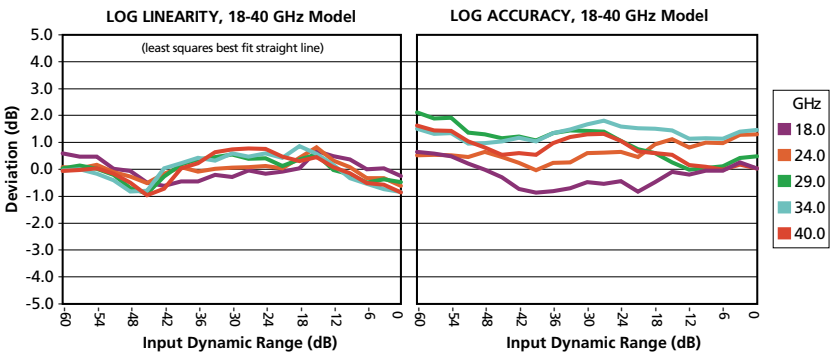
SDLVA



Locked and loaded

Endwave has the successive detection log video amplifier you've been aiming for. And through the acquisition of ALC Microwave, we now have another piece of your integrated microwave system covered. Two SDLVA base models are available for applications from 0.5 to 18.5 GHz or 18 to 40 GHz. These extremely accurate, ruggedized thin-film designs feature unprecedented log linearity and accuracy, outstanding RF and video flatness, and rise times you'll find nowhere else.

- ***Log linearity***
  0.5 – 18.5 GHz: ±1.3 dB
  18 – 40 GHz: ±1.0 dB
- ***Log accuracy***
  0.5 – 18.5 GHz: ±2.0 dB
  18 – 40 GHz: ±1.5 dB
- ***Tangential sensitivity (Tss)***
  0.5 – 18.5 GHz: -70 dBm
  18 – 40 GHz: -68 dBm
  (more sensitivity available)
- ***Rise time***
  0.5 – 18.5 GHz: 10 ns
  18 – 40 GHz: 8 ns
- ***Dynamic range: 70 dB***
- ***Recovery time: 50 ns***
- ***Temperature range: -45° C to + 85° C***
- ***CW to 30 MHz video b/w***
- ***VSWR: 2.5:1 in/out***
- ***Packaging: hermetic, laser sealed aluminum housings***

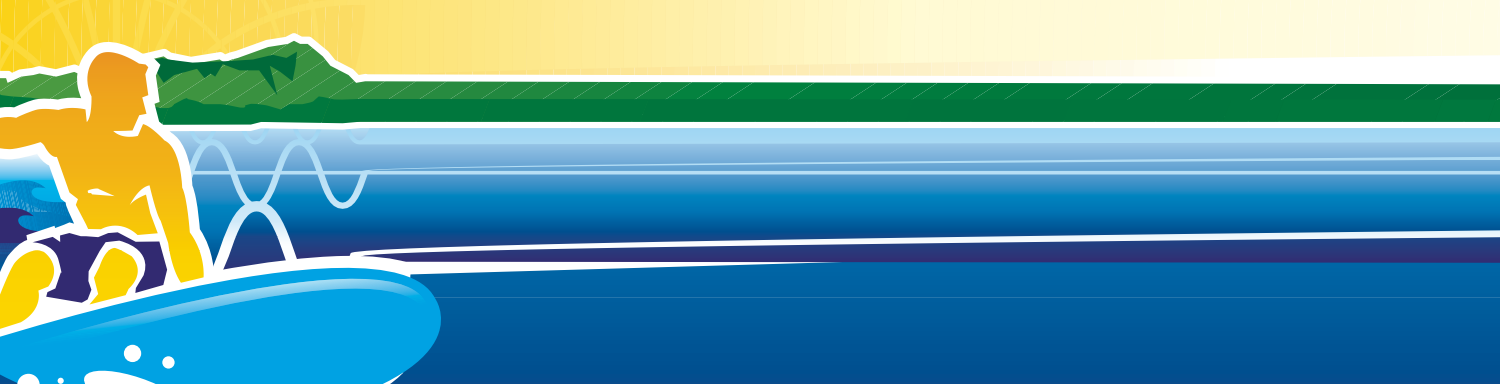


Contact your Endwave sales representative for a quotation today.

Endwave. Plug us in.

endwave®

www.endwave.com



Attending the Conference

This year there will be an exchange of cultures as East meets West when the IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium (IMS) and Exhibition is held in Honolulu, HI. The technical program continues to be the largest microwave meeting in the world with seven parallel sessions plus the usual panel sessions, interactive forum and workshops. The RFIC symposium and ARFTG meeting will also be held as part of the week's activities. On-site registration opens at 2:00 PM on Saturday, June 2, with the first workshops starting on Sunday, June 3. Workshops continue on Monday, June 4. The last workshops and the ARFTG meeting are on Friday, June 8. The IMS sessions, RFIC sessions, panel sessions, workshops and exhibition will all be held in the Hawaii Convention Center (HCC). The ARFTG meeting will be held in the Hilton Mid-Pacific Conference Center. A detailed program of events is available at www.ims2007.org.

Travel to Honolulu

There are three official airlines with reduced fares: American Airlines (800-433-1790 Code A575AB), Continental Airlines (800-468-7022 Code ZUHX, BYM1CS) and United Airlines (800-521-4041 Code 565PW). The Honolulu International Airport (HNL) is located about eight miles from the Hawaii Convention Center. Transfers from the airport to the city are available by taxi, bus, shuttle service and rental car. The taxi fare outside of rush hour is $25–$35. There is 24-hour bus service departing every 20 minutes. Fares are $9 one way or $15 round trip. For further information, visit www.robertshawaii.com/hat.htm. There are numerous shuttle companies available on a pre-arranged basis. For further information, visit www.hawaii.gov/dot/airports/hnl/hnl_ground_trans.htm. Major rental car companies all have counters at HNL. Traffic in downtown Honolulu is very heavy. Rental cars are not recommended unless you plan to tour the island on your own.

Hotels

There are 10 hotels with convention rates. All of these are downtown. The Ala Moana hotel is within two blocks walking distance of the convention center. The other hotels are further away. The headquarters hotel is the Hilton Hawaiian Village. Transportation will be provided to and from all the hotels to the HCC except from Ala Moana.

Guest Program

The guest program this year is perhaps the most extensive ever with city and island trips, visits to other islands, an ocean cruise and a sunset dinner cruise. There will also be a golf tournament at the Ko Olina Golf Club on Saturday, June 9. Guest program information and registration can be found at www.mcahawaii.com/grps07/ims2007hi or by phone at 1-808-589-5583. Advance registration for all events is strongly recommended. There will also be two hospitality suites, one at the Hilton Hawaiian Village and one at the Sheraton Waikiki. Guest badges are required for entry.

Harlan Howe, Jr.
Editor, Microwave Journal

So single-minded. So many-sided.

The evolution in 3D EM simulation software. CST MICROWAVE STUDIO® 2006 B

➤ Set design goals and achieve them with the unique versatility of CST MICROWAVE STUDIO® [CST MWS].

Discover the latest evolution in 3D EM simulation software and experience CST MWS's complete technology.

CST MWS is the first commercial HF 3D EM code to offer the advantages of time and frequency domain, hexahedral and tetrahedral meshing, united in one interface.
Choose the technology best suited to your structure.

Embedded in an advanced design environment, CST MWS can be coupled with all CST STUDIO SUITE™ solver technology including circuit and thermal simulation.

CST MICROWAVE STUDIO® is the flexible market leading time domain tool for 3D EM simulation. It has benefited from over 30 years experience in the area of numerical field calculation, and is used by industry market leaders worldwide.

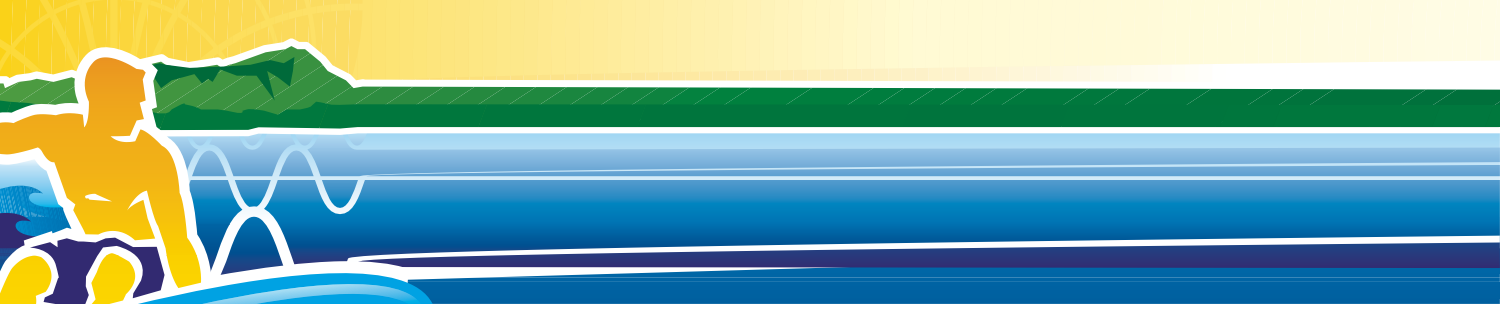
➤ Change your outlook on simulation technology. Choose the possibilities offered by complete technology with CST MICROWAVE STUDIO®.

CST

CHANGING THE STANDARDS

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-62 or use RS# 62 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 735

CST of America®, Inc. | To request literature or a free demo CD ✆ 781-416-2782 | info: www.cst.com



Social Highlights

The RFIC Reception will be held Sunday evening from 7:00 PM to 9:00 PM at the Hawaii Convention Center Rooftop Garden. On Monday evening the *Microwave Journal*/MTT-S Reception will be held from 6:00 PM to 8:00 PM at the HCC Rooftop Garden. There are several events on Tuesday. The Women in Microwaves Reception will be held on the Hilton Village Green from 6:00 PM to 8:00 PM. The Student Reception will be held at the Hilton Kalia Tower Pool from 7:00 PM to 9:00 PM and the MTT-17 Anniversary Reception will be held at the same time in the Hilton Mid-Pacific Conference Center (MPCC) in Coral 2, followed by the Ham Radio Social in the same location from 8:00 PM to 10:00 PM. Wednesday evening the Industry Hosted Cocktail Reception will be held from 5:45 PM to 7:15 PM at MPCC Coral 3 followed by the MTT-S Awards Banquet from 7:30 PM to 10:00 PM at MPCC Coral 4. The MTT-S Student Awards Luncheon will be held on Thursday from noon to 2:00 PM in Ballroom C of the HCC. That evening the MTT-S GOLD Reception and Luau will be held on the Sheraton Diamond Head Lawn and the adjacent Royal Hawaiian Hotel starting at 5:30 PM until 9:00 PM.

MTT-S IMS Technical Program

This year there will be 381 papers presented in seven parallel regular IMS sessions plus nine focused and special sessions with an additional 142 papers presented in four open forum sessions. There will be 30 oral papers presented in the RFIC sessions, plus two open forum sessions and two panel sessions. Twenty-four student papers have been nominated for special judging with awards for the best papers given at the Student Paper Luncheon. There will be seven panel sessions held at noon on Monday through Thursday. The sessions are open to everyone at no charge. Box lunches, if desired, may be purchased for these sessions. There will be 47 workshops and tutorial sessions on Sunday, Monday and Friday, all of which include meals and refreshments as part of the registration fee. The complete technical program is available at www.ims2007.org and on pages 72–134.

Plenary Session

Everyone is invited to attend the plenary session at 10:10 AM on Tuesday. After welcoming remarks by Wayne Shiroma, IMS chairman, Steve Kenney, MTT-S president, and Tatsuo Itoh, chairman of the technical program committee, there will be the presentation of IEEE Fellow awards followed by two keynote addresses. Anil Kripalani, senior vice president for global technology affairs at QUALCOMM, will speak on "The Future of Mobile Broadband." Following his talk, Ryuji Kohno, professor and director, Center of Medical Information and Communications Technology at Yokohama National University, Japan, will present "The Next Direction of Advanced Wireless Communication Technology—Medical ICT."

Exhibition

The IMS exhibition continues to be the largest and most influential show in our industry. Over 450 companies will exhibit their new products and services in Halls I, II and III on the street level of the convention center. The exhibits will be open from 9:00 AM to 5:00 PM on Tuesday and Wednesday and from 9:00 AM to 3:00 PM on Thursday. The Micro-Apps program has been reinstated this year and will be held on the right-hand side of the show floor on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday. A free CD-ROM of the program details will be given to all Micro-Apps attendees. For a list of exhibitors, see pages 60–66. The floor plan of the convention center is on pages 68–69. Exhibition catalogs will be available on-site. Please note that children under the age of 14 will not be admitted to the exhibition halls at any time.

Historical Exhibit

The historical exhibit is a collection of significant hardware developments, books, papers and video presentations encompassing the history of the microwave industry. Included this year are parts and photographs of the SCR 270 radar that detected Japanese warplanes approaching Pearl Harbor on December 7, 1941. The exhibit is on the right-hand side of the exhibition hall and is open to all attendees during exhibition hours.

Cyber Cafe

There will be a hard-wired cyber café on the ballroom level of the convention center. The convention center is not fully covered for 802.11. No coverage is available in the exhibition halls; however, there will be hot spots in the hallway areas. Tables, chairs and power will be provided. There is no charge for the service.

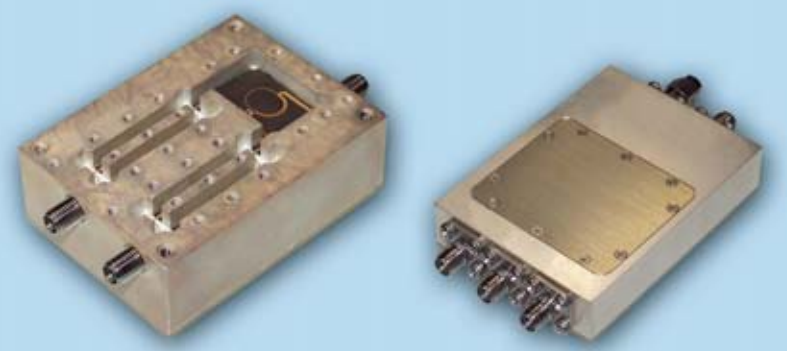
Awards

Recognition of the new IEEE Fellows will take place at the plenary session. All the other awards will be presented at the Awards Banquet on Wednesday evening. The Microwave Career Award is given in recognition of a career of meritorious achievement and outstanding technical contribution in the field of microwave theory and techniques. This year's award will be presented to Robert J. Wenzel.

The Distinguished Service Award recognizes outstanding service to the MTT-S over a sustained period of time. The award this year will be given to Lawrence R. Whicker.

The Distinguished Educator Award was inspired by the death of professor Fred Rosenbaum. It honors an educator in the field of microwave engineering and science who best exemplifies the special human qualities of Fred Rosenbaum. This year's recipients are Les Besser and Kai Chang.

CONTROL COMPONENTS



PIN DIODE ATTENUATORS / MODULATOR

- Frequency Range: 0.5 to 26 GHz
- Analog or Digital Control
- Low Insertion Loss

PIN DIODE SWITCHES

- Frequency Range: 0.5 to 40 GHz
- SPST through SP8T
- Reflective or Terminated

Amplifiers

Attenuators/ Modulators

PIN Diode Switches

Synthesizers/ Sources

Converters/ Receivers

Integrated Microwave Assemblies

Rodelco
Electronics Corp.

ISO 9001:2000 Certified

FLEXIBLE MICROWAVE SOLUTIONS

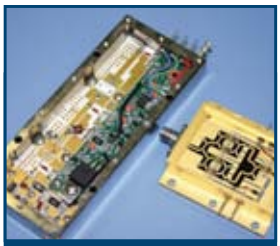
WHO ARE WE?

For greater than 38 years Rodelco Electronics has been exceeding our customers expectations for complex custom RF & Microwave Solutions. Using 3D Electromagnetic simulation software and mechanical modeling capability our highly skilled staff utilizes Rodelco Electronics state of the art facility to partner with our customers to solve complex design/integration problems to 50 GHz.

WHAT WE OFFER

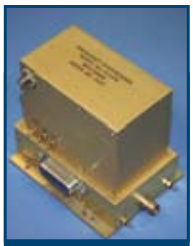
"Flexible Solutions" means Rodelco Electronics is your one-stop-shop for design, manufacturing and test of all your RF/Microwave product needs.

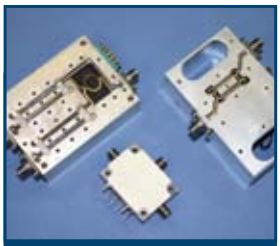
111 Haynes Court • Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
tel 631-981-0900 • *fax* 631-981-1792
www.rodelcocorp.com


Amplifiers

Converters/Receivers

Integrated Microwave Assemblies


Synthesizers


Attenuators/Switches

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-378 or use RS# 378 at www.mwjournal.com/info

The Microwave Pioneer Award recognizes an individual or team for pioneering efforts as evidenced by an archival paper published at least 20 years prior to the year of the award. This year's recipients are Alan Sokal and Nathan Sokal for their work on Class E power amplifiers.

The Application Award recognizes an individual or team for outstanding application of microwave theory and techniques. The year's recipient is Robert Weigel for his work on ultra high frequency acoustic devices.

The Microwave Prize is given annually for the best paper published during the previous year. The recipients are Thomas Luthi and Christian Matzler for their paper "Stereoscopic Passive Millimeter-wave Imaging and Ranging."

The N. Walter Cox award has been established in recognition of the qualities of N. Walter Cox and his service to the MTT-S prior to his death in 1988. It is given to a society volunteer whose efforts on behalf of MTT-S best exemplify Walter's spirit and dedication. This year's winner is Jenshan Lin.

The Outstanding Young Engineer Award is given to a young engineer who has made an outstanding contribution in the areas of theory, application or education. There are two winners this year: Christophe Caloz for his work in applications of electromagnetic metamaterials and Vesna Radisic for his leadership in the field of microwave applications of defected ground structures, active antenna and millimeter-wave electronics.

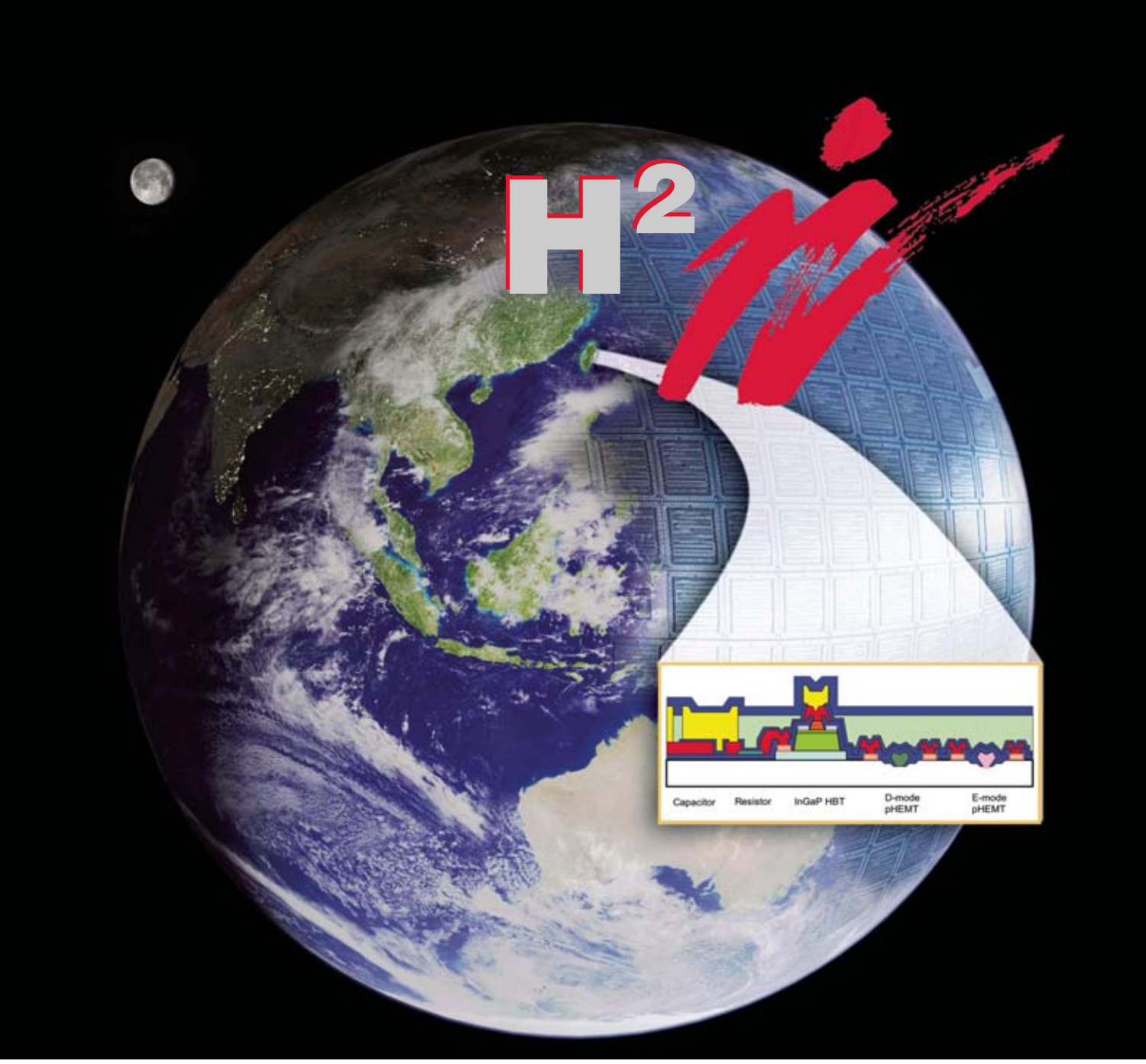
General Information

There will be an information booth in the registration area at the convention center and guest hospitality suites in the Hilton Hawaiian Village and the Sheraton Waikiki. An IEEE/MTT-S membership booth will be near the registration area. There will also be an information booth for IMS 2008 in Atlanta, GA.

Free coffee, tea and soft drinks will be available in the refreshment areas on the exhibition floor.

IEEE policy prohibits recruiting of attendees during the symposium. Exhibitors may not post information on job opportunities or recruit for prospective employees.

Smoking is not permitted in the convention center except on designated outdoor terraces and a portion of the roof garden. Children under the age of 14 will not be admitted to the exhibition halls at any time. ■



Innovative GaAs integration technology

HBT + pHEMT @ WIN = H²W

	Parameters	Spec
HBT	Beta	75
	Ft	30 GHz
	Fmax	110 GHz
	Vceo	21 V
E-PHEMT	Gm	550 mS/mm
	IDSS	0.02 uA/mm
	VP	0.35 V
	Fmin	0.5 dB @3GHz
	Ft	30 GHz
	Fmax	90 GHz
D-PHEMT	Gm	330 mS/mm
	IDSS	230 mA/mm
	VP	-1.0 V
	Ron	1.7 Ohms-mm
	Ft	30 GHz
	Fmax	80 GHz

It's a **whole new world** for designers with breakthrough integration technology from WIN Semiconductors. Combining GaAs HBT and E/D-Mode PHEMT technologies on a single wafer enables innovative product solutions.

www.winfoundry.com

WIN SEMICONDUCTORS CORP.

LET THIS BE YOUR GUIDE

TriQuint Semiconductor now offers an extensive product selection guide designed around your RF needs!

Filling your bill of materials just got easier thanks to ***TriQuint's new Product Selection Guide***. We took all the superb designs RF engineers have relied on for years, plus some great new ideas, and put them together in one spot.

TriQuint's new guide delivers a powerful selection of the industry's best commercial and military RF devices.

TriQuint created many of the GaAs, SAW and BAW processes inside the world's most popular RF products. Buy with confidence from a product innovator.

Let us be your guide to a new world of products built around your RF design needs.

Visit www.triquint.com/rf and register for TriQuint product & process updates. Also get your copy of our new Product Selection Guide.

COME SEE US AT THE 2007 IEEE MTT-S SYMPOSIUM IN HONOLULU, HAWAII; JUNE 5-7; BOOTH #533

TriQuint SEMICONDUCTOR

Phone: +1-503-615-9000 | Fax: +1-503-615-8900
E-mail: info-sales@tqs.com | Website: www.triquint.com

Connecting the Digital World to the Global Network®

TriQuint VSAT MMICs are designed using proven and tested 0.5, 0.25 and 0.15μm power pHEMT processes. TriQuint pairs 2MI and 3MI high density interconnect technology with its power pHEMT process for world-class electrical performance in the industry's most compact die. TriQuint's performance and value provide a winning combination for cost-sensitive commercial VSAT applications. MMIC outputs range from 15 dBm to over 7W in Ku- and Ka-bands. Package options for TriQuint payload and ground terminal VSAT products include SMT: land (grid) array, gull wing, QFN / MLP; carrier plate and flange mount.

Take a Peek Inside...

VSAT AMPLIFIERS

Description	Frequency Range (GHz)	P1dB (Psat) (dBm)	Gain (dB)	PAE (%)	Voltage / Current (V / mA)	Package Style	Part Number
Driver Amp, SB	11 - 17	17	23	18	6 / 75	SM-06-12	TGA2507-SM
Driver Amp, SB	12 - 18	20	28	21	6 / 80	Die	TGA2507-EPU
HPA	12 - 19	29	25	24	5 - 7 / 435	SM-06-12	TGA2508-SM
2W HPA	12.5 - 16	(32)	32	22	6 - 7 / 680	SM-01-24	TGA2503-SM
2W HPA	12.5 - 17	(34)	26	25	7.5 / 650	Die	TGA2510-EPU
2W HPA	12.5 - 17	(33.5)	25	25	7.5 / 650	SG-A1-6	TGA2510-EPU-SG
4W HPA	13 - 15	(36)	25	30	7 / 1300	FL-A1-10	TGA8659-FL
6.5W HPA	13 - 16	(38)	24	23	8 / 2600	FL-A2-10	TGA2514-FL
2W HPA	13 - 17	(34)	33	29	5 - 8 / 680	FL-A1-10	TGA2904-FL
2W HPA	13 - 17	(34)	33	29	5 - 8 / 680	SG-A1-6	TGA8658-EPU-SG
2W HPA, PD	13 - 17	(34)	26	30	7.5 / 650	SG-A1-6	TGA2902-1-SCC-SG
2W HPA, PD	13.75 - 14.5	(34)	26	30	7.5 / 650	SG-A1-6	TGA2902-2-SCC-SG
HPA	24 - 31	35.5 (36)	23	18	6 / 2100	Die	TGA4505
HPA	25 - 31	35.5 (36)	22	18	6 / 2100	CP-A1-8	TGA4905-CP
MPA	25 - 35	25	18	–	6 / 220	SM-A4-20	TGA4902-SM
7W HPA	26 - 31	(38.5)	22	17	6 / 4200	CP-A3-8	TGA4915-EPU-CP
2W HPA	27 - 31	32.5 (33)	20	25	6 / 840	Die	TGA4513
2W HPA	27 - 31	32.5 (33)	22	25	6 / 840	CP-A2-8	TGA4513-CP
1W HPA	28 - 31	30	19	25	6 / 420	SM-A4-20	TGA4509-SM
4W HPA	28 - 31	36 (36.5)	22	22	6 / 1600	Die	*TGA4906**
7W HPA	28 - 31	(38.5)	22	20	6 / 3200	Die	*TGA4916**
Driver Amp	29 - 31	16 (17)	15	14	6 / 60	SM-A4-20	TGA4510-SM

NOTES: * = New, SB = Self Biased, PD = Power Detector

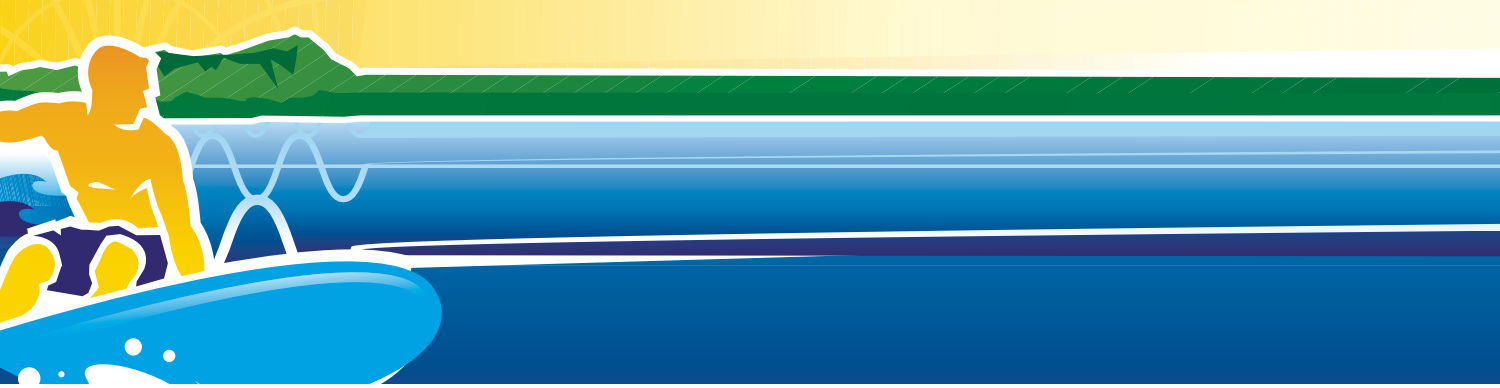
This guide contains a subset of the total selection of products available from TriQuint. If you are unable to locate the product you need, please contact your local sales representative or the factory for more information.

Visit www.triquint.com/rf and register for TriQuint product & process updates.

TriQuint SEMICONDUCTOR

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-427 or use RS# 427 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 533

© 5-07 TriQuint Semiconductor, Inc.



Hawai`i: Where Aloha Lives

Aloha! Hawai`i welcomes all participants of the 2007 International Microwave Symposium (IMS). The traditional Hawaiian greeting of aloha is often accompanied with song (mele) and dance (hula) and the adornment of fragrant garlands of flowers (lei). However, aloha is more than just a salutation; it embodies the essence of Hawai`i.

The origins of aloha begin with the origin of Hawai`i in its volcanic birth. The eight islands that form the main Hawaiian archipelago are what remain of an ancient dance between magma and the sea. They are the tips of dormant volcanoes, sprouted from the ocean floor long ago, as tectonic plates shifted. As activity cooled, life began to form on these islands. Spores and seeds found their way through wind, sea and wayward birds. On the islands, they settled and evolved in a pristine environment, isolated from natural predators. This lush environment existed in isolation, until discovered by seafaring voyagers who dared to cross the Pacific Ocean in canoes (wa`a). The early Marquesan settlers to Hawai`i enjoyed and embraced all the life found on these islands. They were a collectivistic people, who valued community and family (`ohana). They were bound together by the beliefs of cooperation, hard work and love of the land (aloha `aina).

The cornerstone of Hawaiian culture is the land. Wedges of land from mountain to ocean (ahupua`a) were divided amongst communities so that each would have full resources of the earth, from mountain to sea. Spears and pounding tools were made from stone. Fishing nets were made from shrubs. The abundance and diversity of flora provided clothing (kapa). Wooden gourds were made to hold water.

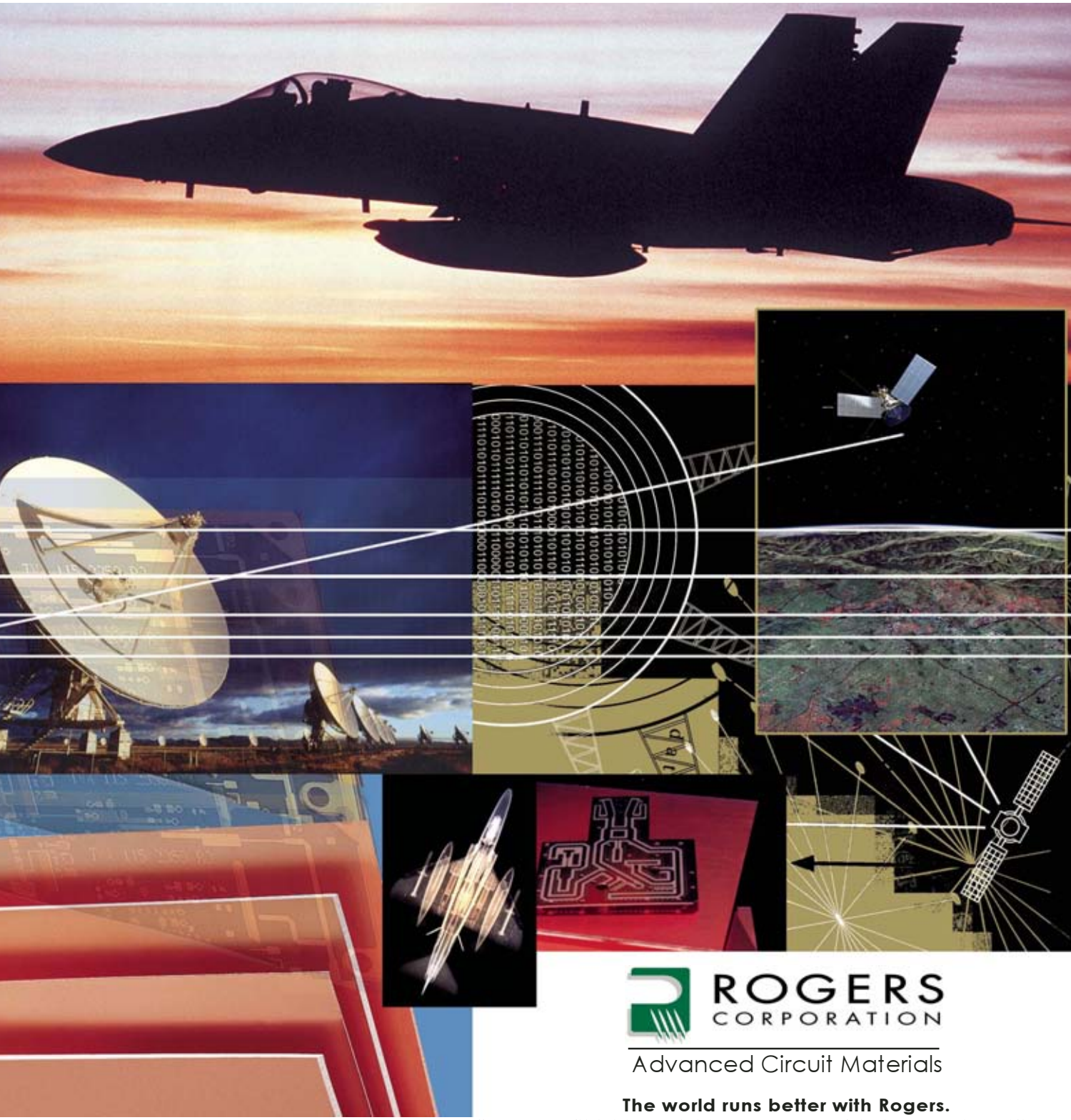
The land and sea did not only provide sustenance, but also a joyous culture, rich in spirituality, language, art, craft and music. The ancient Hawaiians believed in demigods and spirits of nature that crafted the natural world. They passed on their legends through story telling (mo`olelo) and chant (oli), often accompanied by music and dance. People took to the sea for wave sliding (he`e nalu), or what today is known as surfing.

Sadly, such a time would not last indefinitely. The indigenous Hawaiians were conquered by other Polynesians. The conquerors set up a caste system with a monarch (ali`i). The Hawaiians lived this

WEN PHAN
Operations Chair, 2007 International Microwave Symposium

There's a reason why we call them "advanced" circuit materials.

We build on years of experience to create custom materials that provide optimum solutions for your designs; materials that are highly efficient and extremely reliable. Some more advancements? Tightly controlled DK for panel to panel uniformity; low loss for excellent performance in high frequency applications; superior flexibility in claddings, thicknesses, designs, and applications. For more information, visit **www.rogerscorporation.com/acm/info9**.



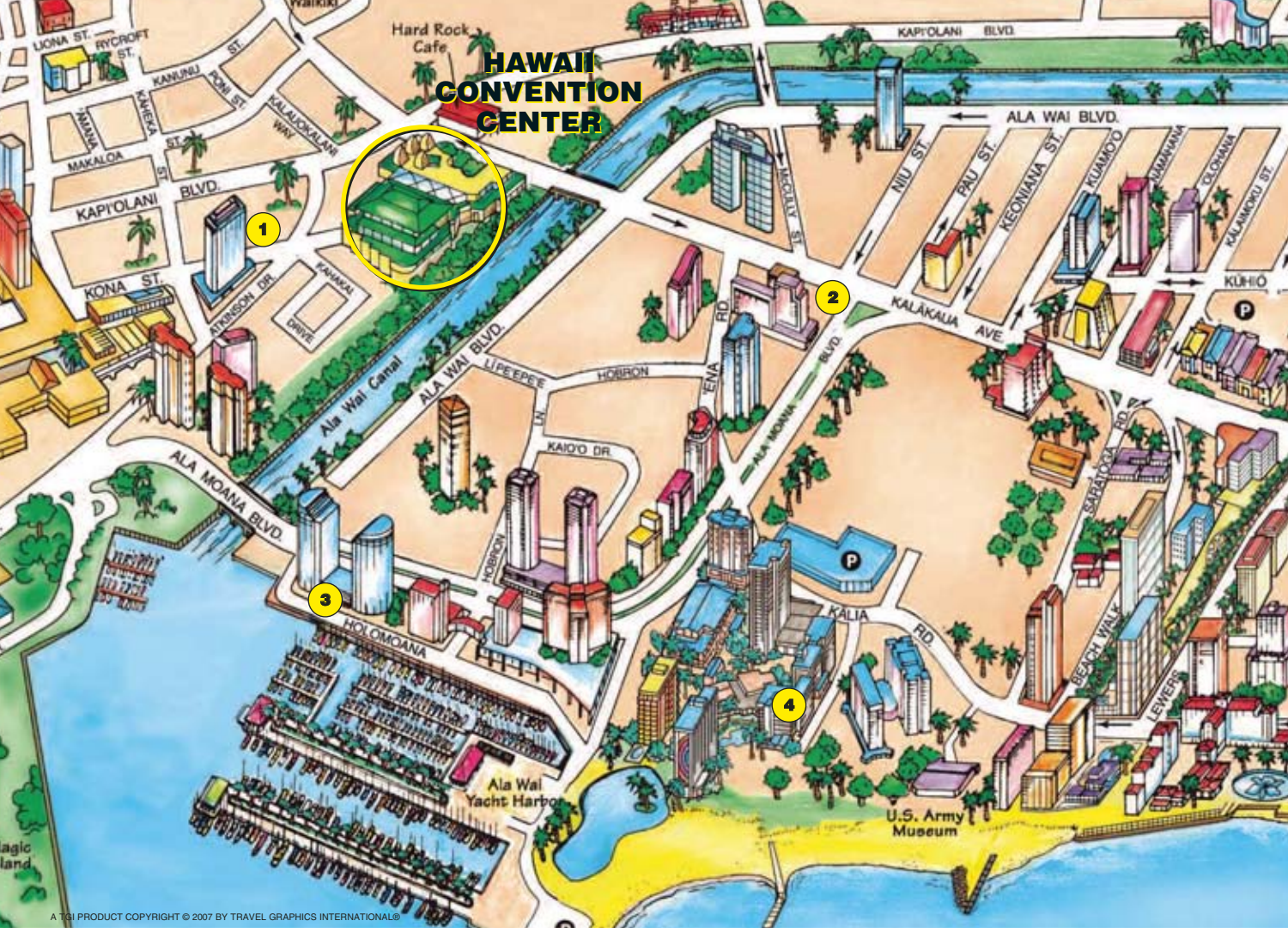
ROGERS CORPORATION

Advanced Circuit Materials

The world runs better with Rogers.

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-379 or use RS# 379 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 843

USA - AZ, tel. +1 480-961-1382 • EUROPE - Belgium, tel. +32 9 235 3611 • ASIA - Taiwan, tel. +886 2 8660 8056



Map of Waikiki area provided courtesy of CTT, Inc.

Build-to-Print MW Manufacturing Services

- ☑ **Build-to-Print Contract Manufacturing**
- ☑ **Military • Commercial • Industrial**
- ☑ **MIC Automated Assembly and Test**
- ☑ **>5,000 Amplifier Products/Month**
- ☑ **MIL-STD-810, 883 & MIL-E-5400**

AN ISO 9001 REGISTERED COMPANY

Since 1981 CTT has been supplying customers worldwide with power amplifiers, frequency converters, frequency multipliers, transmitters, transceivers and receivers within the frequency spectrum of **300 MHz to 85 GHz**.

CTT's comprehensive manufacturing experience is now available to companies looking for a proven, reliable supplier of **custom and build-to-print** multi-function microwave assemblies.

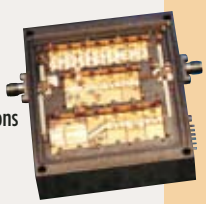
Give us a call today and find out how our products and service can support your success.

241 E. Java Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Phone: 408-541-0596 • Fax: 408-541-0794
E-mail: sales@cttinc.com

Modern 45,000 Square-Foot Facility

Contains 12,000 Square-Feet of Class 1,000 and Class 10,000 Clean Rooms, and houses a computer-controlled, fully automated, robotic manufacturing operation comprising of:

- ❖ Assembly/Test of Customer-Designed RF and Microwave Assemblies
- ❖ Quality Assurance: ISO-9001:2000 Certified
- ❖ Facility Cleared for Classified Work
- ❖ Hardware Screening: IAW MIL-STD-883
- ❖ Domestic Source of Supply
  - • Compliant to State and Commerce Regulations
- ❖ Inventory Control System
  - • Containment and Storage
- ❖ Material and Program Management
  - • Monthly Status Reports



CTT's Strengths

- ❖ Leader in Microwave Component Design and Production
- ❖ High Volume Capacity Located in the USA
- ❖ State-of-the-Art Design and Manufacturing Technology
- ❖ Next Generation Low-Noise and Power Amplifier Designs
- ❖ In-House Automated PCB and Thin-Film Assembly
- ❖ Located in the USA

CTT INC.

www.cttinc.com

Stop by CTT's Booth 1113 for a FREE Illustrated Pocket Map of the Island of O'ahu.

MW/RF Amplifiers & Subassemblies

- ☑ **Military • Commercial • Industrial**
- ☑ NEW! **60 Low-Noise Amps; 0.5 thru 20 GHz**
- ☑ NEW! **GaN PAs; 0.5 thru 2.5 GHz (10% BW) 10W to 150W Available**
- ☑ NEW! **Pulse Amps; 1kW Peak @ 500 MHz (10% Duty Cycle)**
- ☑ NEW! **30 GHz PAs; 2W, 4W, 8W Available**
- ☑ **High Efficiency & High Linearity**
- ☑ **CEOs (Custom Engineered Options)**

CTT's microwave amplifiers and subassemblies contain the latest advancements in thin-film, GaAs FET MIC, MMIC and GaN technology.

Amplifiers and subassemblies are designed for use in applications including broadband EW systems, as well as high power, high dynamic range radar systems in addition to high reliability, cost-effective, commercial communication systems and MW radios.

CTT offers **CEOs** (Custom Engineered Options) on subassemblies including the integration of detectors, couplers/power dividers, attenuators, limiters, switches, filters, mixers, LNAs, amplifier gain blocks, power amplifiers, oscillators, and equalizers.

NEW From CTT: Low-Cost, Compact LNAs

Model Number	Frequency (GHz)	Gain (dB)	Flatness (±dB)	NF (dB)	P1dB (+dBm)
AMN/039-1010	3.1 – 3.9	10	0.5	1.0	8
AMW/170-2510	14.0 – 17.0	10	0.5	2.5	8
AMO/020-1032	0.5 – 2.0	32	1.0	1.0	8
AMX/0220-4510	2.0 – 20.0	10	2.0	4.5	8

Give us a call today and find out how our products and service can support your success.

241 E. Java Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Phone: 408-541-0596 • Fax: 408-541-0794
E-mail: sales@cttinc.com

AN ISO 9001 REGISTERED COMPANY

CTT INC.

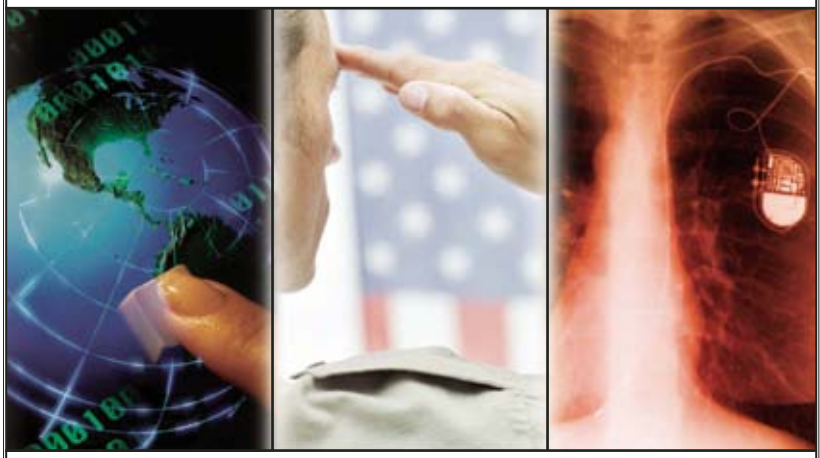
www.cttinc.com

way for years until 1778, when British explorer Captain James Cook made the first European contact with the Hawaiian Islands. However, it was not until 1810 that the great monarch Kamehameha I conquered and unified all the Hawaiian Islands, establishing a dynasty that would rule Hawaii for the majority of the 1800s. Lunalilo succeed the last of the Kamehamehas (Kamehameha V). He was later succeeded by Kalakaua, who was succeeded by Lili`uokalani. Overthrown in 1893, Queen Lili`uokalani was the last of Hawai`i's monarchy.

The 19th century was not just about conquest. External influences began to morph Hawaiian culture. The Europeans introduced Hawaiians to many new things such as Christianity, the `ukulele and written language. Where the Hawaiians saw culture in the land, the new settlers to Hawai`i saw commerce. Beginning in the mid-1800s, plantation production of sugar ruled Hawai`i's economy, and would do so for the next 100 years. The labor requirements of these plantations brought an influx of immigrants from around the Pacific and beyond: Japan, Phillipines, Portugal, China, Korea and Puerto Rico.

In 1898, Hawai`i became a US territory. Hawai`i's location in the Pacific made it an optimal base for US military operations in the Pacific. On December 7, 1941, "a date which will live in infamy," the Pearl Harbor naval base on O`ahu was bombed by Japanese aircraft, spurring the US entrance into War World II. Hawai`i became a Republic of the United States before eventu-

Aerospace, Defense, Medical
... state of the art resistors



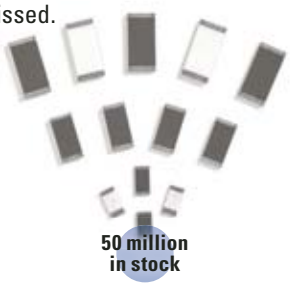
When a window of opportunity can't be missed.

When being on target saves lives.

When a life depends on it.

You need State of the Art resistors.

Superior quality... established reliability.



USA made, technology you can't resist.

State of the Art, Inc.
RESISTIVE PRODUCTS
www.resistor.com

QUALIFICATIONS
ISO9001 & AS9100
MIL-PRF-55342
MIL-PRF-32159
MIL-PRF-914

2470 Fox Hill Road, State College, PA 16803-1797
Phone: 800-458-3401 or 814-355-8004
Fax: 814-355-2714, E-mail: sales@resistor.com

More Gigs Galore.

1S1G4A 1 Watt 0.8-4.2 GHz	35S4G8A 35 Watt 4-8 GHz	400S1G4 400 Watt 0.8-4.2 GHz	40T4G18 40 Watt 4.2-18 GHz	200T2G4 200 Watt 2-4 GHz	1000T2G8B 1000 Watt 2.5-7.5 GHz	2000TP1G2A 1700 Watt Pulse 1-2.5 GHz
1S4G11 1 Watt 4-10.6 GHz	40S4G11 40 Watt 4-10.6 GHz	450S1G3 450 Watt 0.8-3.0 GHz	40T18G26A 40 Watt 18-26.5 GHz	200T2G8A 200 Watt 2.5-7.5 GHz	1000T8G18B 1000 Watt 7.5-18 GHz	2000TP2G8B 2000 Watt Pulse 2.5-7.5 GHz
5S1G4 5 Watt 0.8-4.2 GHz	50S1G4A 50 Watt 0.8-4.2 GHz	540S1G4 540 Watt 0.8-4.2 GHz	40T26G40A 40 Watt 26.5-40 GHz	200T4G8 200 Watt 4-8 GHz	1000TP1G2 1000 Watt Pulse 1-2.5 GHz	2000TP8G12 2000 Watt Pulse 8.2-12.4 GHz
5S4G11 5 Watt 4-10.6 GHz	60S4G8 60 Watt 4-8 GHz	600S1G3 590 Watt 0.8-3.0 GHz	50T4G18 50 Watt 4.2-18 GHz	200T8G18A 200 Watt 7.5-18 GHz	1000TP2G8 1000 Watt Pulse 2.5-7.5 GHz	2000TP8G18 2000 Watt Pulse 7.5-18 GHz
5S10G20 5 Watt 10-20 GHz	60S4G11 60 Watt 4-10.6 GHz	700S1G4 700 Watt 0.8-4.2 GHz	70T26G40 70 Watt 26.5-40 GHz	250T1G3 250 Watt 1-2.5 GHz	1000TP8G18 1000 Watt Pulse 7.5-18 GHz	4000TP1G2 4000 Watt Pulse 1 - 2 GHz
10S1G4A 10 Watt 0.8-4.2 GHz	80S4G11 80 Watt 4-10.6 GHz	800S1G3 800 Watt 0.8-3.0 GHz	70T18G26 75 Watt 18-26.5 GHz	250T8G18 250 Watt 7.5-18 GHz	1000TP1G3* 1000/500 Watt Pulse 1.15-3.1 GHz	4000TP2G4 4000 Watt Pulse 2-4 GHz
10S4G11A 10 Watt 4-10.6 GHz	90S4G8 90 Watt 4-8 GHz	10ST1G18A 10 Watt 0.8-18 GHz	120T40G40 120 Watt 40-45 GHz	300T2G8 300 Watt 2.5-7.5 GHz	1500T1G3A 1500 Watt 1-2.5 GHz	4000TP4G8 4000 Watt Pulse 4-8 GHz
15S1G3 15 Watt 0.8-3.0 GHz	100S1G4 100 Watt 0.8-4.2 GHz	20ST1G18A 20 Watt 0.8-18 GHz	125T18G26 125 Watt 18-26.5 GHz	500T1G2 500 Watt 1-2.5 GHz	1500T2G8A 1500 Watt 2.5-7.5 GHz	4000TP8G12 4000 Watt Pulse 8-12 GHz
15S4G8A 15 Watt 4-8 GHz	120S1G3 120 Watt 0.8-3.0 GHz	35ST1G18 35 Watt 0.8-18 GHz	125T26G40 125 Watt 26.5-40 GHz	500T2G8 500 Watt 2.5-7.5 GHz	1500T8G18 1500 Watt 7.5-18 GHz	4000TP12G18 4000 Watt Pulse 12-18 GHz
20S4G11A 20 Watt 4-10.6 GHz	120S4G8 120 Watt 4-8 GHz	50ST1G18 50 Watt 0.8-18 GHz	125T40G45 125 Watt 40-45 GHz	500T8G18 500 Watt 7.5-18 GHz	2000T1G3 2000 Watt 1-2.5 GHz	
25S1G4A 25 Watt 0.8-4.2 GHz	200S1G4A 200 Watt 0.8-4.2 GHz	15T4G18A 15 Watt 4.2-18 GHz	200T1G2 200 Watt 1-2 GHz	750TP1G3/200T *750/500 Watt Pulse 1.15-3.1 GHz	2000T2G8 2000 Watt 2.5-7.5 GHz	
30S1G3 30 Watt 0.8-3.0 GHz	240S1G3A 240 Watt 0.8-3.0 GHz	20T4G18A 20 Watt 4.2-18 GHz	200T1G3A 200 Watt 0.8-2.8 GHz	1000T1G2B 1000 Watt 1-2.5 GHz	2000T8G18 2000 Watt 7.5-18 GHz	

From 0.8 GHz To 45 GHz, And Everything In Between For EMC & Wireless Testing.

When EMC and Wireless testing is your gig, you need choices. AR has microwave amplifiers from 0.8 - 45 GHz and everything in between. Solid State to 800 watts or TWTAs to 4000 watts. Another example of AR Infinite Solutions.

AR products supply a multitude of RF solutions to companies around the world. Our limitless support network reaches the far corners of the world. And, everything we sell is backed by the best comprehensive warranty in the industry.

So when you're looking for just the right microwave amplifier for your total testing needs, remember… AR has a wide world of gigs.

To learn more, visit www.ar-worldwide.com or call 215.723.8181.

Visit Us At Booth 1200, MTTS 2007, Hawaii Convention Center, Honolulu, Hawaii

June 5-7, 2007

ISO 9001:2000 Certified

-1.45 and 2.7-3.1 GHz for radar simulation.

rf/microwave instrumentation

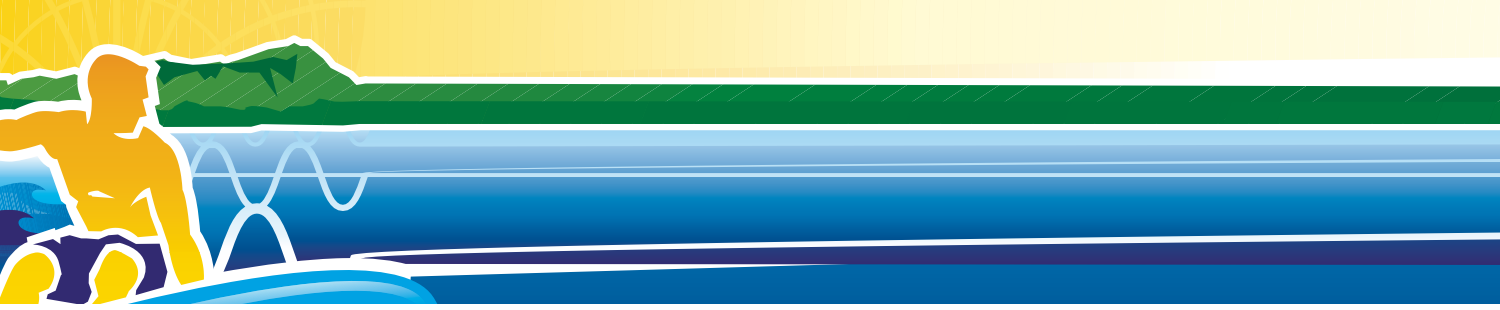
Other ar divisions: modular rf • receiver systems • ar europe

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-34 or use RS# 34 at www.mwjournal.com/info

USA 215-723-8181. For an applications engineer, call 800-933-8181.

In Europe, call ar emv United Kingdom 441-908-282766 • ar emv France 33 -1-47-91-75-30 • emv Germany 89-614-1710 • emv Netherlands 31-172-423-000

Copyright© 2007 AR. The orange stripe on AR products is Reg. U.S. Pat. & TM. Off.



ally becoming its 50th state in 1959. Air technology not only ushered a military presence to Hawai`i, but also allowed for Hawai`i's next economic power, tourism.

Today, Hawai`i ranks amongst the most popular of tourist destinations and is regarded as one of the most beautiful places on Earth. It is home to the world's most active volcano and the world's tallest sea mountain. The state consists of eight major islands: Hawai`i (Big Island), Maui, Kaho`olawe, Lana`i, Moloka`i, O`ahu, Kaua`i and Ni`ihau. Hawai`i only experiences two seasons year round, dry and rainy, both of which are warm. During the spring and summer months, the temperature is between 75° and 88° F. During the winter months, the temperature is between 68° and 80° F. Because of its location in the tropics, Hawai`i weather is somewhat humid, and visitors are encouraged to wear casual and breathable clothes.

Honolulu, located on the island of O`ahu, is the state capital and is the state's economic, academic and political center. About 900,000 of Hawaii's 1.2 million total population reside in the City and County of Honolulu (12 miles wide and 26 miles long). Most of the residents live in the city proper, but there are a number of surrounding suburbs that also serve as residential neighborhoods.

Although tourism is definitely Hawai`i's "claim to fame," Hawai`i also holds a place in other areas, such as business, research and innovation, and sport. Hawai`i's prime location in the Pacific makes it ideal for Asia-Pacific and western business collaboration, and is acknowledged as the "Crossroads of the Pacific." Business in New York and Singapore can be conducted in the same business day. Mauna Kea, located on the Big Island, is one of the Earth's largest mountains and is home to arguably the best observatory site in the world. Hawai`i is also a center for maritime and geological research. Every year, Kona, Hawai`i hosts one of the world's most elite triathlon events, the Ironman World Championship.

Although Hawai`i continues to be urbanized, its natural beauty remains intact over the centuries, and its position and reputation continue to expand into other areas. However, what is truly astonishing is de-

NETWORKS INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

RF + MICROWAVE FILTERS AND ASSEMBLIES

20+ Years of Excellence

Custom Designs
High Reliability
Excellent Repeatability
Surface Mount or Connectorized
Advanced In-House Testing

Navigation & Radar
Surveillance
U.H.F, V.H.F. Receivers
GPS Receivers
Satellite
Mobile Communications

NEW PRODUCTS*

CAVITY FILTERS*
LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS*

L.C., CRYSTAL, CERAMIC FILTERS
DIPLEXERS + MULTIPLEXERS
RF + MICROWAVE ASSEMBLIES
TCXO's + VCTCXO's

NIC

913.685.3400
15237 Broadmoor
Overland Park, KS 66223
www.nickc.com
e-mail: sales@nickc.com

DC to 8 GHz
MMIC Amplifiers

SOT-89
Actual Size

from 99¢ ea. (qty. 25)

These Tiny SOT-89 cascadable 50 ohm wideband gain blocks cover from below 10 KHz up to 8 GHz in a single model. Built to outlast the equipment it will be used in, these transient protected units are ruggedly constructed and will meet level 1 moisture sensitivity testing.
Check out our web site, over 24 models available with performance data, curves, environmental specs and easy downloading of S parameters from the web to your simulation software. Models are available to provide the performance you need from high gain, low noise, high IP3 or low DC current. Don't wait; choose the MMIC model that meets your performance/price requirements, ***Available from Stock***.

Mini-Circuits…we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

- Power output to 21 dBm
- High IP3 up to 38 dBm
- Transient and ESD protected
- Fixed voltage, GVA 84+
- Gain from 12-26 dB
- Noise figure from 2.7 dB
- InGaP HBT
- 2 year guarantee

AMPLIFIER DESIGNER'S KITS

K3-Gali_GVA+: Only $99.95
Contains 10 Ea. of Gali 24+, 74+, 84+, GVA 84+ (40 pieces total)

K4-Gali+: Only $99.95
Contains 10 Ea. of Gali 1+, 2+, 3+, 4+, 5+, 6+, 21+, 33+, 51+ (90 pieces total)

K5-Gali+: Only $64.95
Contains 10 Ea. of Gali 4F+, 5F+, 6F+, 51F+, 55+ (50 pieces total)

Evaluation Boards Available, $59.95 ea.

All models protected under U.S. patent # 6,943,629.

Available as RoHS compliant.

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

ALL NEW minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site

Yoni2™ Patent Pending

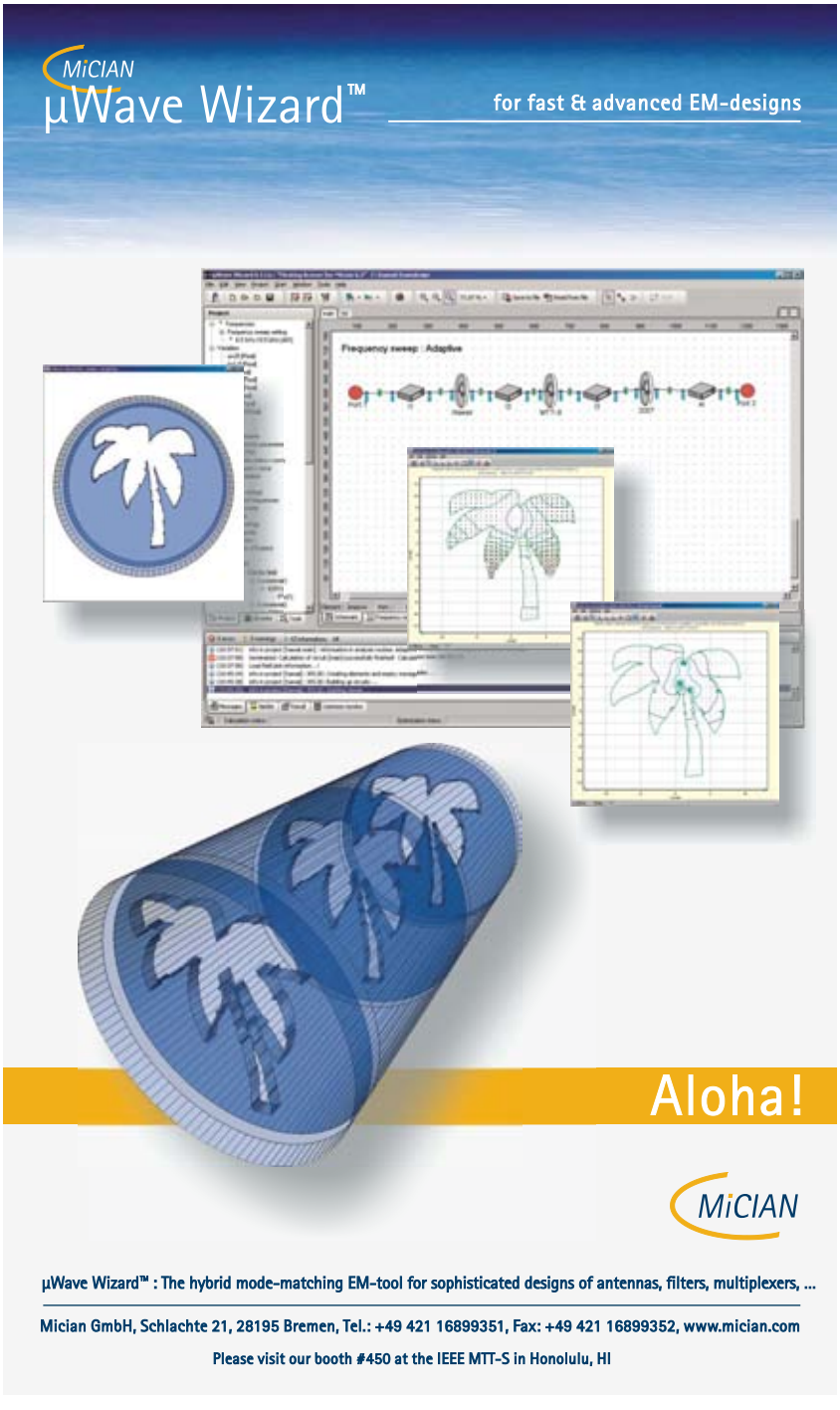
The Design Engineers Search Engine *Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At:* ***www.minicircuits.com***

RF/IF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

346 rev M

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-154 or use RS# 154 at www.mwjournal.com/info

spite the conquests over the last 200 years, Hawai`i's cultural beauty remains intact. From its conquest and plantation days, Hawai`i's population is one of the most ethnically diverse and tolerant in the world. "Aloha" does not merely mean "hello" and "goodbye." It is an expression of the warmth and sense of community that has survived the test of time. It binds everything that represents this beautiful state. Aloha opens its arms to all visitors. Welcome to the "Aloha State," and enjoy "Microwaves Across the Pacific."



Places to Visit

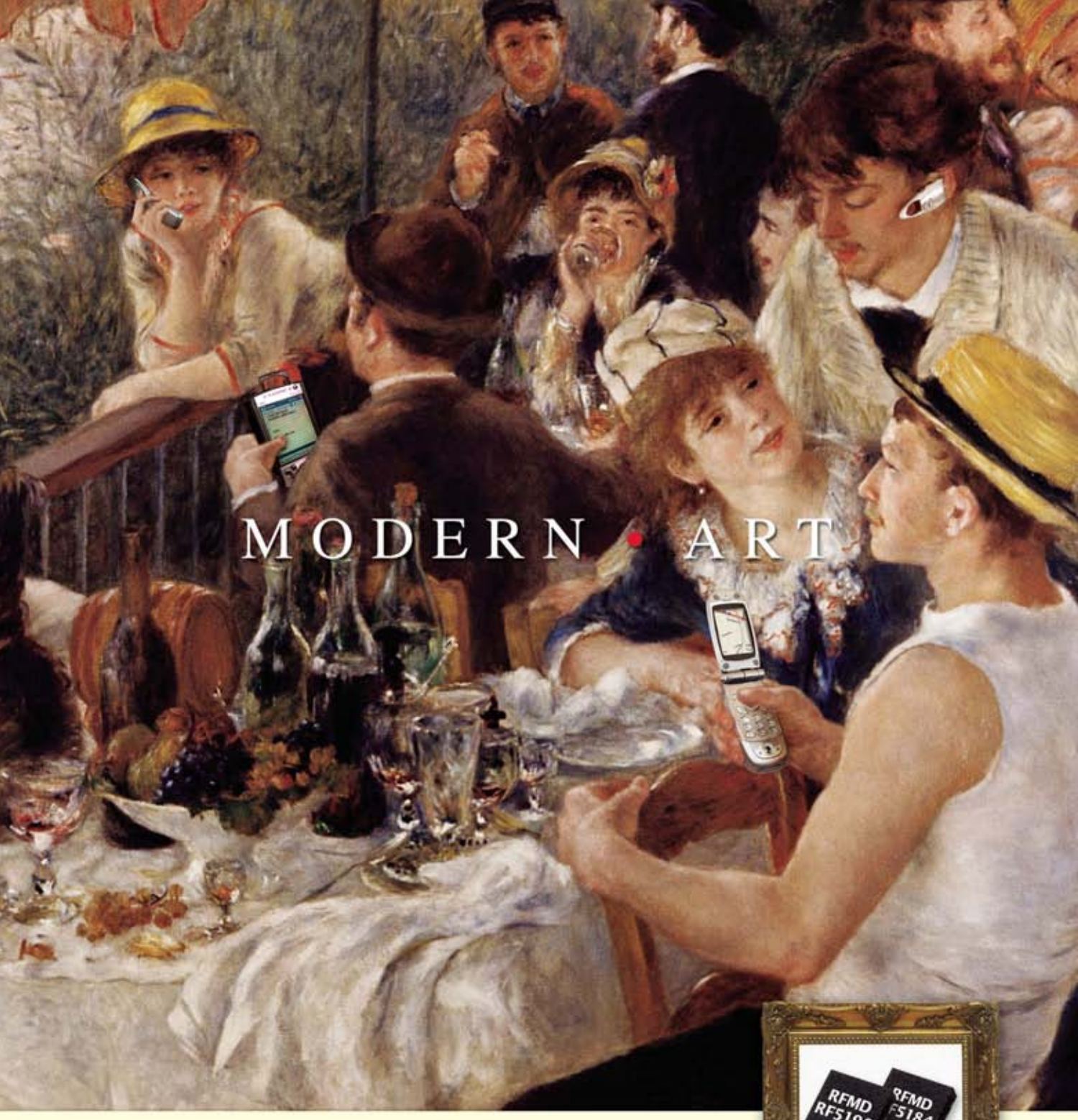
Maui

In Hawaii, they say "Maui No Ka Oi"—Maui is the best. Come and see why for yourself on an exhilarating motorcoach tour that takes you to some of the best sites on the island. From impressive natural wonders to sprawling, man-made, lavish resorts, the Valley Island of Maui has it all.

Your island trek begins with a visit to the "House of the Sun," Haleakala Crater, the world's largest dormant volcano rising to 10,000 feet high. From the Crater you'll be transported to the lush carpeted lands of spectacular Iao Needle in Iao Valley, where King Kamehameha defeated the chief of Maui, his last major rival in uniting the islands. Tour the historic former whaling port of Lahaina filled with a rich nautical tradition and a fabulous array of art galleries, pleasant souvenir shops and world-renowned restaurants. Visit the quiet town of Wailuku and the elegant Kaanapali resort area. This fully narrated tour points out the best points of interest so you don't miss a thing.

Kualoa Ranch

Experience the best land activities bundled into two exciting adventure packages. Located on Oahu's northeastern shore, Kualoa Ranch rests at the base of two spectacular mountain ranges and has been the



With innovation and functionality, RFMD® paints a broad stroke across mobile technology. Created by RFMD, the RF5198 and RF5184 are two ultra-small, low profile linear power amplifier modules that help improve heat dissipation to increase mean time to failure. In addition, they both use a digital control line to optimize talk time in low power conditions. When it comes to cellular solutions, the canvas is never blank with RFMD.

RF5198 and RF5184	
• Input/output internally matched to 50 ohms	• Low-cost, low-profile plastic packaging
• Thermally efficient	• DC-DC converter compatibility for optimized efficiency

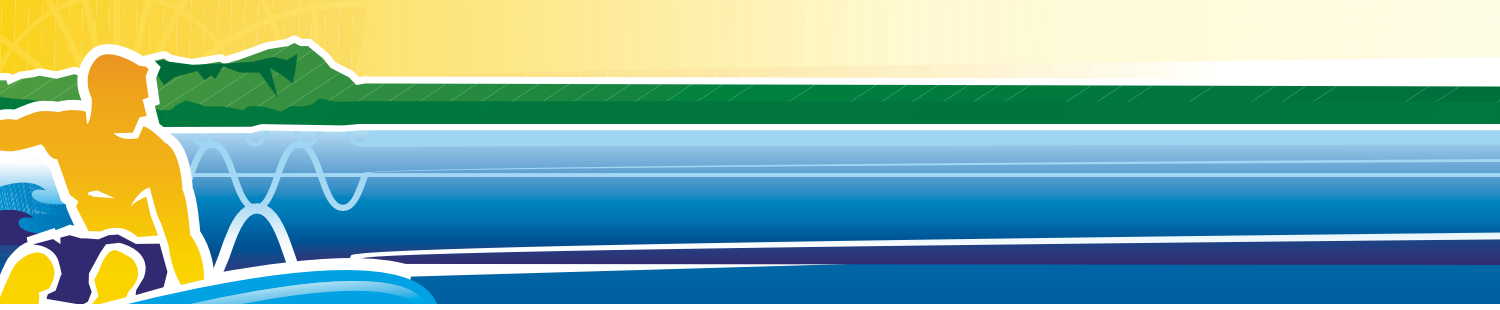
RFMD™

rfmd.com

[Invention is the art of science.]

ISO 9001: 2000 Certified / ISO 14001: 2004 Certified

RFMD® is a registered trademark of RFMD, LLC. U.S.A. and licensed for use by RFMD. All other tradenames and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©2006 RFMD.



backdrop of such Hollywood blockbusters as *Jurassic Park*, *Windtalkers*, *George of the Jungle*, *Tears of the Sun*, *50 First Dates*, *You Me and Dupree*, and the series *Lost*. With the magnificent Koolau Mountains as your backdrop, it makes for the perfect setting for horseback tours, ATV tours, jungle expedition tours, a movie set tour and more.

Arizona Memorial and USS Missouri

Celebrate the honor, valor and courage of the US servicemen who served during World War II on this special Stars and Stripes tour. It's a nostalgic journey to the two historic places that marked the beginning and end of the war for the United States—Pearl Harbor and the USS Missouri.

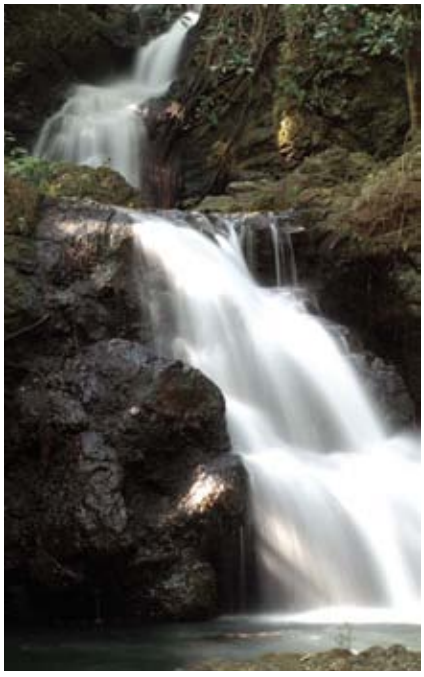
At the site of Pearl Harbor, you'll view the Arizona Memorial where the remains of the USS Arizona lay silent beneath the waves. The events of the 1941 attack on Pearl Harbor are unfolded through detailed narrations and photos. While at Pearl Harbor, you'll travel across the Ford Island Bridge to the historic USS Missouri battleship, otherwise known as the "Mighty Mo." It was on the decks of this celebrated warship that the Japanese surrender ceremony took place, signaling the end of their involvement in World War II. Explore the passages, rooms and corridors on a special guided tour.

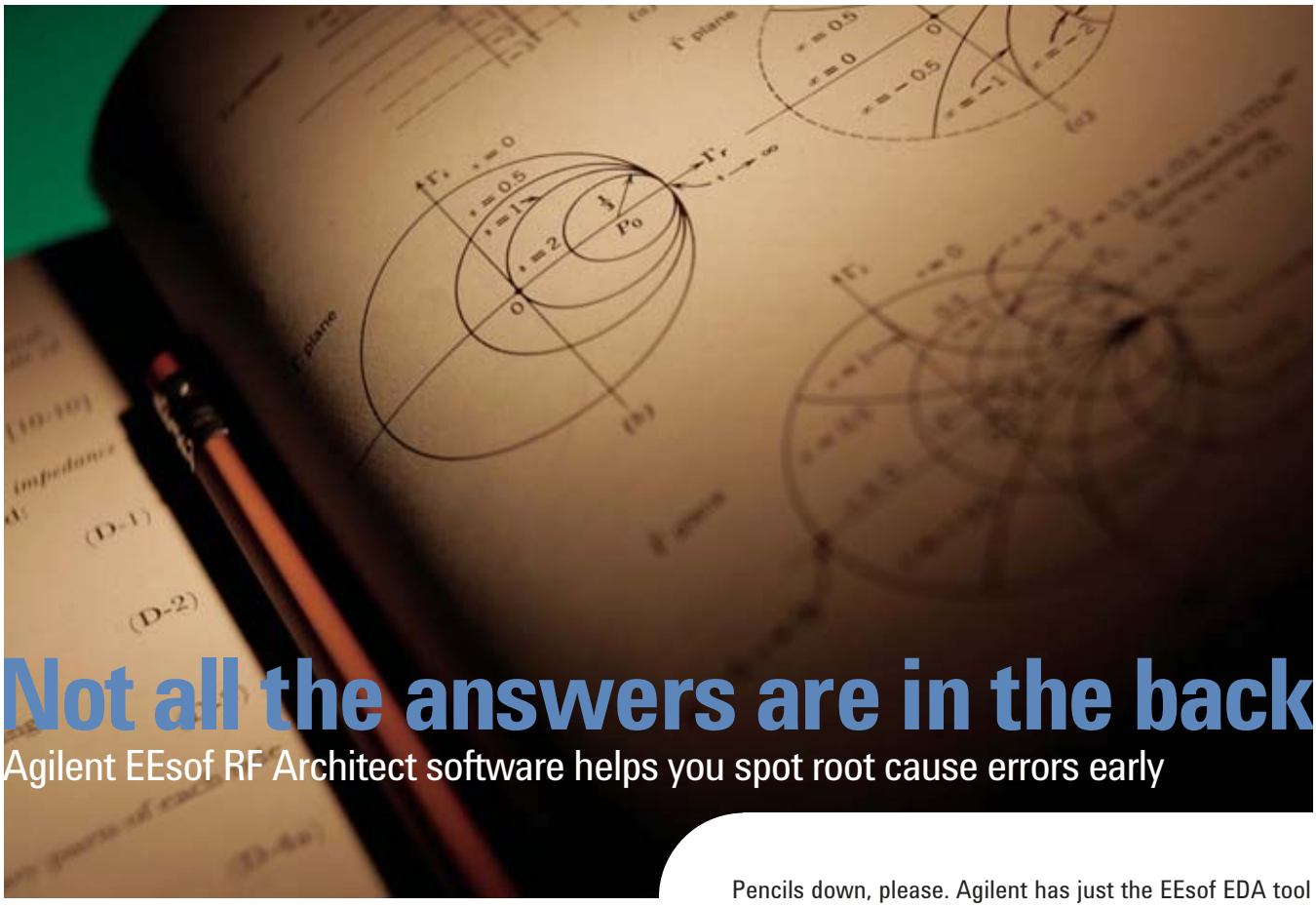
Big Island

From raging volcanoes to serene snow-capped mountaintops, the Big Island of Hawaii is an island of extreme power and beauty. Come visit the legendary Volcanoes National Park to witness the workings of Madame Pele (Hawaiian goddess of fire). You'll trek though miles of recent lava flows at Kalapana and the mysterious Halemaumau Fire Pit. The tour continues with a stop at the tranquil town of Hilo, home to the beautiful Rainbow Falls. While you gaze at the thundering waters, glistening rainbows float in and out of its mist. At your next stop you'll uncover the secrets of how Hawaii's favorite nut, the macadamia, is made into a variety of mouthwatering treats. For a viewing of true tropical elegance in bloom, an abundance of fragrant orchids await your discovry at a local orchid nursery.

Sea Life Park

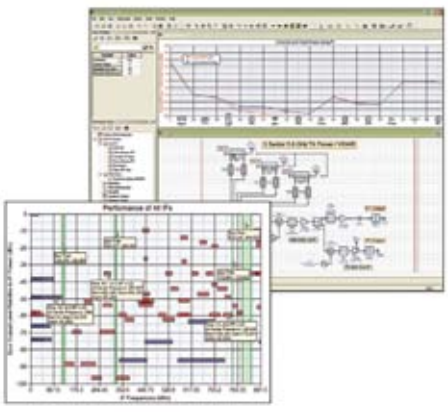
Sea Life Park offers the island's most beautiful setting for a traditional Hawaiian Luau. Overlooking the ocean above Maka-





Not all the answers are in the back

Agilent EEsof RF Architect software helps you spot root cause errors early



EAGLEWARE
ELANIX

Eagleware-Elanix is now part of Agilent

Watch the video of the surprisingly affordable RF Architect in action.
www.agilent.com/find/eesof-rfarchitect1

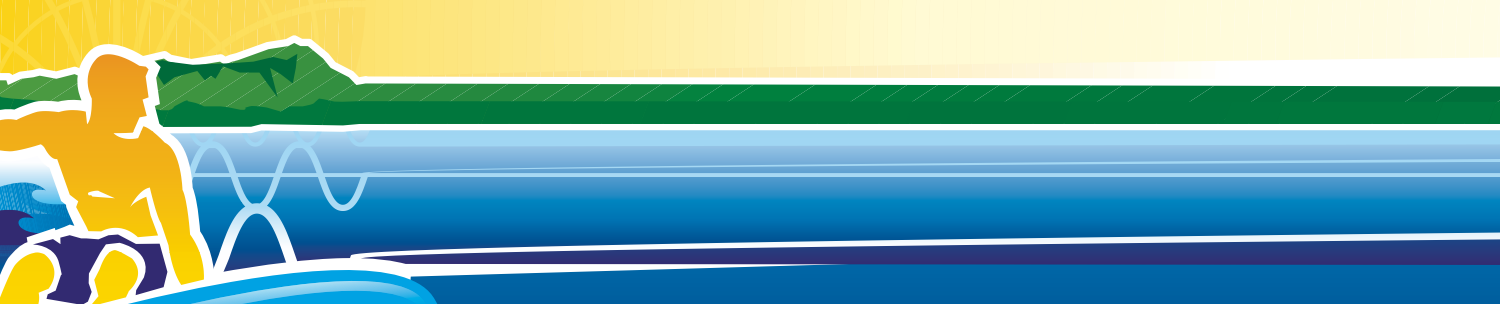
Pencils down, please. Agilent has just the EEsof EDA tool for your complex RF design problems *at a surprisingly affordable price.*

Agilent EEsof RF Architect provides a unique set of features that zero in on root-cause errors and helps you fix them long before you go to test. Our full-spectrum, system-level simulator, SPECTRASYS, pinpoints the source of difficulties. WhatIF assists in frequency planning and the GENESYS suite of 11 synthesis tools allows the creation of first-pass designs. Now, instead of approximations from spread-sheets and spur charts, RF Architect gives you the precise, analytic answers you're looking for. And because RF Architect integrates with Advanced Design System, you can quickly take your designs to the next level.

No other company offers equivalent technology. And no other company has the range of capabilities or price of EDA software. The answers to your design problems are in RF Architect. Watch the video at www.agilent.com/find/eesof-rfarchitect1 to see it in action.

©Agilent Technologies, Inc. 2006

Agilent Technologies



pu'u Point, the Sea Life Park luau is held in an unparalleled location revealing breathtaking views of Rabbit Island, the historic lighthouse and the cliffs adjacent to the park. Only at the Sea Life Park Luau can guests witness a spectacular nighttime dolphin show, enjoy delicious traditional Hawaiian food, and a sensational Polynesian Revue provided by the famed performers of Tihat—all of this in an easily accessible location. Luau price includes park admission, enabling guests to experience the daily shows, activities, and educational displays on the day of their luau or on another day within 30 days of the luau. With the traditional sound of the conch shell, you will be transported to a magical world of music, food, dancing and dolphins in true Seal Life Park style.

Grand Circle Island

Get to know Hawaii from the inside out with an all-day tour that covers 120 miles of Oahu's best sight-seeing spots. You'll circle the entire island, beginning with a tour of the stunning, world-famous Diamond Head Crater. For a close-up view of a seawater eruption, you'll visit Hawaii's own Old Faithful known as the "Blow Hole," where you'll witness oceanside water play at full-force. Besides a stop at Sandy Beach—a favorite for body surfers—you'll venture to the most celebrated surfing zones in the world along the North Shore—Waimea Bay, Sunset Beach and the spectacular Banzai Pipeline. In colorful contrast to the brilliant blue of the crystalline waters, you'll also find emerald oceans of shimmering pineapple and sugar cane fields waving gently in the breeze. Take a glimpse into the Hawaii of long ago as you pass remnants of old homesteads on your return to Waikiki.

Polynesian Cultural Center

Polynesia comes alive in a celebration of song, dance and culture at Hawaii's most popular attraction—the Polynesian Cultural Center. Nestled along the island's scenic North Shore, this is one must-see event. Travel across the South Pacific in a day, as you take an escorted tour through seven authentic Polynesian island villages—Tahiti, Tonga, Fiji, Samoa, New Zealand, the Marquesas and Old Hawaii. Meet real Pacific Islanders and see them demon-

KRYTAR
Microwave Components & Instruments
DC to 67 GHz

Directional Couplers to 67 GHz

Directional Detectors to 40 GHz

DETECTORS
Zero Bias Schottky
Planar Doped Barrier
Planar Tunnel Diode
Threshold Detectors
To 40 GHz

Double Arrow 3 dB 180° Hybrid Couplers to 26.5 GHz

Coaxial Terminations to 50 GHz

3 dB 90° Hybrid Couplers to 40 GHz

MLDD Power Divider/Combiner to 26.5 GHz

BROADBAND LIMITERS
Pin-Pin Diode
Pin-Schottky Diode
To 18 GHz
NEW

RF & Microwave Power Meter
100 KHz to 40 GHz

ADAPTERS: DC to 50 GHz
In Series: SMA, 2.92mm, 2.4mm
Between Series: 2.29mm to 2.4mm

MIL Qualified Components Available

KRYTAR 1288 Anvilwood Ave. Sunnyvale CA 94089
Toll Free 1 (877) 734-5999 • Fax (408) 734-3017 • sales@krytar.com
www.krytar.com lists complete specifications and application ideas for all products

Broadband Amplifiers by AML Communications

To Order Call: (805)388-1345 ext. 203

Model	Frequency (GHz)	Gain (dB)	Flatness (dB) max	NF (dB) max	P1dB (dBm) min	VSWR (In/Out)	DC Current @ +12/+15VDC
Broadband Low Noise Amplifiers							
AML016L2802	0.1 – 6.0	28	±1.25	1.3*	+7	2.0:1	190
AML48L3001	4.0 – 8.0	30	±1.0	1.2	+10	1.8:1	150
AML412L3002	4.0 – 12.0	30	±1.5	1.5	+10	1.8:1	150
AML218L0901	2.0 – 18.0	9	±1.0	2.2	+5	2.5:1	60
AML0518L1601-LN	0.5 – 18.0	16	±1.0	2.7	+8	2.2:1	100
AML0126L2202	0.1 – 26.5	22	±2.25	3.5*	+8	2.2:1	170
AML1226L3301	12.0 – 26.5	33	±2.0	2.8	+8	2.5:1	200
Broadband Medium Power Amplifiers							
AML0016P2001	0.01 – 6.0	21	±1.25	3.2*	+23*	2.0:1	480
AML26P3001-2W	2.0 – 6.0	28	±2.5	6	+33	1.8:1	1500
AML28P3002-2W	2.0 – 8.0	30	±2.0	5.5	+33	2.0:1	2000
AML218P3203	2.0 – 18.0	32	±2.5	4	+25	2.0:1	450
AML618P3502-2W	6.0 – 18.0	35	±2.5	4	+33	2.0:1	1850
Narrow Band Low Noise Amplifiers							
AML23L2801	2.8 – 3.1	28	±0.75	0.7	+10	1.8:1	150
AML1414L2401	14.0 – 14.5	24	±0.75	1.5	+10	1.5:1	130
AML1718L2401	17.0 – 18.0	24	±0.75	1.6	+10	1.8:1	150

Low Phase Noise Amplifiers				**Phase noise (dBc/Hz) at offset**			
Part Number	Frequency (GHz)	Gain (dB)	Output Power (dBm)	100Hz	1KHz	10KHz	100KHz
AML811PN0908	8.5 – 11.0	9	17	-154	-159	-167	-170
AML811PN1808	8.5 – 11.0	18	18	-152.5	-157.5	-165.5	-168
AML811PN1508	8.5 – 11.0	15	28	-145.5	-153.5	-158.5	-164.5
AML26PN0904	2.0 – 6.0	9	20	-150	-165	-165	-178
AML26PN1201	2.0 – 6.0	11	15	-155	-160	-160	-175

High Dynamic Range Amplifiers					
Part Number	Frequency (MHz)	Gain (dB)	P1dB (dBm)	OIP3 (dBm)	DC
AR01003251X	2 – 32	21	32	52	+28V @ 470mA
AFL30040125	50 – 500	23	28	53	+28V @ 700mA
BP60070024X	20 – 2000	32	30	43	+15V @ 1100mA

*Above 500MHz.

AML Communications

Camarillo, CA (805)388-1345 ext. 203

Over 1000+ amplifiers at

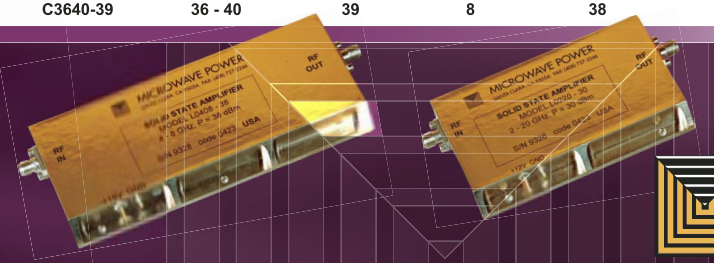
www.amlj.com

Power Amplifiers by Microwave Power

To Order Call: (408)727-6666 ext. 42

Model	Frequency (GHz)	Psat (dBm)	Psat (W)	P1dB (dBm)	Gain (dB)	DC Current(A) @ +12V or +15V
Broadband Microwave Power Amplifiers						
L0104-43	1 - 4	42.5	17.8	41.5	45	14
L0204-44	2 - 4	44	25	42.5	45	14
L0206-40	2 - 6	40	10	38.5	40	8.5
L0208-41	2 - 8	41	12	40	40	17
L0218-32	2 - 18	32	1.4	31	35	5
L0408-43	4 - 8	43	20	41.5	45	17
L0618-43	6 - 18	43	20	41.5	45	22
L0812-46	8 - 12	46	40	45	45	28
Millimeter-Wave Power Amplifiers						
L1826-34	18 - 26	34	2.5	33	35	4
L1840-27	18 - 40	27	0.5	26	30	2
L2240-28	22 - 40	28.5	0.7	27	30	3
L2630-39	26 - 30	39	8.0	38	40	15
L2632-37	26 - 32	37	5.0	36	38	10
L2640-31	26 - 40	31	1.2	30	30	5
L3040-33	30 - 40	33	2.0	32	33	9
L3337-36	33 - 37	36	4.0	35	40	12
L3640-36	36 - 40	36	4.0	35	40	10

High-Power Rack Mount Amplifiers						
Model	Frequency (GHz)	Psat (dBm)	Psat (W)	P1dB (dBm)	Pac (kW)	Height (in)
C071077-52	7.1 - 7.7	52.5	170	51.5	1.8	10.25
C090105-50	9 - 10.5	50	100	49	1	8.75
C140145-50	14 - 14.5	50.5	110	49.5	2	10.25
C1416-46	14 - 16	46	40	45	0.35	5.25
C1820-43	18 - 20	43	20	41.5	0.25	5.25
C2326-40	23 - 26	40	10	39	0.25	5.25
C2630-45	26 - 30	45	30	44	0.45	5.25
C3236-40	32 - 36	40	10	39	0.25	5.25
C3640-39	36 - 40	39	8	38	0.24	5.25



Look for some serious power at

www.microwavepower.com

Microwave Power

An AML Communications Company

Santa Clara, CA (408)727-6666 ext. 42

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-27 or use RS# 27 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 511

strate the arts and crafts of their native lands.

See the breathtaking IMAX film *Polynesian Odyssey* and learn the story of the early Pacific voyagers and their incredible journeys across the sea. Experience the regal spectacle of the Pageant of the Long Canoes. Shop for authentic Polynesian crafts and gifts at the Treasures of Polynesia Shopping Plaza. Indulge in a sumptuous dinner buffet. The evening ignites with "HORIZONS," an extravaganza of song and dance showcasing all the pride and color of the people of Polynesia.

Restaurants

Honolulu

American

Sunset Grill
500 Ala Moana Boulevard
808-521-4409

Chuck's Cellar
150 Kaiulani Avenue
808-923-4488

Java Jones Breakfast Bar
150 Kaiulani Avenue
808-924-2223

Pepper's Waikiki Grill & Bar
150 Kaiulani Avenue
808-926-4374

Ka 'Ikena
4303 Diamond Head Road
808-734-9499

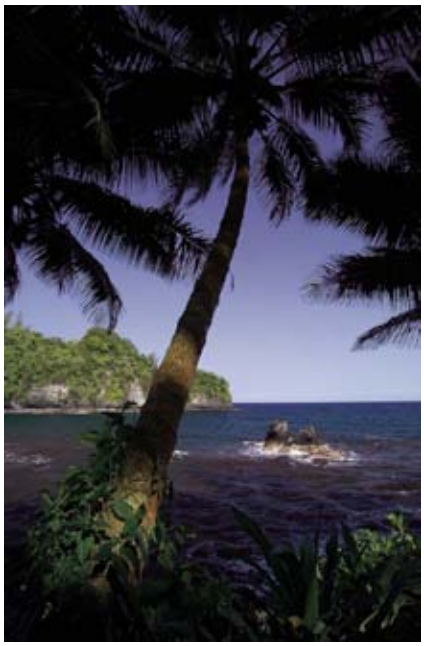
Sam Choy's Breakfast, Lunch & Crab
580 N. Nimitz Highway
808-545-7979

Southern Swell Bar B Q and All Day Breakfast
87-070 Farrington Highway
808-306-6593

Asian

Indigo Eurasian Cuisine
1121 Nuuanu Avenue
808-521-2900

E & O Trading Company
1200 Ala Moana Boulevard
808-591-9555



It lets your brilliant RF designs take flight.

RF Power Portfolio

What happens when world-renowned engineers dedicate themselves to pushing the limits of RF power? Answer: more than 50 years of innovation including breakthroughs in LDMOS, GaAs, GaN and low-cost, over-molded plastic packaging. But we're never satisfied. That's why we test, validate and integrate until our RF innovations exceed the highest performance standards. So your RF designs really take off.

Let your designs take flight at freescale.com/RFpower

freescale™ semiconductor

Freescale™ and the Freescale logo are trademarks of Freescale Semiconductor, Inc. All other product or service names are the property of their respective owners. ® Freescale Semiconductor, Inc. 2007.

Gordon Biersch Brewery Restaurant
1 Aloha Tower Drive
808-599-4877

Hoku's
5000 Kahala Avenue
808-739-8779

Chinese

Legend Seafood Restaurant
100 N. Beretania Street
808-532-1868

Little Village Noodle House
1113 Smith Street
808-545-3008

Continental

Aaron's
410 Atkinson Street
808-955-4466

Alan Wong's Restaurant
1857 S. King Street
808-949-2526

3660 on the Rise
3660 Waialae Avenue
808-737-1177

French

Chef Mavro
1969 S. King Street
808-944-4714

Michel's
2895 Kalakaua Avenue
808-923-6552

Duc's Bistro
1188 Maunakea Street
808-531-6325

Padovani's Honolulu
1956 Ala Moana Boulevard
808-946-3456

Hawaiian

Ka 'Ikena
4303 Diamond Head Road
808-734-9499

Don Ho's Island Grill
1 Aloha Tower Drive
808-528-0807

Italian

Buca di Beppo
1030 Auahi Street
808-591-0800

Palomino
66 Queen Street
808-528-2400

Sarento's Top of the "I"
1777 Ala Moana Boulevard
808-995-5559

Japanese

Benihana of Tokyo
2005 Kalia Road
808-955-5955

Kobe Japanese Steakhouse
1841 Ala Moana Boulevard
808-941-4444

L'Uraku Restaurant
1341 Kapi Olani Boulevard
808-955-0552

Yohei Sushi
1111 Dillingham Boulevard
808-841-3773

Tokyo-Tokyo
5000 Kahala Avenue
808-739-8888

Pizzeria

California Pizza Kitchen
4211 Waialae Avenue
808-737-9446

Seafood

Legend Seafood Restaurant
100 N. Beretania Street
808-532-1868

Ocean Club
500 Ala Moana Boulevard
808-526-9888

Yohei Sushi
1111 Dillingham Boulevard
808-841-3773

Steak

Morton's Steakhouse - Honolulu
1450 Ala Moana Boulevard
808-949-1300

Ruth's Chris Steak House
500 Ala Moana Boulevard # 6C
808-599-3860

Kobe Japanese Steakhouse
1841 Ala Moana Boulevard
808-941-4444

Waikiki Beach

American

Village Steak and Seafood Restaurant
2005 Kalia Road
808-949-4321

More is Less

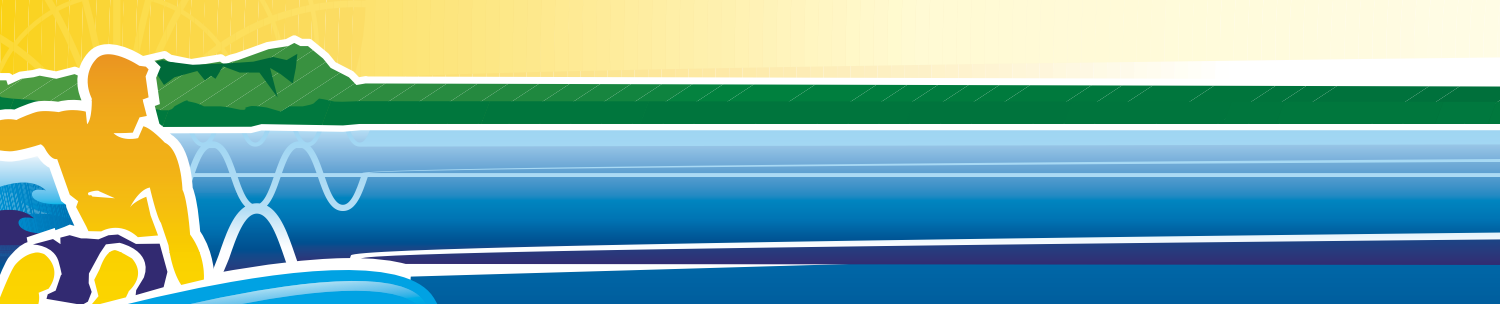
=

WaveCor Dual Synthesizers from ITT put more performance in one box for less. WaveCor's radically simplified architecture and innovative DDS technology produces the industry's fastest switching speed at less than 200 ns. A tuning resolution of 1 Hz and a 9 GHz phase noise of -125 dBc/Hz @ 10 kHz make them ideal for the most demanding radar, EW, ATE and SIGINT applications.

Visit our Web site for more details.

ITT
Microwave Systems
Engineered for life

978-441-0200 • www.ittmicrowave.com
Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-113 • See us at MTT-S Booth 1137



Rainbow Lanai
2005 Kalia Road
808-949-4321

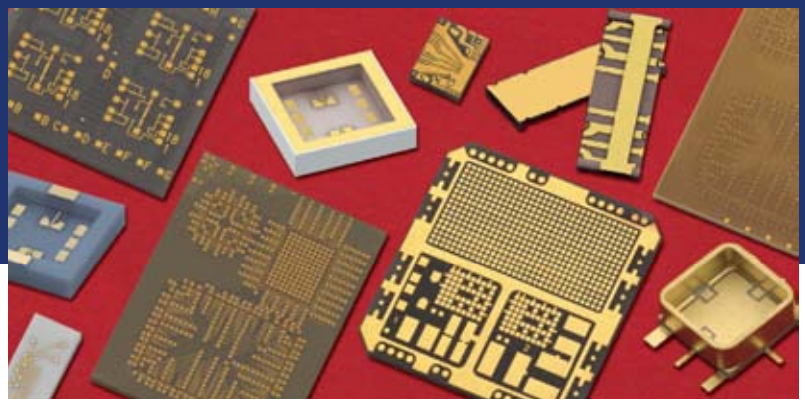
Brew Moon Restaurant and Microbrewery
1200 Ala Moana Boulevard
808-593-0088

Kincaid's Fish, Chop & Steak House
1050 Ala Moana Boulevard
808-591-2005

Shorebird Beach Broiler
2169 Kalia Road
808-922-2887

AdTech Ceramics

Your source for Multilayer Ceramics for Microwave applications.



TECHNOLOGY
- Alumina (HTCC)
- Multilayer Aluminum Nitride
- Low Temp Co-fired Ceramic
- Thin Film HD Alumina
- Pt Co-fire
- Chemical Milling
- Brazed Assemblies
- Injection Molding

APPLICATIONS
- Medical
- Military
- Optoelectronic
- High Frequency
- High Reliability Commercial
- High Temperature Electronics
- Step Etched Lids & Lead Frames

EXPERTISE
- Microwave Modeling and Design
- Developmental Partnerships
- 30+ years of MLC Manufacturing
- 15+ years of AlN Multilayer technology
- ITAR Compliant
- DEFARS 252.225-7014 (Alternate 1) Compliant

AdTech Ceramics
ISO 9001:2000 Certi?ed

511 Manufacturers Rd. | Chattanooga, TN 37405
tel (423) 755-5400 | fax (423) 755-5438
www.AdTechCeramics.com | Email: sales@AdTechCeramics.com

Meeting your advanced ceramic needs with experience, communication and technology.

Chief's Hut
2169 Kalia Road
808-924-4992

Outrigger Beach Snack Shop
2335 Kalakaua Avenue
808-923-4213

Frank Pai Shop
2335 Kalakaua Avenue
808-922-4282

Ivy's at the Shorebird
2169 Kalia Road
808-924-6000

Kaka'Ako Kitchen
1200 Ala Moana Boulevard
808-596-7488

Keo's
2040 Kuhio Avenue
808-941-7777

Oceanside Bar & Grill
2169 Kalia Road
808-923-2277

Seattle's Best Coffee
2335 Kalakaua Avenue
808-922-4722

Sunset Terrace
2335 Kalakaua Avenue
808-971-3595

Asian

Sansei Seafood Restaurant and Sushi Bar
2552 Kalakaua Avenue
808-922-6611

Bali by the Sea
2005 Kalia Road
808-949-4321

Keo's
2040 Kuhio Avenue
808-941-7777

Chinese

Ciao Mein
2424 Kalakaua Avenue
808-923-2426

Golden Dragon
2005 Kalia Road
808-946-5336

Continental

Diamond Head Grill
2885 Kalakaua Avenue
808-922-3734

French

La Mer
2199 Kalia Road
808-923-2311

House Without A Key
2199 Kalia Road
808-923-2311

CERNEX, Inc.

RF, MICROWAVE & MILLIMETER-WAVE COMPONENTS AND SUB-SYSTEMS UP TO 325GHz

FREQUENCY SOURCES TO 160 GHz

- Free-running and phase-locked DROs
- Frequency agile phase-locked sources
- Variable frequency phase-locked sources

PASSIVE POWER COMPONENTS To 10 KILOWATTS

- Power dividers
- Directional couplers
- 90 and 180 degree hybrids
- Coaxial terminations
- Loads
- Attenuators
- Terminations
- Combiners/Dividers

AMPLIFIERS to 100 GHz

- Octave to ultra-broadband
- Noise figures from 0.35 dB
- Power to 1KW watts
- Temperature/slope compensated
- MIL screening/space qualified
- Limiting , Gain control.

FIBER OPTIC SYSTEM COMPONENTS UP TO 100GHz

- Wideband fiber optic links to 60 GHz
- RZ and NRZ drivers, low noise and limiting amplifiers
- 10 and 12.5 Gb/s modulator drivers
- 40 Gb/s , 80Gb/s drivers & linear amplifiers

CONTROL PRODUCTS TO 220GHz

- PIN diode and high power switches
- Switch matrices
- Analog and digital PIN attenuators, phase shifters
- Limiters
- Detectors

MIXERS TO 110 GHz

- Single-, doubled-, and triple-balanced
- Image rejection and I/Q
- Single-sideband, BPSK and QPSK modulators
- High dynamic range
- Active and passive frequency multipliers

INTEGRATED SUBASSEMBLIES TO 110 GHz

- Integrated
- Up/downconverters
- Monopulse receiver front ends
- Missile receiver front ends
- Switched amplifier/filter assemblies

FERRITE PRODUCTS UP TO 170GHz

Isolators & Circulators

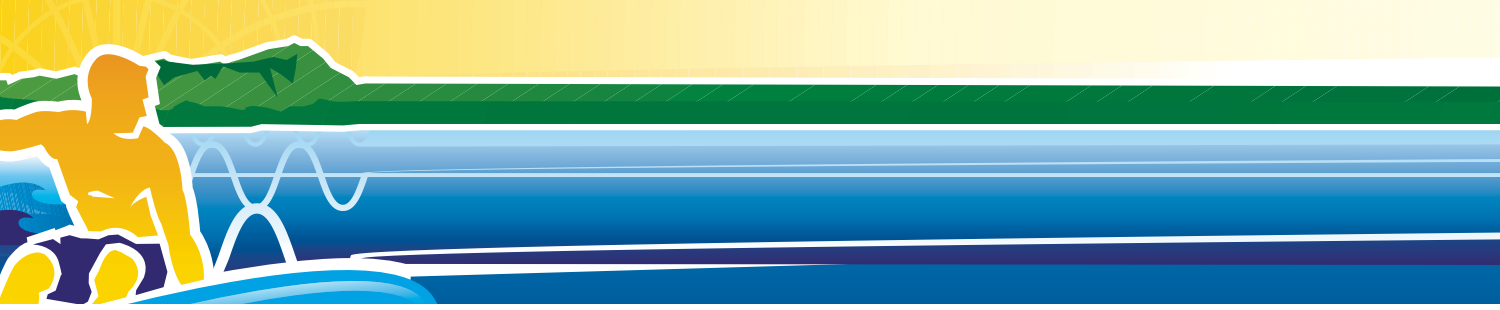
TRANSITIONS/ADAPTERS

Coxial and Waveguide Adapters

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-46 or use RS# 46 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 446

766 San Aleso Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94085 Tel. (408) 541-9226, Fax (408) 541-9229

www.cernex.com Cernex@Cernex.com



Sam Choy's Diamond Head
449 Kapahulu Avenue
808-732-8645

Italian

Sergio's Italian Restaurant
2005 Kalia Road
808-951-6900

Pizzeria

California Pizza Kitchen
1450 Ala Moana Boulevard
808-941-7715

Seafood

Sansei Seafood Restaurant and Sushi Bar
2552 Kalakaua Avenue
808-922-6611

Village Steak and Seafood Restaurant
2005 Kalia Road
808-949-4321

Orchids
2199 Kalia Road
808-923-2311

Steak

Chuck's Steak House
2335 Kalakaua Avenue
808-923-1228

Duke's Canoe Club
2335 Kalakaua Avenue
808-922-2268

Waikiki Steak and Lobster House
2280 Kuhio Avenue

**Portions of the above information appear courtesy of the 2007 IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium (IMS) program guide and the DiningGuide Network (www.dininguide.com).*

ADDITIONAL WEB SITES

www.thisweek.com
www.spotlighthawaii.com
www.101thingstodo.com
www.gohawaii.com
www.hawaiiinfoguide.com
www.visit.hawaii.org
www.hawaii.com
www.visit-hawaii.com

UP TO 34 GHz

PLDRO
STANDARD PACKAGE
WITH EXTERNAL REFERENCE

- High Output Power
- Low Phase Noise
- Quick Delivery
- Low Cost
- High Reliability
- External or Internal Reference Options

Phase Locked Dielectric Resonator Oscillators

Jersey Microwave's Phase Locked Dielectric Resonator Oscillators are used for a wide variety of communication needs. With several standard packages and approaches we can provide the right Oscillator to meet your requirement. Ask us about our Internal reference high production models.

JERSEY MICROWAVE DESIGNS, DEVELOPS AND MANUFACTURES QUICK TURN MICROWAVE AND MILLIMETER WAVE COMPONENTS AND SUB-SYSTEMS SOLUTIONS

BLOCK & UP/DOWN CONVERTERS
RECEIVERS & TRANSMITTERS
LNA & POWER AMPLIFIERS
FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS
PHASE LOCKED DROs
RF SWITCHES/SWITCHED FILTERS
DIGITAL/VOLTAGE CONTROLLED
ATTENUATORS/SUB-SYSTEMS
LOGARITHMIC AMPLIFIERS
PHASE SHIFTERS

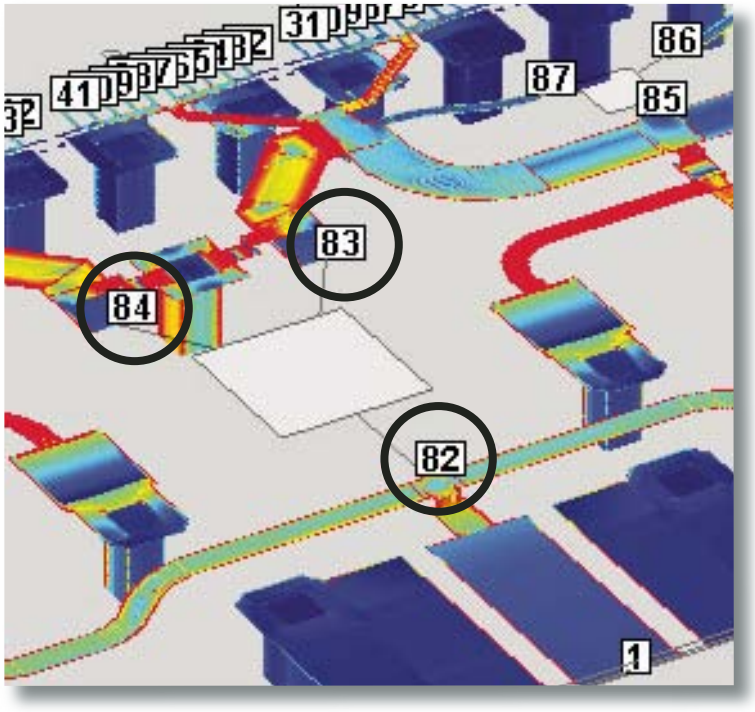
Contact us to discuss your custom specifications or to select from one of our standard product designs.

Jersey Microwave

Phone: 908.684.2390 (ext 23) • Fax: 908.684.2391
email: sales@jerseymicrowave.com • www.jerseymicrowave.com

MYSTERIOUS EM PORTS?

SOLVE THE MYSTERY WITH CO-CALIBRATED™ PORTS



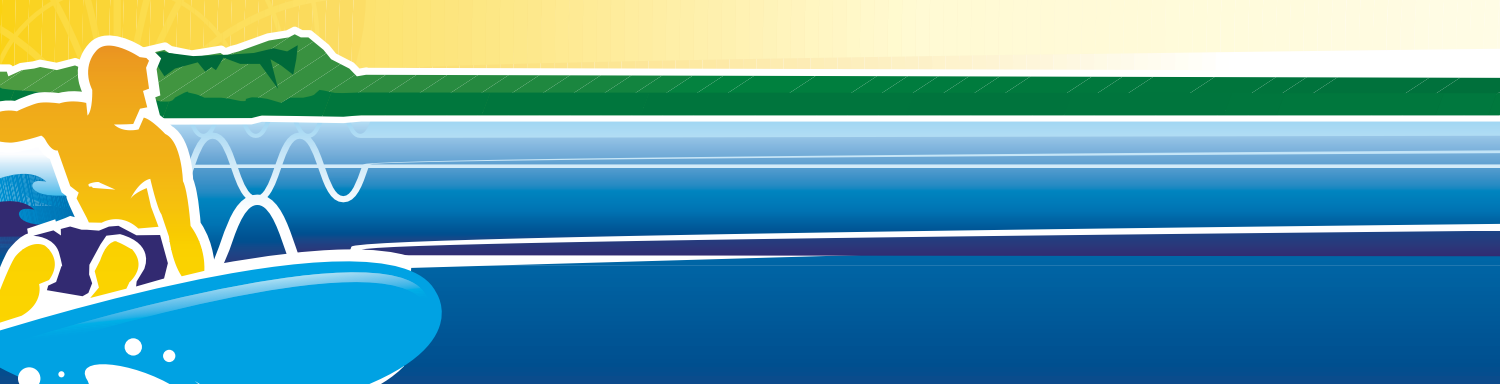
Sonnet's Co-calibrated™ Ports enable perfectly calibrated attachment points for transistors or other subcircuit models in your 3D planar EM analysis

Sonnet's perfectly calibrated internal ports are changing the way you do high frequency designs. Find **Co-calibrated™ Ports** in the new Sonnet® Suites Release 11.

To learn more, visit our web site at:
www.sonnetsoftware.com/ccj

SONNET®

©2007 Sonnet Software, Inc. All rights reserved. SONNET® and Sonnet logo are registered trademarks of Sonnet Software, Inc.



2007 IMS Exhibitors

The following list is complete as of April 10, 2007.

A-Alpha Waveguide Co. 1515
Acceleware Inc. 949
Actipass Co. Ltd. 1647
Advance Reproductions Corp. 1609
Advanced Control Components Inc. 812
Aeroflex Inc. 1342
Aeroflex Microelectronic Solutions 500
Aeroflex Test Solutions 1342
Aerowave Inc. 1211
Aethercomm Inc. 505
Agilent EEsof EDA 1023
Agilent Technologies 1023
Ajou University 1816
Akon Inc. 1111
Aldetec Inc. 1709
Allrizon-TG Communications Equip. 507
American Microwave Corp. 1744
American Standard Circuits Inc. 856
American Technical Ceramics 501
Ametek HCC Industries 1508
AMICOM NoE Central Office 1823
AML Communications Inc. 511
AmpliTech Inc. 713
Analog Devices Inc. 1616
AnaPico AG 442
Anaren Inc. 1016
Anritsu Co. 423
Ansoft Corp. 701
Antenna Systems & Technology Mag. . . BIN
APA Wireless 1256
Apollo Microwaves Ltd. 644
Applied Specialties Inc. 712
Applied Thin-Film Products 1723
Applied Wave Research Inc. 623
AR Modular RF 1200
AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation 1200
ARA 1535
ARC Technologies Inc. 1207
Arlon 1752
Artech House 1510
ASB Inc. 517
Assemblies Inc. 1432
Astrolab Inc. 1539
ATTEN Electronics Co. Ltd. 1707
Auriga Measurement Systems 1642
Avnet Electronics Marketing 1623
B&Z Technologies 1255
Barry Industries Inc. 913
BeMiTec AG – Ferdinand-Braun-Inst 852
Besser Associates Inc. 1006
BL Microwave Ltd. 404
Bliley Technologies Inc. 1629
Boonton Electronics 1117
Bowei Integrated Circuits Co. Ltd. 402
Brush Ceramic Products 519
Cadence Design Systems Inc. 528
California Eastern Labs 743
CAP Wireless Inc. 1448
Cascade Microtech 1143
Centellax Inc. 1157
Ceramic Products Group 1104
Cernex Inc. 446
Chengdu AINFO Inc. 1205
Ciao Wireless Inc. 601
Circuits Processing Technology 519
C-MAC MicroTechnology 1606
Cobham DES 1035
Coining Of America LLC 952
COM DEV/CodeOne 1213
Compex Corp. 1013
Component Distributors Inc. 1049
CoorsTek 1613
Corning Gilbert Inc. 1007
CPI Canada 1337
Crane Aerospace & Electronics 1001
Cree Inc. 631
CST of America Inc. 735
CTT Inc. 1113
Cuming Microwave Corp. 1655
Custom Cable Assemblies Inc. 610
Custom Microwave Components Inc. . . .1355
Dalhousie University 433
DBm 1537
Delta Electronics Mfg. Corp. 1519
Delta Microwave 1638
Delta RF Technology Inc. 513
DeWeyl Tool Co. 1249
Diamond Antenna & Microwave Corp. . .1619
Dielectric Laboratories Inc. 1105
DiTom Microwave Inc. 712
Dorado International Corp. 712
Dow Key Microwave 1102
Dynawave Inc. 1031
e2v Technologies 751
EADS NA Defense Test & Services 1254
Eagle Comtronics 1731
Eclipse Microwave Inc. 712
Ecole De Technologie Superieure 1808
Elcom Technologies Inc. 1742
Electro Rent Corp. 1110
ET Industries 416
Elisra Electronic Systems Ltd. 1522
EM Photonics 412
EM Research Inc. 854
EM Software & Systems (PTY) Ltd. 454
EMAG Technologies Inc. 1434
EMC Technology Inc. 926
EMCO Elektronik GmbH 442
Emerson & Cuming 1353
Emerson & Cuming Microwave Prod. . .1511
Emerson Network Power Connectivity . .835
Emhiser Micro-Tech 422
Endwave Corp. 1543
Endwave Defense Systems 1543
ETH Zurich 1755
ETS-Lindgren 1056
Eudyna Devices Inc. 1227
European Microwave Week 1615
Excelics Semiconductor Inc. 516
F&K Delvotec Inc. 1657
Fairchild Semiconductor 1343
Farran Technology Ltd. 929
Ferro-Ceramic Grinding Inc. 1602
Filtel Microwave Inc. 848
Filtran Microcircuits Inc. 857
Filtronic Compound Semiconductors . .1002
Filtronic Sage Laboratories Inc. 1000
Flexco Microwave Inc. 1542
Florida RF Labs Inc. 926
Focus Microwaves Inc. 1643
Freescale Semiconductor 1635
Gaiser Tool Co. 1611
General Dynamics C4, VertexRSI 1250
Georgia Electronic Design Center 1811
Georgia Institute of Technology 1354
Gerotron Communication GmbH 442
GGB Industries Inc. 1151
GigaLane Co. Ltd. 444
Giga-Tronics Inc. 1022
Global Communication Semiconductors .653
WL Gore & Associates Inc. 1026
Gowanda Electronics 514
Gryphics Inc. 406
GT Microwave Inc. 604
Hantechnic Inc. 1710
HEI Inc. 1753
Herley Industries Inc. 1034
Herotek Inc. 748
Hesse & Knipps Inc. 1701
High Frequency Electronics 1747
Hirai SK Corp. 1824
Hittite Microwave Corp. 934
Holzworth Instrumentation LLC 439
HTMicrowave Co. Ltd. 1513
IEEE Communications Magazine . . . .BIN
IEEE Microwave Magazine 413
IHP GmbH 436
IMST GmbH 1154
Infineon Technologies 816
Inphi Corp. 438
Instruments For Industry (IFI) 403
Integra Technologies Inc. 850
International Manufacturing Svcs. 504
Ion Beam Milling Inc. 851
Iowa State University 1812
ITerra Communications 1733
ITF Co. Ltd. 1153
ITT Corp. 1137
IW Inc. 915
J MicroTechnology Inc. 544
Jacket Micro Devices Inc. 1156
Jazz Semiconductor 1706
Jersey Microwave 409
JFW Industries Inc. 1630

See us at Booth #823 at the 2007 MTT-S in Honolulu!

Mimix SatCom Semiconductors... Redefining Global Coverage

providing optimal semiconductor solutions worldwide

Providing up to 10W power amplifier modules for satellite handsets for transmit and receive solutions

Supplying driver, 1W and 2W packaged power amplifiers for satellite ODUs

Our industry-leading semiconductors are redefining global coverage by meeting the high power and low noise requirements of Ku-band and Ka-band satellite communications systems and satellite handsets. Visit www.mimixbroadband.com to learn more about these devices:

Device	Description	Frequency (GHz)	Gain (dB)	Output P1dB (dBm)
CMM1118-QT	Driver Amplifier	11.0-20.0	20.0	+14.0
CMM1434-SM	Power Amplifier	13.5-14.5	31.0	+34.5 (Psat)
CMQ1432-QH	Power Amplifier	13.5-15.5	32.0	+32.0 (Psat)
XR1002-BD	Receiver	18.0-34.0	2.0-14.0	NF = 3.0 dB
XL1000-BD	Low Noise Amplifier	20.0-40.0	20.0	NF = 2.0 dB
XP1026-BD	Power Amplifier	27.0-32.0	22.0	+33.0 (Psat)
XP1027-BD	Power Amplifier	27.0-33.0	21.0	+36.0 (Psat)
XU1007-BD	Transmitter	27.0-36.0	9.0	+13.0

Mimix BROADBAND™

Mimix Broadband, Inc., 10795 Rockley Rd., Houston, TX 77099 U.S. 281.988.4600 mimixbroadband.com

© 2007 All rights reserved. Mimix Broadband, Inc. Mimix Broadband is a registered trademark of Mimix Broadband, Inc. Any rights not expressly granted herein are reserved.

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-150 or use RS# 150 at www.mwjournal.com/info

Johanson Manufacturing Corp. 1439
Johanson Technology Inc. 607
Johnson Components 835
Johnstech International Corp. 1719
Junper Interconnection Co. Ltd. 417
K&L Microwave Inc. 1100
Keithley Instruments Inc. 1433
KMIC Technology Inc. 401
Krytar Inc. 545
Kwangwoon University 1804
Kyocera America Inc. 614
L-3 Communications ESSCO 906
L-3 Electron Devices 906
L-3 Electron Technologies Inc. 906
L-3 Narda Microwave West 906
LadyBug Technologies LLC 534
Lambda Americas 1352
Lansdale Semiconductor Inc. 1054
Laser Process Mfg. Inc. 1602
Linear Photonics 429
Linearizer Technology 429
Litron Inc. 603
Lorch Microwave 922
LPKF Laser & Electronics 917
M2 Global Technology Ltd. 1544
Marubeni Chemix Corp. 424
Maury Microwave Corp. 1114
McGraw-Hill 532
MCV Technologies Microelectronics . . .1636
MCV Technologies RF/Microwave Comp 1636
MECA Electronics Inc. 1009
Mega Circuit Inc. 611
Meggitt Safety Systems Inc. 617
Merix Corp. 948
Merrimac Industries Inc. 1130
Metropole Products Inc. 712
MICA Microwave 1106
Mician GmbH 450
Micreo Ltd. 512
Micro Lambda Wireless Inc. 1214
Micro-Chem Inc. 515
Microlab/FXR 1117
Aeroflex MicroMetrics 500
Microsemi Corp. 919
Microtech Inc. 1349
Microwave Applications Group 1236
Microwave Communications Labs Inc. . .1531
Microwave Development Labs Inc. 419
Microwave Dynamics 712
Microwave Innovation Group 1048
Microwave Journal 1514
Microwave Power Inc. 511
Microwave Product Digest 1751
Microwave Technology Inc. 849
Microwaves & RF 1746
Mid-Atlantic RF Systems 1115
Midwest Microwave 835
Military & Aerospace Electronics . . . . .BIN
Millitech Inc. 923
Mimix Broadband Inc. 823
Mini-Systems Inc. 506
Mission Telecom Co. 443
MITEQ Inc. 1015
MITS Electronics 1711
Mitsubishi Electric & Electronics 1043
Modelithics Inc. 657
Modular Components National Inc. 1115
Molex RF/Microwave Div. 1526
Morgan State University 1757
MPDevice Co. Ltd. 1350
MtronPTI 408
Municom GmbH 442
Murata Electronics 1201
NaF Technology Corp. 1713
Nanyang Technological University 1806
Narda Microwave East 906
Natel Engineering Co. Inc. 400
National Instruments 1617
NDK 1728
Netcom Inc. 609
Nitronex Corp. 1708
NOC LLC 414
NOF Corp. 424
Noise Com 1117
Northrop Grumman/Velocium Products 1523
NSI 1607
NTK Technologies Inc. 1443

The Best Performance in Convertibility…….. WEST·BOND's 454647E Wedge & Ball Bonder

Our exclusive triple convertible semi-automatic ultrasonic wire bonding machine: The 454647E wedge-wedge and ball-wedge wire bonding machine, with convertibility for either 45° or 90° feed, and ball bonding, all in one machine.

- ***45° and 90° Wire Feed Convertibility***
- ***Wire or Ribbon Bonding***
- ***Ball-Wedge Bonding***
- ***Throatless Chassis***
- ***ESD Protection***
- ***Adjustable Work Platform***
- ***Orthogonal X, Y, and Z Axes***

See the West·Bond Model 454647E and other fine West·Bond equipment at IEEE-MTT-S 2007, Honolulu, Hawaii Convention Center, Booth #1030, June 5-6-7, 2007.

WEST·BOND, INC.

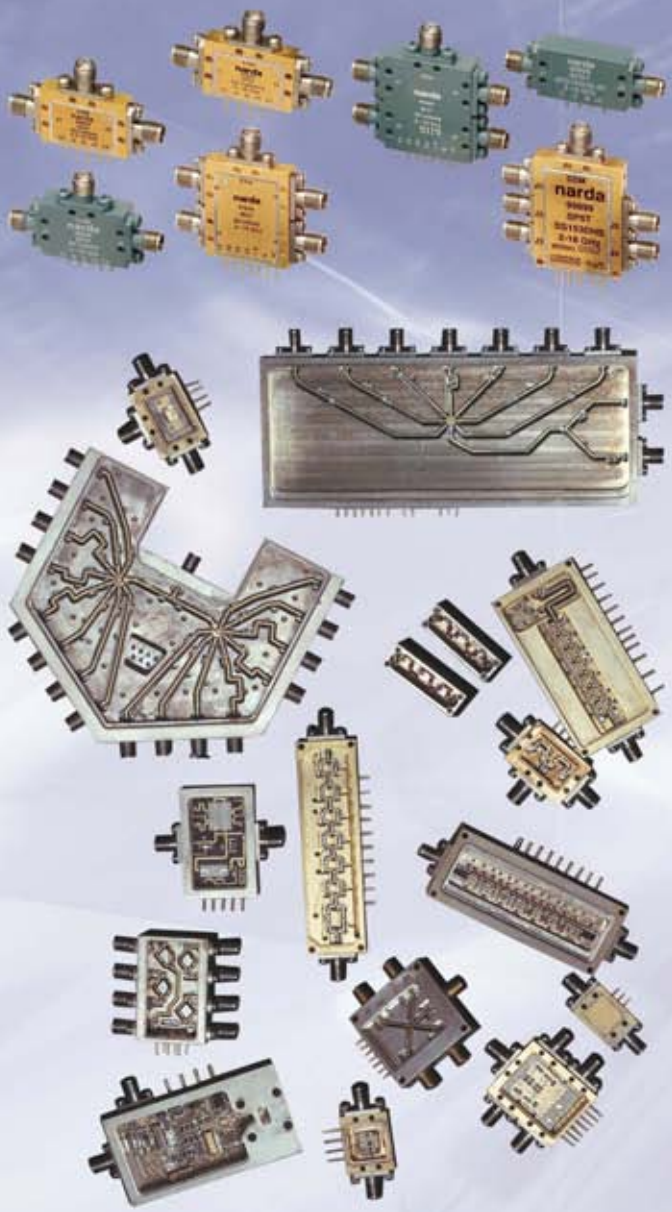
1551 S. Harris Court Anaheim, CA 92806

www.westbond.com

Ph. (714) 978-1551 Fax (714) 978-0431

e-mail: sales@westbond.com

PIN DIODE CONTROL PRODUCTS



Narda...High Performance Control products in standard or custom configurations.

Narda's control products are currently being deployed in military, space and commercial applications. BAE, Boeing, L-3 Communications, Lockheed Martin, Northrop Grumman, and Raytheon are among the many corporations utilizing Narda's products in the systems they design and build.

Narda offers a comprehensive selection of high performance control products for a variety of applications including pin diode switches, multi-port switching assemblies, switched attenuators and phase shifters. Custom-designed products for demanding commercial and defense electronic are also available.

For detailed specifications, visit our web site or contact us today!

- Hermetically Sealed and meets MIL-STD-883
- Full Military Specifications including – 55˚C to +95˚C

narda

an L3 communications company

435 Moreland Road, Hauppauge, New York 11788
USA Tel: 631.231.1700 • Fax: 631.231.1711
e-mail: nardaeast@L-3com.com
www.nardamicrowave.com

Nuhertz Technologies LLC 750
NXP Semiconductors 943
Octagon Communications 1751
On Semiconductors 1253
OPTEOS Inc. 1434
Orient Microwave Corp. 1702
Ortel, Division of Emcore 1604
P/M Industries Inc. 756
P1dB 643
Panasonic Electronic Devices Europe . . .442
Park Electrochemical Corp. 903
Pascall Electronics Ltd. 542
Passive Microwave Technology 1243
Peak Devices Inc. 643
Pendulum Instruments-XL Microwave . .1610
Peregrine Semiconductor Corp. 706
Phase Matrix Inc. 954
Picosecond Pulse Labs 811
Planar Electronics Technology 1727
Planar Filter Co. 1727
Planar Monolithics Industries Inc. 1744
Plextek Ltd. 1504
Polyfet RF Devices 649
Precision Photo-Fab Inc. 957
Presidio Components Inc. 1605
Prewell Corp. 428
Purdue University 1817
Q Microwave Inc. 1357
QUEST Microwave Inc. 1243
QuinStar Technology Inc. 1700
QWED 1452
R&D Microwaves 1827
R&K Co. Ltd. 1517
Radant MEMS Inc. 937
Reactel Inc. 749
Reinhardt Microtech AG 1346
RelComm Technologies Inc. 710
Remcom Inc. 1333
Renaissance Electronics Corp. 612
RF Depot.Com Inc. 712
RF Design Magazine 1748
RF Globalnet 1715
RF Industries 643
RF Morecom 407
RFMD 801
RFMW Inc. 643
Richardson Electronics 807
RJR Polymers Inc. 853
RLC Electronics Inc. 1247
Rogers Corp.-Advanced Circuit Mat. 843
Rohde & Schwarz Inc. 1233
Rohm and Haas Electronic Materials . . .1822
Roos Instruments Inc. 914
Rosenberger North America LLC 1223
Roth & Rau AG 955
R-Theta Thermal Solutions Inc. 448
Sangshin Elecom Co. Ltd. 643
San-Tron Inc. 1737
Sawnics Inc. 1716
Schleifring Und Apparatebau GmbH 606
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG 536
Scientific Microwave Corp. 1653
SenarioTek 1213
Shenzhen Kingsignal Cable Tech Co. . . .1252
Shenzhen Shennan Circuits Co. Ltd. . . .1356
Shoulder Electronics (HK) Co. 1718
Sigma Systems Corp. 829
Simulation Technology & Applied Res. . .655
Sirenza Microdevices Inc. 637
Skyworks Solutions Inc. 643
Sonnet Software Inc. 1131
Sources East Inc. 1505
Southwest Microwave Inc. 1649
Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH 1243
Spectrum Microwave Inc. 1445
SSI Cable Corp. 1149
State of the Art Inc. 1601
Stellar Industries Corp. 1251
Storm Products Co. 1011
StratEdge Corp. 543
Summitek Instruments Inc. 927
Sunny Electronic Corp. USA 935
Sunwave Communications Co. Ltd. 437
SUSS MicroTec Inc. 1217
SV Microwave Inc. 815
C.W. Swift & Associates Inc. 1108
Synergy Microwave Corp. 901

RF Test Equipment

If your RF testing needs require...

Satellite Link Emulators

RF link emulation for payload or VSAT terminal development. Programmable Doppler, delay, path loss, phase shift and fading. completely phase continuous.

AWGN Carrier/Noise Generators

Additive While Gaussian Noise (AWGN) Carrier to Noise generators with built-in power measurement.

RF Converters

Comprehensive range of frequency tunable and block Up and Down converters/translators from 100MHz to 30GHz. Single and multiple channels.

Multi-octave synthesizers

Fast switching Multi-octave frequency synthesizers to 30GHz with excellent phase noise performance.

Give us a call ...

Carrier/Noise (CNG) Series	
Model	*Frequency range*
CNG-26/180	26MHz - 180MHz
CNG-70/140	50MHz - 180MHz
CNG-5/1005	5MHz - 1005MHz
CNG-800/1000	800MHz - 1000MHz
CNG-870/1750	870MHz - 1750MHz
CNG-800/2400	800MHz - 2400MHz
CNG-1700/2400	2200MHz - 2400MHz
CNG-2200/2700	2200MHz - 2700MHz
CNG-800/2700	800MHz - 2700MHz

dBm

RF Test Equipment for Wireless Communications

dBm, LLC
6 Highpoint Drive ◆ Wayne, NJ 07470
Tel (973) 709-0020 ◆ Fax (973) 709-1346
www.dbmcorp.com

Switch interfacing and connection problems?

go to www.rec-switchmatrix.com

Military

Commercial

High performance switch matrix solutions centered to your needs

With over 75 years of combined design experience, the Renaissance Switch Matrix Group has a solution for your requirement. We can configure any matrix from DC to 40 GHz, for all power levels, and deliver it on time.

Our expertise in components makes us the ideal switch matrix supplier for integrating and optimizing active and passive devices such as circulators/isolators, filters, dividers/combiners, switches, delay lines, programmable attenuators, phase shifters, modulators, LNAs, and more.

Each matrix includes an integrated driver with standard or customized interface (GPIB, RS232, RS485, USB, Ethernet etc) and full documentation.

RENAISSANCE
ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

Tel: 978 772-7774 Fax: 978 772-7775
www.rec-switchmatrix.com sales@rec-usa.com
ISO 9001 Registered

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-367 or use RS# 367 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 612

Signal Integrity testing and expertise

EXPERIENCED INNOVATION.

Superior engineering made simple.

Gore offers a family of proven test solutions that provide reliable and repeatable results to meet your requirements.

Excellent phase and amplitude stability

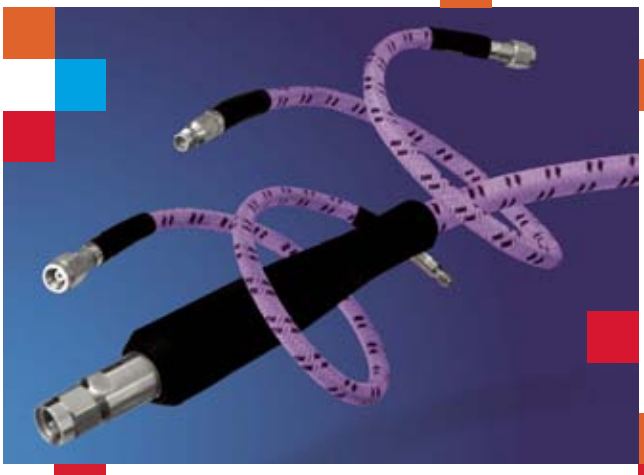
Precision time matching

High density solutions

Rugged and durable

GORE™ VNA Microwave Test Assemblies

GORE™ Ultra High Density Interconnect Systems



GORE™ PHASEFLEX® Microwave Test Assemblies

Proven solutions for your high data rate, RF, and microwave applications through 110 GHz

W.L. Gore & Associates

gore.com

North America:
1 (800) 445 4673
International
1 (302) 292 5100

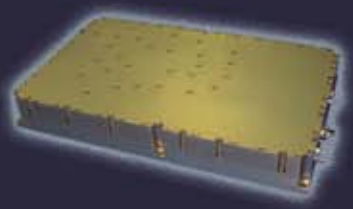
Europe:
+49 91 44 6010
+44 1382 561511

GORE
Creative Technologies Worldwide

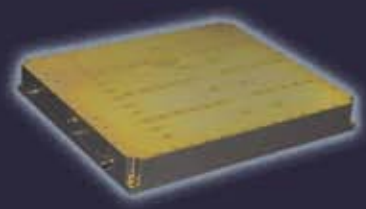
GORE, PHASEFLEX, and design are trademarks of W.L. Gore & Associates. ©2007 W.L. Gore & Associates, Inc.

Taconic 1632
Tactron Elektronik OHG 442
Tecdia Inc. 912
Tech-On 432
Tegam Inc. 510
Tektronix Inc. 817
Teledyne Coax Switches 523
Teledyne Cougar Inc. 523
Teledyne KW Microwave 523
Teledyne MEC 523
Teledyne Microelectronic Tech. 523
Teledyne Microwave 523
Teledyne Relays 523
Teledyne Scientific Co. 523
Temptronic Corp. 1509
Tensolite 1019
Terabeam/HXI 1209
TeraVicta Technologies Inc. 752
Test & Measurement World . . . . . .BIN
Thales Components Corp. 1008
Thales MESL 1008
Thunderline-Z 835
Times Microwave Systems 931
Toshiba America Electronic Comp. 1107
TRAK Microwave Corp. 930
Trans-Tech Inc. 600
Trilithic Inc. 1500
TriQuint Semiconductor 533
Tronser Inc. 1600
TRS-RenTelco 1705
TRU Corp. Inc. 1055
TTE Europe 442
TTE Inc. 651
T-Tech Inc. 1631
Tyco Electronics (M/A-COM) 723
Tyco Electronics-Antenna/Connector . . .753
UBE Industries Ltd. 1712
UltraSource Inc. 1743
United Monolithic Semiconductors 1010
Universal Microwave Corp. 508
Universal Microwave Technology Inc. . . .435
Universidad De Cantabria 1802
Universidade De Aveiro 1810
University of California, San Diego 1814
University of Colorado 1351
University of Hawaii 1754
University of South Florida 431
University of Tennessee, Knoxville 1756
University of Waterloo 1819
UTE Microwave Inc. 1502
Valpey Fisher Corp. 509
Vector Fields Inc. 1454
Vector Telecom Pty. Ltd. 411
Vectron International 1101
VIDA Products Inc. 642
Vishay Intertechnology Inc. 1210
Voltronics Corp. 1103
Wave-Tech 418
Weinschel Associates 939
Werlatone Inc. 1248
West Bond Inc. 1030
Wiley 1501
Willtek 1117
WIN Semiconductor Corp. 613
WIPL-D d.o.o. 1800
Wireless Design & Development 1714
Xi'an HengDa Microwave Technology . . .411
Yantel Corp. 410
Yixin Microwave Electronics Co. Ltd. . . .1155
Z-Communications Inc. 1612
Zeland Software Inc. 700
ZIFOR Enterprise Co. Ltd. 415

NEW BROADBAND POWER AMPLIFIERS FROM AETHERCOMM

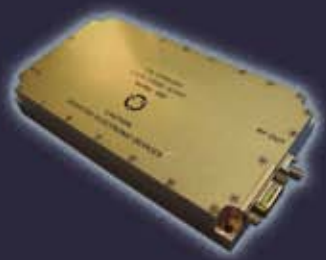


SSPA 0.5-3.0-50
500 MHz - 3000 MHz
50 - 100 Watts P3dB
7"W x 9"L x 1.5"H

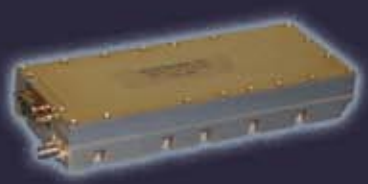


SSPA 0.020-2.500-100
20 MHz - 2500 MHz
100 Watts P3dB
6.5"W x 7.5"L x 2"H

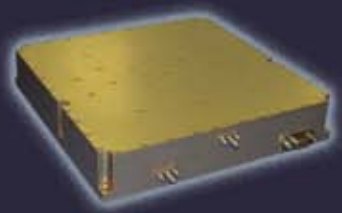
SSPA 0.5-2.5-50
500 MHz - 2500 MHz
50 Watts P3dB
4"W x 6"L x 2"H



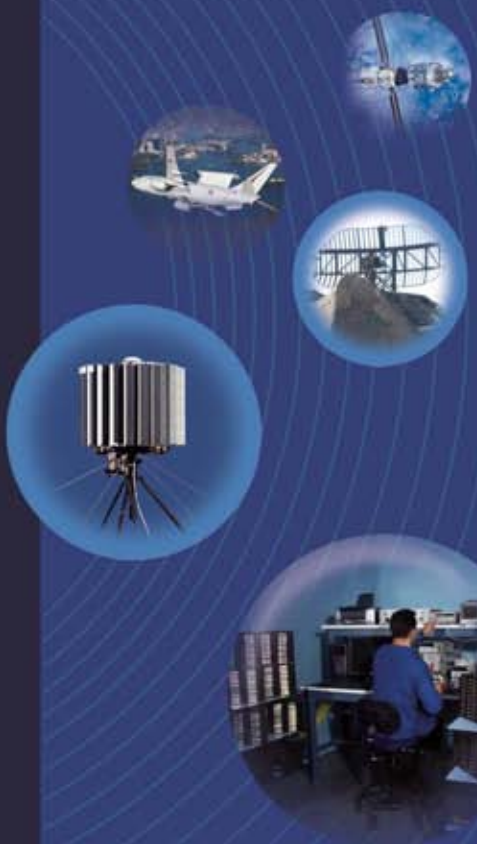
SSPA 0.020-1.000-100
20 MHz - 1000 MHz
100 - 200 Watts P3dB
3.4"W x 6.4"L x 1.0"H



SSPA 2.5-6.0-50
2500 MHz - 6000 MHz
50 Watts P3dB
2.5"W x 6.4"L x 1.0"H



SSPA 0.8-2.5-200
800 MHz - 2500 MHz
200 Watts P3dB
8.0"W x 8.0"L x 2"H



We're Amped! *Aethercomm designs and manufactures quality broadband, high power RF amplifiers from 20 MHz to 40+ GHz. Our amplifiers are employed in a wide variety of systems and platforms requiring high power over a multi-octave bandwidth, including EW jamming systems, test equipment and broadband communication systems.*

Aethercomm products are combat proven and are engineered to operate in the most stringent environments. We produce exceptional broadband amplifiers employing GaN, SiC, LDMOS and GaAs technologies for high volume, rapid delivery programs.

Aethercomm is proud to offer our clients high quality products, outstanding customer service and extremely competitive prices.

Visit our at www.aethercomm.com and access our new interactive quotation capabilities!

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-16 or use RS# 16 at www.mwjournal.com/info

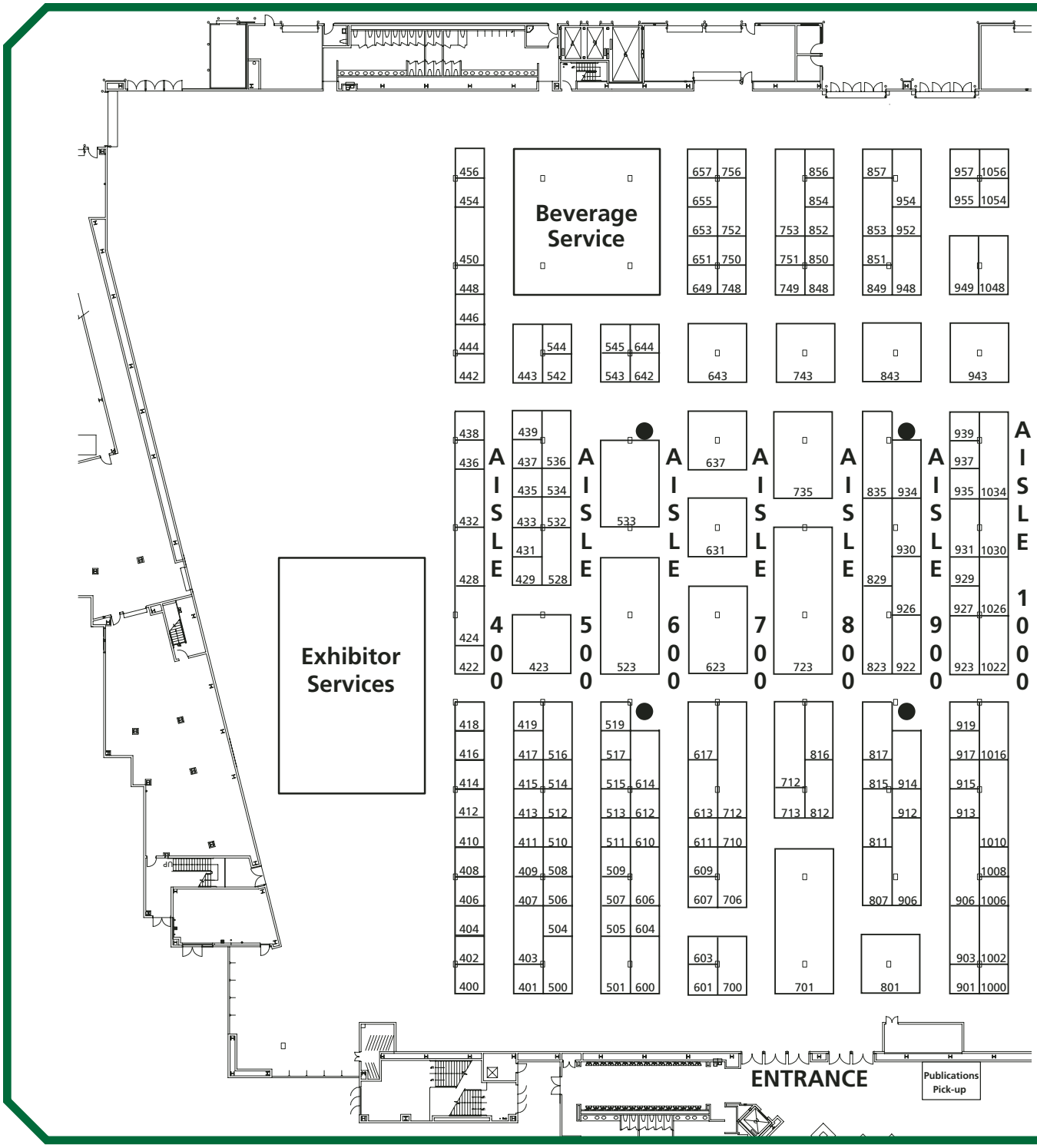
Tel 760.598.4340
Fax 760.598.4342
email: sales@aethercomm.com
www.aethercomm.com

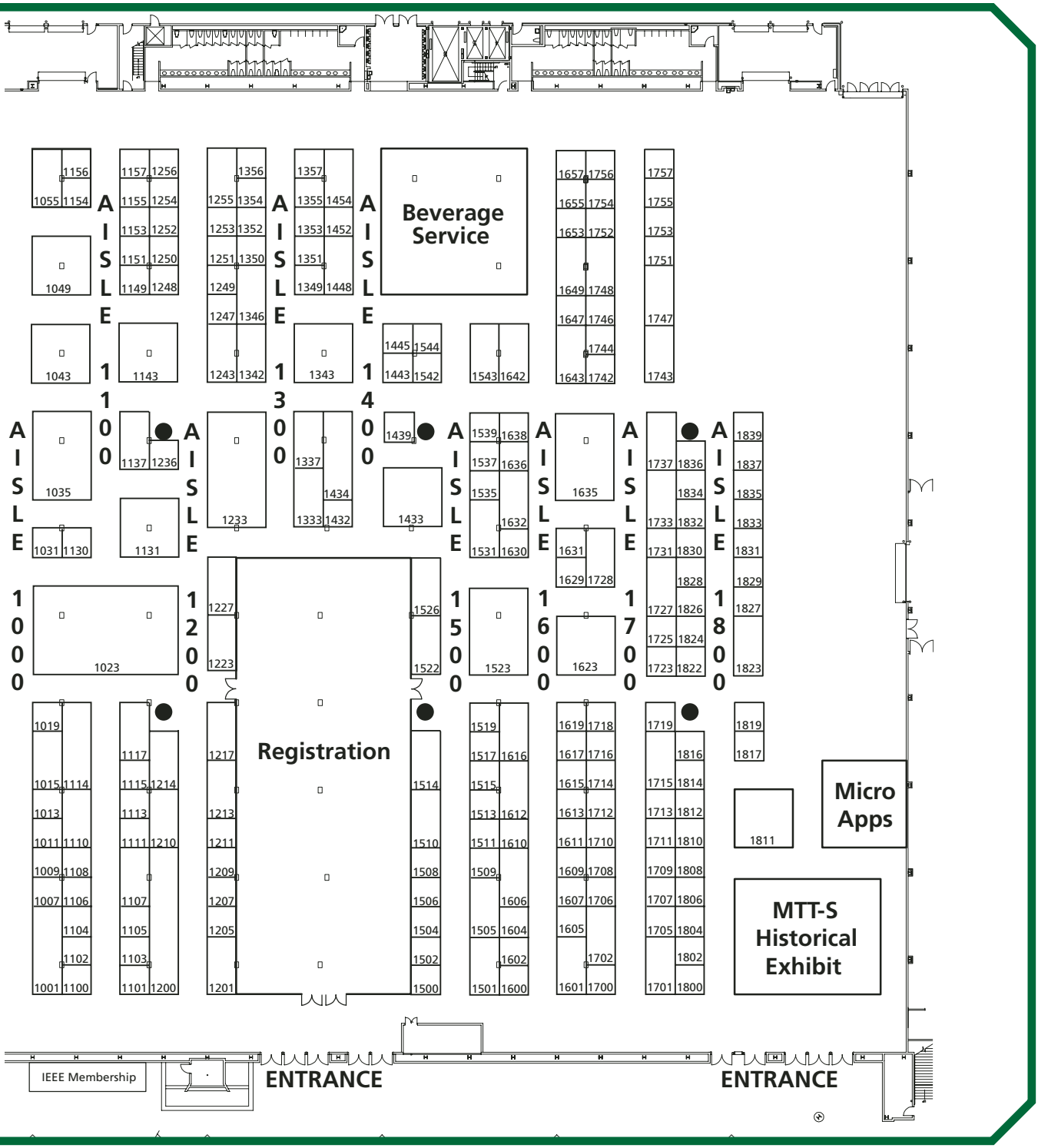
BSI REGISTERED
ISO 9001:2000
FM 89386

Aethercomm®

Visit us at Booth 505 at IEEE MTT-S in Hawai'i

Hawaii Convention Center




AISLE 1000
AISLE 1100
AISLE 1200
AISLE 1300
AISLE 1400
AISLE 1500
AISLE 1600
AISLE 1700
AISLE 1800
Beverage Service
Registration
Micro Apps
MTT-S Historical Exhibit
IEEE Membership
ENTRANCE
ENTRANCE

Come visit us at the MTT-S
in Honolulu Booth #1255

B&Z TECHNOLOGIES

Introduces the Next Generation

AMPLIFIERS

When compromise in Performance and Reliability is not an option

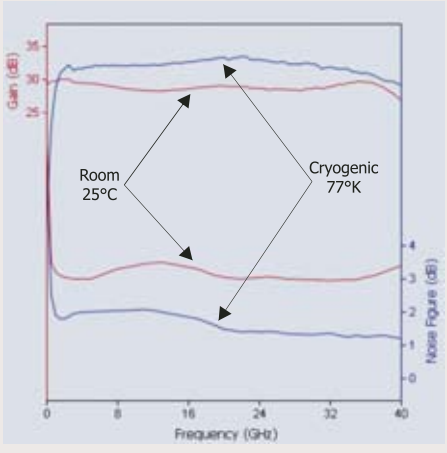
5 KHz to 60 Ghz

Benchmarking specs for tomorrow's systems

(Actual Size)

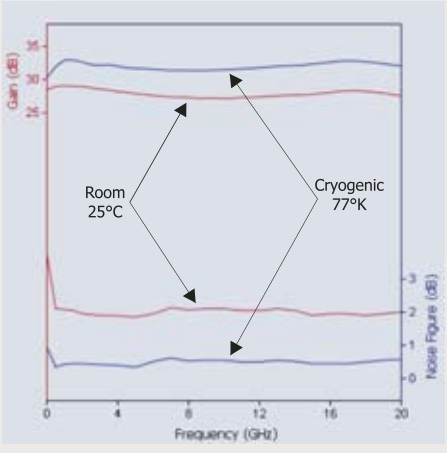
- *Widest Bandwidth*
- *Lowest Noise Figures*
- *Cryogenic Operation*
- *Excellent Group Delay*
- *Unconditionally Stable*
- *High Dynamic Range*
- *Drop In Package*
- *RoHS Compliant*

Model: BZP140UD1 *0.1 - 40 GHz*



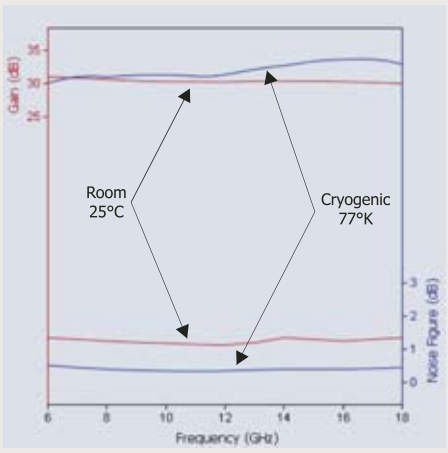
Typical Group Delay ±20pS

Model: BZP120UC1 *0.1 - 20 GHz*



Typical Group Delay ±10pS

Model: BZ0618LC1 *6 - 18 GHz*



Typical Group Delay ±10pS

25 Health Sciences Drive, Stony Brook
New York 11790 USA
Ph: (631) 331-0101, Fax: (631) 331-0117
Email: info@bnztech.com

www.bnztech.com

Ultra Wideband Low Noise Amplifiers

Model	Freq (GHz)	Noise Fig* (dB Max)	Gain (dB Min)	Gain Var. (±dB Max)	Pout 1dB (dBm Min)	VSWR In/Out
BZP140UD1	0.1 - 40	4.0	25	1.5	6	2.7:1/2.5:1
BZP140UD2	0.1 - 40	4.5	24	2.0	8	2.5:1/2.5:1
BZP130UD1	0.1 - 30	3.5	27	1.5	8	2.0:1/2.0:1
BZP126UD1	0.1 - 26	3.3	27	1.5	10	2.0:1/2.0:1
BZP120UD1	0.1 - 20	2.2	31	1.7	8	2.3:1/2.3:1
BZP120UC1	0.1 - 20	2.3	26	1.5	5	2.3:1/2.3:1
BZP118UD1	0.1 - 18	2.0	32	1.3	8	2.0:1/2.0:1
BZP118UC1	0.1 - 18	2.1	27	1.0	5	2.0:1/2.0:1
BZP114UB1	0.1 - 14	1.9	23	1.2	8	2.0:1/2.3:1
BZP112UB1	0.1 - 12	1.7	24	1.2	8	2.0:1/2.0:1
BZP110UB1	0.1 - 10	1.5	25	1.0	8	2.0:1/2.0:1
BZP108UB1	0.1 - 8	1.4	25	1.0	8	2.0:1/2.0:1
BZP106UB1	0.1 - 6	1.0	27	1.0	10	2.0:1/2.0:1
BZP104UB1	0.1 - 4	0.9	28	1.0	10	2.0:1/2.0:1
BZP102UB1	0.1 - 2	0.7	28	1.0	10	2.0:1/2.0:1
BZP102UB2	0.1 - 2	1.0	26	1.0	10	2.0:1/2.0:1

Wideband Low Noise Amplifiers

Model	Freq (GHz)	Noise Fig* (dB Max)	Gain (dB Min)	Gain Var. (±dB Max)	Pout 1dB (dBm Min)	VSWR In/Out
BZ4060LD1	40 - 60	6.0	20	2.5	5	2.7:1/2.7:1
BZ1230LD1	12 - 30	3.0	27	1.5	8	2.0:1/2.0:1
BZ1840LD1	18 - 40	2.7	25	2.0	8	2.3:1/2.3:1
BZ2640LD1	26 - 40	2.5	25	1.8	8	2.0:1/2.0:1
BZ1428LD1	14 - 28	2.5	28	1.5	8	2.0:1/2.0:1
BZ1226LD1	12 - 26	2.3	30	1.6	8	2.0:1/2.0:1
BZ1822LD1	18 - 22	1.4	30	1.0	7	2.0:1/2.0:1
BZ0618LC1	6 - 18	1.4	27	1.5	5	2.0:1/2.0:1
BZ0818LC1	8 - 18	1.2	27	1.2	8	2.0:1/2.0:1
BZ1218LC1	12 - 18	1.2	28	1.0	8	1.5:1/1.5:1
BZ0612LC1	6 - 12	0.9	30	1.3	5	2.0:1/2.0:1
BZ0208LB1	2 - 8	1.0	22	1.5	5	2.0:1/2.0:1

Wideband Medium Power Amplifiers

Model	Freq (GHz)	Noise Fig* (dB Max)	Gain (dB Min)	Gain Var. (±dB Max)	Pout 1dB (dBm Min)	VSWR In/Out
BZP530MD1	0.5 - 30	4.8	26	1.8	13	2.5:1/2.5:1
BZP526MD1	0.5 - 26	4.5	28	1.5	15	2.5:1/2.5:1
BZP520MD1	0.5 - 20	4.5	30	2.5	20	2.3:1/2.3:1
BZP518MD1	0.5 - 18	4.3	30	2.5	22	2.0:1/2.0:1
BZP518MD2	0.5 - 18	3.7	30	2.5	20	2.0:1/2.0:1
BZP518MC1	0.5 - 18	3.5	28	1.7	17	2.0:1/2.0:1
BZP518MB1	0.5 - 18	3.5	17	1.5	17	2.3:1/2.3:1
BZP512MC1	0.5 - 12	2.0	32	1.5	15	2.0:1/2.3:1
BZ0218MD1	2 - 18	4.3	30	2.0	23	2.0:1/2.3:1
BZ0618MD1	6 - 18	3.7	30	1.8	23	2.0:1/2.3:1
BZ1218MD1	12 - 18	3.5	30	1.0	23	2.0:1/2.3:1
BZ0212MD1	2 - 12	3.3	30	1.5	23	2.0:1/2.3:1
BZ0212MC1	2 - 12	2.0	32	1.3	17	2.0:1/2.0:1
BZ0412MD1	4 - 12	3.8	30	1.8	24	2.0:1/2.0:1
BZ0510MD1	5 - 10	3.6	32	1.5	25	2.0:1/2.0:1
BZ0408MD1	4 - 8	3.5	33	1.5	26	2.0:1/2.0:1

Wideband High Power Amplifiers

Model	Freq (GHz)	Noise Fig* (dB Max)	Gain (dB Min)	Gain Var. (±dB Max)	Pout 1dB (dBm Min)	VSWR In/Out
BZ0218PA1	2 - 18	9	10	2	25	2.5:1/2.5:1
BZ0218PA2	2 - 18	9.5	9	2	29	2.5:1/2.5:1
BZ0218PD1	2 - 18	6	25	2.3	25	2.5:1/2.5:1
BZ0218PD2	2 - 18	6.5	24	2.5	29	2.5:1/2.5:1
BZ0618PA1	6 - 18	10	13	2	25	2.5:1/2.5:1
BZ0618PD1	6 - 18	6	30	2.3	29	2.5:1/2.5:1
BZ0618PD2	6 - 18	6.5	30	2.5	32	2.5:1/2.5:1
BZ0618PD3	6 - 18	8	30	2.7	35	2.5:1/2.5:1

Ultra Wideband Fiber Optics Amplifiers

Model	Freq (GHz)	Noise Fig* (dB Max)	Gain (dB Min)	Gain Var. (±dB Max)	Pout 1dB (dBm Min)	VSWR In/Out
BZ0020FB1	0.0005 - 20	5	17	1.8	13	2.5:1/2.5:1
BZ0020FB2	0.0005 - 20	6	16	2.0	15	2.5:1/2.5:1
BZ0026FB1	0.0005 - 26	6.5	16	2.0	8	2.5:1/2.5:1
BZ0026FB2	0.0005 - 26	7	15	2.0	12	2.5:1/2.5:1

Wideband High Dynamic Range Amplifiers

Model	Freq (GHz)	Noise Fig* (dB Max)	Gain (dB Min)	Gain Var. (±dB Max)	Pout 1dB (dBm Min)	VSWR In/Out
BZP526HA1	0.5 - 26	4.5	10	1.2	10	2.3:1/2.3:1
BZP526HB1	0.5 - 26	4.5	15	1.5	15	2.3:1/2.3:1
BZP518HA1	0.5 - 18	2.3	10	1.0	10	2.3:1/2.3:1
BZP518HB1	0.5 - 18	3.2	17	1.3	17	2.0:1/2.0:1
BZ0618HA1	6 - 18	2.3	10	1.0	12	2.0:1/2.0:1
BZ0618HB1	6 - 18	3.5	17	1.0	20	2.0:1/2.0:1
BZP506HB1	0.5 - 6	2.0	20	1.2	20	2.2:1/2.2:1
BZ0510HB1	5 - 10	2.3	20	0.5	20	2.0:1/2.0:1

Wideband Cryogenic Amplifiers

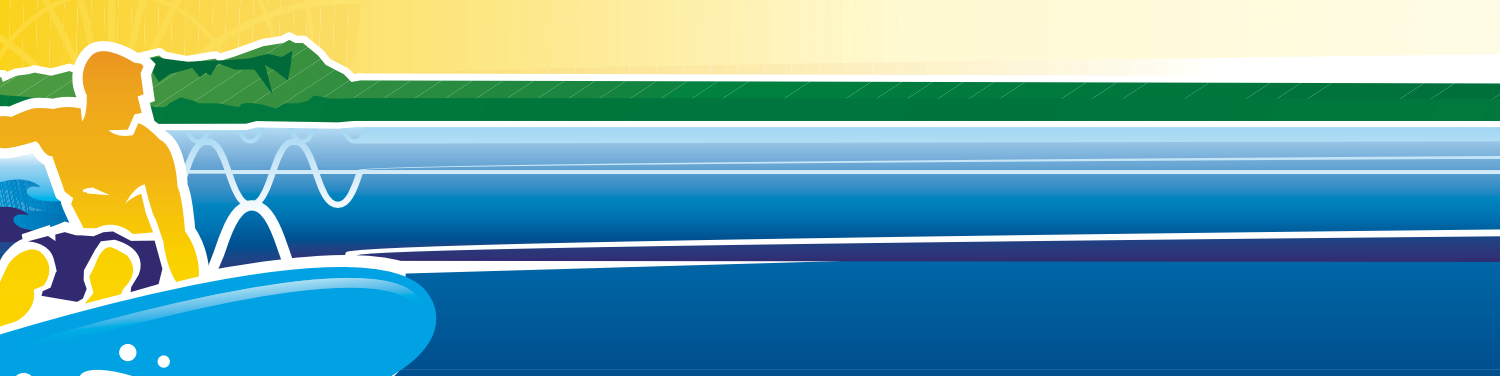
Model	Freq (GHz)	Noise Temp* (°K)	Gain (dB Min)	Gain Var. (±dB Max)	Volt, Cur (V, mA)	VSWR In/Out
BZP502CR1	0.5 - 2.5	12	28	1.5	3,35	2.0:1/2.0:1
BZ0205CR1	2.5 - 5	12	25	1.5	4,40	2.0:1/2.0:1
BZ0408CR1	4 - 8	12	24	1.5	4,40	2.0:1/2.0:1
BZ0812CR1	8 - 12	15	24	1.5	4, 40	2.0:1/2.0:1
BZ0818CR1	8 - 18	25	30	1.5	4, 40	2.0:1/2.0:1
BZ1840CR1	18 - 40	75	25	2.5	3, 45	2.5:1/2.5:1

Most models can be optimized to meet exact requirements at reasonable cost.
All models have internal DC regulators, except Cryogenic Amplifiers.

* Noise Figure and other parameters degrade below 500 MHz.
* Noise Temperature for Cryogenic Amplifiers measured at 77 °K.
* Wideband High Power Amplifiers require larger housings.

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-40 or use RS# 40 at www.mwjournal.com/info

B&Z TECHNOLOGIES
Innovating to Excel
www.bnztech.com



2007 IEEE MTT-S Technical Program

TUESDAY, JUNE 12, 2007

1:20 PM TO 3:00 PM

TU3A ADVANCES IN RF POWER AMPLIFIER TECHNOLOGY
Chair: A. Moussessian
Co-chair: Y. Nikawa

This session will present the latest advances in RF power amplifiers from 1 to 1000 MHz. The presentations include semiconductor technologies based on GaAs, SiC, Si Bipolar and LDMOS. High efficiency class E and F and balanced amplifier topologies are represented. Efficiencies up to 85% and power levels of up to 500 W are achieved. Applications for ground, radar and space are discussed. This session also includes a paper on broadband ferrite transformers, an important supporting technology for HF and UHF power amplifiers.

TU3A-01: A Highly Efficient UHF Power Amplifier Using GaAs FETs for Space Applications
A. Katz, J.L. Martinetti, M.J. Franco

TU3A-02: Model for the Low-Frequency Performance of Ferrite-Loaded Balun Transformers
F.H. Raab

TU3A-03: Technique to Extend Class-E Mode Operation to Broadband UHF Amplifiers
J.B. Call, Z. Chen, W. Taylor

TU3A-04: Class E Amplifier Design Equations for Maximizing the Frequency Utilization of a Device
A. Mediano, P. Molina-Gaudo, C. Bernal

TU3A-05: UHF-band Long-pulse Radar Power Amplifiers using Push-pull and Balanced Configurations
J. Park, J. Burger, J. Titizian

TU3A-06: Class-E Silicon Carbide VHF Power Amplifier
M.J. Franco, A. Katz

TU3B HYBRIDS AND COUPLERS I
Chair: I. Bahl
Co-chair: J. Owens

This session deals with hybrid and couplers using different circuit configurations and geometries to reduce circuit size. These components include compact rat-race hybrid, miniature hybrids with harmonic suppression, SiGe-based miniature hybrids and a compact low-loss magic T. A six-port circuit architecture using power dividers is also presented.

TU3B-01: Compact Rat-race Hybrid Coupler Implemented Through Artificial Left Handed and Right Handed Lines
G. Siso, J. Bonache, M. Gil, J. Garcia-Garcia, F. Martin

TU3B-02: Miniaturized Branch-line Coupler with Harmonic Suppression for RFID Applications using Artificial Transmission Lines
C. Wang, T. Ma, C. Yang

TU3B-03: A New Miniaturized Type of Three-Dimensional SiGe 90° Hybrid Coupler at 20 GHz using the Meandering TFMS and Stripline Shunt Stub Loading
K. Hettak, M. Stubbs, G. Morin

TU3B-04: A Compact Low-loss Magic-T using Microstrip-slotline Transitions
K. U-yen, E.J. Wollack, S.H. Moseley, J. Papapolymerou, J. Laskar

TU3B-05: A New Six-port Circuit Architecture using Only Power Dividers/Combiners
L. Gerardi, M. Bozzi, L. Perregrini, Y. Xu, Y. Zhao, K. Wu, R.G. Bosisio

TU3D MICROWAVE PHOTONIC LINKS
Chair: E. Rezek
Co-chair: D. Novak

This session includes six papers that cover different aspects of microwave photonic links and radio over fiber techniques. Methods for frequency upconversion are also covered.

TU3D-01: Coherent Optical Receiver for Linear Optical Phase Demodulation
L.A. Johansson, H. Chou, A. Ramaswamy, L.A. Coldren, J.E. Bowers

TU3D-02: Signal-to-Noise Performance of Two Analog Photonic Links Using Different Noise Reduction Techniques
E.I. Ackerman, G.E. Betts, W.K. Burns, C.H. Cox, J.L. Prince, M.D. Regan, H.V. Roussell, J.C. Campbell, N. Duan

TU3D-03: Link Characterization for Optical Single Sideband Modulation with Linearization Technique Incorporating RF Nonlinearity
C. Lim, A. Nirmalathas, D. Novak, R. Waterhouse

TU3D-04: Dual Band LTCC-based Wireless Transceiver with Optical Interface using Polymer Fiber
L. Pergola, R. Vahldieck, M. Buelters, R. Gindera, I. Moellers, D. Jaeger

TU3D-05: 1.25 Gbps Optical Data Channel Up-conversion in 20 GHz-band via a Frequency-doubling Optoelectronic Oscillator for Radio-over-fiber Systems
M. Shin, P. Kumar

TU3D-06: All-optical Frequency Up-conversion Technique using Four-wave Mixing in Semiconductor Optical Amplifiers for Radio-over-fiber Applications
J. Song, H. Kim, H. Song

TU3E DIGITAL MICROWAVE ARCHITECTURES
Chair: J.F. Luy
Co-chair: S. Narahashi

Digital techniques enable the design of transmitters which may operate with different modulation schemes and under multimode conditions. The first paper discusses a Polar Delta-Sigma Modulation Scheme for applications in high efficiency transmitters. Key design issues for the implementation of a hybrid quadrature polar modulation scheme are investigated in a second paper. Then a complete implementation of a Delta-Sigma digitized transmitter is demonstrated for wireless CDMA applications. These novel RF techniques are strongly related to signal processing topics—areas which are covered by the last two papers in this session. One paper covers offset and mismatch compensation techniques in a WLAN transmitter, the last paper covers calibration aspects in six-port receivers.

TU3E-01: A Polar Delta-Sigma Modulation (PDSM) Scheme for High Efficiency Wireless Transmitters
Y.E. Wang

TU3E-02: System Design Issues in a HQPM-based Transmitter
C. Li, T. Horng, J. Jau, J. Li

TU3E-03: A Delta-Sigma-Digitized RF Transmitter
J. Choi, J. Yim, J. Yang, J. Cha, B. Kim, J. Kim

TU3E-04: A New DC-offset and I/Q-mismatch Compensation Technique for a CMOS Direct-conversion WLAN Transmitter
K. Yanagisawa, N. Matsuno, T. Maeda, S. Tanaka

SIGNAL PROCESSING INNOVATION AND RELIABILITY

- *RF and microwave products and custom integrations from 300 kHz to 20 GHz*
- *Aerospace, defense and industrial applications*
- *Amplifiers, VCOs, frequency mixers, detectors and filters*
- *Complete die, hybrid and production services*

Teledyne Cougar's products span every design and performance need, including amplifiers, VCOs, mixers, detectors, switches, filters, and custom integrations covering 300 kHz to 20 GHz. Our leading solutions are designed to meet your highest technical, quality and schedule requirements for applications in defense, aerospace and industry.

For twenty years designers have trusted Teledyne Cougar for RF and microwave signal processing solutions. Engineers looking for performance, innovation, and reliability turn to Teledyne Cougar.

TELEDYNE COUGAR 20 YEARS QUALITY, HI PERFORMANCE RF & MICROWAVE PRODUCTS

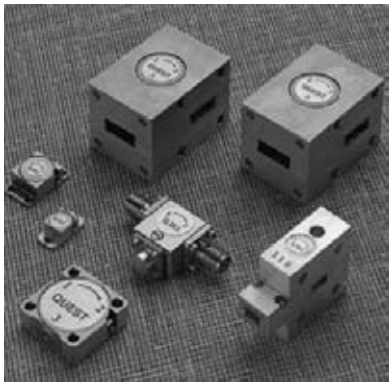
TELEDYNE COUGAR
A Teledyne Technologies Company

ISO 9001-2000 • ASA9100 • MIL-PRF-38534 • Class H & Class K Certified

927 Thompson Place • Sunnyvale, CA 94085 • 408-522-3838 • Fax 408-522-3839
www.teledyne-cougar.com • email: Amp@cougarcorp.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-418 or use RS# 418 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 523

CIRCULATORS & ISOLATORS



QUEST for Quality

QUEST for Performance

QUEST for the **BEST…**

JOIN US

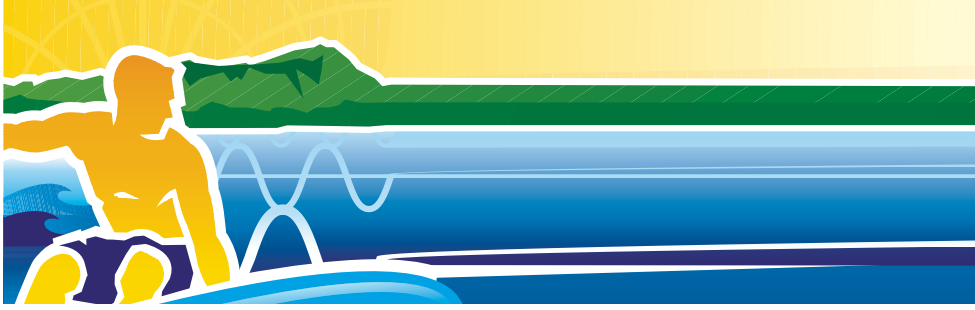
Quality products with quick delivery and competitive prices are our standard

QUEST Microwave Inc.

225 Vineyard Court
Morgan Hill, California 95037

877-QUESTMW (783-7869)
(408) 778-4949 Phone
(408) 778-4950 Fax
circulators@questmw.com e-mail
http://www.questmw.com website

See us at MTT-S Booth 1243



TU3E-05: Reduction of Six-port Calibration to Linear Equalization
T. Eireiner, Q. Lu, T. Muller, M. Wetz, C. Pietsch, I. Perisa

TU3F Advances in CAD Techniques
Chair: A.K. Sharma
Co-chair: J.E. Rayas-Sanchez

Recent advances in computer-aided design encompassing simulation, modeling, optimization and synthesis are included.

TU3F-01: Moments Based Computation of Intermodulation Distortion of Mixer Circuits
D. Tannir, R. Khazaka

TU3F-02: Real-part Sufficiency and Its Application to the Rational Function Fitting of Passive Electromagnetic Responses
A.Y. Woo, A.C. Cangellaris

TU3F-03: Parallel Automatic Model Generation Technique for Microwave Modeling
L. Zhang, Y. Cao, S. Wan, H. Kabir, Q. Zhang

TU3F-04: Coarse and Surrogate Model Assessment for Engineering Design Optimization with Space Mapping
S. Koziel, J.W. Bandler

TU3F-05: EM-based Space Mapping Optimization of Left-handed Coplanar Waveguide Filters with Split Ring Resonators
L.J. Rogla, V.E. Boria, J. Carbonell, J.E. Rayas-Sanchez

TU3F-06: Optimal Synthesis for Multi-band Microwave Filters
V. Lunot, F. Seyfert, S. Bila

TU3G Microwave/Millimeter-wave Activities in the Pacific Rim
Special Session
Chair: O. Boric-Lubecke
Co-chair: K. Mizuno

This special session brings together talks on microwave and millimeter-wave activities in the Pacific Rim, from China, Japan and Australia. A range of topics, including recent cellular infrastructure development, microwave and millimeter-wave technology, and defense satellite communication networks in Asia will be included.

TU3G-01: Research Advances on RF Technologies for 3G/B3G Mobile Communications
H. Wei, J. Zhou, W. Jiang, H. Wang, J. Liu, X. Zhou, J. Zhao, L. Zhang

TU3G-02: Microwave Activities in Taiwan
R. Wu, H. Wang, C. Chen, S. Chung, C. Lu

TU3G-03: The Secure Satellite IP Network – SSATIN
C.J. Cocks, T.M. Cox, P. Van Barneveld, P.A. Stimson, G.T. O'Shea

TU3G-04: Millimeter-wave Activities in Japan
K. Araki

3:30 PM to 5:00 PM

TU4A Advanced Techniques for Wireless Power Amplifier Efficiency and Linearity Enhancement
Chair: C. Weitzel
Co-chair: V. Krishnamurthy

The proliferation of high data rate wireless mobile handset applications has spurred the need for higher efficiency and improved linearity. Battery life and data rate will be the two dominant metrics for determining the success of next generation wireless mobile devices. In this session seven papers will be presented that detail the current state-of-the-art advancements in PA linearity and efficiency in Si and GaAs technologies. The first five papers address PA efficiency and linearity improvement through the use of: envelope feedback techniques, optimization of switch-mode waveforms, novel PA cells, and high efficiency distributed amplifier topologies. The final two papers detail advanced GaAs and Si PA designs featuring dual-mode WLAN/WiMAX and quad-band GSM applications with excellent efficiency and linearity performance.

TU4A-01: A Gated Envelope Feedback Technique for Automatic Hardware Conditioning of RFIC PAs at Low Power Levels
N.G. Constantin, M.N. El-Gamal, P.J. Zampardi

TU4A-02: Design Approach for Realization of Very High Efficiency Power Amplifiers
C. Roff, J. Benedikt, P.J. Tasker

TU4A-03: A Novel High Efficiency and Linearity Power Amplifier with Over-voltage Protection
H. Zhang, H. Gao, G. Li, Y. Ma

TU4A-04: An HBT 4-cell Monolithic Stacked Power Amplifier
Z. Tsai, M. Lei, H. Wang

TU4A-05: Distributed Amplifier with Narrowband Amplifier Efficiency
S.A. Olson, B.M. Thompson, B.E. Stengel

TU4A-06: Single-chip Dual-Mode Power Amplifier MMIC using GaAs E-pHEMT for WiMAX/WLAN Applications
Y. Hsu, S. Wang, C. Chen, W. Ho, C. Lin

TU4A-07: Quad-band GSM Silicon PA Module on LTCC Embedding a Coupler-based RF Power Controller
A. Pallotta, F. Pidala, L. Labate, A. Moscatelli

TU4B Hybrids and Couplers II
Chair: P. Russer
Co-chair: G. Macchiarella

Several different types of hybrids and couplers using hybrid MICs, LTCCs, Si ICs and substrate integrated waveguide technologies are presented. These include miniature rat-race couplers, broadband directional couplers, dual band rat-race couplers, low loss broadside couplers, a coupler with a programmable coupling coefficient, and an 180 degree phase shift coupler.

Superior RF/High Voltage PIN Switching Diodes

Superior Wafers

Our internal foundry employs a proprietary metallization process assuring predictable bonding for proven reliability. No one else has it. Precision Au doping for PIN limiters, state of the art grown junction epitaxy and highest quality glass passivation support more reliable wireless, space, military, medical and commercial applications.

Superior Specs

- 1,000 to 4,000 Volts Breakdown
- Thermally Matched Packaging
- Very Low Distortion
- Available Options:
  - SOGO Passivated Chips
  - High Rel Screening

Find them all on the Microsemi website:

PIN/Limiter/Noise/Schottky/Varactor Diodes • Step Recovery and Multiplier Diodes • Limiter/PIN Switch/Comb Generator Modules • MSN Capacitors • Spiral Bias Elements • Multi-function Components

www.microsemi.com

Microsemi™

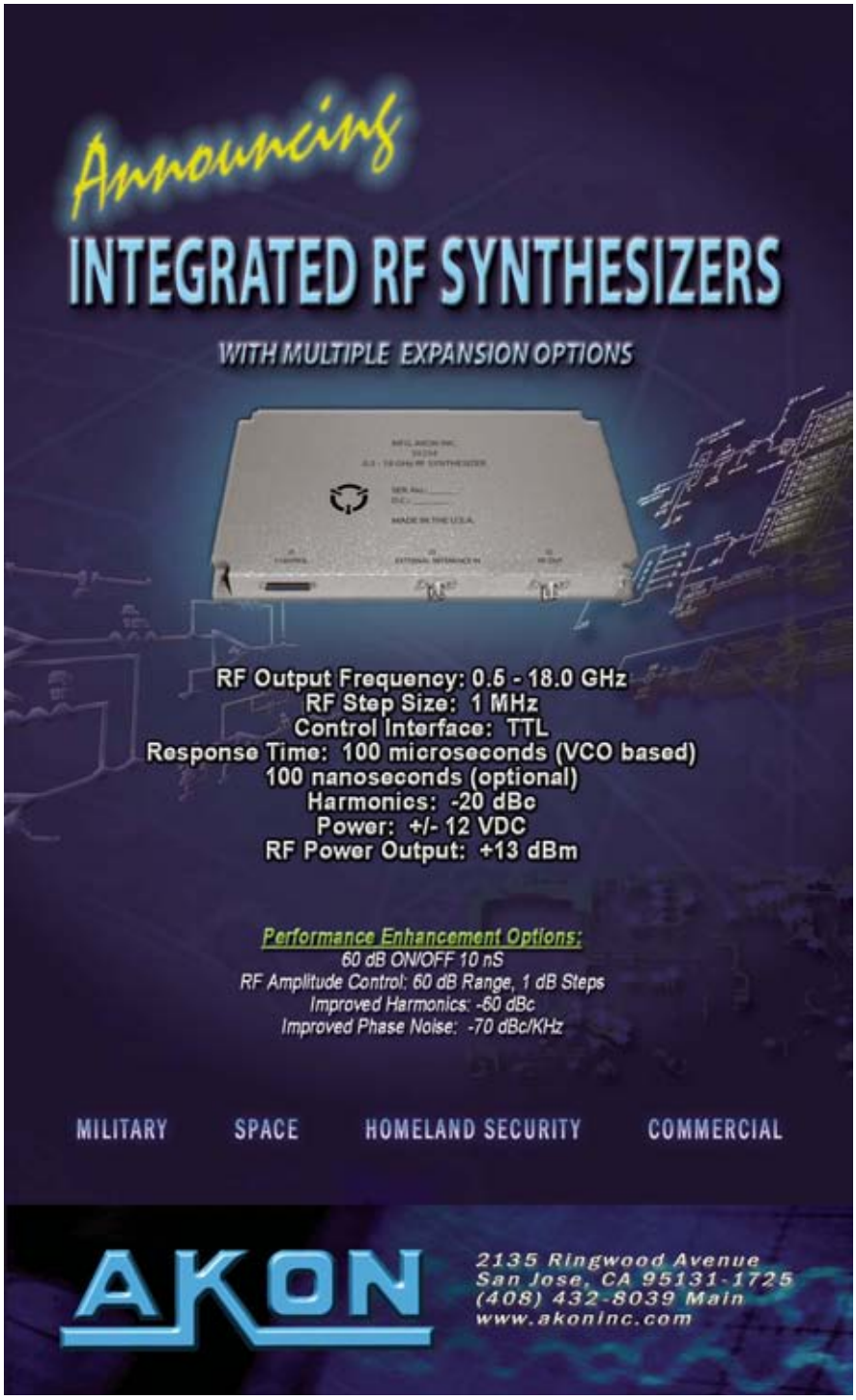
© 2005 Microsemi Corporation. All trademarks of Microsemi Corporation

TU4B-01: **Miniaturized Rat Race Coupler with Microstrip-to-CPW Broadside-coupled Structure and Stepped-impedance Sections**
J. Kuo, Y. Chiou, J. Wu

TU4B-02: **Multilayer Multi-section Broadband LTCC Stripline Directional Couplers**
M.M. Fahmi, K.A. Zaki, J.A. Ruiz-Cruz, A.J. Piloto

TU4B-03: **Design of Dual-band Microstrip Rat Race Coupler with Circuit Miniaturization**
C. Hsu, C. Chang, J. Kuo

TU4B-04: **Low Insertion Losses Broadside Coupler in a Multilayer Above IC Technology for K-band Applications**
N. Do, D. Dubuc, K. Grenier, R. Plana



TU4B-05: **A Software Configurable Coupler with Programmable Coupling Coefficient**
S. Wang, C. Chang, J. Lin

TU4B-06: **Novel Substrate Integrated Waveguide Fixed Phase Shifter for 180° Directional Coupler**
C. Yujian, H. Wei, W. Ke

TU4C Multi-GHz Circuits and Systems for Communication and Instrumentation
Chair: Konczykowska
Co-chair: K. Murata

This session presents multi-GHz circuits for wireless and optical communications and high-speed waveform digitization. The session will discuss in particular a novel 18 GHz bandwidth 60 GS/s real-time waveform digitizing system, an antenna based signal processor with reconfigurable receiver, electrical dispersion compensation circuits for 10 Gbit/s 300-m multi-mode optical communication and for 1.25 Gbit/s 15 km passive optical access, a 2 GS/s 1 bit delta-sigma modulator for wireless link, and an ultra low-power high-frequency divider.

TU4C-01: **An 18 GHz Bandwidth, 60 GS/s Sample Rate Real-time Waveform Digitizing System**
P.J. Pupalaikis

TU4C-02: **Antenna Based Signal Processor using Reconfigurable Receiver**
L. Zhou, A.S. Daryoush

TU4C-03: **A Novel Analog Decision-feedback Equalizer for 10 Gb/sec Multi-mode Fiber Dispersion Compensation**
S. Chandramouli, F. Bien, H. Kim, E. Gebara, J. Laskar, C. Scholz

TU4C-04: **Electrical Dispersion Compensator for a Giga-bit Passive Optical Network System with Fabry-Perot Laser**
H. Kim, F. Bien, S. Chandramouli, J. de Ginestous, C. Scholz, E. Gebara, J. Laskar

TU4C-05: **A 2 Gb/s Delta Sigma Directly Driven Wireless Link**
Q. Mu, L. Sankey, Z. Popovic

TU4C-06: **Odd Phase Switching Prescaler Based on Injection Locked Frequency Divider**
X. Yan, X. Yu, M. Do, W. Lim, K. Yeo

TU4D Microwave Photonic Devices
Chair: D. Jaeger
Co-chair: A. Madjar

This session includes six papers describing different devices for microwave photonic applications. Opto-electronic mixers, optical delay lines, photonic analog to digial converters and a novel all-dielectric wireless receiver are described.

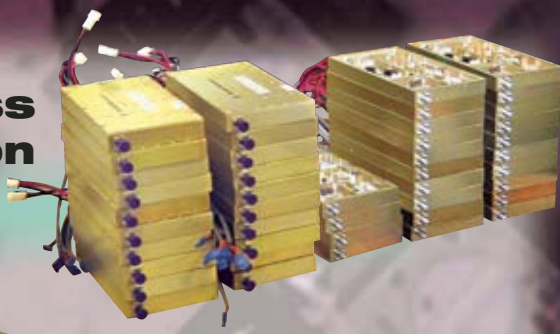
TU4D-01: **All-Dielectric Wireless Receiver**
R.C. Hsu, A. Ayazi, B. Houshmand, B. Jalali

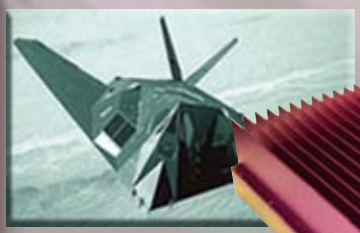
TU4D-02: **Traveling Wave Spatial Quantized Analog-to-Digital Conversion**
M. Jarrahi, T.H. Lee

Depending on Your RF Power Amplifier Application...

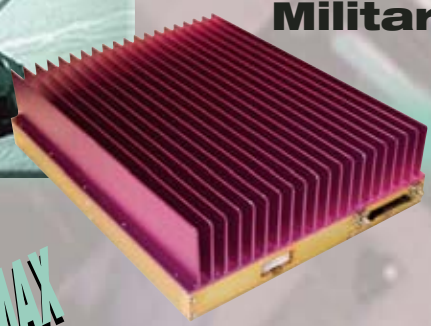
Custom

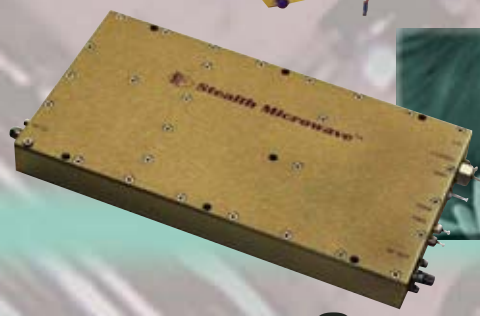
Mass Production





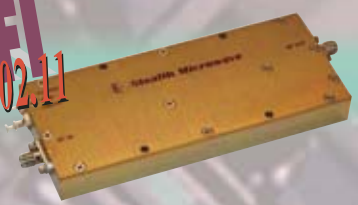
Military



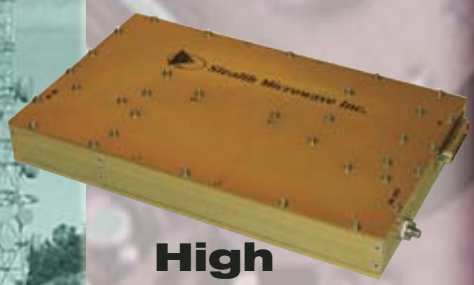


Commercial

802.16 WIMAX WI-FI 802.11



Low Power



High Power

Stealth

Makes It Possible!

No matter what requirement you have for linear RF power amplifiers, Stealth Microwave can meet your needs. Our diverse product line ranges in frequency from 200 MHz to over 20 GHz with output powers from 1 Watt to over 600 Watts. Our engineering capabilities allow us to develop a custom design from start to finish in only a few weeks, while our highly trained production staff has shipped over 12,000 units presently operating world wide. Our products are integrated into systems ranging from mobile television coverage, such as NASCAR and the NYC Marathon, to complex satellite communications transmitted from the Stealth B2 Bomber.

We also have placed over 15 of our most popular models in stock in order to meet your "need by yesterday" requirements. Visit our web site for more information or call our sales staff today!

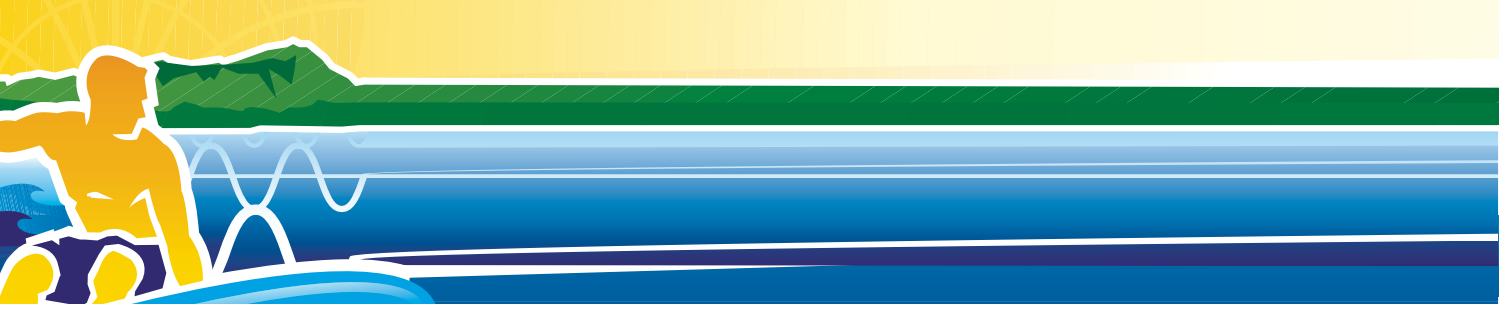
Stealth Microwave
INCORPORATED
The Linearized Amplifier Specialists
1007 Whitehead Road Ext., Trenton, NJ 08638
Toll Free: (888) 772-7791 Tel: (609) 538-8586 Fax: (609) 538-8587
Email: sales@stealthmicrowave.com Web site: www.stealthmicrowave.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-404 or use RS# 404 at www.mwjournal.com/info

RWTÜV USA INC. Subsidiary of RWTÜV Systems GMBH Germany

Deutscher Akkreditierungs Rat DAR TGA-ZQ-37-95-00-0

ISO9001: 2000 Certified



TU4D-03: **Second Order Distortion Cancellation in Photonic Time Stretch Analog-to-digital Converter**
S. Gupta, B. Jalali

TU4D-04: **CMOS-compatible 60 GHz Harmonic Optoelectronic Mixer**
H. Kang, W. Choi

TU4D-05: **Optically Injection-locked Self-oscillating HBT MMIC Optoelectronic Mixer for Bi-directional Fiber-fed Wireless Links**
J. Kim, W. Choi, H. Kamitsuna, M. Ida, K. KurishimĬa

TU4D-06: **Optimization of Optical Delay Lines Based on Photonic Crystal Coupled Cavity Waveguides**
A. Gujjula, J. Sabarinathan

TU4E Advanced Components for Wireless Systems
Chair: B.D. Geller
Co-chair: C.H. Lee

This session focuses on novel components and RF module techniques for wireless systems. Topics include an ultra-linear front-end module, a highly integrated CMOS front-end module, co-existence of multiple services in mobile phones, a compact tri-band antenna, complementary bipolar devices for base stations, and high-level integrated front-end ICs for WiMAX applications.

TU4E-01: **Ultra Linear Dual-band WLAN Front-end Module for 802.11 a/b/g/n Applications with Wide Voltage and Temperature Range Operation**
C.P. Huang, C. Masse, C. Zelley, C. Christmas, T. Ted Whittaker, J. Soricelli, W. Vaillancourt, A. Parolin

TU4E-02: **A Complete Antenna-to-CMOS 4 × 6 mm Front End Module for Dual Band 802.11abgn WLAN**
H.T. Morkner, M. Vice, M. Karakucuk, W. Abey, L.D. Nguyen, J.F. Kessler, G. Carr

TU4E-03: **Co-existence of an Electronically Tunable DVB-H Antenna with the GSM Transmitter in a Mobile Phone**
L. Huang, W.L. Schroeder, P. Russer

TU4E-04: **A Compact Tri-band PIFA with Multiple-Folded Parasitic Elements**
D. Kim, J. Lee, C. Cho, J. Kim

TU4E-05: **Complementary Bipolar Devices for Base Station Applications**
E. Tiiliharju, H. Pellikka

TU4E-06: **High Level Integrated ICs for Low Cost, Compact, WiMax Dual-band RF Modules**
C. Yuen, K. Laursen, D. Chu, M. Adams, H. Nguyen

FREQUENCY
SYNTHESIZERS
- Standard frequency bands
  - .3 to 3 GHz
  - 2 to 4 GHz
  - 4 to 8 GHz
  - 8 to 12 GHz
- Custom frequency bands
  - as required

PHASE-LOCKED
OSCILLATORS
- Crystal oscillators to 150 MHz
- CROs to 6 GHz
- DROs to 12 GHz
- 10 external reference / internal

CUSTOM FREQUENCY SOURCES
- Microwave frequency synthesizers and PLOs
- Multiple source assemblies

Your source for world class performance, quality & low cost

luff RESEARCH, INC
Tel: (516) 358-2880 Fax: (516) 358-2757
Web: www.luffresearch.com
20 N. Tyson Ave., Floral Park, NY 11001 E-mail: sales@luffresearch.com

TU4F Applied Frequency Domain Techniques
Chair: A. Omar
Co-chair: L. Perregrini

This session deals with advanced numerical electromagnetic simulation techniques applicable to the frequency domain. The main objective of the presented techniques is to increase the simulation accuracy and/or to reduce the computational costs (CPU time and storage requirements).

TU4F-01: **Short-open Calibration Technique for Field Theory-based Parametric Extraction of Planar Discontinuities with Nonuniform Feed lines**
S. Sun, L. Zhu

TU4F-02: **A New SCN-based Frequency-domain TLM Node and Its Applications with the Diakoptic Method**
K. Sung, Z.D. Chen

TU4F-03: **A Non-Disjoint Hexahedral Space Discretization for the Finite-Volume Technique**
K. Krohne, R. Vahldieck

TU4F-04: **Fully Automatic HP Adaptivity for Electromagnetics. Application to the Analysis of H-plane and E-plane Rectangular Waveguide Discontinuities**
L.E. Garcia-Castillo, L.F. Demkowicz, D. Pardo-Zubiaur

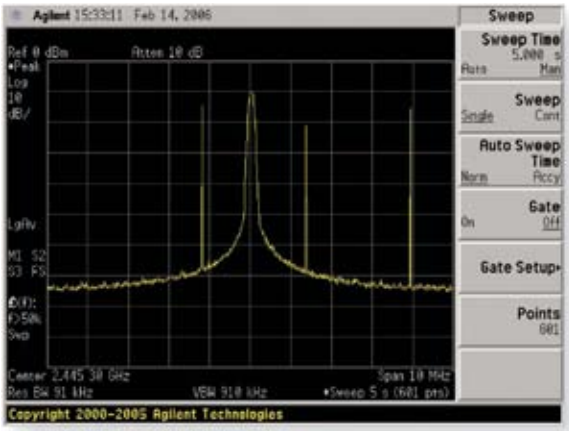
TU4F-05: **An Incremental Fullwave EM Simulator for RF and Microwave Design**
F. Ling, W. Harris, X. Wang, A. Dengi

TU4F-06: **Optimizing the FDFD Method in Order to Minimize PML-related Numerical Problems**
P.K. Talukder, F. Schmuckle, W. Heinrich, R. Schlundt

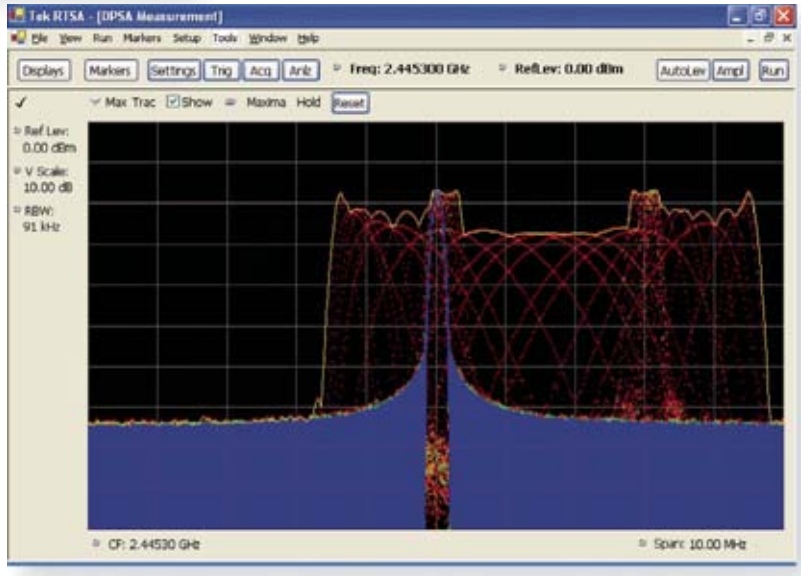
TU4G A Tribute to Dr. Leo Young
Special Session
Chair: R.J. Trew

Dr. Leo Young passed away at the age of 80 in September 2006. Dr. Young pioneered the development of microwave filter technology, published 14 books and over 100 technical articles and 20 patents on various aspects of microwave technology. In 1964 Leo, along with his colleagues George Matthaei and E.M.T. Jones, wrote *Microwave Filters, Impedance-Matching Networks and Coupling Structures* included in the Microwave Hall of Fame and is generally considered "the bible" for microwave filter design. Leo's extensive professional activities included election as president of the IEEE and of the MTT Society. He received numerous awards, including the Microwave Prize, Distinguished Service Award, and the Microwave Career Award. Leo was a Life Fellow of IEEE, a member of the National Academy of Engineering and a Foreign Member of the UK Royal Academy of Engineering. Leo was the US DoD's Director of Research and established many of its policies and programs that define support for basic research.

TU4G-01: **A Tribute to Dr. Leo Young**
R. Trew



Agilent 5 seconds



Tektronix 5 seconds

The two screens represent an Agilent E4440A PSA and a Tektronix RSA6114A running DPX™, each detecting an identical signal that changes frequency every 1.28 seconds.

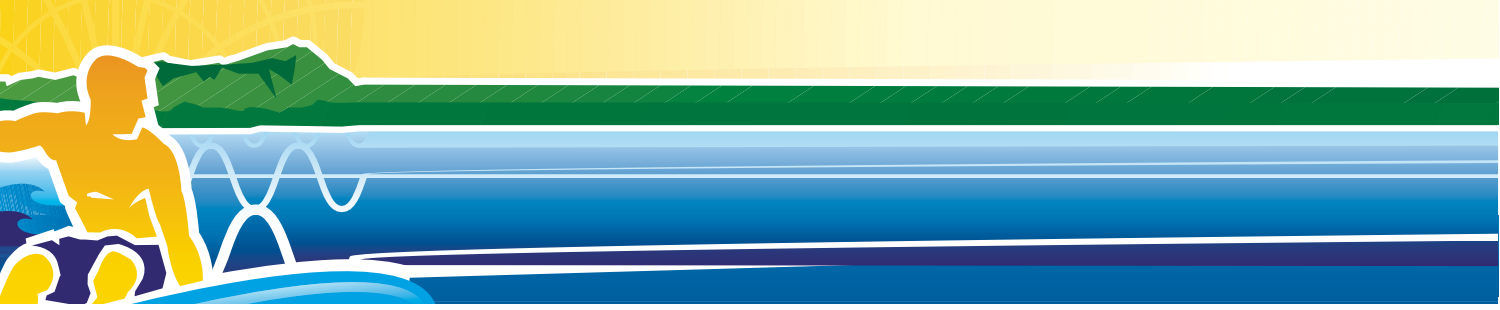
It's time to get real.

Tektronix RSA6100A Series Real-Time Spectrum Analyzers. Nothing else comes close. Troubleshooting transient glitches? Use the best tool. One with greater capture bandwidth (110 MHz) than Agilent, uniquely combined with 73 dB spurious free dynamic range (SFDR) for complete analysis. And nearly 1000 times more spectrum measurements per second than existing products (48,000 spectrum measurements/sec vs. Agilent's 50). And an intuitive color display that shows a live view of your signal changing over time. You'll see RF signal characteristics that are practically invisible with any other instrument.

See for yourself.
www.tektronix.com/getreal

Tektronix®
Enabling Innovation

© 2006 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved. Tektronix products are covered by U.S. and foreign patents, issued and pending. TEKTRONIX and the Tektronix logo are registered trademarks of Tektronix, Inc.



WEDNESDAY, JUNE 13, 2007
8:00 AM TO 9:40 AM

WE1A POWER CHARACTERISTICS AND PERFORMANCE ENHANCEMENT TECHNIQUES FOR III-V AND SILICON-BASED DEVICES
Chair: Z. Bardai
Co-chair: P. Watson

This session presents operating characteristics of high power devices with emphasis on voltage, survivability, reliability and robustness. In addition, advanced techniques for improved power handling in silicon based technologies will also be presented.

WE1A-01: Voltage Dependent Characteristics of 48 V AlGaN/GaN High Electron Mobility Transistor Technology on Silicon Carbide
J.D. Brown, S. Lee, J. Martin, R. Vetury, M. Poulton, J. Shealy

WE1A-02: Survivability of AlGaN/GaN HEMT
Y. Chen, R. Coffie, W. Luo, M. Wojtowicz, I. Smorchkova, B. Heying, Y. Kim, M.V. Aust, A. Oki

WE1A-03: FET Gate Length Impact on Reliability
A.M. Darwish, A. Bayba, A. Hung

WE1A-04: Robustness of GaAs Field Plate Based MESFETs
T.A. Winslow

WE1A-05: Varactor Topologies for RF Adaptivity with Improved Power Handling and Linearity
K. Buisman, C. Huang, A. Akhnoukh, M. Marchetti, L.C. de Vreede, L.K. Nanver, L.E. Larson

WE1A-06: Design for Integration of RF Power Transistors in 0.13 μm Advanced CMOS Technology
S. Huang, C. Chang, K. Chen, G. Huang, C. Hung, V. Liang

WE1B INNOVATIVE ACTIVE CIRCUITS OPERATING ABOVE 100 GHz
Chair: R. Emrick
Co-chair: E. Niehenke

Interest in the use of frequencies above 100 GHz continues to grow. Some of the drivers in this growing interest include specialized scientific applications, biomedical diagnostics and applications requiring wide bandwidth and fine resolutions. Technologies highlighted include many of the key components required to implement advanced systems at these frequencies.

WE1B-01: A 245 GHz MMIC Amplifier with 80 micron Output Periphery and 12 dB Gain
W.R. Deal, X.B. Mei, V. Radisic, W. Yoshida, P.H. Liu, J. Uyeda, M. Barsky, R. Lai, T. Gaier, A. Fung, L. Samoska

WE1B-02: A SiGe Monolithically Integrated 278 GHz Push-push Oscillator
R. Wanner, G.R. Olbrich, P. Russer, R. Lachner

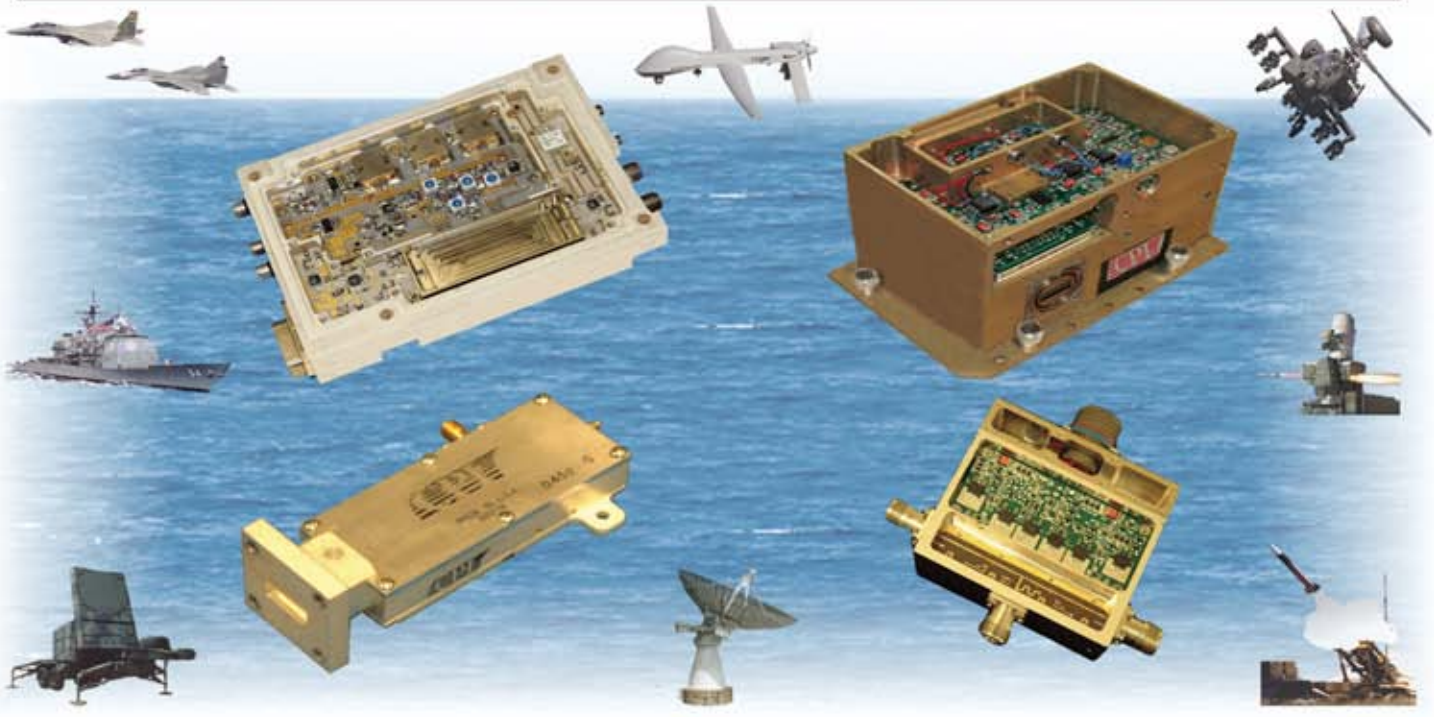
WE1B-03: High-Efficiency Terahertz Frequency Triplers
D.W. Porterfield

WE1B-04: Highly Efficient Harmonically Tuned InP D-HBT Push-Push Oscillators Operating up to 287 GHz
Y. Baeyens, N. Weimann, V. Houtsma, J. Weiner, Y. Yang, J. Frackoviak, P. Roux, A. Tate, Y. Chen

WE1B-05: New Trend in THz Detection: High T_c Superconducting Hot Electron Bolometer Technology May Exhibit Advantage vs. Low T_c Devices
A.J. Kreisler, A.F. Degardin, M. Aurino, C. Peroz, J. Villegier, G. Beaudin, Y. Delorme, M. Redon, A. Sentz

WE1B-06: A 100 GHz Tunable Photonic Millimeter-wave Synthesizer for the Atacama Large Millimeter Array Radiotelescope
J. Cliche, M. Tetu, M. Poulin, B. Shillue

Integrated Microwave Assemblies



Advanced Technology - Extensive Experience - Superior Performance

CPI
Communications & Power Industries

Visit our Booth # 1337 at MTT-S, June 5 - 7

Communications & Power Industries' Beverly Microwave Division (BMD) offers product technology that includes Integrated Microwave Assemblies and Control Components. BMD's broad experience and extensive capabilities in the areas of high power microwave component design for military and non-military radar, satellite, communications, and EW systems makes it uniquely suited to design and manufacture a wide range of components and multi-function assemblies in small, lightweight packages. Coupling that with our experience in other transmission lines and technologies gives us a technical capability that is unparalleled in the microwave industry.

- Multi-function components
- RF front ends
- Switches & attenuators
- High level assemblies & modules
- Design capability up to 40 GHz
- Power handling to 1 MW+ peak
- Integral driver & associated electronics
- The industry's most extensive high power test facility

Communications & Power Industries
Beverly Microwave Division

150 Sohier Road
Beverly, MA 01915
Phone: (978) 922-6000
Fax: (978) 922-2736

marketing@bmd.cpii.com
www.cpii.com/bmd

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-60 or use RS# 60 at www.mwjournal.com/info

WE1B-07: **Metamorphic H-band Low-noise Amplifier MMICs**
A. Tessmann, A. Leuther, H. Massler, M. Schlechtweg

WE1C Innovative Design and Construction of RF MEMS Switches
Chair: C. Goldsmith
Co-chair: J. Ebel

This session highlights a variety of novel designs and materials used for construction broadband and high-power RF MEMS switches.

WE1C-01: **Coplanar-Waveguide Embedded Mechanically-bistable DC-to-RF MEMS Switches**
M. Sterner, N. Roxhed, G. Stemme, J. Oberhammer

WE1C-02: **Non-Toxic Liquid-Metal 2–100 GHz MEMS Switch**
C. Chen, J. Whalen, D. Peroulis

WE1C-03: **Thermally Actuated Nanocrystalline Diamond Micro-bridges for Microwave and High Power RF Applications**
S. Balachandran, J. Kusterer, D. Maier, M. Dipalo, E. Kohn, R. Connick, T.M. Weller

WE1C-04: **Design of a 20 GHz Low Loss Ohmic Contact RF MEMS Switch**
D.A. Goins, R.D. Nelson, J.S. McKillop

WE1C-05: **Carbon Nanotube Based Dielectric for Enhanced RF MEMS Reliability**
C. Bordas, K. Grenier, D. Dubuc, S. Pacchini, E. Flahaut, M. Paillard, J.L. Cazaux

WE1C-06: **Schottky Contact RF MEMS Switch Characterization**
B.W. Pillans, F. Morris, P. Chahal, G. Frazier, J. Lee

WE1F Microwave Sensors for Object and Presence Detections
Chair: I. Gresham
Co-chair: R. Sudbury

This session reviews innovative work in a broad variety of micro- and millimeter-wave sensor applications. Two examples of human presence detection are presented. First, the passive detection of human presence by use of a correlation radiometer will be described, followed by a 24 GHz intrusion detector radar that can detect a range of target velocities from 0.01 m/sec to 10 m/sec with beam-switched area coverage. This session also features an application of a left-handed transmission line resonator for a material density measurement sensor for measuring the flow of materials in various industrial applications. The use of a 24 GHz spread spectrum radio location system for 3-D high precision measurements is discussed, as is a very interesting electro-optic imaging system that has been developed to provide real-time display of electric field patterns. Lastly, an in-built polarizer that reduces road clutter-noise by 20 dB has been added to a patch array antenna for a 76 GHz automotive radar and will be presented. This diverse session is sure to have something of interest for anybody active in the microwave sensor field, and will be of general interest to others.

WE1F-01: **A Ka-band Correlation Radiometer for Human Presence Detection from a Moving Platform**
J.A. Nanzer, R.L. Rogers

WE1F-02: **24 GHz Intruder Detection Radar with Beam-switched Area Coverage**
M. Morinaga, T. Nagasaku, H. Shinoda, H. Kondoh

WE1F-03: **New Microwave Flow Sensor Based on a Left-handed Transmission Line Resonator**
A. Penirschke, M. Schubler, R. Jakoby

WE1F-04: **A Robust 3D High Precision Radio Location System**
C. Meier, S. Lindenmeier, A. Terzis

WE1F-05: **Live Electro-optic Imaging of Microwave Near-fields via Ultra-parallel Photonic Heterodyne**
K. Sasagawa, A. Kanno, T. Kawanishi, M. Tsuchiya

WE1F-06: **Composite Patch Array Antenna with Built-in Polarizer for Reducing Road Clutter Noises of 76 GHz Automotive Radars**
H. Shinoda, H. Kondoh

WE1G Power Dividers and Combiners
Chair: M. Salazar-Palma
Co-chair: M. Abouzahra

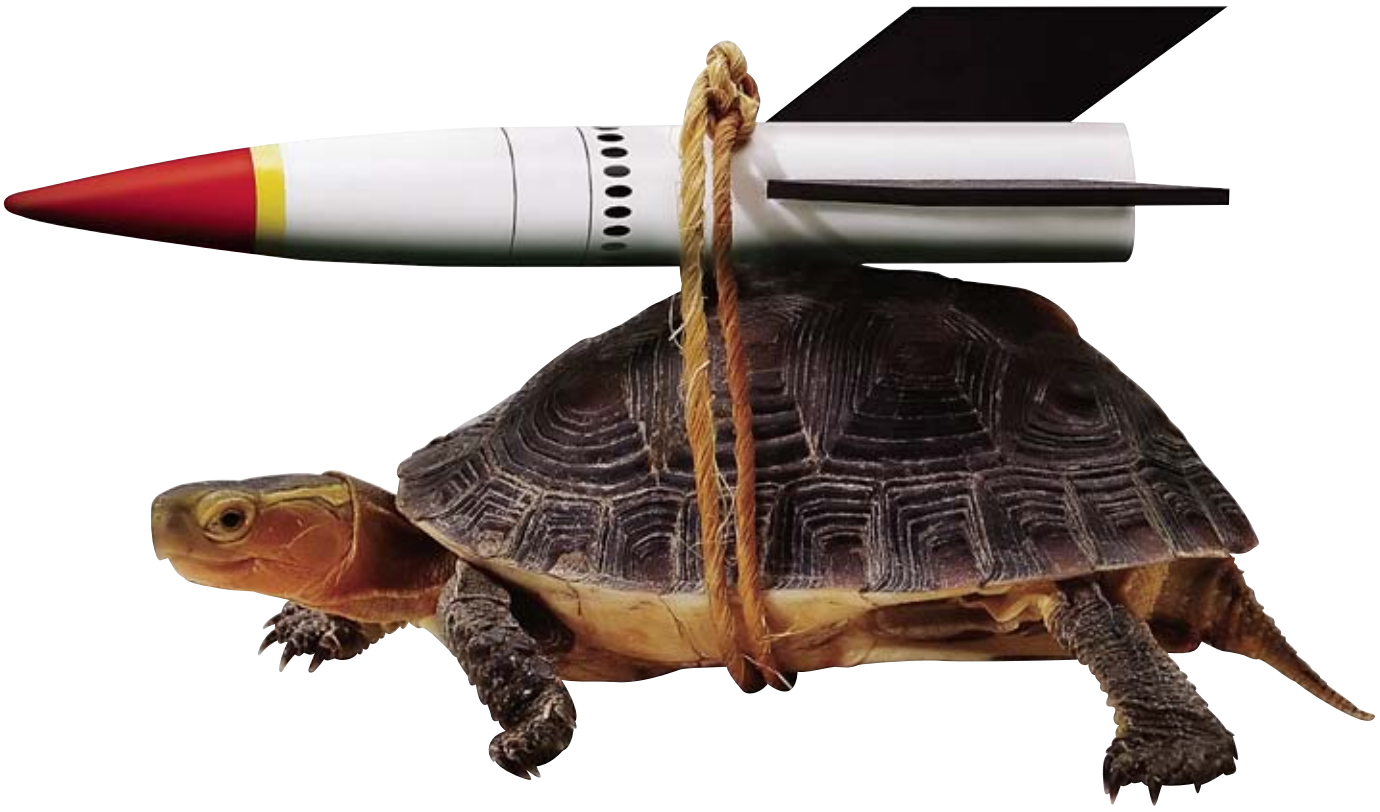
This session presents novel power dividers and combiners fabricated in planar, waveguide and hybrid technologies. In two of the papers emphasis is placed on the broadband performance and the miniaturization of the device. Other papers pay attention to the split ratio and present novel designs for variable split ratio. A device with high power capability in connection with low intermoduliation distortion is presented.

WE1G-01: **An Unequal Wilkinson Power Divider with Variable Dividing Ratio**
S. Oh, J. Koo, M. Hwang, C. Park, J. Lim, K. Choi, D. Ahn, Y. Jeong

WE1G-02: **A Broadband Traveling-wave Power Divider/Combiner using Asymmetric Tapered-line Power Dividers**
Y. Tahara, H. Oh-hashi, Y. Tarui, M. Miyazaki

WE1G-03: **Compact Multi-way Power Dividers Similar to the Bagley Polygon**
I. Sakagami, T. Wuren, M. Fujii, M. Tahara

Could You Use More Speed?

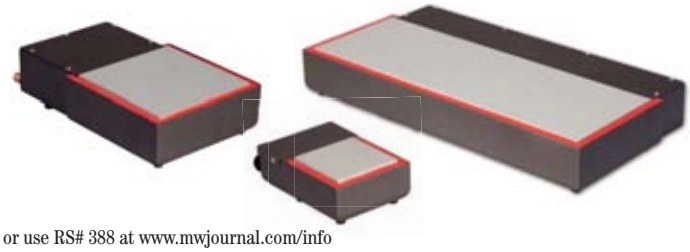


...Get Faster Thermal Testing with Sigma Hot/Cold Plates

- From –100°C to +200°C (other ranges available)
- 10 Sizes available from $1^{9}/_{16}$" x $5^{13}/_{16}$" to 18"x22"
- Available in Cryogenic or Mechanically cooled designs
- Exceptionally low gradients
- Perfect for probing, microwave devices, etc
- Fast & compact thermal conditioning for small and flat items
- Very high heat absorption capacity for high power dissipation testing

Sigma Systems thermal platforms provide a flat, thermally conductive, precisely temperature controllable aluminum surface that is ideal for conditioning and testing devices which have a flat surface for conductive heat transfer.

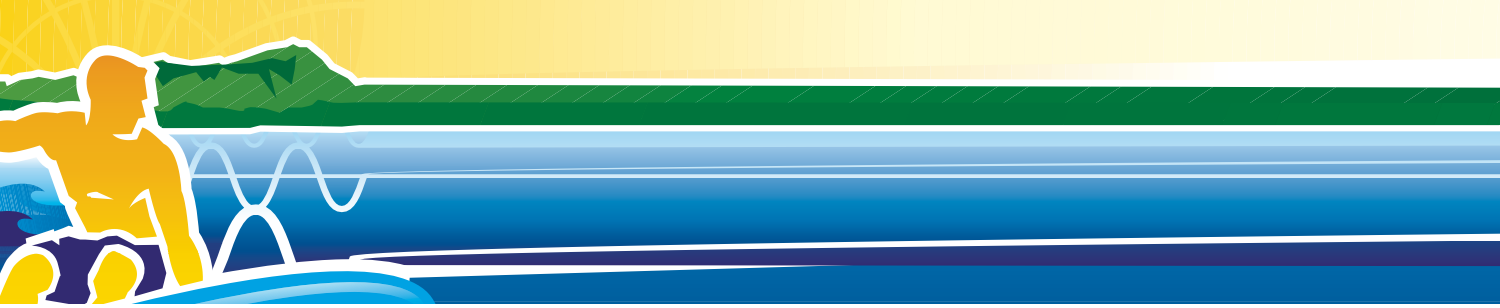
Thermal platforms deliver exceptionally low gradients and high performance. Sigma uses a high density array of ultra linear electric resistance heaters to provide smooth and fast heating. The cryogenically cooled platforms feature a cooling channel milled directly into the platform to eliminate cross boundary heat exchange issues. Sigma's proprietary expanding cross section inverted double helix design cryogenic cooling channel (shown to right) provides outstanding cooling efficiency, and extremely low gradients. The result is accurate, fast, and reliable low gradient tests.



Sigma Systems Corporation
1817 John Towers
El Cajon, CA 92020
800.394.3193
619.258.3700 • *619.258.3712 Fax*
www.SigmaSystems.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-388 or use RS# 388 at www.mwjournal.com/info

Visit us at MTT-S Hawaii June 3-8 Booth #829 and at European Microwave Munich Oct 8-12 Booth #612



WE1G-04: **A Novel Compact Dual Band Reconfigurable Power Divider for Smart Antenna Systems**
R.V. Gatti, A. Ocera, S. Bastioli, L. Marcaccioli, R. Sorrentino

WE1G-05: **Synthesis of an Arbitrary Power Split Ratio Divider Using Substrate Integrated Waveguides**
S. Yang, A. Fathy

WE1G-06: **Universal Single-layer Waveguide Power Divider for Slot Array Antenna Applications**
D. Deslandes, F. Boone, K. Wu

WE1G-07: **Modeling and Implementation of a Novel Coaxial Line Multi-octave High Power Combiners with Low Intermodulation Distortion**
S. Lin, A.E. Fathy, G.M. Hegazi, T.T. Chu

10:00 AM TO 11:50 AM

WE2A LOW NOISE CMOS AND LOW POWER HEMT TECHNOLOGIES
Chair: T. Tokumitsu • Co-chair: Ho C. Huang

This session emphasizes low noise CMOS technology and low power AlSb/InAs HEMT. In addition, III-nitride and ferrite thin film deposition technologies are presented for possible applications as switch and MMIC inductor.

WE2A-01: **Edge-extended Design for Improved Flicker Noise Characteristics in 0.13 μm RF NMOS**
C. Chan, Y. Lin, Y. Huang, S. Hsu, Y. Juang

WE2A-02: **A Silicon RFCMOS SOI Technology for Integrated Cellular/WLAN RF TX Modules**
J. Costa, M. Carroll, J. Jorgenson, T. Mckay, T. Ivanov, T. Dinh, D. Kozuch, G. Remoundos, D. Kerr, A. Tombak, J. McMacken, M. Zybura

WE2A-03: **Low Loss Low Cost All Silicon CMOS NLTLs for Pulse Compression**
M. Li, R.E. Amaya, R.G. Harrison, G.N. Tarr, J. Duchamp, P. Ferrari

WE2A-04: **1.8 dB Insertion Loss 200 GHz CPW Band Pass Filter Integrated in HR SOI CMOS Technology**
F. Gianesello, D. Gloria, S. Montusclat, S. Boret, B. Martineau, R. Pilard, C. Raynaud, G. Dambrine, S. Lepilliet

WE2A-05: **High-power III-Nitride Integrated Microwave Switch with Capacitively-coupled Contacts**
G. Simin, Z. Yang

WE2A-06: **Manufacturable and Reliable 0.1 μm AlSb/InAs HEMT MMIC Technology for Ultra-low Power Applications**
Y. Chou, J. Yang, C. Lin, J. Lee, M. Lange, R. Tsai, N. Peter, N. Matt, A. Gutierrez, H. Quach, R. Lai, D. Farkas, M. Wojtowicz, P. Chin, M. Barsky, A. Oki

WE2A-07: **Ni-Zn Ferrite Film Coated on-Chip RF Inductor Fabricated by a Novel Powder-Mixed-Photoresist Coating Technique**
C. Yang, F. Liu, T. Ren, L. Liu, G. Chen, X. Guan, A.Z. Wang, Z. Yue

WE2B MODULES AND CHIPSETS FOR MM-WAVE COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS
Chair: D. Choudhury • Co-chair: J. Wiltse

This session presents some of the recent developments on mm-wave applications, employing modules and chipsets for wireless links, phased arrays and automotive radar. The papers include 30–100 GHz technologies to implement different aspects of commercial applications.

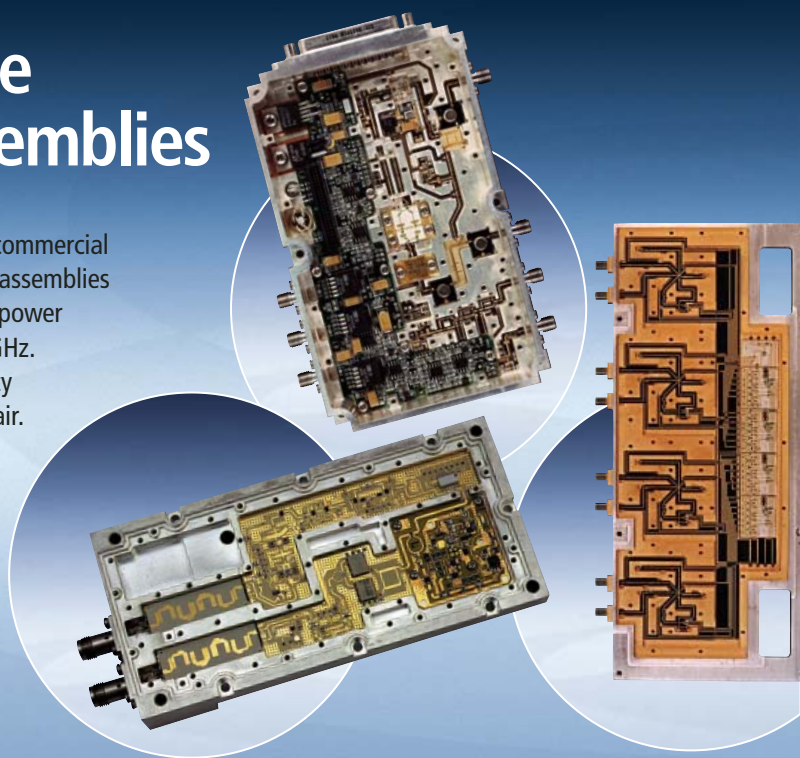
Mission-Capable Microwave Assemblies

- Amplifiers
- Attenuators
- Phase Shifters
- Limiting Amplifiers
- Synthesizers
- Limiters
- Delay Lines
- Analog and Digital Circuits
- Switches
- Filters
- Mixers
- Oscillators
- Hybrid Circuits
- Equalizers
- Couplers

Aerospace and defense to sat launch and commercial applications, Herley integrated microwave assemblies simplify vertical integration, function with power levels of up to 2 kW, and cover 0.5 to 40 GHz. Herley microwave assemblies add capability and performance on land, sea, and in the air.

With a strong technical base and a commitment to on-going R&D, Herley remains a leader in satisfying the challenges for more capable and more intelligent microwave assemblies.

To find out more, call us or visit us on the web at **www.herley.com.**



HERLEY Industries, Inc.

Proven Microwave Performance

www.herley.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-99 • See us at MTT-S Booth 1034

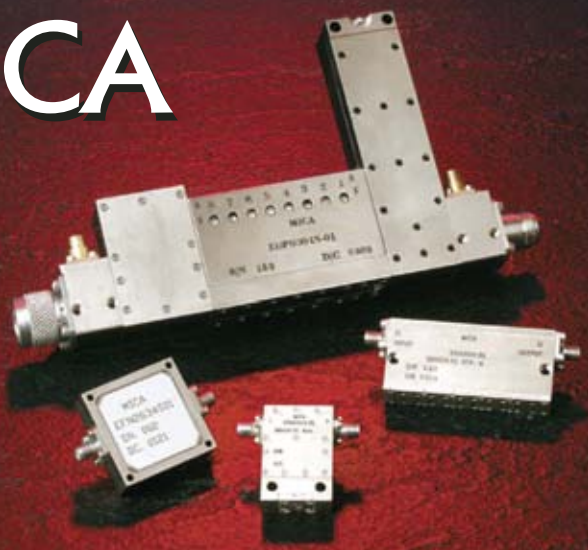
Herley New England, 10 Sonar Drive, Woburn, MA 01801 • **Telephone:** 781-729-9450
FAX: 781-729-9547 • www.herley.com • **E-Mail:** sales@herleynewengland

For RF & Microwave Technology Solutions

Go to MICA

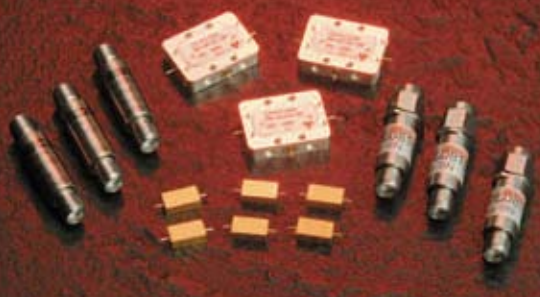
Ferrite Products

- Isolators/Circulators – to 40 GHz
- Drop-In Packages – 0.8 to 20 GHz
- MICA•PAC Series – 4 to 30 GHz
- Isodapters – to 30 GHz
- Waveguide Isolators/Circulators
- Custom Products



Equalizer Products

- Gain Equalizers – 0.5 to 26.5 GHz
- Linear Slope Positive/Negative
- Fine Grain Equalizers
- Harmonic Phase Shifters – 0.5 to 26.5 GHz
- Integrated Equalizer Assemblies



Detector & Limiter Products

- PIN Diode Limiters – 1.0 to 18.0 GHz
- Tunnel Diode Detectors – 0.5 to 18.0 GHz
- Schottky Diode Detectors – 0.5 to 18.0 GHz
- Zero-Bias Schottky Detectors – 0.5 to 18.0 GHz
- SMA Connectorized Coaxial Packages
- Hermetically Sealed Stripline & Microstrip

Mixer & Doubler Products

- Double Balanced Mixers – 2 to 26.5 GHz
- Frequency Doublers – 1.5 to 13 GHz
- Triple Balanced Mixers – 2 to 26.5 GHz
- Iso Mixers
- Hermetic Pin & Coaxial Packages
- Surface Mount & Drop-In Open Carrier
- I.Q. Mixers – 2 to 18 GHz

MICA 25 YEARS

ISO9001:2000 CERTIFIED

• MILITARY • SPACE • COMMERCIAL •

MICA®

MICA Microwave Corporation
1096 Mellon Avenue, Manteca, CA 95337
Phone: 1-209-825-3977 • Fax: 1-209-825-3991
www.mica-mw.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-136 or use RS# 136 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 1106

WE2B-01: **A 6 Gbps Millimetre-wave Wireless Link with 2.4 bit/Hz Spectral Efficiency**
V. Dyadyuk, O. Sevimli, J. Bunton, J. Pathikulangara, L. Stokes

WE2B-02: **A Single-Chip 25 pJ/bit Multi-Gigabit 60 GHz Receiver Module**
S. Sarkar, J. Laskar

WE2B-03: **Ka-band BiCMOS 4-bit Phase Shifter with Integrated LNA for Phased Array T/R Modules**
B. Min, G.M. Rebeiz

WE2B-04: **A 40 GHz MMIC SPDT Bandpass Filter Integrated Switch**
S. Chao, C. Kuo, Z. Tsai, H. Wang

WE2B-05: **A 2.5 V, 77 GHz Automotive Radar Chipset**
S.T. Nicolson, K.A. Tang, K.H. Yau, S.P. Voinigescu, P. Chevalier, B. Sautreuil

WE2C RF MEMS Tunable Circuits
Chair: Y. Kwon
Co-chair: T. Weller

This session presents recent advances in the tunable components using RF MEMS technology including programmable time delay, frequency-selective surface, reconfigurable power divider and tunable filters.

WE2C-01: **Fully Packaged 4 bit 100 ps RF MEMS Time Delay**
J.B. Muldavin, C.O. Bozler, S. Rabe, C. Keast

WE2C-02: **A MEMS-tunable Frequency-selective Surface Monolithically Integrated on a Flexible Substrate**
G.M. Coutts, R.R. Mansour, S.K. Chaudhuri

WE2C-03: **A MEMS-Reconfigurable Power Divider on High Resistivity Silicon Substrate**
A. Ocera, P. Farinelli, F. Cherubini, P. Mezzanotte, R. Sorrentino, B. Margesin, F. Giacomozzi

WE2C-04: **An Integrated Tunable Bandpass Filter Using MEMS Parallel-Plate Variable Capacitors Implemented with 0.35 micron CMOS Technology**
S. Fouladi, M. Bakri-Kassem, R. Mansour

WE2C-05: **Narrow-band Monolithic Piezoelectric-on-Substrate Filter Technology**
R. Abdolvand, F. Ayazi

WE2D Material Measurement
Chair: B. Szendrenyi
Co-chair: M. Janezic

This session focuses on innovative measurement techniques for the broadband characterization of material. Methods include conductivity measurement of copper-cladded laminates, broadband permittivity and permeability characterization of liquids, and non-destructive measurement of dielectric and magnetic substrates.

WE2D-01: **Measurements of the Surface Resistance and the Effective Conductivity of Copper Cladded Laminates Employing Dielectric Resonator Technique**
J. Krupka

WE2D-02: **A High Temperature Capable Planar-type Coaxial Probe for Complex Permittivity Measurements Up to 40 GHz**
N. Kim, J. Yoon, D. Kim, Y. Kwon, J. Cho, C. Cheon

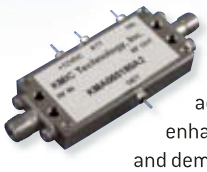
WE2D-03: **Extracting the Broadband Permittivity of Liquids from Transmission Line Measurements with Microfluidic Channels**
J. Mateu, N. Orloff, M. Rinehart, J. Booth

2007 IEEE MTT-S
Visit KMIC Technology, Inc. at Booth #401

POWER AMPLIFIERS
> Wireless
> VSAT
> Test/Simulation/Defense
> Wideband & Narrowband
> Frequency coverage 500 MHz to 50 GHz
> Up to 100 Watts CW

TRANSCEIVERS
> Communication bands 13,15,18, 23, 38 GHz
> Integrated single unit for up and down converters
> Integrated oscillators available
> Custom gain and output power levels

TWT DRIVER AMPLIFIERS
> C,X, Ku, Ka Band, Tri-Band
> Wide band military designs
> Integrated gain control
> Temperature compensation



KMIC Technology is committed to providing the RF, Microwave, and Millimeter Wave markets with high quality, advanced performance, and cost effective components that enhance our customer's ability to thrive in the most competitive and demanding business environments.

KMIC Technology's total commitment to our customer's programs and product lines has contributed to the development of many long-term supply relationships.

KMIC Technology, Inc.
1019 E. Brokaw Rd. San Jose, CA 95131
Tel: (408) 501-2600 Email: info@kmictech.com www.kmictech.com

"LEADERSHIP"

in HIGH POWER *Design!!*

OUR 35th YEAR

Celebrating our 37th Year Anniversary...UTE Microwave... a pioneer in isolator and circulator design, continues to offer our customers "Ferrite Solutions" for Military and Commercial markets.

UTE Microwave has the experience to meet your low and HIGH POWER requirements (many off-the-shelf).

In Communications, Radar, TV, PCS, Satcom, Medical and Scientific Markets, UTE Microwave offers a broad line of products for your specific applications.

Contact us for your low loss, wide band requirements at:

Our ferrite 'POWER-LINE' includes: Broadband Units • Common Band Devices • High Isolation Units • Multiport Devices • Drop-In Devices • Wireless/PCN Devices • High-Power Industrial/Medical Iso Adaptors • Waveguide Junctions High-Power TV Units • VHF and UHF Devices

Features:

- **100 MHz to 20 GHz**
- **Power levels to 5 KW CW, 75 KW Pk.**
- **Low Intermod Units**
- **Low Loss Options**
- **Extended Octave Bandwidths**
- **Power Monitors and DC Blocks**
- **Iso Filter-Monitor Assemblies**

HIGH POWER CIRCULATORS

Frequency Ranges from 100 MHz

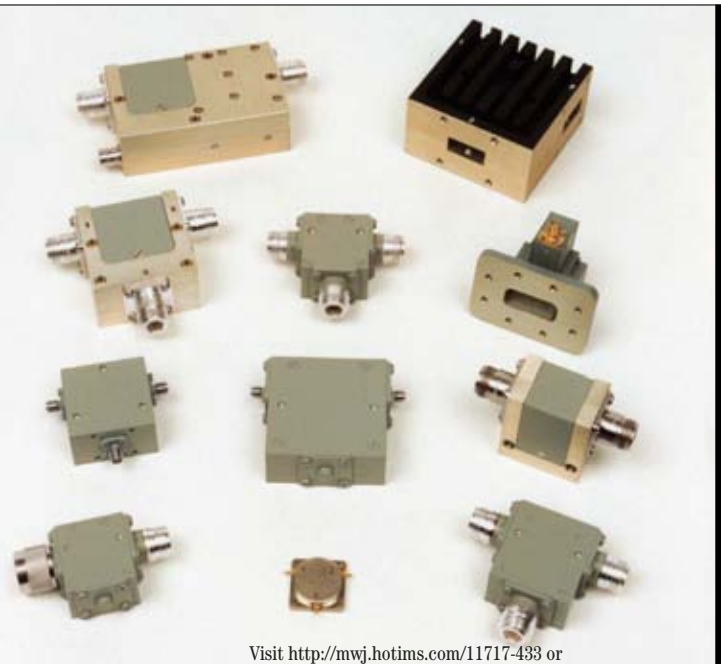
A broad line of low loss, High Power coaxial and stripline mounting circulators are available. Typical coax units handle 3 KW, CW, 10 KW peak at 120 MHz and 500 Watts CW, 2 KW peak in the 400-800 MHz TV bands, while 250 Watt stripline drop-in units are also available. In the .800-3.5 GHz spectrum, 0.15 dB loss stripline drop-in units operate at 200 Watts CW, 2 KW peak power levels.

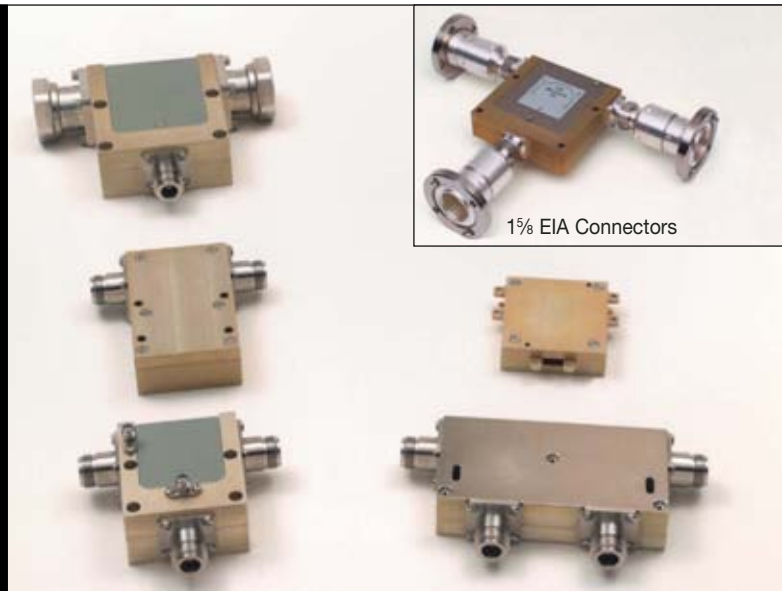
UTE MICROWAVE INC.

"The Ferrite Solutions Company"

3500 Sunset Ave., Asbury Park, NJ 07712
Tel: 732-922-1009 Fax: 732-922-1848
E-mail: info@utemicrowave.com

Contact us for more information on our extensive product line and current catalog. We accept Visa, MC, Amex





1⅝ EIA Connectors

WWW.UTEMICROWAVE.COM

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-433 or use RS# 433 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 1502

WE2D-05: Measurement of Complex Permittivity and Permeability using Two Flanged Rectangular Waveguides
M.W. Hyde, M.J. Havrilla

WE2E Design and Synthesis of Planar Filters
Chair: C. Wang
Co-chair: K.A. Zaki

This session presents papers on design and synthesis of planar filters including dual mode, multilayer and corrugated type configurations.

WE2E-01: Exact Synthesis of Microwave Filters with Nonuniform Dissipation
A.C. Guyette, I.C. Hunter, R.D. Pollard

WE2E-02: TEM Mode-matching Analysis of Multi-coupled Strip-line Filters
J.A. Ruiz-Cruz, Y. Zhang, K.A. Zaki, J.M. Rebollar, J.R. Montejo-Garai, A.J. Piloto

WE2E-03: Non-reflective Transmission-line Filters for Gain Slope Equalization
M.A. Morgan, T.A. Boyd, T.L. Newton, R.H. Hayward

WE2E-04: Multilayer Quasi-elliptic Filters using Dual Mode Resonators on Liquid Crystal Polymer Technology
R. Bairavasubramanian, J. Papapolymerou

WE2E-05: Novel Corrugated Coupled Stages with Multi-harmonic Suppression and Its Application to Bandpass Filter Design
J. Kuo, U. Lok, M. Wu

WE2E-06: Two-bit Switchable Bandpass Filter for 0.3–0.6 GHz
M. Koochakzadeh, A. Abbaspour-Tamijani

WE2F Sensors and Sensor Systems
Chair: H. Kondoh
Co-chair: A. Jenkins

Wireless sensor networks generally consist of a large number of wirelessly connected, often geographically distributed nodes. The functionality of the nodes is driven by the system application and can vary from simple identification (RFID) to complex environmental monitoring. However, the core philosophy is to engineer a system that has cost a effective and generally energy efficient node structure and deploy the more complex functions within the information gathering component (often referred to as the reader in an RFID application). This session brings together a set of papers that address both the system level aspects of sensor nets as well as node architecture and design (at the IC level) for low power and long life operation.

WE2F-01: Millimeter-wave Imaging Sensor Nets: A Scalable 60 GHz Wireless Sensor Network
M. Seo, B. Ananthasubramaniam, M. Rodwell, U. Madhow

WE2F-02: Passive RF Receiver Design for Wireless Sensor Networks
P.V. Kolinko, L.E. Larson

WE2F-03: A 1 Mbps, 1.6 μA Micro-power Active-RFID CMOS LSI for the 300 MHz Frequency Band
K. Suzuki, M. Ugajin, M. Harada

WE2F-04: FMCW Based Readout System Accuracy Enhancement Techniques for Surface Acoustic Wave RFID sensors
G.A. Hofbauer

WE2F-05: Non-contact Measurement of Periodic Movements by a 22-40 GHz Radar Sensor Using Nonlinear Phase Modulation
C. Li, J. Lin

WE2G Nonlinear Transistor Modeling
Chair: M. Rudolph • Co-chair: R. Mallavarpu

This session has seven transistor modeling papers covering the following devices: PHEMTS, GaN HFET, MOSFET and GaAs HBT.

WE2G-01: DC and Large Signal Microwave MOSFET Model Applicable to Partially-depleted, Body-contacted SOI Technology
D.R. Burke, T.J. Brazil, M. El Kaamouchi, D. Vanoenacker-Janvier

WE2G-02: A New Nonlinear HEMT Model Allowing Accurate Simulation of Very Low IM3 Levels for High Frequency Highly Linear Amplifiers Design
J. Lhortolary, C. Chang, M. Camiade, J. Obregon, T. Reveyrand, M. Campovecchio

WE2G-03: Large Signal FET Modeling based on Pulsed Measurements
R.G. Brady, G. Rafael-Valdivia, T.J. Brazil

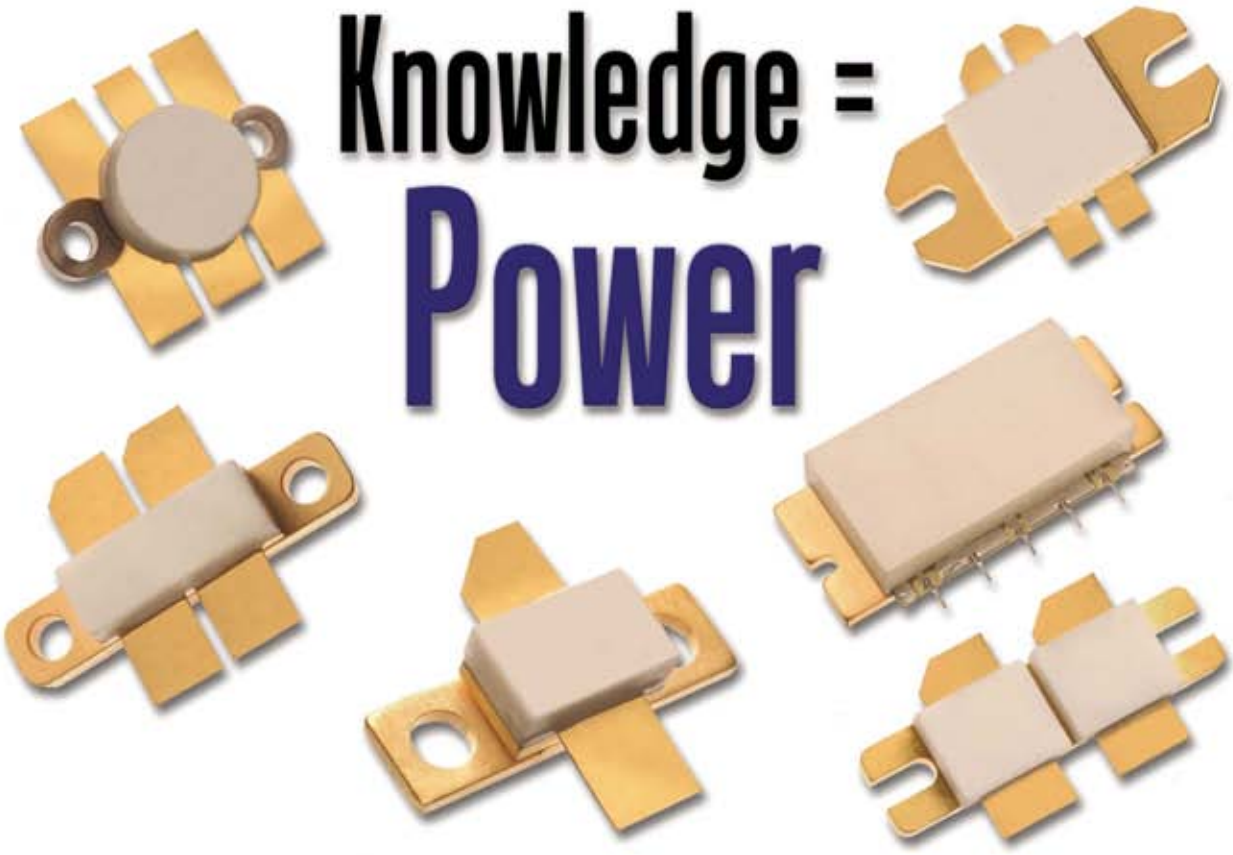
WE2G-04: RF Linearity and Nonlinear Source Resistance in AlGaN/GaN HFETs
Y. Liu, R.J. Trew, G. Bilbro

WE2G-05: A Drain-lag Model for AlGaN/GaN Power HEMTs
O. Jardel, F. De Groote, T. Reveyrand, J. Teyssier, R. Quere, C. Charbonniaud, D. Floriot

WE2G-06: Virtual Gate Large Signal Model of GaN HFETs
A.M. Conway, P.M. Asbeck

WE2G-07: Modeling and Characterization of Sub-nanosecond Impulse Response of High Voltage Heterojunction Bipolar Transistors
S. Halder, R. Jin, J.C. Hwang

Knowledge = Power



RFMW Ltd. provides powerful solutions for your unique requirements.

Call or visit our website for all of your RF and Microwave *POWER* component needs: Semiconductors, Interconnects, Filters, and Passive Devices.

Call 877.FOR.RFMW (877.367.7369)

RFMW, Ltd. • 90 Great Oaks Blvd., Ste. 203, San Jose, CA 95119
(Ph) 877.367.7369 (North America) • (Ph) 408.414.1450 (all other areas)
(Fax) 408.414.1461 • sales@rfmw.com • www.rfmw.com/power

Offices located throughout North America and the UK. Se habla Español: 954.476.8630

RfMW

See us at MTT-S Booth 643

RFMW ReliefF!

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-375 or use RS# 375 at www.mwjournal.com/info

1:20 PM TO 3:00 PM

WE3A ADVANCES IN GAN TECHNOLOGY

Focused Session

Chair: A. Platzker
Co-chair: J.L. Heaton

This focused session highlights advances in GaN MMIC power and low noise performance and maturation of the technology to enable multiple commercial applications. New broadband power and efficiency benchmarks are reported for designs in NDPA distributive technology. Wideband sub-dB noise figure has been achieved in a broad band L-C band amplifier with 2 W output power, and over 50% PA efficiency is reported at 35 GHz. Devices packaged in commercial plastic packaging have achieved 18 W output at 3.5 GHz. GaN device reliability improvement is addressed through reduction in early current drop degradation.

WE3A-01: Wideband, High Efficiency GaN Power Amplifiers Utilizing a Non-uniform Distributed Topology
J. Gassmann, P. Watson, L. Kehias, G. Henry

WE3A-02: A 2 W, Sub-dB Noise Figure GaN MMIC LNA-PA Amplifier with Multi-octave Bandwidth from 0.2–8 GHz
K.W. Kobayashi, Y. Chen, I. Smorchkova, R. Tsai, M. Wojtowicz, A. Oki

WE3A-03: Deep Recessed GaN HEMTs using Selective Etch Technology Exhibiting High Microwave Performance Without Surface Passivation
L. Shen, Y. Pei, L. McCarthy, C. Poblenz, A. Corrion, N. Fichtenbaum, S. Keller, S.P. Denbaars, J.S. Speck, U.K. Mishra

WE3A-04: AlGaN/GaN HEMTs with PAE of 53% at 35 GHz for HPA and Multi-function MMIC Applications
M. Kao, C. Lee, R. Hajji, P. Saunier, H. Tserng

WE3A-05: Multi Watt Wideband MMICs in GaN and GaAs
D.E. Meharry, R.J. Lender, K. Chu, L.L. Gunter, K.E. Beech

WE3A-06: A Comparison of AlGaN/GaN HFETs on Si Substrates in Ceramic Air Cavity and Plastic Overmold Packages
R.J. Therrien, A. Chaudhari, S. Singhal, C. Snow, A. Edwards, C. Park, W. Nagy, J.W. Johnson, A.W. Hanson, K.J. Linthicum, I.C. Kizilyalli

WE3A-07: Degradation-mode Analysis for Highly Reliable GaN-HEMT
Y. Inoue, S. Masuda, M. Kanamura, T. Ohki, K. Makiyama, N. Okamoto, K. Imanishi, H. Shigematsu, T. Kikkawa, N. Hara, K. Joshin

WE3B ADVANCES IN MICROWAVE AND MM-WAVE VCOS

Chair: S. Wetenkamp
Co-chair: P. Shastry

With the ever-increasing demand for bandwidth, the pressure to move to higher frequencies is pushing VCO performance to new limits. This session presents VCOs from X-band to 120 GHz employing a variety of semiconductor technologies and techniques and should be of major interest for designers.

WE3B-01: A Fundamental VCO with Integrated Output Buffer Beyond 120 GHz in SiGe Bipolar Technology
S. Trotta, H. Knapp, K. Aufinger, T.F. Meister, J. Bock, W. Simbuerger, A.L. Scholtz

WE3B-02: Fundamental W-band InP DHBT-based VCOs With Low Phase Noise and Wide Tuning Range
R.E. Makon, R. Driad, K. Schneider, R. Aidam, M. Schlechtweg, G. Weimann

WE3B-03: A PLL-Stabilized W-band MHEMT Push-Push VCO with Integrated Frequency Divider Circuit
R. Weber, M. Kuri, M. Lang, A. Tessmann, M. Seelmann-Eggebert, A. Leuther

WE3B-04: A 26 GHz Integrated Differential DRO Implemented Using SiGe-HBT Technology
K.W. Hamed, A.P. Freundorfer, Y.M. Antar

WE3B-05: An X-band Low Noise InP HBT VCO with Separate Varactor Layers
T. Magrisso, D. Elad, N. Buadana, S. Kraus, D. Cohen Elias, A. Gavrilov, S. Cohen, D. Ritter

WE3C FERRITE AND FERROELECTRIC COMPONENTS

Chair: M. Steer
Co-chair: D. Adam

Ferrite and ferroelectric components are essential elements of adaptive, tunable multifunctional systems. The first four papers describe subsystems using ferroelectric devices and the fifth describes their nonlinear modeling. The second set of five papers describe components based on magnetic effects including novel isolator and packaging concept. Two papers describe the use of magnetic devices in high power applications including a 500 kW phase shifter. The last paper describes numerical modeling of a circulator using magnetic nanowires.

WE3C-01: Compact Analog Phase Shifters using Thin-Film (Ba,Sr) TiO_3 Varactors
L. Chen, R. Forse, T.C. Watson, R.A. York

WE3C-02: A DC Voltage Dependent Switchable Thin Film Bulk Wave Acoustic Resonator Using Ferroelectric Thin Film
X. Zhu, J.D. Phillips, A. Mortazawi

ISM Transceivers

- Transceiver solutions that operate at 900MHz, 2.4GHz and 5.8GHz
- 1.5Mbps – the highest data rate in its class
- Single-chip 2FSK transmitter, receiver, and synthesizer
- Ideal for wireless audio or video applications

New Aerospace & Defense Solutions

- New MMIC Microwave Amplifiers (SUF Series)
- Flexible Platforms
  - Bare Die
  - Hermetic Surface Mount or Connectorized

WiFi/WiMAX Solutions

- New SZM Series high-linearity amplifiers (SZM-2166Z and SZM-3166Z)
- New WiMAX VCO modules
- 2W Linear power amplifiers (SZP Series)

CATV amplifiers & Passive Components from PDI

- Isolators and Circulators
- Broadband Transformers
- Power Splitters
- Directional Couplers & Mixers

SIRENZA MICRODEVICES

Innovative RF Solutions. More RF Choices.

How can so many unique and innovative solutions come from one RF company? Simple. We think like you do: we anticipate the next great application for RF, then we customize solutions to satisfy your design requirements. So ask us about our latest ISM transceivers, new WiMAX and Aerospace & Defense solutions, along with CATV amplifier and Passive products from PDI. Or visit us at www.sirenza.com to see our entire lineup of world-class amplifiers, signal source and signal processing components.

Also stop by our MTT-S booth, #637

Visit www.sirenza.com for our complete product line-up, data sheets & to download a PDF of our new product guide.

RoHS and WEEE compliant parts are also available.

ISO 9001:2000
ISO 14001:2004

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-390 or use RS# 390 at www.mwjournal.com/info

WE3C-03: **Frequency Agile 90° Hybrid Coupler Using Barium Strontium Titanate Varactors**
E.A. Fardin, A.S. Holland, K. Ghorbani

WE3C-04: **Tunable IF Filter using Thin-Film BST Varactors**
G. Sanderson, T.C. Watson, D. Chase, M. Roy, J.M. Paricka, R.A. York

WE3C-05: **Experimental Characterization of the Third Order Nonlinearities in Thin Film Parallel-plate Ferroelectric Varactors**
A. Deleniv, P. Rundqvist, A. Vorobiev, E. Kollberg, S. Gevorgian

WE3C-06: **6–18 GHz Edge Mode Isolator**
J.D. Adam, S.N. Stitzer, S. Gaglione

WE3C-07: **Microwave and Magnetostatic Characterization of Ferrite LTCC for Tunable and Reconfigurable SiP Applications**
A. Shamim, L. Roy, N. Hojjat, J. Bray, R.A. Elasoued, D. Baillargeat

WE3C-08: **A High Power Single-bridge SP4T Waveguide Reciprocal Ferrite Switch**
C.R. Boyd, Jr.

WE3C-09: **Development of High Power Fast RF Vector Modulator with TEM Ferrite Phase Shifters**
Y.W. Kang, J.L. Wilson, T.W. Hardek, A.V. Vassioutchenko

WE3C-10: **Numerical Modeling of Unbiased Microstrip Circulators Based on Magnetic Nanowired Substrate: Use of a Ferrite-equivalent Model**
J. Allaeys, J. Mage

WE3D Accuracy Evaluation and Enhancement in TD EM Modeling

Chair: Z.D. Chen • Co-chair: M. Tentzeris

This session deals with new approaches in time domain modeling. It introduces new ideas about radial absorbers, non-uniform meshing for higher order FDTD, a Lagrangian approach for curved boundary handling, a Z-transform technique for conformal FDTD modeling, FDTD dispersion in gyrotropic media, and performance analysis of ADI-FDTD including lumped models.

WE3D-01: **Radial Absorbers for Conformal Time-Domain Methods: A Solution to Corner Problems in Mesh Truncation**
K. Sankaran, C. Fumeaux, R. Vahldieck

WE3D-02: **A Non-uniform Mesh High-order Finite-difference Time Domain Method based on Biorthogonal Interpolating Functions**
C.D. Sarris

WE3D-03: **A Lagrangian Approach for the Handling of Curved Boundaries in the Finite-difference Time Domain Method**
J.A. Russer, P.S. Sumant, A.C. Cangellaris

WE3D-04: **A High Resolution Z-transform Tensor Formulation of the FDTD Method**
D.M. Sullivan, J. Nadobny

WE3D-05: **Numerical Stability Analysis of FDTD Algorithms in Gyrotropic**
M. Celuch, A. Moryc, W.K. Gwarek

WE3D-06: **Numerical Dispersion of the ADI-FDTD Technique Including Lumped Models**
Z. Chen, Q. Chu

WE3E Wideband Planar Filters

Chair: S. Kanamaluru
Co-chair: R. Sorrentino

This session focuses on wideband planar filters, the wide bandwidth achieved using SIR, Hybrid, Rat-Race and Ring resonator structures. Applications include UWB and MMW.

WE3E-01: **A Wideband CPS Bandpass Filter with Ultra-wide Upper Stopband Using Stepped-impedance Rat-race Hybrid Couplers**
C. Chi, C. Chang

WE3E-02: **Wideband Microwave Bandpass Filters with Hybrid Rings**
R. Gomez-Garcia

WE3E-03: **A Novel Millimeter-wave Ultra-wideband Bandpass Filter Using Microstrip Dual Mode Ring Resonators Loaded with Open Tuning Stubs of Different Lengths**
Z. Ma, Y. Kobayashi, P. Cai, X. Guan, T. Anada, G. Hagiwara

WE3E-04: **Folded Compact Ultra-wideband Stepped-impedance Resonator Filters**
M. Mokhtaari, J. Bornemann, S. Amari

WE3E-05: **A Novel Compact Ultra-wideband Bandpass Filter Using a Microstrip Stepped-impedance Four-modes Resonator**
P. Cai, X. Guan, Z. Ma, Y. Kobayashi, T. Anada, G. Hagiwara

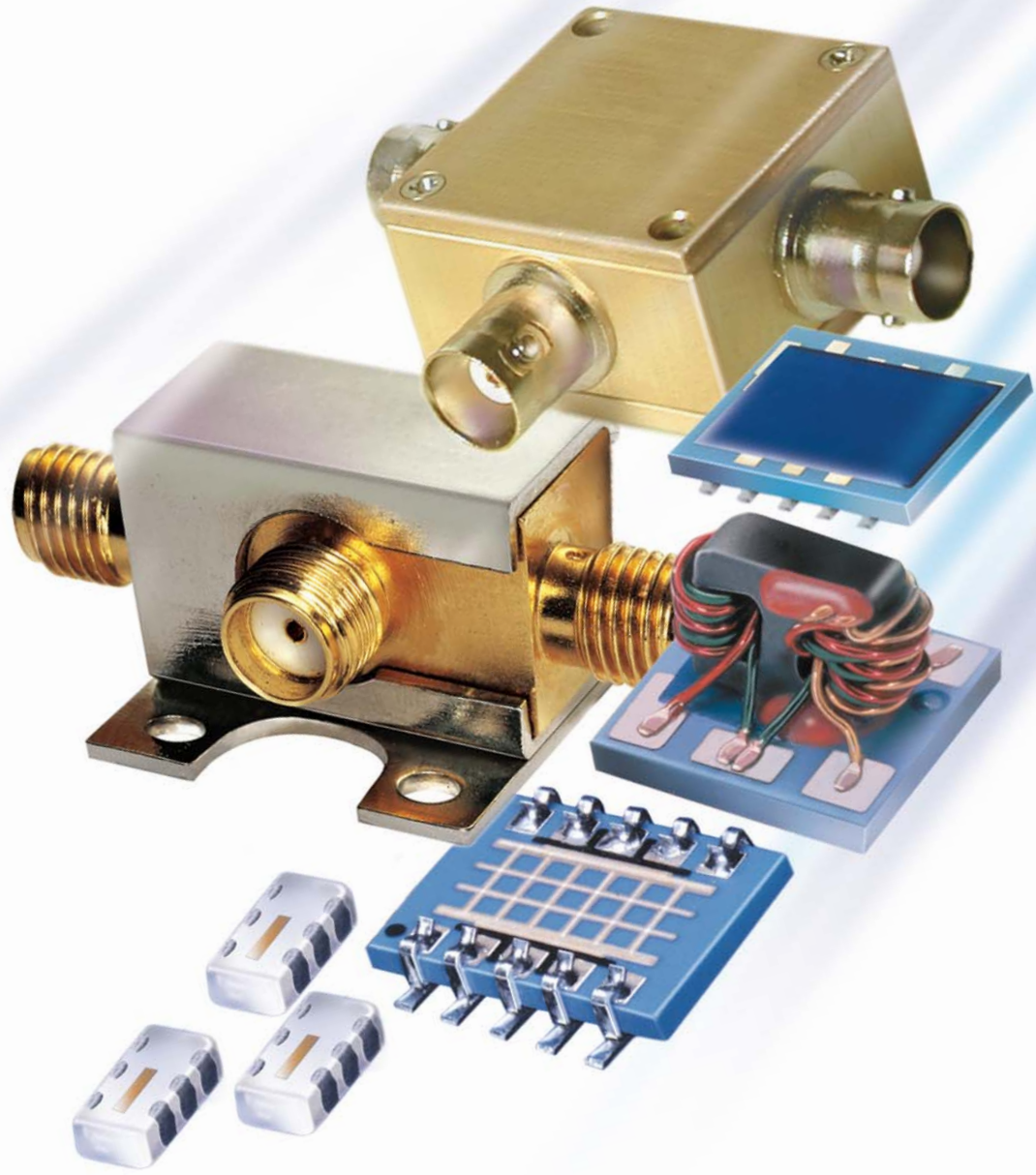
WE3E-06: **Broadband and Compact Double Stepped-impedance CPS Filters with Coupled-resonance Enhanced Selectivity**
N. Yang, C. Christophe, K. Wu, Z. Chen

WE3F Microwaves in Support of Societal Security

Focused Session

Chair: E. Niehenke
Co-chair: K. Breuer/B. Spielman

Microwaves play a key role in support of societal security. The frequency range used extends from the MHz region to 100 GHz for various communication and detection systems. Threat detection, counter threat techniques, and first response technology to man made as well as natural disasters will be considered. This session will present detection technology that is under development to



Directional/Bi-Directional

LTCC COUPLER FAMILY

RoHS COMPLIANT

IN STOCK $169 From ea. Qty.1000

Mini-Circuits LTCC coupler family offers versatile, low cost solutions for your ***5 to 4200 MHz*** needs with rugged connectorized models from .74"x.50" to surface mount couplers from .12"x.06", the smallest in the world! Choose from our 50 & 75 Ω directional and bi-directional couplers with coupling ranging from 6-22 dB and with capability to pass DC. Mini-Circuits offers the world's most highly evolved LTCC technology delivering both minimal insertion loss and high directivity with models handling up to 65 W. All of our couplers are ESD compliant and available as RoHS compliant. For full product details and specifications for all our couplers, go to Mini-Circuits web site and select the best couplers for your commercial, industrial and military requirements.

Mini-Circuits…we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

ALL NEW minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site

The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: ***www.minicircuits.com***

YoniQ2 Patent Pending

RF/IF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

396 Rev E

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-155 or use RS# 155 at www.mwjournal.com/info

Check us out at www.planarelec.com/06

PLANAR electronics technology

PET-VI Configurable System Platform

Planar Electronics Technology's new configurable system platform, the PET-VI is user configurable and is easily adaptable to meet many military and commercial requirements. The PET-VI features a 6" color LCD touch screen display which allows easy system control and configuration. This platform consists of three plug and play, field replaceable modules, namely the power supply module, computer module, and the RF module.

Possible Applications:

- Airborne RF Distribution Units
- Broadband Switch Matrices
- RF Attenuation featuring internal computer controlled linearization and touch screen attenuation selection.
- State-of-the-Art Up/Down Converters with integrated options such as linearized attenuation features and many others.
- High Speed Frequency Synthesizers
- Log Amplifiers featuring touch screen log slope selection.
- Multiple RF functions. The PET-VI RF Module can be populated to meet your desired system functions.

Features:

- Airborne Ruggedized 19" Rack Mount Chassis, 6U Height, 18" Deep
- 6" Color LCD Touch Screen Display
- Arcom SBC-GX533 400MHz Single Board Computer featuring AMD Geode GX Processor
- Linux or Windows CE Operating System
- Compact Flash contains all boot up and operation software. Can be removed for security purposes.
- Compatible with RS-232-C, RS-422, RS-485, PECL, TTL, and Ethernet protocols.
- Current monitoring of every internal RF component. Failures are displayed on the front panel display.
- Cooling Fan speed monitoring. Fan failures are displayed on the front panel display.
- RF module internal temp. monitoring. Over temp. conditions are displayed on the front panel display.
- Plug & Play, Modular design allowing in-the-field repairs & flexibility for custom configs. (3 Modules)
  - Power Supply Module can contain any required power supply.
  - Computer Module can be switched out in minutes.
  - RF Module can contain any set of RF components required. Up to 320 individual control lines can be accommodated.

Planar Electronics Technology & Planar Filter Company - (A division of Planar Electronics Technology, Inc.)
Phone: 1.877.PLANAR1 • 301.662.5019 • FAX: 301.662.1731
5715 Industry Lane, Unit 11, Frederick, MD 21704 USA
Email: PET-SALES@planarelec.com • Web: www.planarelec.com/06
FREE on-line order tracking system updated daily.
Track your order on-line at http://www.planarelec.com/OrderStatus/

Join us at Booth # 1727 in Honolulu,

Hawaii for the 2007 IEEE MTT-S

Sale Held Over
Due to Overwhelming Demand!

RF / Microwave Amplifiers on SALE for only $495 each

New amplifiers listed at www.planarelec.com/06 are now on sale for only $495 each

All narrow band to Ultra-Broadband amplifiers covering the frequency range of 30 MHz to 20 GHz with 30 dB of gain or less are now offered for a low fixed price of $495 each when 10 or more pieces are ordered.

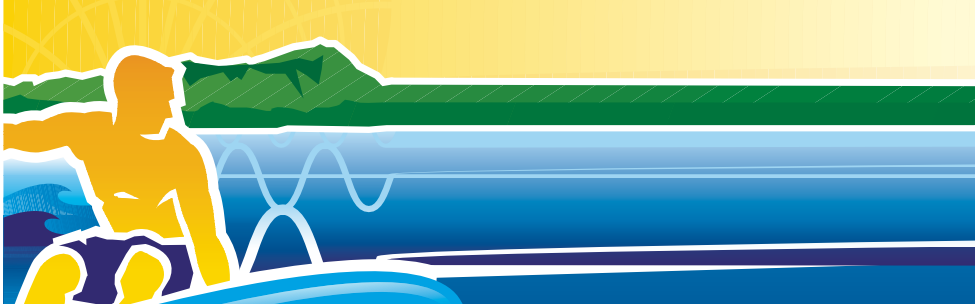
New listings offering hundreds of new models.

All LCA Series (Low-Cost - From Stock) models that are priced over $495 are included in this sale when 10 or more pieces are ordered.

Terms and Conditions: This sale applies only to amplifiers that are ordered between January 1, 2007 and June 30, 2007. The sale is only for amplifiers listed on the present PET web site. The sales price is for any listed amplifier that has 30 dB of gain or less and has a maximum operating frequency of 20 GHz. The ten piece minimum order requirement must be met. Up to three different models totaling ten pieces may be ordered and will still be considered to meet the minimum order requirement. The specifications shown are typical. If a specific guaranteed specification is required please specify this requirement at the time of ordering and additional charges may apply. PET reserves the right to change the contents of its web site and/or model availability at anytime without notice. Specifications are subject to change without notice.

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-188 or use RS# 188 at www.mwjournal.com/info

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-166
See us at MTT-S Booth 506



protect societies against threats as experienced by multiple nations from terrorists. Passive imaging, radar, and ultra wide band sensors will be presented that have a variety of applications of great use to make life safer and provide a key advantage under low-visibility conditions.

WE3F-01: Advances in Security Technologies: Imaging, Anomaly Detection and Target and Biometric Recognition
J.A. O'Sullivan, R. Pless

WE3F-02: Radar Based Concealed Threat Detector
J. Hausner, N.M. West

WE3F-03: Through-the-wall Radar Life Detection and Monitoring
V.M. Lubecke, O. Boric-Lubecke, A. Host-Madsen, A. Fathy

WE3F-04: Imaging Through the Atmosphere at Terahertz Frequencies
M.J. Rosker, H.B. Wallace

WE3F-05: Retrodirective Radar for Small Projectile Detection
E.R. Brown, E.B. Brown, R.F. Sinclair

WE3G Linear Device Modeling
Chair: W. Struble
Co-chair: P. Aaen

This session contains five papers, starting with an improved approach for modeling of GaAs PHEMTs. This is followed by three papers on GaN HFET modeling, including physics based, circuit based and an application to Class D PA design. The session closes with paper showing a novel surrogate modeling methodology.

WE3G-01: Robust Extraction of Access Elements for Broadband Small Signal FET Models
A.E. Parker, S.J. Mahon

WE3G-02: A New Physics-based Compact Model for AlGaN/GaN HFETs
H. Yin, G.L. Bilbro, R.J. Trew

WE3G-03: A New and Better Method for Extracting the Parasitic Elements of On-wafer GaN Transistors
A Zarate-de Landa, J.E. Zuniga-Juarez, J.A. Reynoso-Hernadez, M.C. Maya-Sanchez, E.L. Piner, K.J. Linthicum

WE3G-05: Microwave Device Modeling Using Space-mapping and Radial Basis Functions
S. Koziel, J.W. Bandler

3:30 PM to 5:00 PM

WE4A X-band and Millimeter-wave Devices and Power Amplifiers
Chair: A.V. Pham
Co-chair: E.D. Cohen

This session includes papers on devices and amplifiers operating from X- to Ka-band. The first paper describes a compact InP power amplifier which makes use of BCB layers to minimize transmission line dimensions which achieving low loss. The second paper describes a 20 GHz InP HBT monolithic power amplifier which provides both high efficiency and linearity. Next, two X-band amplifiers are presented, one fabricated from GaInP and the other from SiGe. The fifth paper in this session presents a new GaAs PHEMT structure which affords both high power density at Ka-band and high breakdown voltage. Next, a highly linear 17 to 27 GHz GaAs PHEMT amplifier with on-chip ESD protection is discussed. The final paper covers 2 and 4 W Ka-band power amplifiers, housed in low cost SMT packages.

WE4A-01: Compact InP HBT Power Amplifiers using Integrated Thick BCB Dielectrics
J.B. Hacker, W. Ha, C. Hillman, M. Urteaga, R. Pierson, B. Brar

WE4A-02: A High Efficiency and High Linearity 20 GHz InP HBT Monolithic Power Amplifier for Phased Array Applications
M.V. Aust, A.K. Sharma, A.T. Chau, A.L. Gutierrez-Aitken

WE4A-03: A Robust 11 W High Efficiency X-band GaInP HBT Amplifier
A. Couturier, S. Heckmann, V. Serru, T. Huet, P. Chaumas, J. Fontecave, M. Camiade, J. Viaud, S. Piotrowicz

WE4A-04: A High Gain, Two Stage, X-band SiGe Power Amplifier
J.M. Andrews, J.D. Cressler, M. Mitchell

WE4A-05: A High Power and High Breakdown Voltage Millimeter-wave GaAs PHEMT with Low Nonlinear Drain Resistance
H. Amasuga, A. Inoue, S. Goto, T. Kunii, Y. Yamamoto, T. Oku, T. Ishikawa

WE4A-06: A K-band Low Cost Plastic Packaged High Linearity Power Amplifier with Integrated ESD Protection for Multi-band Telecom Applications
B. Lefebvre, D. Bouw, J. Lhortolary, C. Chang, S. Tranchant, M. Camiade

WE4A-07: Ka-band 2 W and 4 W MMIC Power Amplifier In 7 ×7 mm Low-cost SMT Package
K. Fujii, H. Morkner

WE4B Novel Signal Generation Techniques and Applications
Chair: K. Nishikawa
Co-chair: J. Kuno

This session presents novel design techniques and applications in the RF and microwave areas. It covers UWB, CMOS QVCOs, phase control as well as a new transmitter for medical applications.

WE4B-01: Novel Phase Difference Control Between Output Signals using Fractional-N PLL Synthesizers by Cyclic Shift of Control Data
K. Tajima, R. Hayashi

WE4B-02: UWB Pulse Oscillator at 24 GHz with 2.1 GHz Bandwidth for Industrial Radar Sensor Applications
T. Wuchenauer, M. Nalezinski, W. Menzel

QUINSTAR TECHNOLOGY, INC.

YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE OF SOLUTIONS FOR MILLIMETER WAVE APPLICATIONS

See us at MTT-S Booth 1700

Millimeter Wave Components and Subsystems for Radar, Radio, Radiometer, and Interferometer Applications

Millimeter Wave Products 18-220 GHz

- ☆ Components including antennas, amplifiers, oscillators, converters, control devices and passive components
- ☆ Subsystems and integrated modules
- ☆ Engineering services and custom products

QUINSTAR TECHNOLOGY, INC.
24085 Garnier Street, Torrance, CA 90505
Tel 310-320-1111 • Fax 310-320-9968
sales@quinstar.com
www.quinstar.com

WE4B-03: **New Frequency Plan and Reconfigurable 6.6/7.128 GHz CMOS Quadrature VCO for MB-OFDM UWB Application**
T. Huang, J. Wang

WE4B-04: **A 1.1 V Low Phase Noise CMOS Quadrature LC VCO with 4-way Center-tapped Inductor**
P. Upadhyaya, D. Heo, D.M. Rector, Y.E. Chen

WE4B-05: **A Low Phase Noise 9 GHz CMOS Quadrature-VCO using Novel Source-follower Coupling Technique**
H. Chen, S. Lu, D. Chang, Y. Juang

WE4B-06: **Low Power OOK Transmitter for Wireless Capsule Endoscope**
J. Ryu, S. Nam, J. Lee, M. Kim, B. Kim, M. Lee

WE4C SAW and FBAR RF Filters and Modules
Chair: R. Weigel • Co-chair: C. Ruppel

High-performance SAW duplexers, their integration into LTCC RF front-end modules, and the design of low-loss RF SAW filters are reported. Then, the session presents innovative FBAR devices fabricated using $LiNbO_3$ and $LiTaO_3$ layers as well as micromachined GaN membranes.

WE4C-01: **High Performance Single-Balanced Duplexer**
P. Girard, M. Solal

WE4C-02: **Characterization of SAW Duplexer Inserts for LTCC RF Front-end Modules by Simulation and Measurement**
R.D. Koch, R. Weigel, F.M. Pitschi, J.E. Kiwitt

WE4C-03: **Low Loss, Narrowband SAW Filters on Leaky Substrates**
J. Meltaus, O. Holmgren, K. Kokkonen, S. Hong, V.P. Plessky

WE4C-04: **Single Crystal FBAR with $LiNbO_3$ and $LiTaO_3$ Piezoelectric Substance Layers**
Y. Osugi, T. Yoshino, K. Suzuki, T. Hirai

WE4C-05: **Microwave FBAR Structures Fabricated using Micromachined GaN Membranes**
D. Neculoiu, A. Muller, D. Vasilache, G. Konstantinidis, A. Kosopoulos, K. Mutamba, C. Sydlo, H.L. Hartnagel, L. Bary, R. Plana

WE4D Problems of Scale and Hybrid Modeling in Time Domain Electromagnetics
Chair: M. Celuch • Co-chair: A. Elsherbeni

New ways of improving the FDTD simulation efficiency of large scale and resonant problems. The techniques of Laguerre FDTD, multiregion FDTD, dual grid FDTD and spectral expansion are considered. Additionally, a hybrid EM charge transport solution is presented as well as advancements in adjoint sensitivity extraction.

WE4D-01: **A New Multiresolution FDTD Approach Based on the Hybridization of MR-FDTD and DG-FDTD Methods**
R. Pascaud, R. Gillard, R. Loison, J. Wiart, M. Wong

WE4D-02: **FDTD Modeling of Finite Electromagnetic Source over Periodic Structure via a Spectral Expansion Approach**
R. Qiang, J. Chen, F. Yang

WE4D-03: **Overcoming Limitations of Laguerre-FDTD for Fast Time-domain EM Simulation**
K. Srinivasan, M. Swaminathan, E. Engin

WE4D-04: **Central-node Approach for Accurate Self-adjoint Sensitivity Analysis of Dielectric Structures**
Y. Song, N.K. Nikolova

ROCK-SOLID CONNECTIONS

New MMTC Connectors

INTRODUCING A REVOLUTIONARY NEW LINE OF MICROMINIATURE THREADED CONNECTORS.

SOURCES EAST **now offers a new line of Microminiature Threaded Connectors that provide an unprecedented blend of size, weight, durability, and performance.**

MMTC connectors are immediately available for markets including wireless communications, navigation, GPS, WiFi, and automotive, with PCB mount, flexible and semi-rigid cable application.

FREQUENCY RANGE DC TO 6 GHz

Patent Pending

PERFORMANCE:

- Characteristic Impedance: 50 Ω
- Frequency Range: 0~6.0 GHz
- Contact Resistance:
  - Center Conductor: 10 mΩ
  - Outer Conductor: 5 mΩ
- Insulator Resistance: 500 mΩ
- Insulator Voltage Withstanding: 500 V
- Durability: 500 cycles

Contact us today for more information, or to order our product catalogs. Visit our website for additional product details.

SEI **SOURCES EAST *RF & MICROWAVE COMPONENTS***

www.sourceseast.com

700-110 Gale Dr., Campbell, CA 95008 | Ph 408-374-1031 | Fax 408-374-7231 | sesales@sourceseast.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-395 or use RS# 395 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 1505

"THE ROCK" HAD OVER 1500 INMATES WHILE BEING PART OF THE FEDERAL PENITENTIARY SYSTEM.

EMHISER MICRO-TECH HAS OVER 4000 VCO DESIGNS AVAILABLE IN OVER 12 DIFFERENT PACKAGES.

CALL US WITH YOUR VCO NEEDS!

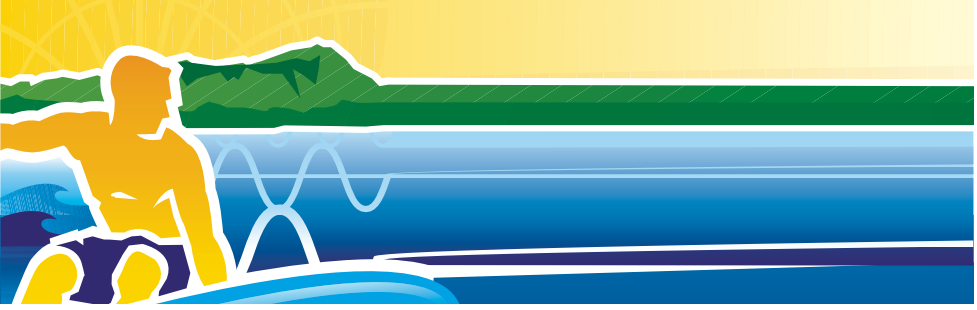
VCO'S FROM 5 MHz to 12 GHz

-SPECIALIZING IN CUSTOM SPECIFICATIONS
-SMT, LEADED AND CONNECTORIZED PACKAGES IN VARIOUS SIZES
-OCTAVES AVAILABLE UP TO AND INCLUDING 2 TO 4 GHz
-MILITARY QUALIFIED, HERMETICALLY SEALED UNITS AVAILABLE
-TAPE AND REEL AVAILABLE FOR MOST PACKAGES
-100% TESTING WITH SERIALIZED DATA
-CAPABLE OF HIGH QUANTITIES AND SHORT LEAD TIMES

SETTING THE STANDARD FOR QUALITY, CUSTOMER SERVICE & RELIABILITY.

EMHISER MICRO-TECH

PH: (775) 345-0461 FAX: (775) 345-1152
WEB: www.emhiser.com/vco EMAIL: vco@emhiser.com



WE4D-05: 2D Particle-in-Cell Simulation on Rising-Sun Magnetron
N. Faure, P. Leveque

WE4E Planar Dual-mode and Dual Band-pass Filters
Chair: R. Chen • Co-chair: T. Nishikawa

Multi-frequency bands are used in modern global communication systems. Compact planar dual-band/dual-mode filters using microstrip, coplanar waveguide and suspended strip-lines are discussed.

WE4E-01: Compact Dual-band Bandpass Filters Using Dual-mode Resonators
A. Gorur, C. Karpuz

WE4E-02: Analytical Synthesis Algorithm of Dual-band Filters with Asymmetric Pass Bands and Generalized Topology
A. Garcia-Lamperez

WE4E-03: Multi-bandpass Filters Using Multi-armed Open Loop Resonators with Direct Feed
M.H. Awida, A.M. Safwat, H. El-Hennawy, A. Boutejdar, A.S. Omar

WE4E-04: A Novel Broadband Suspended Substrate Stripline Filter using Resonators with T-shaped Open-circuited Stubs
J.S. Kim, N.S. Kim, W.G. Moon

WE4E-05: A Novel Compact Dual-mode Filter Using Cross-slotted Patch Resonator for Dual-band Applications
W. Min-Hang, W. Sean, J. Shih-Bin, L. Maw-Shung, C. Yu-Chi

WE4E-06: A Compact Size and High Isolation Dual-band Coplanar-waveguide Bandpass Filter
H. Cheng-Yuan, Y. Ru-Yuan, S. Yan-Kuin, Y. Chang-Sin, H. Chun-Yueh, W. Min-Hang

WE4F Advances in Microwave Systems for Deep Space Missions
Focused Session
Chair: C.C. DeBoy
Co-chair: T. Pham

Current and planned deep-space missions depend on advanced techniques in microwave/RF design to accomplish demanding science and telecommunications requirements. This session focuses on advances in microwave systems and technologies in recently launched missions, including the New Horizons Mission to Pluto and the MESSENGER mission to Mercury, on planned improvements to NASA's Deep Space Network, and on the technologies that future missions to the Moon, to Mars, and beyond are depending on to achieve their goal.

WE4F-01: Engineering the Next Generation Deep Space Network
B.J. Geldzahler, J.J. Rush, L.J. Deutsch, J.I. Statman

WE4F-02: Microwave Technologies for the New Horizons Mission to Pluto
C.B. Haskins, C.C. DeBoy

WE4F-03: Advances in Microwave/RF Design for the MESSENGER Mission to Mercury
R.E. Wallis, S. Cheng, P.M. Malouf, R.K. Stilwell

WE4F-04: Polarization Combining in the DSN—Recent Results
T.T. Pham, C.C. DeBoy

WE4F-05: Advanced RF Systems for ESA Deep Space Missions
P. Schmitz, M. Lanucara, R. Madde

WE4G Nonlinear Circuit Analysis and System Simulation
Chair: S. Maas • Co-chair: K. Gard

This session explores the latest developments in the field of nonlinear circuit analysis and system simulation, which is of increasing importance in emerging high-capacity microwave communication systems. The papers presented describe behavioral modeling and nonlinear CAD techniques.

WE4G-01: Fast Nonlinear Analysis of Reconfigurable Microwave Systems by a Behavioral Model of MEMS Switches
V. Rizzoli, D. Masotti, F. Mastri

WE4G-02: Nonlinear Distortion Analysis of Polar Transmitters
J.C. Pedro, P.M. Cabral, J.A. Garcia

WE4G-03: The Impact of Long Term Memory Effects in Wireless QPSK Modulated Signals
R.E. Santos, N.B. Carvalho, K.G. Gard

WE4G-04: Distortion Evaluation of RF Power Amplifiers Using Dynamic Deviation Reduction Based Volterra Series
A. Zhu, J.C. Pedro

WE4G-05: Multi-tone, Multi-port and Dynamic Memory Enhancements to PHD Nonlinear Behavioral Models from Large-signal Measurements and Simulations
J. Verspecht, Jan Verspecht, D. Gunyan, J.M. Horn, J. Xu, A. Cognata, D.E. Root

WE4G-06: Semi-analytical Formulation for the Stability Analysis of Coexisting Solutions in Coupled-Oscillator Systems
A. Collado, A. Suarez, S. Sancho

2:00 PM to 4:00 PM

WEP1 WEDNESDAY INTERACTIVE FORUM I
Chair: E. Bryerton • Co-chair: S. Barker

WEP1A Transmission Line Elements

WEP1A-01: Dark and Bright Solutions in Left-handed Nonlinear Transmission Line Metamaterials
S. Gupta, C. Caloz

WEP1A-02: Characterizing and Modeling Conductor-backed CPW Periodic Band Stop Filter with Miniaturized Size
K. Chan, S. Xiao, J. Ma, K. Ma, K. Yeo, M. Do

WEP1B Passive Circuit Elements

WEP1B-01: Compact Size Directional Coupler for Mobile RFID Reader
J. Jung, K. Nae, J.P. Thakur, H. Oh, Y. Seong, J. Park

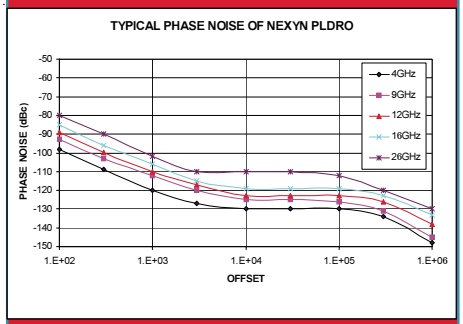
See us at MTT-S Booth 1642

Dare to Compare!

QUIET!

Now Delivering *and PRECISE*

OCXO, PLXO
Phase Locked & FR DROs
New Products! *Details on website*



Phase Noise at 14 GHz

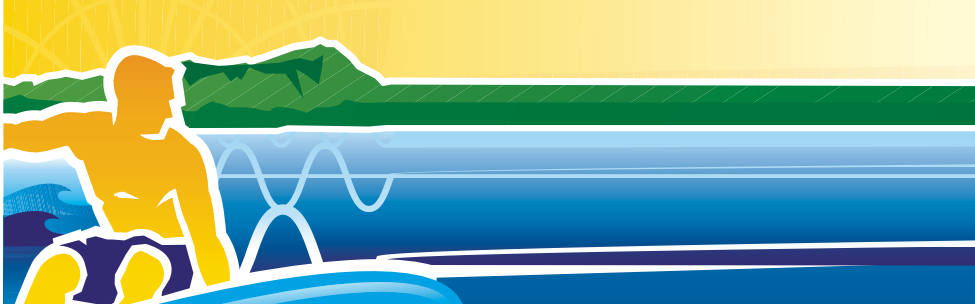
100 Hz	**- 88 dBc/Hz**
1 KHz	**-109 dBc/Hz**
10 KHz	**-119 dBc/Hz**
100 KHz	**-120 dBc/Hz**
1 MHz	**-135 dBc/Hz**

- Reliable and Rugged Design
- Extremely Low Microphonics
- 5-500 MHz External Reference
- Frequency: **3 to 30 GHz**
- Power output: +15 dBm
- Spurious: < -80 dBc
- -55 to +85 C (temp range)
- **Int. Ref. Stability to +/- 0.05 ppm**
- Now offering PLO .3 to 3 GHz
- Low Noise crystal reference
- **Dual Loop Output Frequency to nearest KHz w/ Ext. 10 MHz Ref**

Nexyn Corporation
1089 Memorex Dr.
Santa Clara, CA 95050

Tel: (408) 982-9339
Fax: (408) 982-9275
Visit our website at **www.nexyn.com**

Excellent Technical Support
Guaranteed Performance and
Competitive Pricing



WEP1B-02: HTS Microstrip Hybrid Couplers for Radio Astronomy C-band Receivers
G. Zhang, M.J. Lancaster, N. Roddis

WEP1B-03: Realization of Ultra-compact Planar Microstrip Branch-line Couplers with High Impedance Open Stubs
C. Tang, M. Chen, J. Wu

WEP1B-04: Design of a Compact Microwave Six-port Vector Voltmeter for UWB Applications
M.E. Bialkowski, A.M. Abbosh, J. Swayn

WEP1B-05: A Parallel-crossed H-plane Waveguide Eight-port Hybrid and Its Application to a Planar Magic Tee
K. Toda, I. Ohta, M. Kishihara

WEP1B-06: Miniaturized Ultra-wideband Self-complementary Antennas Using High Permittivity Thick Resin Material
A. Saitou, C. Quan, K. Watanabe, K. Aoki, K. Honjo

WEP1B-07: A Six Port Receiver's Analog Front-end of Reduced Size Based on a Multilayer Layout
A. Koelpin, S. Winter, R. Weigel

WEP1B-08: LTCC Broadside Coupler Design with Branch Lines for Enhanced Performances
Y. Noh, M. Uhm, I. Yom

WEP1B-09: Novel Reconfigurable Isolator
T. Furuta, A. Fukuda, H. Okazaki, S. Narahashi

WEP1B-10: Compacted Ka-band CMOS Rat-Race Hybrid Using Synthesized Transmission Lines
S. Wang, C.C. Tzuang

WEP1B-11: Flexible RF Switch-PIN Diodes using Single-Crystal Si-Nanomembranes
H. Yuan, Z. Ma, G.K. Celler

WEP1B-12: A Fully Micromachined W-band Coplanar Waveguide to Rectangular Waveguide Transition
Y. Li, B. Pan, M.M. Tentzeris, J. Papapolymerou

WEP1C Active and Integrated Filters

WEP1C-01: Piezoelectric Transducer-Controlled Reconfigurable Dual-Mode Switchable Bandpass Filter
W. Tu, S. Hsu, K. Chang

WEP1C-02: LTCC Multi-layer Coupled Strip-Resonator Filters
Y. Zhang, K.A. Zaki

WEP1C-03: Nonlinear Matched Reflection Mode Bandstop Filters for Frequency Selective Limiting Applications
P. Phudpong, I.C. Hunter

WEP1D HF/VHF/UHF Technologies and Applications

WEP1D-01: Low-pass Active Filter Enabling DVB-H/T and GSM Standard Coexistence
D. Lo Hine Tong, R. Lababidi, F. Baron, A. Louzir

WEP1D-02: Adjacent Channel Power Contributions of Silicon MOSFET Switches in RF and Microwave Systems
R.H. Caverly

WEP1D-03: High Frequency Power Amplifiers Without Ground
R.L. Campbell

WEP1D-04: 0.25 micron CMOS Dual Feedback Wideband UHF Low Noise Amplifier
I.I. Lo, O. Boric-Lubecke, V. Lubecke

WEP1E Power-Amplifier Devices and Integrated Circuits

WEP1E-01: High Gain, High Efficiency 12 V PHEMT Power Transistors for WiMAX Applications
M. Bokatius, M. Miller

WEP1E-02: Overcoming PHEMT Linearity Dependence on Fundamental Input Tuning by Digital Pre-Distortion
M. Bokatius, M. Lefevre, M. Miller

WEP1E-03: Ka-band SiGe HBT Power Amplifier for Single-Chip T/R Module Applications
P.J. Riemer, J.S. Humble, J.F. Prairie, J.D. Coker, B.A. Randall, B.K. Gilbert, E.S. Daniel

WEP1E-04: 20 W LDMOS Power Amplifier IC for Linear Driver Application
R. Bagger, P. Andersson, C.D. Shih

WEP1E-05: A 6–18 GHz Push-Pull Power Amplifier with Wideband Even-Order Distortion Cancellation in LCP Module
A.C. Chen, A.H. Pham, R.E. Leoni

WEP1E-06: Linearity of X-band Class-E Power Amplifiers in a Digital Polar Transmitter
N. Wang, N.D. Lopez, V. Yousefzadeh, J. Hoversten, D. Maksimovic, Z. Popovic

WEP1E-07: A 2.4 GHz GaAs-HBT Class-E MMIC Amplifier with 65% PAE
C. Meliani, M. Rudolph, P. Kurpas, W. Heinrich, L. Schmidt, C. Rheinfelder

WEP1E-08: H-Bridge Class-D Power Amplifiers for Digital Pulse Modulation Transmitters
T. Hung, J. Rode, L.E. Larson, P.M. Asbeck

WEP1E-09: Variable-Voltage Class-E Power Amplifiers
M. Acar, A.J. Annema, B. Nauta

WEP1F High-Power Amplifiers

WEP1F-01: Applications of GaN HEMTs and SiC MESFETs in High Efficiency Class-E Power Amplifier Design for WCDMA Applications
Y. Lee, Y. Jeong

WEP1F-02: Negative Group Delay Circuit for Feed-Forward Amplifier
H. Noto, K. Yamauchi, M. Nakayama, Y. Isota

WEP1F-03: Analogue Dynamic Supply Voltage L-band GaN High Power Amplifier with Improvement of Efficiency and Linearity
K. Matsunaga, M. Tanomura, T. Nakayama, Y. Ando, H. Miyamoto, H. Shimawaki

WEP1F-04: A 2.5 W, 3.3–3.9 GHz Power Amplifier for WiMAX Applications using a GaN HEMT in a Small Surface-Mount Package
S.M. Wood, A. Prejs, R.S. Pengelly, W. Pribble, E.J. Crescenzi, Jr.

WEP1F-05: Cross Post-distortion Balanced Power Amplifier
H. Choi, Y. Jeong, J. Kenny, C. Kim

JUDGMENT DAY HAS ARRIVED.

Announcing the new AU4550 Pulsed IV/RF Instrument from Auriga Measurement Systems.

For a live demo of the AU4550, visit Booth 1642 at MTT-S

The AU4550 Pulsed IV Instrument is a standalone, bench-top solution for measuring pulsed IV/RF for device modeling. Standard instrument pulser heads range from 20V, 100mA to 200V, 2A; custom heads are available for higher voltage and current.

Built on synthetic instruments, the AU4550 is designed for less expensive upgrades when newer, faster, and better hardware becomes available. Auriga's embedded "common core" synthetic instruments reverse the traditional loss of investment when a piece of hardware and associated measurement science is updated. Now, the science is part of the software and easily accepts new, "best of breed" hardware. No longer will hardware be the gatekeeper to better testing–today, tomorrow, or beyond.

Forward-thinking
- interchangeable pulser heads
- LXI-compliant

Compact bench-top footprint
- synthetic instrument core eliminates hardware redundancies
- when fully optioned, it's half the size of the competition

Unequalled test accuracy
- pulsed heads are closer to device-under-test
- narrow pulse widths–no longer one size fits all

Built for expansion
- pulsed IV to pulsed IV/RF
- built on industry standard interfaces

Investment Protection
- inexpensive options
- modular hardware for easy and inexpensive upgrading

Congratulations... You've toasted your last device.

www.nomoretoast.com

www.auriga-ms.com

WEP2 WEDNESDAY INTERACTIVE FORUM II

Chair: Eric Bryerton
Co-chair: Matthew Morgan

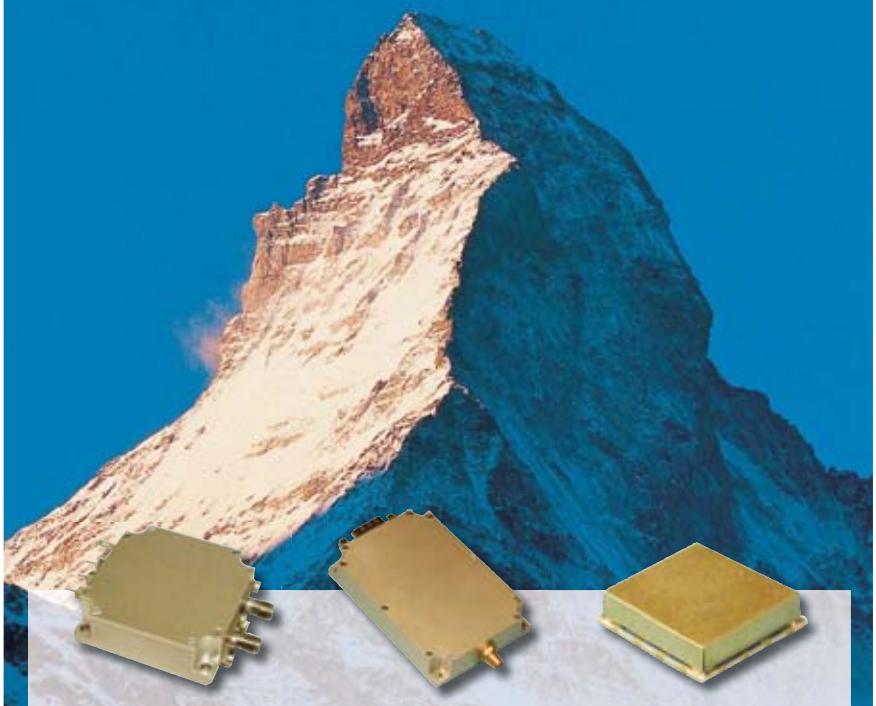
WEP2A Millimeter-wave and Terahertz Components and Technologies

WEP2A-01: An Analogue, 4:2 MUX/DEMUX Front-End MIMIC for Wireless 60 GHz Multiple Antenna Transceivers
S. Koch, M. Uno, I. Kallfass, R. Weber, A. Leuther, M. Schlechtweg

WEP2A-02: Measurement of Terahertz Refractive Index for Plasmon Waveguides
H. Yasuda

WEP2A-03: A 90 nm CMOS Broadband and Miniature Q-band Balanced Medium Power Amplifier
J. Tsai, Y. Lee, T. Huang, C. Yu, J. Chern

PEAK PERFORMANCE
PLL's and Synthesizers



These new PLL and Synthesizers feature low phase noise, insensitive to shock and vibrations, low power consumption and small in size. For specific needs, custom designs are available.

The products are suitable for microwave radio, satcom converters, test equipment and radar applications.

SIVERSIMA

SIVERS IMA IS AN ISO 9001:2000 CERTIFIED COMPANY

www.siversima.com | info@siversima.com

WEP2A-04: A Miniature 38–48 GHz MMIC Sub-Harmonic Transmitter with Post-distortion Linearization
J. Tsai, H. Yang, T. Huang

WEP2A-05: Effective Medium Theory for Carbon Nanotube Composites and their Potential Applications as Metamaterials
S.M. Mikki, A.A. Kishk

WEP2A-06: Silicon Micromachined Multiplier Utilizing Heterostructure Barrier Varactor Diode
P.L. Kirby, Y. Li, J. Papapolymerou, Q. Xiao, J. Hesler

WEP2A-07: Microfabricated Left-handed Transmission Line Operating at 50 GHz
C. Qin, A. Kozyrev, A. Karbassi, V. Joshkin, D.W. van der Weide

WEP2A-08: Simulations of Quasi-Optical Output Systems for High Power Gyrotrons Based on the Electric Field Integral Equation
O. Prinz, M. Thumm

WEP2A-09: Integrated 585 GHz Hot-Electron Mixers Based on Annular Slot Antennas
L. Liu, Q. Xiao, A.W. Lichtenberger, R.M. Weikle II

WEP2A-10: Balanced Low-Loss Ka-band μ-Coaxial Hybrids
K.J. Vanhille, D.S. Filipovic, Z. Popovic, C. Nichols, D.L. Fontaine, W. Wilkins, E. Daniel

WEP2A-11: A Reflection Based, Pulsed THz Imaging System with 1 mm Spatial Resolution
Z.D. Taylor, R.S. Singh, E.R. Brown, J.E. Bjarnason, M.P. Hanson, A.C. Gossard

WEP2A-12: Integrated Microbolometer Antenna Characterization from 95 to 650 GHz
C.R. Dietlein, J.D. Chisum, M.D. Ramirez, Z. Popovic, E.N. Grossman, A. Luukanen

WEP2B Packaging, Interconnects, MCMs and Hybrid Manufacturing

WEP2B-01: A 30 GHz Waveguide-to-Microstrip-Transition
F.J. Schmueckle, W. Heinrich, W. Gross, K. Hirche, M. Rostewitz

WEP2B-02: Integrated Passive Technology for Wireless Basestation Applications
L. Liu, C. Ramiah, Q. Li, S. Pacheco, S. Kuo, M. Miller, S. Marshall, M. Watts, P. Piel

WEP2C Instrumentation and Measurement Techniques

WEP2C-01: Broadband Characterization of Multilayer Dielectric Thin-Films
J.C. Booth, N.D. Orloff, M. Murakami, I. Takeuchi, J. Mateu

WEP2C-02: Characterization of Multi-Walled Carbon Nanotube (MWNT) Papers using X-band Waveguides
H. Xin, L. Wang, D. Carnahan

WEP2C-03: Microstrip Resonator Technique for Measuring Dielectric Permittivity of Liquid Solvents and for Solution Sensing
K. Saeed, A.C. Guyette, I.C. Hunter, R.D. Pollard

WEP2C-04: High Power Microwave Device Temperature Measurement— Methodology and Applications for Pulsed Devices

www.picosecond.com/comb

Replace your SRD

with Low Phase Noise NLTL-based Comb Generators!

Picosecond NLTL Comb

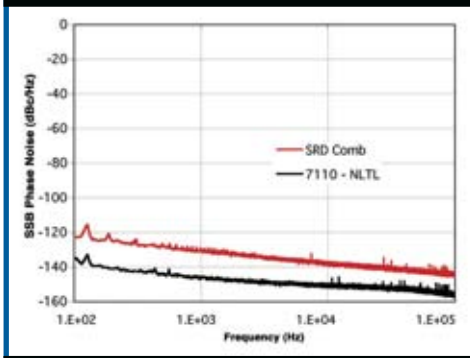
- ✓ Phase noise=20LogN!
- ✓ Low input power of 20dBm
- ✓ Variable inputs
- ✓ Freq harmonics to 50GHz!

~~SRD Combs~~

- Noisy
- 27dBm required
- Fixed input only
- Roll-off at >20GHz

NLTL comb generators beat SRD's across the board!

ULTRA-LOW Phase Noise



Model 7110 and SRD residual phase noise comparison. 200MHz, 19dBm input. Measured at 2GHz or 10th harmonic.

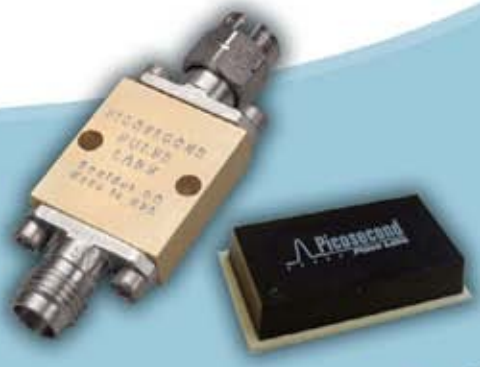
LOW PHASE NOISE COMB GENERATOR FEATURES:

- **20LogN multiplication** with the cleanest sources!
- New design possibilities with **Variable Input Power and Frequency**
- Flexible system design with **Lower Input Power**

Model	Typical Input Power	Min Input Frequency	Max Output Frequency	High Output Harmonic
7100	20-24 dBm	100 MHz	400 MHz	20 GHz
7102	20-24 dBm	300 MHz	700 MHz	20 GHz
7103	20-24 dBm	500 MHz	1.2 GHz	30 GHz
7110	25-29 dBm	100 MHz	300 MHz	20 GHz
7112	25-29 dBm	300 MHz	700 MHz	20 GHz
7113	25-29 dBm	500 MHz	1.2 GHz	30 GHz
7123	25-29 dBm	800 MHz	1.4 GHz	50 GHz
7124	25-29 dBm	1.6 GHz	2.4 GHz	50 GHz

Choose the right model for your application

ALSO AVAILABLE IN SURFACE MOUNT

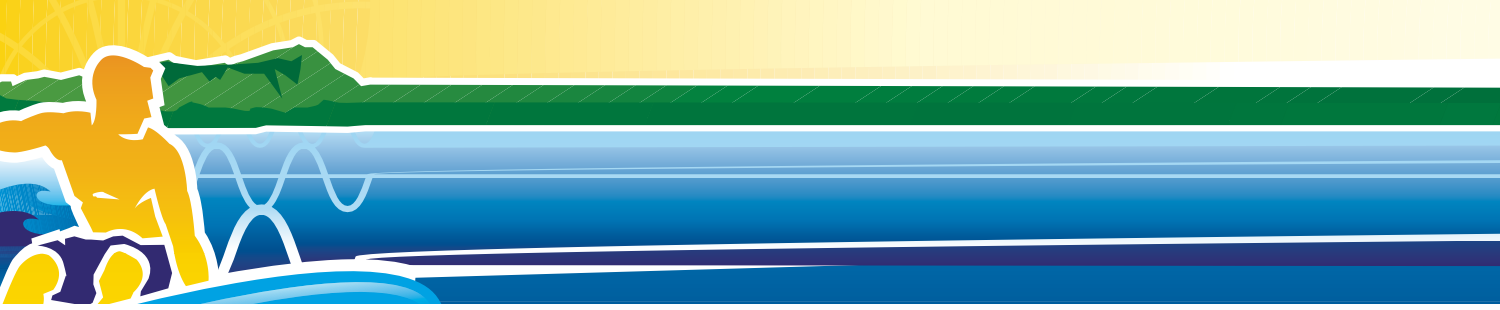


The Technology Leader in High-Speed Analog Signals

Picosecond Pulse Labs

2500 55th Street, Boulder, CO 80301 • Tel: (303) 209 8100 • Fax: (303) 447 2236

Contact a knowledgeable Sales Representative at 303-209-8100 for more information or go to www.picosecond.com/comb



M. Mahalingam, E. Mares, W. Brakensiek, K. Burger, C. Hsu

WEP2C-05: Gaining Advanced Insight in the Phase Stability of Comb Generators using a Large-Signal Network Analyzer
G. Pailloncy, F. Verbeyst, M. Vanden Bossche

WEP2D Smart Antennas, Spatial Power Combining and Phased Arrays

WEP2D-01: A Tunable Quasi-Lumped Microstrip Coupler and RF Applications
F. Ferrero, G. Jacquemod

WEP2D-02: Active Integrated Antenna Based on Planar Dielectric Resonator with Tuning Ferroelectric Varactor
O.Y. Buslov, A.A. Golovkov, V.N. Keis, A.B. Kozyrev, S.V. Krasilnikov, T.B. Samoilova, A.Y. Shimko, D. Ginley, T. Kaydanova

WEP2D-03: Analysis and Experimental Study of Wideband Dielectric Resonator Antenna Arrays for Waveguide-based Spatial Power Combining
Y. Zhang, A.A. Kishk, A.B. Yakovlev, A.W. Glisson

WEP2D-04: A Low Profile Twin-PIFA Laptop Reconfigurable Multi-band Antenna for Switchable and Fixed Services Wireless Applications
C. Zhang, S. Yang, S. Lee, S.M. El-Ghazaly, A.E. Fathy, H.K. Pan, V.K. Nair

WEP2E Radars and Broadband Communication Systems

WEP2E-01: Balancing Target Noise Against Thermal Noise—On the Optimum Beamwidth for Mean Radar Reflectivity Estimation
F. Gerbl, E.M. Biebl

WEP2E-02: Concurrent Circuit-Level/System-Level Optimization of a 24 GHz Mixer for Automotive Applications using a Hybrid Electromagnetic/Statistical Technique
F.P. Placentino, A. Scarponi, D. Staiculescu, S. Nikolaou, M.M. Tentzeris, L.J. Martin

WEP2F Wireless and Cellular Communication Systems

WEP2F-01: Design of an Overmoded-Waveguide Directional Antenna for use in In-Building Ventilation Duct Wireless Networks
J.C. Hess, B.E. Henty, D.D. Stancil

WEP2F-02: Adaptive Linearization of Frequency Doubler Using DGS
S.M. Kang, K.H. Koo, S.W. Nam

WEP2F-03: Distributed Body-worn Transceiver System with the Use of Electro-textile Antennas
Y. Ouyang, W.J. Chappell

WEP2G Sensors and Sensor Systems

WEP2G-01: Non-invasive Determination of Temperature Trajectories During a Defrosting Process using Microwave Radiometry
P. Cresson, L. Dubois, J.P. Pribetich

WEP2G-02: A 5.8 GHz Local Positioning and Communication System
R. Mosshammer, M. Huemer, R. Szumny, K. Kurek, J. Huttner, R. Gierlich

WEP2G-03: Sensor Nodes for Doppler Radar Measurements of Life Signs
I. Mostafanezhad, B. Park, O. Boric-Lubecke, V. Lubecke, A. Host-Madsen

Thursday, June 7, 2007
8:00 AM to 9:40 AM

TH1A High Power Amplifiers I
Chair: Wayne Kennan • Co-chair: Kiki Ikossi

New circuit technologies and circuit techniques continue to push the envelope on PA output power, efficiency, and linearity. In this session, five papers based on Gallium Nitride and one based on TWT demonstrate state-of-the-art performance levels for their respective applications. Paper 1 describes a WiMax infrastructure amplifier with 73% drain efficiency at +31 dBm. Papers 2 and 3 present C-band GaN HEMT PAs achieving 220 W output power with thermal management and 60 W output power with 50% drain efficiency, respectively. In papers 4 and 5, Doherty efficiency enhancement is applied to GaN HEMT technology to produce excellent W-CDMA basestation power amplifiers. In paper 6, the input power envelope is used to modulate the collector voltages of a TWT amplifier at 5.25 GHz.

TH1A-01: High Efficiency GaN HEMT Power Amplifier Optimized for OFDM EER Transmitter
S. Hong, Y.Y. Woo, I. Kim, J. Kim, J. Moon, B. Kim, H.S. Kim, J.S. Lee

TH1A-02: C-band GaN HEMT Power Amplifier with 220 W Output Power
K. Yamanaka, K. Mori, K. Iyomasa, H. Ohtsuka, H. Noto, M. Nakayama, Y. Isota, Y. Tsuyama, Y. Kamo

TH1A-03: GaN HEMT 60 W Output Power Amplifier with Over 50% Efficiency at C-band 15% Relative Bandwidth using Combined Short and Open Circuited Stubs
K. Iyomasa, K. Yamanaka, K. Mori, H. Noto, H. Ohtsuka, M. Nakayama, S. Yoneda, Y. Isota, Y. Tsuyama, Y. Kamo

TH1A-04: A 80 W 2-stage GaN HEMT Doherty Amplifier with –50 dBc ACLR, 42% Efficiency 32 dB Gain with DPD for W-CDMA Base Station
N. Ui, H. Sano, S. Sano

TH1A-05: 50% Drain Efficiency Doherty Amplifier with Optimized Power Range for W-CDMA Signal
T. Yamamoto, T. Kitahara, S. Hiura

TH1A-06: Efficient Operation of Traveling-Wave Tube Amplifier with Dynamically Adjusted Collector Bias Voltages
J.X. Qiu, D.K. Abe, B.G. Danly, B. Levush, T.M. Antonsen, Jr., R.E. Myers

TH1B Non-Planar Filters and Multiplexers
Chair: Dick Snyder
Co-chair: Clark Bell

When it comes to ***Load Pull***...
Compromises are things of the past.

MPT technology is taking you to the next level.

MPT 7 to 40GHz

Typical answers when discussing Focus' Multi-Harmonic Tuner (MPT)

What can the MPT do?	Fundamental and Harmonic Γ and Φ tuning High VSWR Prematching Ultra Stable On-Wafer WiMax, WLAN, WCDMA, 3G, EVM and more...
What is the frequency range?	Multi-octave units from 0.8 to 50GHz in operation 0.8-8GHz, 1.8-18GHz, 7-40GHz, 8-50GHz
When can I get one?	NOW !

Visit our IMS Booth #1643 to see the *New* *MPT 0.8-18GHz*

FOCUS MICROWAVES

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-94 or use RS# 94 at www.mwjournal.com/info

T: (514) 684 4554
W: www.focus-microwaves.com

PERFORMANCE

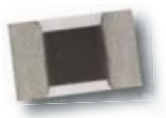
When you need a quality design solution with unmatched performance, why wait?

ims Delivers

Flip-Chip Resistors
RCX PW Series

Operating frequency **to 40GHz**

Packages from 0302 to 1206

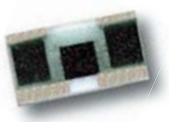


Compact Chip Attenuators
IMA Series

Values from **0dB to 70dB**

Packages from 0805 to 2512

Full wrap terms or single wrap to backplane



Power Terminations
ANX Series

Input power **to 250W**

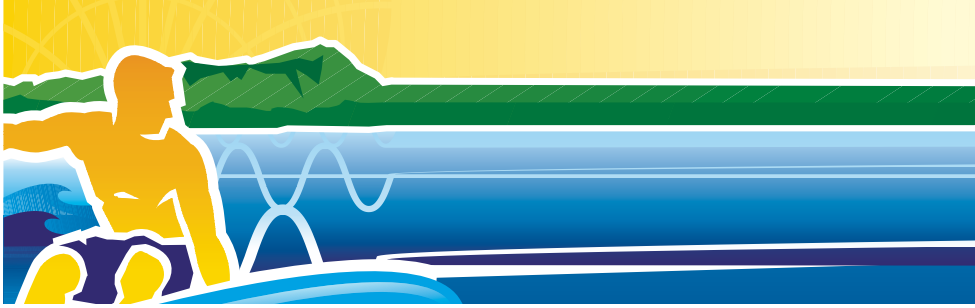
Packages from 0505 to 3725

ims International Manufacturing Services, Inc.

50 Schoolhouse Ln. Portsmouth, RI 02871
Ph: (401)-683-9700 Fax: (401)-683-5571

www.ims-resistors.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-109
See us at MTT-S Booth 504



This session covers the synthesis and implementation of non-planar microwave filters and diplexers.

TH1B-01: **Analytical Synthesis of Generalized Multi-band Microwave Filters**
Y. Zhang, K.A. Zaki, J.A. Ruiz-Cruz, A.E. Atia

TH1B-02: **Novel Folded Resonators and Filters**
H. Lin

TH1B-03: **Design of a Bandpass Transversal Filter Employing a Novel Hybrid Waveguide-Printed Structure**
M. Martinez-Mendoza, J.S. Gomez-Diaz, D. Canete-Rebenaque, J.L. Gomez-Tornero, A. Alvarez-Melcon

TH1B-04: **Miniature High Power Combline Filters**
S. Mehta, P. Petre, J. Foschaar

TH1B-05: **Dual-band Filters for Base Station Multi-band Combiners**
G. Macchiarella, S. Tamiazzo

TH1B-06: **Design and Testing of a Thermally Stable Filter Using Bimetal Compensation**
B.F. Keats, R.R. Mansour, R.B. Gorbet

TH1B-07: **Synthesis and Design Procedure for High Performance Waveguide Filters Based on Nonresonating Nodes**
S. Cogollos, V.E. Boria, R.J. Cameron, M. Yu, R.R. Mansour

TH1B-08: **CMOS-Compatible Encapsulated Silver Bandpass Filters**
M. Rais-Zadeh, H.M. Lavasani, F. Ayazi

TH1C Advances in Radar Systems

Chair: Arne F. Jacob • Co-chair: Roger Kaul

Automotive radars operating near 77 and 24/26 GHz continue to evolve. An integrated SiGe-BiCMOS demonstrator at 77 GHz using FMCW has been developed. A method for improving the performance of a 77 GHz FMCW radar by linearizing the sweep is provided. Two papers discuss 24/26 GHz automotive radars. One paper uses FMCW for precision location and spread-spectrum for data transmission. The second 24 GHz automotive paper utilizes a narrow-band monopulse waveform. Wireless units use FMCW to estimate their offset in time and frequency providing improved distance accuracy. The radar Doppler technique is used for remote detection of cardiopulmonary activity.

TH1C-01: **Fully Integrated SiGe-BiCMOS Receiver (RX) and Transmitter (TX) Chips for 76.5 GHz FMCW Automotive Radar Systems Including Demonstrator Board Design**
J. Feige, P.Wennekers, C. Trigas, J. Kirchge, R. Reuter, H. Li, Y. Yin, A. Ghazinour, I. To, D. Morgan, P. Welch, S. Braithwaite, B. Knappenberger, D.G. Scheitlin, J.P. John, M. Huang, M. Tutt, D. Jahn

TH1C-02: **A 26 GHz Short-Range UWB Vehicular-Radar Using 2.5 Gcps Spread Spectrum Modulation**
T. Fukuda, N. Negoro, S. Ujita, S. Nagai, M. Nishijima, H. Sakai, T. Tanaka, D. Ueda

TH1C-03: **Method for High Precision Radar Distance Measurement and Synchronization of Wireless Units**
S. Roehr, P. Gulden, M. Vossiek

TH1C-04: **Adaptive Frequency Sweep Linearisation Based on Phase Accumulator Principle**
C. Wagner, H. Jaeger, A. Stelzer

TH1C-05: **Center Tracking Quadrature Demodulation for a Doppler Radar Motion Detector**
B. Park, V.M. Lubecke, O. Boric-Lubecke

TH1C-06: **A Low-Cost 24 GHz Long-Range, Narrow-band Monopulse Radar Front End for Automotive ACC Applications**
V. Cojocaru, D. Humphrey, B. Clarke, T. Young, V. Napijalo, M. Chinn, S. Seawright, H. Kurata, T. Yokoyama, H. Shimoda, H. Ikeda, T. Adachi, T. Honya, Y. Yamashita

TH1D Biological Effects and Medical Applications

Chair: Arye Rosen
Co-chair: Joseph Pribetich

In comparison with past sessions stretching over at least the last 15 years, the coverage of the papers is the most diverse. The session covers the traditional subjects such as a therapeutic modality, detection, and imaging, and novel subjects such as a large scale electromagnetic simulation of an open MRI system, and the microwave effects on DNA in a plant model.

TH1D-01: **A 433 MHz Hyperthermia System using Rotating Spiral Antennas for Uniform Treatment of Large Superficial and Sub-superficial Tumors**
O. Arabe

TH1D-02: **Role of Microwave Accelerators in Cancer Treatment**
S.M. Hanna

TH1D-03: **High Frequency Dielectric Characteristics of Tumorous and Non-tumorous Breast Tissues**
U.A. Khan, N. Al Moayed, N. Nguyen, M. Obol, K. Korolev, M.N. Afsar, S. Naber

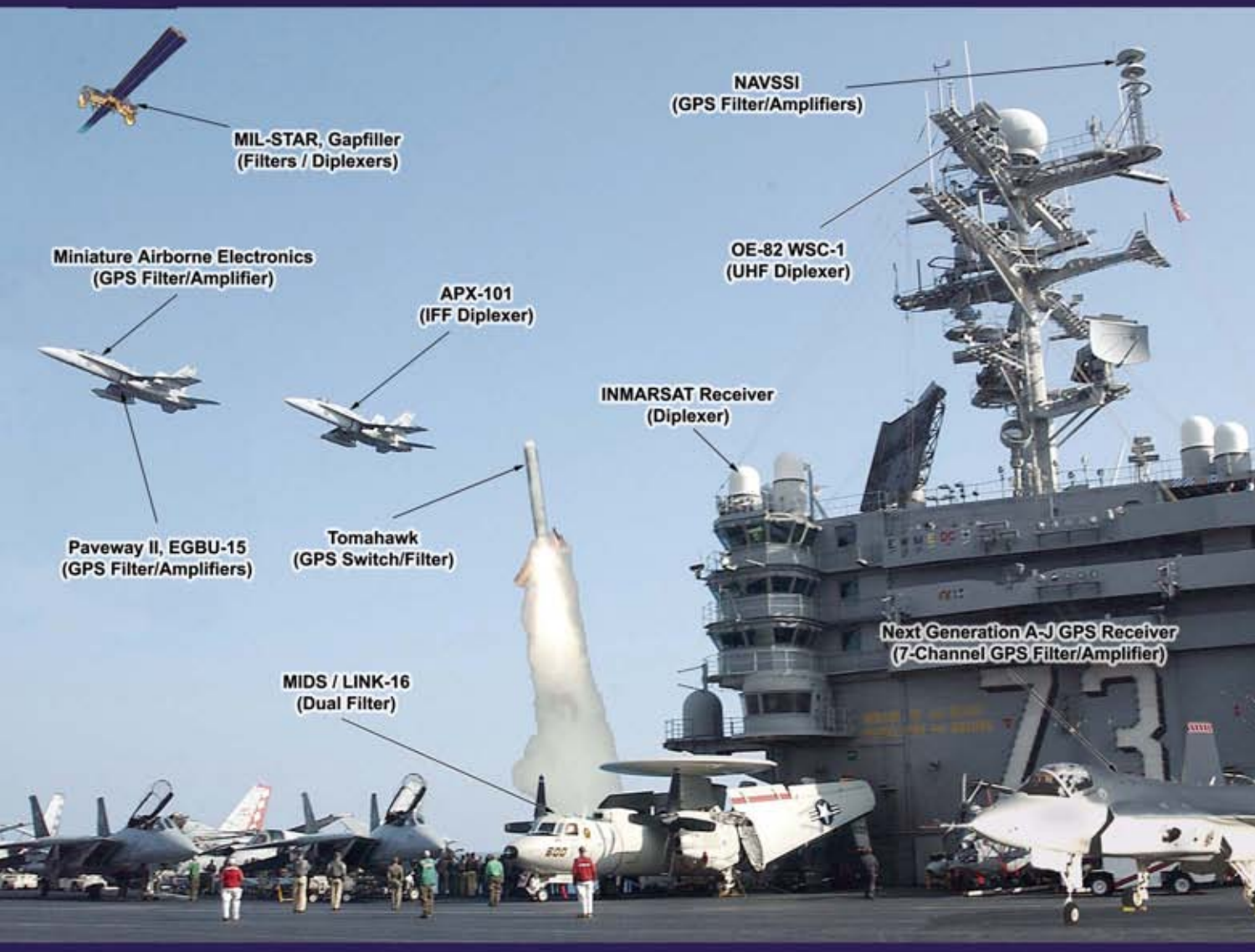
TH1D-04: **Large-Scale Simulations Including a Human-Body Model for MRI**
M.H. Vogel, R.P. Kleihorst

TH1D-05: **Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) Numerical Evaluation: a Critical Discussion**
L. Catarinucci, L. Tarricone

TH1D-06: **Design Considerations for the Implanted Antennas**
A. Mahanfar, S. Bila, M. Aubourg, S. Verdeyme

TH1E Components, Systems and Applications for mm-wave and THz Imaging

Chair: John Cunningham
Co-chair: Robert Weikle



Today's RF environment is tougher than ever. With potential problems occurring across the entire spectrum of RF and microwave frequencies. Now, more than ever you need RF front end protection and signal selectivity to meet increasing threats that can come from the enemy, or the numerous high power transmitters in today's military. Delta has the expertise to help you tackle your biggest challenges. For over 30 years Delta has been delivering the highest quality RF conditioning components for the toughest applications.

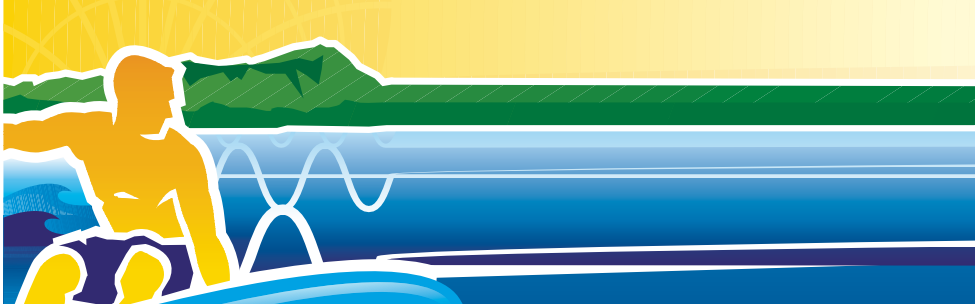
Demanding Requirements Demanding Environments
Demanding Engineers Demand Delta

REGISTERED COMPANY ISO 9001: 2000

Delta Microwave

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-69 or use RS# 69 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 1638

Phone: 805-240-1044 ext:122 Fax: 805-240-9544 www.deltamicrowave.com



Imaging modalities for frequencies in the 10 GHz to several THz range are becoming increasingly important for emerging applications as diverse as security scanning, pharmaceutical characterization, and medical imaging. This session focuses on new components and systems across a diverse range of technologies, from radar to near-field probes, with a particular emphasis on new detection schemes.

TH1E-01: **Multi-Channel Receiver for an E-band FMCW Imaging Radar**
J. Schellenberg, R. Chedester, J. McCoy

TH1E-02: **A Low Noise Chipset for Passive Millimeter-wave Imaging**
H.P. Moyer, J.J. Lynch, J.N. Schulman, R.L. Bowen, J.H. Schaffner, A.K. Kurdoghlian, T.Y. Hsu

TH1E-03: **Ultra Sensitive ErAs/InGaAlAs Direct Detectors for Millimeter-wave and THz Imaging Applications**
H. Kazemi, G. Nagy, L. Tran, E. Grossman, E.R. Brown, A.C. Gossard, A.C. Young, J.D. Zimmerman, G.D. Boreman, B. Lial

TH1E-04: **600 GHz Imaging Radar with 2 cm Range Resolution**
R.J. Dengler, K.B. Cooper, G. Chattopadhyay, I. Mehdi, E. Schlecht, A. Skalare, P.H. Siegel, C. Chen

TH1E-05: **A Micromachined 94 GHz Dielectric Resonator Antenna for Focal Plane Array Applications**
D. Karlen, P. Enoksson, L. Huss, J. Svedin, C. Rusu

TH1E-06: **Application of Finite Difference Time Domain Methods to Terahertz Spectroscopy Measurements of Breast Cancer**
E. Pickwell-MacPherson, T. Lo, A. Fitzgerald, V. Wallace, E. Provanzano, S. Pinder, A. Purushotham

TH1E-07: **Broadband Microwave-to-Terahertz Near-Field Imaging**
S.V. Danylyuk, U. Poppe, N. Klein, F. Kadec, P. Kuzel, M. Berta, R.C. Pullar, H. Romanus

TH1F Frequency Conversion and Control
Chair: Huei Wang
Co-chair: Mohammad Madihian

This session highlights advanced technologies including switches, mixers and dividers.

TH1F-01: **An S-band 100 W GaN Protection Switch**
M. Hangai, T. Nishino, Y. Kamo, M. Miyazaki

TH1F-02: **A Novel Multi-Stack Device Structure and its Analysis for High Power CMOS Switch Design**
M. Ahn, J. Laskar, C. Lee, B. Kim

TH1F-03: **A 35–50 GHz IQ-Demodulator in 0.13 μm CMOS Technology**
C. Lin, P. Wu, K. Lin, H. Wang, H. Chang

TH1F-04: **A Planar Image Rejection Mixer with 135/45° Power Dividers**
K. Nishida, H. Mizutani, M. Tsuru, K. Kawakami, M. Miyazaki, Y. Isota

TH1F-05: **K-band LTCC Star Mixer with Broadband IF Output Network**
T. Baras, J. Mueller, A.F. Jacob

TH1F-06: **A 44 GHz 0.18 micron CMOS Superharmonic Frequency Divider**
T. Luo, Y.E. Chen

TH1G Periodic Structures and Applications
Chair: Branka Jokanovic
Co-chair: George E. Ponchak

In recent years, periodic structures have found wide applications in left-handed transmission lines and metamaterials. These structures may exhibit new features such as multi-mode operation, tri-band performance, etc., that can be efficiently used to build new devices. Finally, one paper describes a synthesized waveguide structure based on EBG woodpile.

TH1G-01: **Superconducting Tunable Composite Right/Left-Handed Transmission Lines Using Ferroelectric Thin Films with a Resistive Bias Network**
Y. Wang, M.J. Lancaster, F. Huang, P.M. Suherman, D.M. Holdom, T.J. Jackson

TH1G-02: **New Left Handed Microstrip Lines with Complementary Split Rings Resonators (CSRRs) Etched in the Signal Strip**
M. Gil Barba, J. Bonache, J. Garcia-Garcia, F. Martin

TH1G-03: **Dual-Mode Metamaterial with Backward and Forward Wave Selectivity**
A. Lai, K.M. Leong, T. Itoh

TH1G-04: **Double-Lorentz Transmission Line Metamaterial and its Application to Tri-band Devices**
A. Rennings, T. Liebig, I. Wolff, C. Caloz

TH1G-05: **Large Experimental Bandpass Waveguide in 3D EBG Woodpile Manufactured by Layer-by-Layer Ceramic Stereolithography.**
N. Delhote, D. Baillargeat, S. Verdeyme, M. Thevenot, C. Delage, C. Chaput

10:10 AM to 11:50 AM

TH2A Power Amplifier Linearization
Chair: James Komiak
Co-chair: F.M. Ghannouchi

In this session, state-of-the-art linearization techniques that consider high power efficiency are described. These techniques include Chireix, three examples of digital predistortion, and analysis and suppression of memory effects in EER power amplifiers.

TH2A-01: **A 20 W Chireix Outphasing Transmitter for WCDMA Base Stations**
A. Huttunen, R. Kaunisto

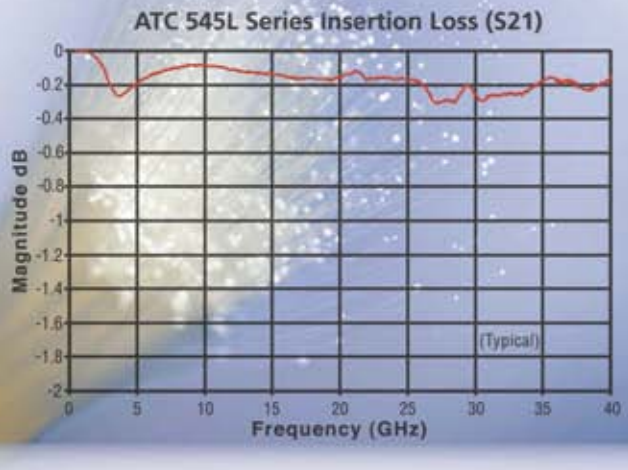
NEW ATC 545L Series UBC™ Ultra-Broadband Capacitor

Features:

- EIA 0402 Case Size
- Capacitance: 100 nF
- Operating Frequency: 16 KHz to 40+ GHz
- Insertion Loss , 0.5 dB typical
- Orientation Insensitive
- One Piece Construction
- Voltage Ratings: 10 and 16 WVDC
- TCC: ±15% (-55°C to +125°C)
- RoHS Compliant Terminations
- Gold Terminations Now Available

Typical Applications:

- Optical Communication Networks (SONET)
- Broadband Wireless Communications
- Satellite Systems
- Broadband Test Equipment
- High Speed Internet Routers



Modelithics

MORE VALUE FROM ATC

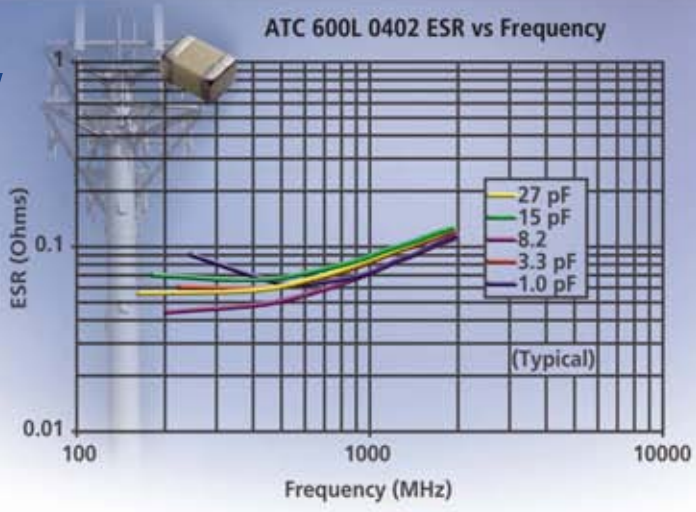
Models Now Available for 545L and 600 Series!

ATC 600 Series Ultra-Low ESR, NPO, EIA MLCs

Excellent for RF and Microwave Transmit and Receive Wireless Applications

Features:

- Lowest ESR in Class
- Higher power handling capability
- Highest voltage rating in class for greater design margin
- High Self Resonance
- Reduces thermal noise (KTB) and improves signal to noise ratio (SNR) in receiver applications
- Improves PA reliability by operating cooler
- Wireless / Telecom Base Stations
- Satellite Systems
- Wireless Communications
- Microwave Communications Systems
- WiMAX
- Approved Supplier to DSCC Drawings



600S MLC

- Standard EIA Size: 0603

600F MLC

- Standard EIA Size: 0805

AMERICAN TECHNICAL CERAMICS

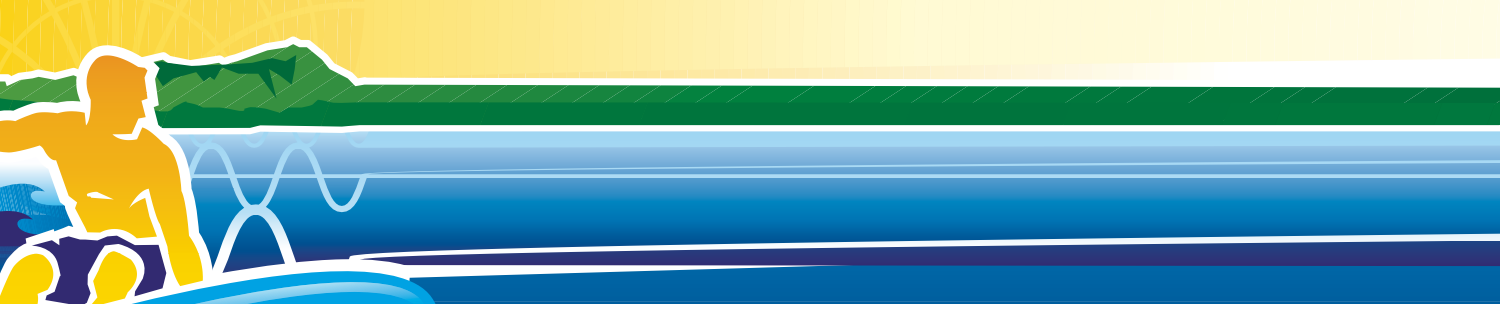
ATC North America
631-622-4700
sales@atceramics.com

ATC Europe
+46 8 6800410
sales@atceramics-europe.com

ATC Asia
+86-755-8366-4318
sales@atceramics-asia.com

THE ENGINEERS' CHOICE™

www.atceramics.com



TH2A-02: **Spline-Based Model for Digital Predistortion of Wide-band Signals for High Power Amplifier Linearization**
N. Safari, T. Roste, P. Fedorenko, J. Kenney

TH2A-03: **A New Adaptive Digital Predistortion Technique Employing Feedback Technique**
Y.Y. Woo, J. Kim, S. Hong, I. Kim, J. Moon, B. Kim, J. Yi

TH2A-04: **Open-Loop Digital Predistortion Using Cartesian Feedback for Adaptive RF Power Amplifier Linearization**
S. Chung, J.W. Holloway, J.L. Dawson

TH2A-05: **Analysis and Suppression of Memory Effects in Envelope Elimination and Restoration (EER) Power Amplifiers**
P. Fedorenko, J.S. Kenney

TH2C Imaging and Ultra-Wideband Radars
Chair: Gregory Lyons
Co-chair: Alfred Hung

Advances in imaging and ultra-wideband (UWB) radar systems are described. The session includes MMW and UWB microwave imaging radar technology and algorithm improvements, UWB radar techniques and synthetic aperture radar (SAR) algorithm developments.

TH2C-01: **An E-band Electronically Scanned Imaging Radar System**
K. Miyashiro, J. Schellenberg, J. Loveberg, V. Kolinko, J. McCoy

TH2C-02: **An UWB Wall Scanner Based on a Shape Estimating SAR Algorithm**
S. Hantscher, A. Reisenzahn, C.G. Diskus

TH2C-03: **Design and Implementation of a Low-Cost Real-Time Ultra-Wide Band See-Through-Wall Imaging Radar System**
Y. Yang, A. Fathy

TH2C-04: **FCC Compliant 3.1–10.6 GHz UWB Pulse Radar System using Correlation Detection**
J. Dederer, B. Schleicher, F. De Andrade Tabarani Santos, A. Trasser, H. Schumacher

TH2C-05: **On the Design of Radar Absorbing Materials Using Left-Handed Transmission Line**
H. Wang, W. Tang, Z. Shen

TH2C-06: **Synthetic Aperture Radar Ghost Image Cancellation Using Broadband Time Reversal Averaging Techniques**
Y. Jiang, J. Zhu

TH2D Nonlinear and Linear Measurement
Chair: Jon Martens
Co-chair: Dominique Schreurs

This session starts by exploring advanced large-signal balanced measurement methods and improvements in load-pull techniques. Also, enhancements to on-wafer network measurement accuracy are covered.

TH2D-01: **Complete Pure-Mode Balanced Measurement System**
J. Dunsmore, K. Anderson, D. Blackham

TH2D-02: **A Smart Load-Pull Method to Safely Reach Optimal Matching Impedances of Power Transistors**
T. Reveyrand, D. Barataud, S. Mons, J. Nebus, T. Gasseling

TH2D-03: **New Ultra-fast Real-time Active Load-pull Measurements for High Speed RF Power Amplifier Design**
P. Roblin, S. Doo, X. Cui, G.H. Jessen, D. Chaillot, J. Strahler

TH2D-04: **Singular-Value-Decomposition Based Four Port De-embedding and Single Step Error Calibration for On-Chip Measurement**
X. Wei, G. Niu

In Pursuit of Excellence Through Engineering Since 1978
Military and Industrial Products from 10 MHz to 40 GHz

SOLID STATE VARIABLE ATTENUATORS
- 10 MHz to 18 GHz
- up to 120 dB Dynamic Range
- Sub-Octave, Octave and Broadband
- Non-Linear Current Control
- Linearized Analog Voltage Control
- Linearized Digitally Programmable Voltage Control
- Up to 12 Bit Digitally Controlled Resolution
- High Speed and Low Speed Models
- Switched Bit Attenuators

SOLID STATE SWITCHES
- DC to 40 GHz
- SPST Through SP64T
- Sub-Octave Band and Octave Band
- Broadband and Ultra-Broadband
- With and Without Integral Drivers
- TTL, ECL, CMOS and RS422 Control Types
- Rectangular and Radial Mechanical Outlines
- Connectorized and Surface Mount
- High Speed, High Isolation and Low Loss Models
- Variable Rise Time and Other Specialty Switches

DETECTOR LOGARITHMIC VIDEO AMPLIFIERS (DLVA's)
- 10 MHz to 40 GHz
- 45 dB and 70 dB Dynamic Ranges
- All Models are Truly DC-Coupled
- CW and Noise Immunity Models
- Very High Sensitivity Models
- Linear Detector Models
- Miniature Models Available
- Sub-Octave, Octave, Broadband and Ultra-Broadband
- Integrated Supercomponents and Sub-Systems Available

American Microwave Corporation
7311-G Grove Road, Frederick, MD 21704, USA
Phone: 301-662-4700 • Fax: 301-662-4938
sales@americanmicrowavecorp.com
www.americanmicrowavecorp.com

Screening to MIL-STD 883 Available for All Products
ISO 9001:2000 CERTIFIED

FIBER TO THE ANTENNA

Fiber meets RF

ODC – Leading Standard Solution for Remote Radio Systems

- Robust fiber-optic solution based on proven N-type connector
- EMI protection, salt-mist proof and IP67
- High shock, vibration, and mechanical resistance
- Broad temperature range
- Easy, reliable and cost-effective installation

Applications

- Wimax, W-CDMA, TD-SCDMA, CDMA2000, LTE
- Fiber-optic link between Remote Radio Head and base station
- Fiber-to-the-antenna (FTTA)

ODC
fiber.meets.rf

HUBER+SUHNER

HUBER+SUHNER AG
Fiber Optics
9100 Herisau, Switzerland
Phone +41 (0)71 353 41 11
Fax +41 (0)71 353 44 44
www.hubersuhner.com/FTTA

Excellence in Connectivity Solutions

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-105 or use RS# 105 at www.mwjournal.com/info

TH2E Advanced Signal Processing Techniques for Microwave Photonics

Focused Session

Chair: Young-Kai Chen • Co-chair: Charlie Cox

The microwave photonic links promise low loss and high bandwidth which are essential for many wireless applications such as antenna remoting and low loss backhaul of wireless base stations to central offices. Recently significant progress has been made in utilizing digital signal processing techniques to significantly enhance the signal integrity of microwave analog and digital signal which is transported using an optical carrier either in silica fiber or via free space. In this focused session, we will survey several emerging optical signal processing techniques in the signal generation, signal integrity and coherent detection of microwave signals utilizing innovative optical means in combination with electronic processing.

TH2E-01: **Real-time Digital Carrier & Data Recovery for a Synchronous Optical Quadrature Phase Shift Keying Transmission System**
R. Noe, T. Pfau, O. Adamczyk, R. Peveling, V. Herath, S. Hoffmann, M. Porrmann, S.K. Ibrahim, S. Bhanda

TH2E-02: **DSP-based Highly Linear Microwave Photonic Link**
T.R. Clark, M.L. Dennis

TH2E-03: **Feed-Forward Phase and Frequency Estimation in Coherent Digital and Analog Photonic Links Using Digital Signal Processing**
A. Leven, U. Koc, Y. Chen, N. Kaneda

TH2E-04: **2-Dimensional Spatio-Temporal Signal Processing for Dispersion Compensation in Optical Systems**
A. Tarighat, B. Jalali

TH2E-05: **Low Noise Figure Microwave Photonic Link**
A. Karim, J. Devenport

TH2F New Trends in High Frequency Signal Generation

Chair: Paul Khanna
Co-chair: John Papapolymerou

This session presents new trends in high frequency signal generation. It covers low noise design techniques, switchable VCOs, mm-wave Gunn oscillators, frequency synthesizers for digital TV tuners and phase-hit immunity methods.

TH2F-01: **Design of Low Phase Noise Dielectric Resonator Oscillators with GaInP HBT Devices Exploiting a Non-linear Noise Model**
C. Florian, P.A. Traverso, F. Filicori, G. Vannini

TH2F-02: **An X-band Low Phase Noise Oscillator Employing a Four-pole Elliptic-Response Microstrip Bandpass Filter**
J. Choi, M. Chen, A. Mortazawi

TH2F-03: **A 2.4/5 GHz Dual-band VCO using a Variable Inductor and Switched Resonator**
H.L. Kao, D.Y. Yang, A. Chin, S.P. McAlister

TH2F-04: **A Second-Harmonic Oscillator Using an Overmoded-Waveguide Resonator with Gunn Diodes**
J. Bae, M. Ikeda

TH2F-05: **Phase-hit Immunity Methods for High Speed Communication Systems**
Y. Qin, F. Matsumoto, D. Pham, C. Easaw

TH2F-06: **A Single-VCO Fractional-N Frequency Synthesizer for Digital TV Tuners**
Y. Yang, F. Lee, S. Lu

PMI

A Tradition of Excellence Since 1989

Military and Industrial Products from 10 MHz to 40 GHz

Log Amplifiers & SDLVA'S
- Log IF and RF Amplifiers
- Successive Detection Log Video Amplifiers (SDLVA's)

Threshold Detectors
- Ultra Fast <10nS Threshold Detectors
- TTL or ECL Output Logics are Available
- Internally or Externally Adjustable Threshold Levels

Phase Shifters & Modulators
- Analog & Digital High Speed Phase Shifters
- I & Q Vector Modulators / Detectors
- Ultra Fast <10nS Biphase Modulators

Integrated Assemblies & Receiver Front Ends
- Frequency Synthesizers
- Monopulse Comparators
- IFM and Channelized Subsystems
- High Dynamic Range Receiver Front Ends
- Switched Bit Attenuator Array Assemblies
- Level, Scan and Pulse Modulation Modules
- High and Low Band Direction Finding Modules
- Microwave Monitoring Receivers for CW & Pulsed Signals

Limiters & Detectors
- Hard Limiters
- Diode Detectors
- Limiter Detectors
- Directional Detectors
- Linear Amplifier Detectors

Passive & Active Components
- Power Dividers
- Hybrid Couplers
- Directional Couplers
- Dual Directional Couplers
- Pre-Scaler/Frequency Dividers
- Video Buffer Amplifiers
- High Speed Video Amplifiers
- RF Sinewave to TTL Converters
- High Speed TTL & ECL Converters
- Image Reject & Balanced Mixers

Frequency & Polar Discriminators
- Octave & Multi-Octave
- High Speed

Custom Assemblies & Sub-Systems
- RF Oscillator Component Consolidation RF Subsystems

Planar Monolithics Industries, Inc.
7311-G Grove Road, Frederick, MD 21704, USA
Phone: 301-631-1579 • Fax: 301-662-2029
sales@planarmonolithics.com
www.planarmonolithics.com/pmi

Screening to MIL-STD 883 Available for All Products
ISO 9001:2000 CERTIFIED

EM Research, Inc.

The Ultimate Source for Miniature Frequency Synthesizers

PHASE-LOCKED OSCILLATORS, FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZERS

Featuring . . . the LX Series

- ***NEW!*** *Up to 5.25 GHz*
- 2-125 MHz External Reference
- Low Phase Noise
- Broad Bandwidths Available (up to an Octave)
- Small Size, 0.75" Square
- Low Spurious and Harmonics
- Internal Output Buffer Amplifier
- Several Programming Formats Available

QUALITY • CONSISTENCY • PERFORMANCE

- *Cutting-edge performance, ultra-low phase noise and jitter.*
- *Custom designs available to meet your specific applications.*
- *High-volume and short-run capabilities.*
- *We ARE your signal source solution!*

EM Research, Inc. • P.O. Box 10430, Reno, NV 89510-0430 • 1301 Corporate Blvd., Reno, NV 89502
TEL: (775) 345-2411 • FAX: (775) 345-1030 • www.emresearch.com • email: sales@emresearch.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-76 or use RS# 76 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 854

RF SWITCHING FROM

CCR-59 and CCR-33K Coaxial Switches

- Compact design up to 33 GHz
- Excellent insertion loss repeatability
- Ultra low passive intermodulation (PIM)
- 5 million cycles characteristic life
- Failsafe and latching

See us at MTT-S Booth #523

TELEDYNE
COAX SWITCHES

(800) 351-7368 • www.teledynecoax.com

SOLUTIONS
TELEDYNE

SGRF100 & SGRF300 Surface-Mount Relays

- DC to 4 GHz
- Practical pick-and-place surface-mount solution
- Wide temperature range
- Compact size: .4 x .4 x .3 uses less board space
- Hermetically sealed — immune to cleaning solutions

RoHS or Non-RoHS:
Your Choice!

TELEDYNE
RELAYS
A Teledyne Technologies Company

(800) 596-3855 • www.teledynerelays.com

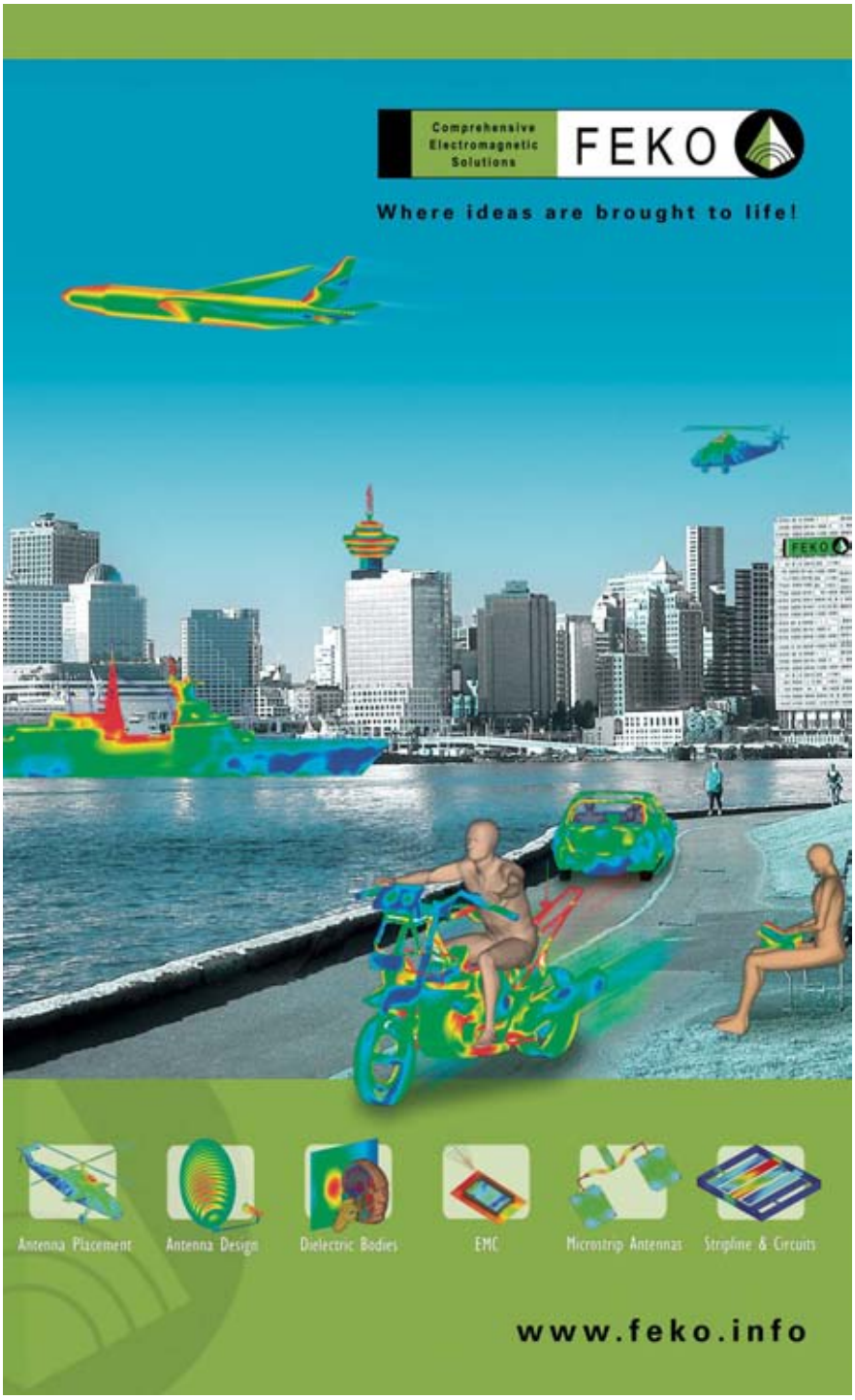
Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-419 or use RS# 419 at www.mwjournal.com/info

TH2G Transmission Line and Waveguide Transitions
Chair: Charles Buntschuh • Co-chair: Ke Wu

Transitions between various types of transmission lines and waveguides are required for microwave and millimeter-wave systems. This session presents several novel transitions. Additionally, one paper on low loss transmission lines for CMOS RFICs is presented.

TH2G-01: **94 GHz Broadband Transition from Coplanar Waveguide to Substrate Integrated Image Guide (SIIG)**
A. Patrovsky, K. Wu

TH2G-02: **Substrate Integrated Waveguide-to-Microstrip Transition in Multilayer Substrate**
Y. Ding, K. Wu



TH2G-03: **A Novel Approach for a Periodic Structure Shielded Microstrip Line to Rectangular Waveguide Transition**
F. Poprawa, A. Ziroff, F. Ellinger

TH2G-04: **A New Ultra-wideband Microstrip-to-CPS Transition**
Y. Kim, D. Woo, K.W. Kim, Y. Cho

TH2G-05: **Multilayer Coplanar Waveguide Transmission Lines Compatible with Standard Digital Silicon Technologies**
Y. Zhu, S. Wang, H. Wu

1:20 PM TO 3:00 PM

TH3A High Power Amplifiers II
Chair: S.C. Cripps • Co-chair: B. Kim

This session presents some new industry breakthroughs for solid state RF PAs, with papers reporting 1 kW at 450 MHz, 500 W at 900 MHz and 100 W RFIC. Three other papers describe novel development on the Doherty PA configuration and there is a paper on hybrid amplifier for L-band space applications.

TH3A-01: **Advanced Design of Linear Doherty Amplifier for High Efficiency using Saturation Amplifier**
J. Kim, B. Kim, Y.Y. Woo

TH3A-02: **A 900 MHz, 500 W Doherty Power Amplifier Using Optimized Output Matched Si LDMOS Power Transistors**
C. Burns, A. Chang, D. Runton

TH3A-03: **N-Way Distributed Doherty Amplifier with an Extended Efficiency Range**
K. Cho, W. Kim, S.P. Stapleton, D. Kim, J. Kim

TH3A-04: **Industry First 100 W Two-Stage RFIC for 900 MHz GSM EDGE Base Station Applications**
X. Moronval, P. Peyrot

TH3A-05: **Hybrid High Power Amplifiers for L-band Space Application**
C. Florian, I. Melczarsky, R. Cignani, F. Filicori, F. Scappaviva, M. Pirazzini, G. Vannini, R.P. Paganelli, R. Giordani, M. Feudale

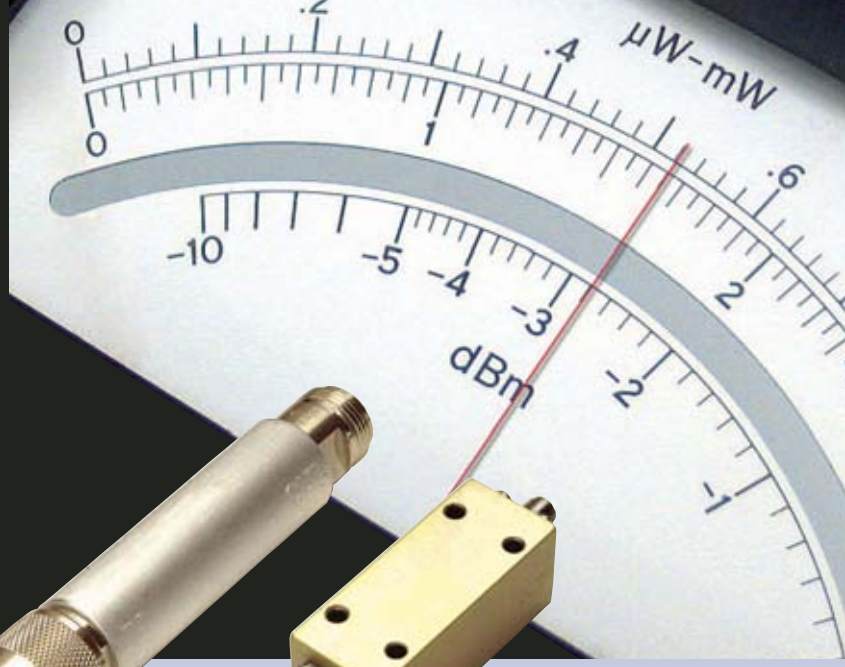
TH3A-06: **1 KW Push-Pull High Efficiency RF BJT Transistor for Radar Applications**
T. Shi, J. Chang, L. Leverich, M. Mallinger, C. Leader

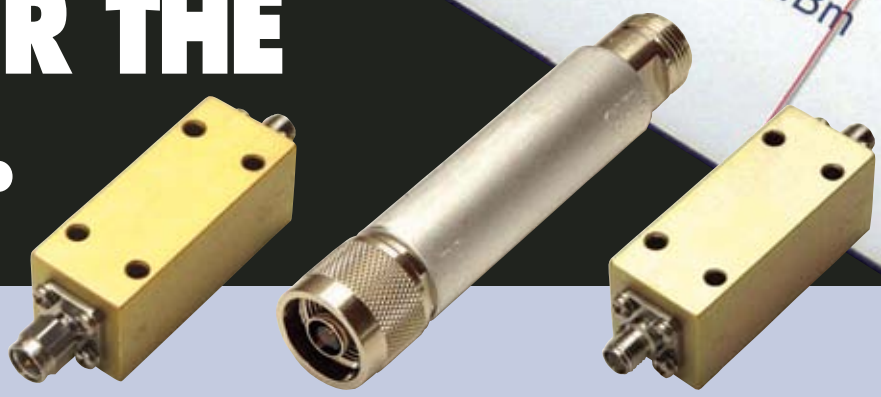
TH3B Reconfigurable and Active Filters
Chair: Har Dayal
Co-chair: Yoji Kotsuka

The papers presented in this session cover two basic things. The first five papers present recent advances in tunable and reconfigurable filters. Methods described include Q enhanced CMOS filters, BAW filters, reconfigurable doublets, thermal and piezoelectric actuator tuning techniques. The final three papers concentrate on novel realization of passive filters, including balanced multilayer and metamaterial techniques.

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-90

WE KEEP THE POWER UNDER THE LIMIT.





High Power RF Limiters

Frequency Range (MHz)	Part Number	Peak Input Power (kW)	CW Input Power (Watts)	Maximum Flat Leakage (CW Power +dBm)	Maximum Insertion Loss (+dB)	Maximum VSWR
0.5 - 30	ACLM-4869H	1	100	14	0.1	1.25:1
30 - 100	ACLM-4870H	1	100	14	0.1	1.25:1
10 - 500	ACLM-4827H	1	100	14	0.1	1.25:1
100 - 1300	ACLM-4871H	1	100	14	0.2	1.25:1
2 - 1500	ACLM-4932H	1	100	14	0.25	1.25:1
0.1 - 2000	ACLM-4897H	1	100	14	0.3	1.25:1
0.1 - 3000	ACLM-4896H	1	100	13	0.4	1.25:1
600 - 3100	ACLM-4891H	1	100	13	0.5	1.25:1
2000 - 4000	ACLM-4943H	1	100	13	1.2	2.0:1

* 60 W Version Also Available

RF & Microwave Limiters

Frequency Range (GHz)	Part Number	Peak Input Power (W)	CW Input Power (Watts)	Maximum Flat Leakage (CW Power +dBm)	Maximum Insertion Loss (+dB)	Maximum VSWR
0.5 - 2	ACLM-4538	100	2	18	0.4	1.4:1
0.1 - 4	ACLM-4637	100	2	17	0.5	1.4:1
1 - 4	ACLM-4581	100	2	17	0.5	1.4:1
2 - 4	ACLM-4531	100	2	17	0.5	1.4:1
1 - 8	ACLM-4597	100	2	17	0.9	1.5:1
2 - 12	ACLM-4535	100	2	18	1.5	1.6:1
2 - 18	ACLM-4537	100	1	18	1.8	1.9:1
18 - 26	ACLM-4765	100	1	21	2.5	2.0:1

- *Low Insertion loss*
- *Low Leakage Power Circuit Protection*
- *High CW Power Handling*
- *Assorted Package Styles*
- *Custom Designs Available*
- *Other Power Levels and Frequencies Available*

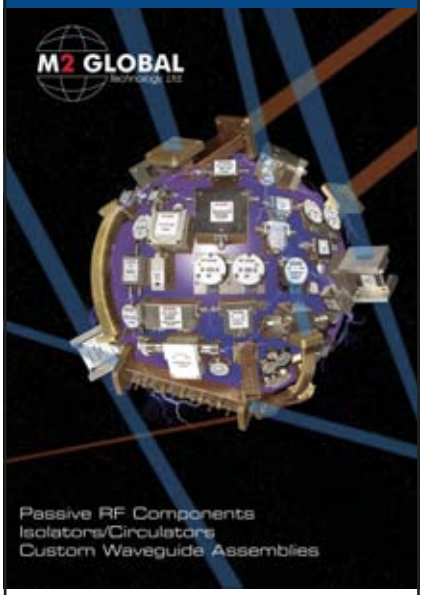
Advanced Control Components INC.

611 Industrial Way West, Eatontown, NJ 07724 • Tel 732 460-0212 • Fax 732 460-0214 www.advanced-control.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-4 or use RS# 4 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 812

Celebrating our 25th ANNIVERSARY

ISOLATORS AND CIRCULATORS



M2 Global: a leading supplier of RF isolators and circulators and passive microwave components to the telecommunications and defense industries. Applications include TETRA, TV broadcast, cellular, GSM, PCS, UMTS, WiMAX, IFF, satellite base stations, microwave radio, and radar in coax, drop-in and waveguide configurations. For additional information contact us at sales@m2global.com or visit our Web site at www.m2global.com.

THE SOLUTION SOURCE FOR THE WIRELESS & MICROWAVE INDUSTRY

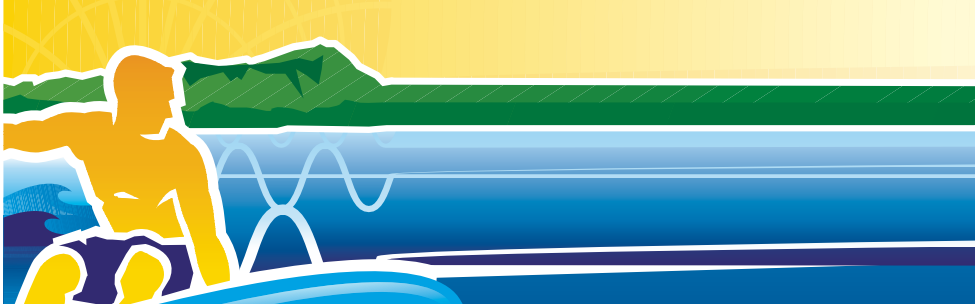
- Standard and Custom Designs
- Low IMD and Insertion Loss
- Dual Junctions
- Proven Reliability
- Non-BeO Options
- ISO 9001 Certified
- Veteran Owned

nsai
I.S. EN ISO 9001

WE HAVE MOVED

5714 Epsilon Drive
San Antonio, TX 78249
Phone: (210) 561-4800
Fax: (210) 561-4852
www.m2global.com

See us at MTT-S Booth 1544



TH3B-01: 2 GHz Automatically Tuned Q-Enhanced CMOS Bandpass Filter
J.K. Nakaska, J.W. Haslett

TH3B-02: A New Method to Reconfigure BAW-SMR Filters Using CMOS Transistors
M.H. El Hassan, E. Kerherve, Y. Deval, D. Belot

TH3B-03: A Reconfigurable Filter Based on Doublet Configuration
C. Liao, C. Chang, J. Lin

TH3B-04: Compact Tunable Bandstop Filter Integrated with Large Deflected Actuators
W.D. Yan, R.R. Mansour

TH3B-05: 0.8 GHz to 2.4 GHz Tunable Ceramic Microwave Bandpass Filters
R. Matz, P. Russer, M. Al Ahmad

TH3B-06: High Performance and Compact Balanced-Filter Design for WiMAX Front-end Modules (FEM) Using LCP-based Organic Substrates
R. Wu, C. Mmasi, V. Govind, S. Dalmia, C. Ghiu, G. White

TH3B-07: Fixed Frequency and Tunable Metamaterial-based Ring Resonators with Narrowly Spaced Resonances
C.A. Allen, K.M. Leong, T. Itoh

TH3B-08: Novel Computer Controllable Metamaterial Beyond Conventional Configurations and its Microwave Absorber Application
Y. Kotsuka, C. Kawamura

TH3C Advanced Packaging

Chair: Kavita Goverdhanam
Co-chair: Clive Tzuang

The advanced packaging techniques covered in this session range from novel paper-based ink-jet printed RFIDs to flip-chip and LTCC techniques at millimeter-wave frequencies to integration of compact integrated dielectric antennas in system-in-package realizations.

TH3C-01: Design and Characterization of Novel Paper-based Inkjet-Printed RFID and Microwave Structures for Telecommunication and Sensing Applications
L. Yang, M.M. Tentzeris

TH3C-02: An Ultra-Wideband BGA-Via Transition for High-Speed Digital and Millimeter-wave Packaging Applications
T. Kangasvieri, J. Halme, J. Vahakangas, M. Lahti

TH3C-03: Demonstration of a Low Loss W-band Interconnect and Circuit Isolation Structure for Wafer Scale Assembly
D.S. Farkas, T. Luna, P.P. Chang-Chien, K. Tornquist, O. Fordham, R. Tsai

TH3C-04: Broadband Flip-Chip Interconnects for Millimeter-wave Si-Carrier System-on-Package
C. Li, C. Fu, T. Chao, C. Kuo, Y. Cheng, D.C. Chang

TH3C-05: Compact 60 GHz LTCC Stripline Parallel-Coupled Bandpass Filter with Parasitic Elements for Millimeter-wave System-on-Package
K. Nishikawa, T. Seki, I. Toyoda, S. Kubota

TH3C-06: Integrated Hybrid Dielectric Resonator Antenna for System-in-Package Application
A.P. Popov, B. Ooi, M. Leong, Y. Gao

TH3D Novel Radiation and Propagation Effects on Waveguiding Structures

Chair: David Jackson • Co-chair: Tapan Sarkar

This session introduces new radiation and propagation effects involving EBG and metamaterial structures. New analysis methods for treating waveguiding structures are also included. In addition, novel guiding structures that reduce loss at high frequency or exhibit other new effects are discussed.

TH3D-01: Effects of Frequency Selective Surface (FSS) on Enhancing the Radiation Efficiency of Metal Surface Mounted Dipole Antenna
S. Zhan, R.J. Weber, J. Song

TH3D-02: Leaky Modes on a Grounded Wire-Medium Slab
P. Burghignoli, G. Lovat, F. Capolino, D.R. Jackson, D.R. Wilton

TH3D-03: Full-Wave Analysis of Periodic Microstrip Lines Excited by an Aperiodic Delta-Gap Source
R. Rodriguez-Berral, F. Mesa, G. Valerio, P. Baccarelli, P. Burghignoli, A. Galli

TH3D-04: Loss Reduction Technique of Printed Transmission Line at Millimeter-wave Frequency
F. Kuroki, R. Tamaru, R. Masumoto, K. Miyamoto

TH3D-05: Full Wave Analysis of Arbitrary Polygonal Section Waveguides
M. Lucido, G. Panariello, F. Schettino

TH3D-06: Full Wave Analysis of Image Lines
M. Lucido, G. Panariello, F. Schettino

TH3D-07: Frequency Deviation Due to a Sample Insertion Hole in a Cylindrical Cavity by Circuital Analysis
F.L. Penaranda-Foix, J.M. Catala-Civera, A.J. Canos-Marin, B. Garcia-Banos

TH3E Millimeter and Submillimeter-wave Imaging

Focused Session

Chair: Peter H. Siegel
Co-chair: Koji Mizuno

Millimeter- and submillimeter-wave imaging is a rapidly developing area mainly due to renewed interests in security screening, but also because of advances in technology that have enabled video rate detection and display capability up to and beyond 100 GHz. Both small and large companies as well as government and university research labs have been actively pursuing a wide range of available techniques and accompanying source and sen-

CAP Wireless has exceptional thinkers. Tap into this knowledge well and see how effectively we implement innovative ideas.

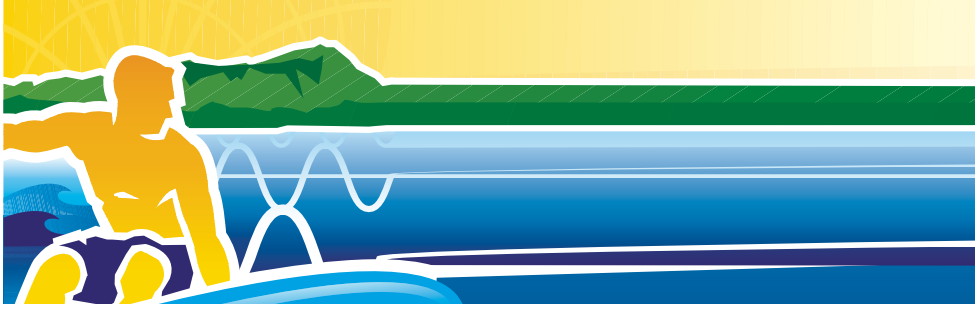
Human intelligence combined with sophisticated computer modeling and cutting-edge design results in industry leading performance, and provides our customer with the technical edge. Advanced implementation techniques leveraging industry standard process coupled with extensive technical expertise enables CAP Wireless to meet your technical requirements, at your demand rate. CAP Wireless delivers.

Creative Amplification Products

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-45 or use RS# 45 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 1448

CAP Wireless

www.capwireless.co 805.499.1818



sor technologies. The variety and quality of the images is growing each year. These systems bring together the whole range of microwave components, techniques and data processing schemes. This focused session will cover active and passive imaging at frequencies from 100 GHz to over 1 THz.

TH3E-01: **Video-Rate Passive Millimeter-wave Imaging Using Phased Arrays**
J.A. Lovberg, C. Martin, V. Kolinko

TH3E-02: **Near Field Imaging at Microwave and Millimeter-wave Frequencies**
D.M. Sheen, D.L. McMakin, T.E. Hall

TH3E-03: **Terahertz Time Domain Spectroscopy; Present and Future Modalities**
J. Cunningham, C. Wood, A. Burnett, P. Uphadya, W. Fan, E. Linfield, G. Davies

TH3E-04: **THz Generation and Applications with Photonic Sources**
C. Otani, K. Kawase, Y. Ogawa

TH3E-05: **Practical Challenges for the Commercialisation of Terahertz Electronics**
C.M. Mann

TH3F Smart Antenna Technologies and Applications
Chair: Nicholas E. Buris • Co-chair: Glenn Hopkins

Smart antennas provide additional degrees of freedom that can be optimized for various performance metrics and applications. This session includes presentations on retrodirective arrays and target detection applications using MIMO. Other presentations address practical systems integration implementation issues such as antenna coupling.

TH3F-01: **A New Millimeter-wave Broadband Retrodirective Antenna Array**
Y. Ren, K. Chang

TH3F-02: **A Retrodirective Array-based on Phase Detection and Frequency Scanning**
M.K. Watanabe, G.S. Shiroma, B.O. Takase, J.M. Akagi, W.A. Shiroma

TH3F-03: **Interleaved Retrodirective Sub-Arrays for Null-Steering Interference Rejection**
D.S. Goshi, K.M. Leong, T. Itoh

TH3F-04: **A Supergain Beamforming Approach with Closely Spaced Antennas**
T. Lee, Y.E. Wang

TH3F-05: **Design of Coupled Oscillator Arrays for Second Harmonic Radiation**
A. Georgiadis

TH3F-06: **Antenna Array Detection in Highly Cluttered Environment Using Time Reversal Method**
Y. Jiang, D.D. Stancil, J. Zhu

TH3F-07: **Experimental Evaluation of Multiple Antenna Techniques for Remote Sensing of Physiological Motion**
D. Samardzija, T. Sizer, B. Park, O. Boric-Lubecke, V.M. Lubecke

TH3G Innovative Passive Components
Chair: Vicente-Enrique Boria-Esbert
Co-chair: Aly Fathy

This session describes several passive components developed using different types of materials such as metamaterials, micromachined structures, MICs, hybrid and silicon. Components include time-domain impedance adapters, broadband quadrature hybrids, broadband waveguide transitions, a Marchand balun, hybrid coupled-resonator bandpass filters, MIM capacitors, silicon nanowires and a ring hybrid balun.

TH3G-01: **Time-Domain Impedance Adaptors for Pulse-Based Systems with High Q RC Loads**
X. Wang, D. Peroulis, L.P. Katehi

TH3G-02: **Broadband Quadrature Hybrid Design Using Metamaterial Transmission Line and Its Application in the Broadband Continuous Phase Shifter**
C. Lee, K.M. Leong, T. Itoh

TH3G-03: **Broadband Transitions for Micro-machined Waveguides**
E.J. Wollack, F.M. Vanin

TH3G-04: **A Novel DGS-Marchand Balun from 40–80 GHz with IF-tap for Mixer Design**
R. Rehner, D. Schneiderbanger, M. Sterns, S. Martius, L.P. Schmidt

TH3G-05: **A Hybrid Coupled-Resonator Bandpass Filter Topology Implemented on Lossy Semiconductor Substrates**
R. Frye, K. Liu, G. Badakere, Y. Lin

TH3G-06: **Optimization of RF Performance of MIM Damascene Capacitors in Backend of Line**
J. Piquet, C. Bermond, T. Lacrevaz, T. VoB. Flechet, M. Thomas, A. Farcy, J. Torres,

TH3G-07: **Microwave Dissipation Spectra in Arrays of Silicon Nanowires**
M. Lee, C. Highstrete, A.L. Vallett, S.M. Dilts, J.M. Redwing, T.S. Mayer

TH3G-08: **Ring Hybrid Balun with Good Amplitude and Phase Balance**
M. Lee, W. Na, J. Song, I. Cho, K. Ryu

3:30 PM to 5:10 PM

TH4A Low Noise Devices, Amplifiers and Receivers
Chair: Terry Cisco
Co-chair: Francois Danneville

The session starts with a state-of-the-art InP 94 GHz amplifier and moves quickly to mm-wave and X-band results in silicon including CMOS and SiGe HBT amplifiers, followed by a 24 GHz fully integrated receiver on chip. Additionally, NF analysis is presented which extends predictions to include high frequency noise in HBT large-signal models.

TH4A-01: **94 GHz Band High-Gain and Low-Noise Amplifier Using InP-HEMTs for Passive Millimeter Wave Imager**
M. Sato, T. Hirose, T. Ohki, H. Sato, K. Sawaya, K. Mizuno

TH4A-02: **A Broadband 42–63 GHz Amplifier Using 0.13 microns CMOS Technology**
T. Wang, H. Wang

90% of the time spent measuring

is in setting up the measurement.

Agilent N6705A DC power analyzer

- *View critical multiple-bias-supply turn-on/turn-off sequences*
- *Display voltage and current versus time*
- *Generate DC bias supply transients*
- *Log data from seconds to days*

Setting up and programming multiple test instruments is holding you back. Free yourself and get right to your DC bias testing with the new Agilent N6705A DC power analyzer.

The N6705A integrates the capabilities of up to four power supplies, a DMM, an arbitrary waveform generator, a scope, and a data-logger into a single instrument.

Every function is controlled from the front panel, and a single graphical display reveals all your measurements. Even the controls are designed to save you time. The N6705A includes an easy and intuitive interface, with color-coded controls and convenient button placement to give you quick access to the functions you need.

Don't be held back. Time savings are within reach.

LXI

u.s. 1-800-829-4444
canada 1-877-894-4414

www.agilent.com/find/dcpoweranalyzer

© Agilent Technologies, Inc. 2007

Agilent Technologies

TH4A-03: **On Compact HBT RF Noise Modeling**
M. Rudolph, P. Heymann

TH4A-04: **Ultra-Low-Power X-band SiGe HBT Low-Noise Amplifiers.**
P. Roux, Y. Baeyens, J. Weiner, Y. Chen

TH4A-05: **A SiGe-BiCMOS UWB Receiver for 24 GHz Short-Range Automotive Radar Applications**
H. Veenstra, E. van der Heijden, M. Notten, G. Dolmans

TH4A-06: **A 108 GHz CMOS Low-Noise Amplifier Using Parallel-Resonant Inductor**
K. Sun, Z. Tsai, K. Lin, H. Wang

TH4B High Reliability RF-MEMS Switches
Chair: N. Scott Barker
Co-chair: Dimitrios Peroulis

This session covers the design of RF-MEMS switches for high-power handling and/or high reliability.

TH4B-01: **High-Power High-Reliability Sub-Microsecond RF MEMS Switched Capacitors**
B. Lakshminarayanan, G.M. Rebeiz

TH4B-02: **High-Cycle Life Testing of RF MEMS Switches**
C.L. Goldsmith, D.I. Forehand, Z. Peng, J.C. Hwang

TH4B-03: **Hot-Switching Test of Non-Contact Type MEMS Switches**
E. Shim, J. Park, W. Choi, Y. Kim, U. Kim, Y. Kwon, D. Cho

TH4B-04: **A Novel Warped-Beam Design that Enhances RF Performance of Capacitive MEMS Switches**
R. Al-Dahleh, R.R. Mansour

TH4B-05: **Dielectric Charging of RF MEMS Capacitive Switches under Bipolar Control-Voltage Waveforms**
Z. Peng, J. Hwang, X. Yuan, D. Forehand, C.L. Goldsmith

TH4D Novel Metamaterial Elements: Their Characteristics and Applications
Chair: Jan Zehentner • Co-chair: Kai Chang

Several new metamaterial elements have been revealed, and their characteristics have been identified, both theoretically and experimentally. These new elements are used as unit cells to create metamaterials having novel magnetic, electric or left-handed properties. Some applications for these new structures are envisaged. Experimental results confirm the behavior of the new media and the validity of the concepts.

TH4D-01: **Composite Right/Left Handed Metamaterial Structures Composed of Dielectric Resonators and Parallel Mesh Plates**
T. Ueda, T. Itoh, N. Michishita

TH4D-02: **Circuital and Experimental Demonstration of a 3D Isotropic LH Metamaterial Based on the Rotated TLM Scheme**
M. Zedler, P. Russer, C. Caloz

TH4D-03: **Isotropic Epsilon-Negative Particles**
J. Machac, P. Protiva, J. Zehentner

TH4D-04: **Theoretical and Experimental Analysis of Magnetic Inclusions for the Realization of Metamaterials at Different Frequencies**
F. Bilotti, A. Toscano, L. Vegni, K. Aydin, K.B. Alici, E. Ozbay

TH4D-05: **Band-Pass Filtering by Below Cut-off Waveguides Loaded with Split-Ring Resonators: Relevance to the Lefthandedness**
E. Semouchkina, S. Mudunuri, G. Semouchkin, R. Mittra

***Amplifiers** with*
Ultra-Low Phase Noise
(as low as -181 dBc/Hz@100 kHz)
& High Output Power
(to 2 Watt@1dB Comp.)

TH4E Submillimeter-wave Radio Astronomy and Mauna Kea
Special Session

Chair: Paul Goldsmith
Co-chair: Peter H. Siegel

The historic role that Mauna Kea has played in the development of radio astronomy as well as the historic role that radio astronomy has played in the MTT society will be highlighted in this very special focus session on submillimeter-wave instrumentation, techniques and astronomy. A wide range of talks will cover both current topics in millimeter- and submillimeter-wave astronomy and technology, as well as a look backwards at some of the major contributions this field has had in microwave theory and techniques. The session chair and co-chair are active long time members of the radio astronomy community and past participants in this conference series.

TH4E-01: **Submillimeter Astronomy and Mauna Kea—An Overview**
P.F. Goldsmith

TH4E-02: **The Caltech Submillimeter Observatory**
T.G. Phillips

TH4E-03: **Submillimeter Astronomy with the James Clerk Maxwell Telescope**
G. Davis, A. Chrysostomou

TH4E-04: **The Submillimeter Array**
R. Blundell

TH4E-05: **Technology for Submillimeter Astronomy**
J. Zmuidzinas

TH4F Phased-Array Systems and Enabling Technologies
Chair: William R. Deal
Co-chair: Ryan Miyamoto

Phased array antennas are the building block of radar and advanced communications systems. Critical issues for a phased array system are component performance, size, weight and power. Phased array architecture topics in this session include a phased array using true-time delay MMICs, and advanced techniques for achieving beam-steering or phase and phase shifter elements using injection locking, and a beam-steering antenna using a piezoelectric transducer. Finally, a compact and lightweight wafer level packaged (WLP) 4-element array which integrates antenna, phase shifter and power amplifier in a hermetic GaAs package.

TH4F-01: **Wideband Antenna Arrays with Reconfigurable Beamforming and Beamshaping**
A. Ouacha, R. Erickson, R. Gunnarsson, B. Carlegrim, C. Samuelsson, S. Leijon

TH4F-02: **A Monopulse Rotman Lens Phased Array for Enhanced Angular Resolution**
L. Schulwitz, A. Mortazawi

TH4F-03: **An Active Electronic Ka-band Antenna Beam-Forming Network-based on Injection-Locked Local Oscillators**
H. Grubinger, H. Barth, R. Vahldieck

TH4F-04: **Wafer Level Integrated Antenna Front End Module For Low Cost Phased Array Implementation**
J.M. Yang, Y. Chung, M. Nishimoto, M. Battung, T. Long, P. Chang-chien, K. Tornquist, M. Siddiqui, R. Lai

TH4F-05: **A Two-Dimensional Beam Scanning Antenna Array Using Composite Right/Left Handed Microstrip Leaky-Wave Antennas**
D. Lee, S. Lee, Y. Kwon, C. Cheon

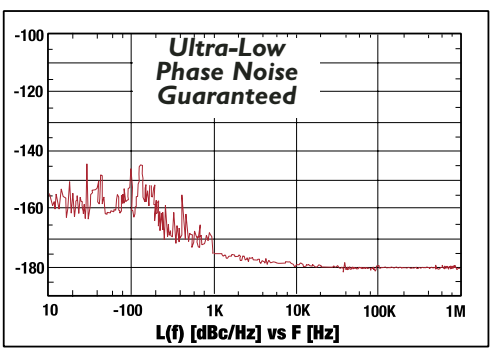
TH4F-06: **20 GHz to 40 GHz Beam Shaping/ Steering Phased Antenna Array System using Fermi Tapered Slot Antenna**
L. Yang, C.W. Domier, N.C. Luhmann, N. Ito, A. Mase

TH4G New Developments in Transformers and Inductors
Chair: Jesse Taub • Co-chair: Tapan K. Sarkar

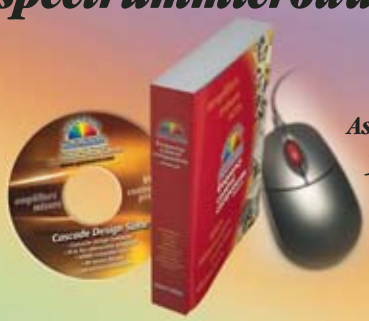
Delivered in 2 Weeks!

More amplifier solutions delivered with the industry's shortest lead times

Spectrum Microwave can make your Mission Possible. We've got the widest range of RF & microwave amplifiers with all the performance characteristics you're looking for… and the fastest delivery. Spectrum Microwave combines the people, products and technologies of Amplifonix and Q-Bit into a single company ready to support your amplifier requirements. Our Cascade Design Suite can help optimize your design and our amplifier cross reference will give you direct replacements for over 900 parts from other manufacturers.



See how we can make your MISSION POSSIBLE, call 888.553.7531 or visit spectrummicrowave.com



Ask for our
900 page Data Book & Cascade Design Suite
Available Online

SPECTRUM MICROWAVE INC.
A Spectrum Control Business
Amplifonix • Q-Bit

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-399 • See us at MTT-S Booth 1445

MCN
Modular Components National, Inc.
Better Technology. More Capacity.
New Look.
Your Prime Source for Microwave Products
Focusing on the future of microwave technology, Modular Components National, Inc. has expanded their capabilities to meet board level requirements from start to finish. A substantial investment in equipment and personnel, superior products – standard to custom, and a firm commitment to customer service makes MCN the intelligent choice in microwave circuits.
One source for unlimited solutions, the new MCN.
Modular Components National, Inc.
105 E. Jarrettsville Road • PO Box 453 • Forest Hill, MD 21050
Tel: 410/879-6553 • Fax: 410/638-7356
E-Mail: sales@modularcomp.com • Web: www.modularcomp.com
Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-171 or use RS# 171 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 1115

This session begins with papers on novel techniques for lumped element and distributed broadband transformers. This is followed by novel inductor designs and manufacturing processes applicable to a variety of integrated circuits.

TH4G-01: **Broadband Impedance Transformer Based on Asymmetric Coupled Transmission Lines in Nonhomogeneous Medium**
V. Zhurbenko, V. Krozer, P. Meincke

TH4G-02: **High Performance 3-D Helical RF Transformers**
D. Weon, S. Mohammadi

TH4G-03: **Fully Embedded 2.4 GHz LC-Balun into Organic Package Substrate with Series Resonant Tank Circuit**
J. Park, H. Seo, J. Park

TH4G-04: **High-Q Solenoidal Inductive Elements**
Z. Feng, M.B. Steer, C.A. Bower, J. Carlson, M. Lueck, D. Temple

TH4G-05: **Symmetric Monolithic T-coils for Broadband IC Design**
M.T. Reiha, J.R. Long

TH4G-06: **High Value Passive Component Integration in LTCC Technology**
E.E. Hoppenjans, W.J. Chappell

2:00 PM TO 4:00 PM

THP1 THURSDAY INTERACTIVE FORUM I

Chair: Eric Bryerton
Co-chair: Michael Forman

THP1A FIELD ANALYSIS AND GUIDED WAVES

THP1A-01: **Transient Analysis of Mode Structures and Quantification of Crosstalk in Printed Metal Strips**
S. Ahmed, D. Linton

THP1A-02: **Rigorous Mode Matching Method for Circular to Off-Centre-Rectangular Side-Coupled Waveguide Junctions**
J. Zheng, M. Yu

THP1A-03: **Modeling of Spurious Coupling Between Modes in Metal Packages and Embedded Circuits**
T. Bolz, S. Held, M. Neinhus, A. Beyer, K. Solbach

THP1A-04: **Analysis of Post-Wall Waveguide by H-Plane Planar Circuit Approach**
M. Kishihara, K. Yamane, I. Ohta

THP1A-05: **Electromagnetic Scattering From Multiple Arbitrary Shape Grooves: A Generalized Formulation**
M.A. Basha, S.K. Chaudhuri, S. Safavi-Naeini

THP1A-06: **Modeling and Suppressing Substrate Coupling of RF CMOS FMCW Sensor Incorporating Synthetic Quasi-TEM Transmission Lines**
S. Wang, H. Wu, C.C. Tzuang, C. Chang

THP1A-07: **Computational Modeling Analysis of Radar Scattering by Metallic Body-worn Explosive Devices Covered with Wrinkled Clothing**
A.J. Angell, C. Rappaport

THP1B FREQUENCY DOMAIN TECHNIQUES

THP1B-01: **Numerical Evaluation of the Green's Functions for Arbitrarily Shaped Enclosures**
J.S. Gomez Diaz, M. Martinez Mendoza, F.D. Quesada Pereira, J. Pascual Garcia, F.J. Perez Soler, A. Alvarez Melcon

THP1B-02: **Improved Finite-Difference Frequency-Domain Scheme for the Analysis of 2-D Photonic Crystals**
Y. Chiang, H. Chang, Y. Chiou

THP1B-03: **Higher Order Vector Bases for the Method of Moments Analysis of a Class of Waveguide and Dielectric Resonator Filters Involving Curved Boundaries**
V. Catina, F. Arndt, J. Brandt

THP1B-04: **Enchanced Multiple Cells Lumped Elements and Ports for Vector Finite Element Method**

MISSION POSSIBLE

Filters with
High Selectivity
(to 60 dB < 15% from Band-Edge)
& Low Insertion Loss
(as low as 0.25 dB)

Spectrum Microwave's experienced filter engineering team can make your Mission Possible! We'll optimize the filter topology and packaging to deliver a high performance filter designed and tested for your application. Spectrum Microwave combines people, products and technologies of FSY Microwave and Salisbury Engineering into a single company, offering a wealth of military and commercial experience. From Lumped Element to Cavity, Ceramic or Waveguide, we'll design the filter you need.

Check out more MISSION POSSIBLE *solutions, call 888.553.7531 or visit*
SpectrumMicrowave.com

SPECTRUM MICROWAVE INC.
A Spectrum Control Business

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-400 • See us at MTT-S Booth 1445

FSY Microwave • Salisbury Engineering

QUAD BAND SATELLITE SIMULATOR

FEATURES

- SIMULATES C, X KU AND KA BANDS SIMULTANEOUSLY
- ENABLES VIRTUAL EARTH STATION SETUP—NO SATELLITE TIME REQUIRED
- COMPACT PACKAGE WITH CONFORMAL ANTENNAS
- RUGGED, WEATHERPROOF ENCLOSURE
- EASY TO OPERATE

TAMPA MICROWAVE ADDS NEW PRODUCT LINES

TWO NEW PRODUCT LINES HAVE BEEN RECENTLY ADDED TO OUR FAMILY OF SOLUTIONS:

VIGILCOM™ MEASUREMENT PRODUCTS FOR SURVEILLANCE AND REMOTE MONITORING OF TERRESTRIAL AND SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS

SIGINT PRODUCTS FOR DEFENSE-RELATED SIGNAL MONITORING IN THE HF-UHF SPECTRUM

TRAINING AND EVALUATION TOOL FOR SATELLITE EARTH TERMINALS!

The Quad Band Satellite Simulator from Tampa Microwave offers an effective and easy to use solution for testing and training applications, while eliminating the need for live "paid" satellite time. This compact solution is packed into a rugged enclosure that is easily transported for field use.

Above and beyond the superior performance of our feature-packed products, what you will notice first about doing business with Tampa is how customer needs are always top priority. You get the answers you need, the delivery you're expecting, and a level of service that make doing YOUR job easy.

Let us provide you with a rapid response proposal on your next product requirement, and we'll show you how good it can be. Tampa offers a selection of in-stock products for immediate delivery as well as quick turn custom products.

TAMPA MICROWAVE™

QUALITY PRODUCTS FROM TAMPA: BLOCK UP AND DOWN CONVERTERS, TRANSMITTERS, LOOP TEST TRANSLATORS, CUSTOM RACK-MOUNT SUBASSEMBLIES.

813-855-2251 • www.tampamicrowave.com

THE RAPID RESPONSE SUPPLIER OF CHOICE

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-414 or use RS# 414 at www.mwjournal.com/info

A.D. Grigoryev, R.V. Salimov, R.I. Tikhonov

THP1C Time Domain Techniques

THP1C-01: On-Chip Interconnects Modeling in Time-Domain using the Explicit DuFort-Frankel Algorithm
M. Matthaiou, K. Konstantinou, T. Yioultsis

THP1C-02: Efficient Mixed-order FDTD Using the Laguerre Polynomials on Non-uniform Meshes
P. Fernandes, Z.D. Chen

THP1C-03: Numerical Dispersion Characteristics of the Three-dimensional Precise Integration Time-Domain Method
Z.D. Chen, L. Jiang, J. Ma

THP1C-04: Discrete and Modal Source Modeling with Connection Networks for the Transmission Line Matrix (TLM) Method
P. Lorenz, P. Russer

THP1C-05: Including Quantum Effects in Electromagnetic System—An FDTD Solution to Maxwell-Schrodinger Equations
W. Sui, J. Yang, X. Yun

THP1C-06: Modeling of Mutual Coupling Between Electromagnetic and Thermal Fields in Microwave Heating
M. Pauli, T. Kayser, G. Adamiuk, W. Wiesbeck

THP1C-07: Theoretical Investigation on the One-Step Temporal Method
J. Silly-Carette, M. Wong, J. Wiart, D. Lautru, V. Fouad Hanna

THP1C-08: Reconstructing the Impedance Profiles of Nonuniform Transmission Lines
C.M. Jackson

THP1D CAD Algorithms and Techniques

THP1D-01: Improving Efficiency of Space Mapping Optimization of Microwave Structures and Devices
S. Koziel, Q.S. Cheng, J.W. Bandler

THP1D-02: Moment Method Using Fuzzy Basis Functions
V. Miraftab, M. Yu, R. Mansour

THP1E Linear Device Modeling

THP1E-01: A Passive Macromodeling Technique for Nonuniform Transmission Lines Based on Delay Extraction via the Theory of Lie Algebra and Lie Groups
E. Gad

THP1F Nonlinear Device Modeling

THP1F-01: Extraction and Improvements of a Behavioral Model Based on the Wiener-Bose Structure Used for Baseband Volterra Kernels Estimation
D.D. Silveira, G. Magerl

THP1F-02: Drain-Source Symmetric Artificial Neural Network-Based FET Model with Robust Extrapolation Beyond Training Data
J. Xu, D. Gunyan, M. Iwamoto, J.M. Horn, A. Cognata, D.E. Root

THP1F-03: Modeling and Measurements of Electrical and Thermal Memory Effects for RF Power LDMOS
O.G. Tornblad, W. Dai, C. Blair, B. Wu, R.W. Dutton, G. Ma

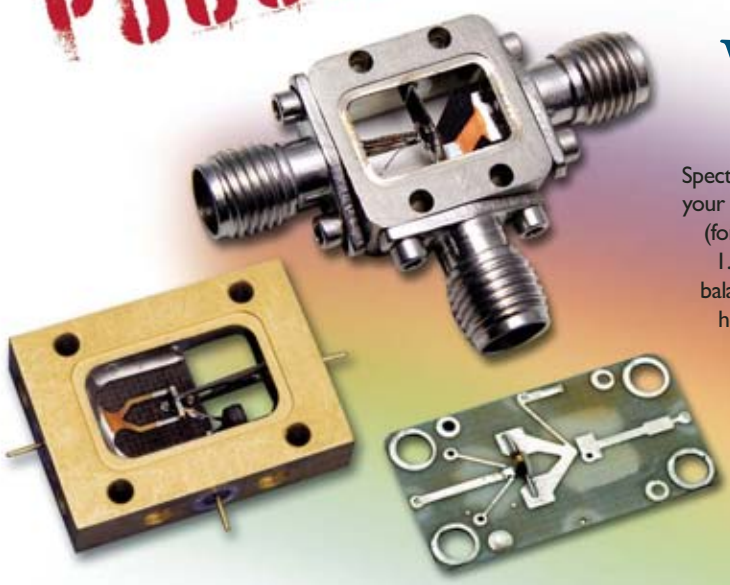
THP1F-04: Novel Nonlinear Model for Rapid Waveform-based Extraction Enabling Accurate High Power PA Design
H. Qi, J. Benedikt, P.J. Tasker

THP1G Nonlinear Circuit Analysis and System Simulations

THP1G-01: Detuning and Saturation of Superconducting Devices: Formulation and Measurements
C. Collado, J. Mateu, J. O'Callaghan, J. Booth

THP1G-02: General Nonlinear Feed-forward RF Model for Power Amplifiers
T.R. Cunha, J.C. Pedro, P. Cabral, A. Zhu

MISSION POSSIBLE



***RF Mixers** with*
Low Conversion Loss
(as low as 3.9 dB)
&
Wide Bandwidth
(1.5 to 26.5 GHz)

Spectrum Microwave's line of high reliability hybrid mixers can make your Mission Possible. We offer hundreds of standard mixer designs (formerly Magnum Microwave) to cover frequency ranges from 1.5 to 26.5 GHz. Our mixers are available in double or triple balanced configurations and packaged in many industry standard housings. We've also got diode-based mixer versions such as frequency doublers, image reject and I/Q modulators.

Check out more MISSION POSSIBLE solutions, call 888.553.7531 or visit spectrummicrowave.com

SPECTRUM MICROWAVE INC.
A Spectrum Control Business
Magnum Microwave

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-401 • See us at MTT-S Booth 1445

THP1G-03: **CAD Procedures for the Nonlinear/Electromagnetic Codesign of Integrated Microwave Transmitters**
V. Rizzoli, A. Costanzo, E. Montanari, P. Spadoni

THP1G-04: **A Transient Model UWB Antennas Using Cascaded Ideal Transmission Lines for Circuit Co-simulation**
Z. Su, T.J. Brazil

THP1G-05: **Analysis and Synthesis of a Bipolar-based Circuit with Stochastic Resonance**
F. Ramirez, A. Suarez, J. Collantes

THP1H Ferroelectric, Ferrite and Acoustic Wave Components

THP1H-01: **Planar Two-dimensional Electron Gas (2DEG) IDT SAW Filter on AlGaN/GaN Heterostructure**
K. Wong, W. Tang, K. Lau, K. Chen

THP1H-02: **High-Q BAW Resonator on $Pt/Ta_2O_5/SiO_2$-based Reflector Stack**
J. Lobeek, R. Strijbos, A. Jansman, N. Xin Li, B. Smolders, N. Pulsford

THP1H-03: **Properties of Narrow Metal Reflectors Used in Reflective Array Compressors and Surface Acoustic Wave Tags**
S. Harma, C. Kim, S. Balashov, V. Plessky

THP1H-04: **Performance of Coplanar Waveguides on Surface Passivated Highly Resistive Silicon Covered by Ferroelectric Film**
D. Kuylenstierna, M. Norling, A. Vorobiev, K. Reimann, D. Lederer, J.P. Raskin, S. Gevorgian

THP1H-05: **Tunable DBR Resonators using KTN Ferroelectric Thin-Films**
V. Laur, G. Tanne, P. Laurent, F. Huret, A. Moussavou, V. Bouquet, S. Deputier, M. Guilloux-Viry

THP1H-06: **Resonance Technique for Accurate On-wafer Characterization of Ferroelectric Varactors**
A.N. Deleniv, S.S. Gevorgian, V. Sherman, T. Yamada, N. Setter

THP1H-07: **A Twin Toroid Ferrite Phase Shifter**
A. Abuelma'atti, A. Gibson, I. Khairuddin, I. Morgan

THP1H-08: **Interferometric Measurements of Dispersion Curves and Transmission Characteristics of the Acoustic Mirror in Thin Film BAW Resonator**
K. Kokkonen, M. Kaivola, T. Pensala

THP1J MEMS Components and Technologies

THP1J-01: **Low Cost Method for Localized Packaging of Temperature Sensitive Capacitive RF MEMS Switches in Liquid Crystal Polymer**
M.A. Morton, N.D. Kingsley, J. Papapolymerou

THP1J-02: **Piezoelectric MEMS Variable Capacitor for a UHF Band Tunable Built-in Antenna**
M. Nishigaki, T. Nagano, T. Miyazaki, K. Itaya, T. Kawakubo, M. Nishio, S. Sekine

THP1J-03: **Advances in Piezoelectrically Actuated RF MEMS Switches and Phase Shifters**
R.G. Polcawich, D. Judy, J.S. Pulskamp, M. Dubey

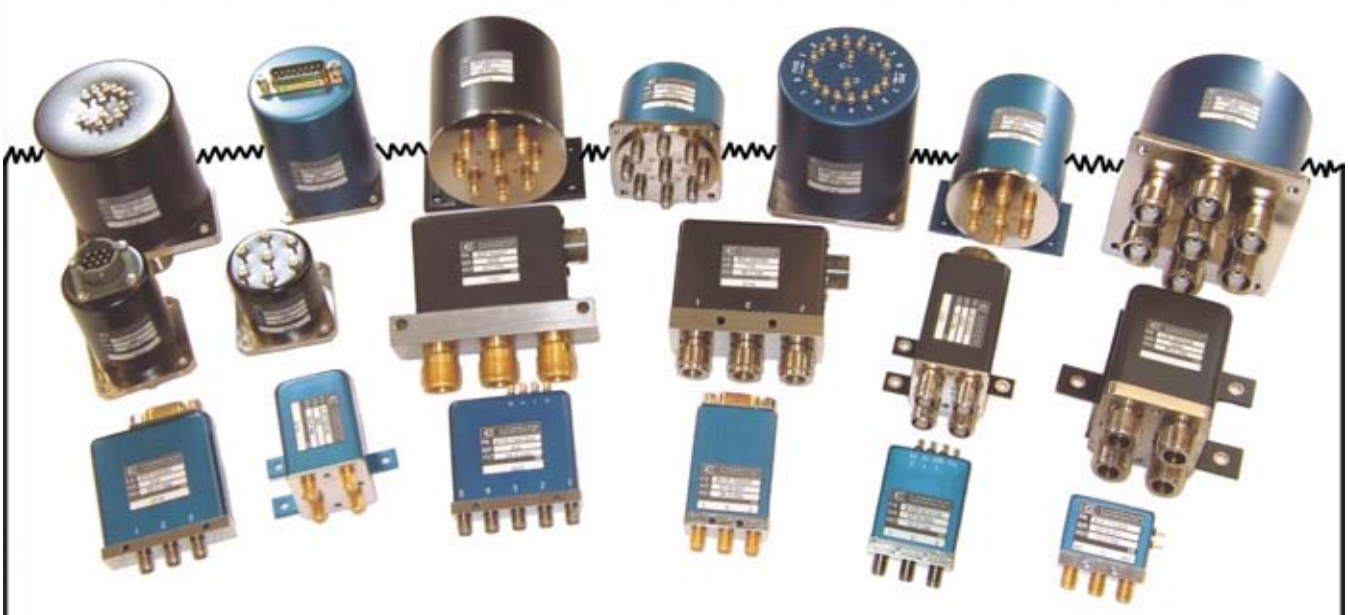
THP1K Low Noise Components and Receivers

THP1K-01: **Cryogenic Performance of a MMIC Ka-band Radiometer Front-End**
D. Kettle, N. Roddis

THP1K-02: **A 2.4 GHz Fully Integrated ESD-Protected Low-Noise Amplifier in 130 nm PD SOI CMOS Technology**
M. El Kaamouchi, M. Si Moussa, J. Raskin, D. Vanhoenacker-Janvier, P. Delatte, G. Wybo, A. Bens

THP1K-03: **Study of PM Noise and Noise Figure in Low Noise Amplifiers Working under Small and Large Signal Conditions**
N. Garmendia, J. Portilla

THP1K-04: **Reduction of Noise in Wideband Distributed Amplifiers**
D.E. Meharry, W. Kong



RF Switches for every requirement.
3,000,000 cycle life per position on select models.
Over three thousand switch options to choose from.
Low, medium and high power. Ultra Low Intermodulation.

CHARTER ENGINEERING, INC.
www.ceiswitches.com
Tel: (727) 525-1025
6729 55th Street North
Fax: (727) 525-1050
Pinellas Park, FL 33781
sales@ceiswitches.com
www.ceiswitches.com

Pick a test, any test. Anritsu Spectrum Master makes it easier.

Now a single instrument delivers all the performance and flexibility you need for all your spectrum analysis, from RF to microwave. Anritsu's best-selling Spectrum Master now features a broader frequency range, from 9 kHz to as high as 20 GHz, plus low DANL and a wide dynamic range so you can detect weak signals in the presence of strong signals—a task that is becoming essential as the spectrum gets more and more crowded.

Best of all, the new Spectrum Master is so lightweight and portable you can take it up a tower—yet so accurate you'll find yourself using it in the lab. Weighs just 7 pounds including battery! And you can add a full range of available options including Interference Analyzer, Tracking Generator, Channel Scanner, GPS, W–CDMA/HSDPA RF Measurement, W–CDMA Demodulator, GSM/GPRS/EDGE Demodulator, WiMAX ... and more!

Find out more at www.anritsu.us/Cards824 and get more FREE collector cards!

Anritsu

Collect them All!

Anritsu Field Reference Cards are great for:

- Refreshing your mind about a key testing procedure.
- Learning what the guy on the other tower or truck is up to—understand radio measurements beyond your own field.
- Showing friends and family members exactly what it is you do all day.

Learn more and add to your collection at **www.anritsu.us/Cards824 ...** including the rare "Finding Environmental Diodes" card! Or to place an order or schedule a demo, call 1-800-ANRITSU.

Introducing Anritsu's Field Reference Collector Cards... remove gently at perforation to start your collection!

FIELD REFERENCE COLLECTOR CARD

Microwave Link Antenna Aiming

Operating at high frequencies, microwave antennas need to be aimed precisely or the connection is lost. Worse, you may violate local laws with stray signals. Antennas are typically located high on buildings or towers for maximum line-of-sight range. All this makes aiming a delicate yet tedious task you want to get done with as quickly as you can.

Microwave antenna aiming is a breeze with the Anritsu Spectrum Master MS2724B...
See other side.

FIELD REFERENCE COLLECTOR CARD

FIELD REFERENCE COLLECTOR CARD

Cellular Fifth Harmonic Measurements

A high harmonic, even though it may be out of the range measurable by many electronic instruments, can violate legal limits. In some regions, CDMA cell phone carriers test for interference as high as the fifth harmonic—far beyond the range of most handheld spectrum analyzers.

See other side **for 2 easier ways to test it with the Anritsu Spectrum Master MS2723B...**

FIELD REFERENCE COLLECTOR CARD

FIELD REFERENCE COLLECTOR CARD

AM Broadcast Proofing

Measurement required in the USA to prove broadcast signals meet regulatory requirements. Traditional method: Lug bench top analyzer and AC generator to job site. Using a notch filter, take measurements of carrier and six different measurements on the sidebands. Correct reading for attenuation of the notch filter. Try to convince FCC inspector you did it right.

Or do it with the Anritsu Spectrum Master MS2721B... no external notch filter required. ***See other side.***

FIELD REFERENCE COLLECTOR CARD

Unprecedented dynamic range for field testing.
Unparalleled accuracy in a handheld for convenient lab use.
The new Spectrum Master lineup from Anritsu.

Spectrum Master MS2721B
9 kHz to 7.1 GHz

The new generation of our flagship Spectrum Master ... ideal for broadcast measurements (including new digital standards), wireless LAN and cellular signals (including WiMAX), and wireless medical patient monitoring systems.

- Dynamic Range >100 dB typical
- Low Phase Noise (-100 dBc/Hz at 10 kHz offsets)
- DANL of < -163 dBm in a 1 Hz RBW at 1 GHz

Spectrum Master MS2723B
9 kHz to 13 GHz

The performance you need for the most demanding measurements in harsh RF and physical environments, perfectly suited for microwave links and satellite verification. Excellent for 3G base station harmonic measurements.

- Dynamic Range >106 dB typical
- Low Phase Noise (-104 dBc/Hz at 10 kHz offset at 2 GHz)
- DANL of < -154 dBm in a 1 Hz RBW at 4 GHz

Spectrum Master MS2724B
9 kHz to 20 GHz

The ultimate tool for satellite, security or commercial communications systems, this high performance handheld is ideal for spectrum monitoring, installation and testing as well as RF and microwave signal measurements.

- Dynamic Range >106 dB typical
- Low Phase Noise (-104 dBc/Hz at 10 kHz offset at 2 GHz)
- DANL of < -154 dBm in a 1 Hz RBW at 4 GHz

Find out more about the new Spectrum Master lineup... and get more FREE Collector Cards. Call 1-800-ANRITSU or visit www.anritsu.us/Cards824

Anritsu

Introducing Anritsu's Field Reference Collector Cards... remove gently at perforation to start your collection!

AM Broadcast Proofing with the MS2721B

Spectrum Master MS2721B
9 kHz to 7.1 GHz

1. Set spectrum analyzer span to 200 kHz centered on the AM carrier.
2. Set RBW to 300 Hz and VBW to 3 MHz.
3. Select peak detector.
4. Connect AM loop antenna to RF input and adjust antenna position to maximize received signal.
5. Set spectrum analyzer trace A to maximum hold.
6. Place reference marker on the carrier.
7. Place delta markers at ±10.2 kHz, ±25 kHz and ±75 kHz.
8. Wait 10 minutes and read marker values.

Go to www.anritsu.us/Cards824 to find out more.

Anritsu

FIELD REFERENCE COLLECTOR CARD

Cellular Fifth Harmonic Measurements with the MS2723B

Spectrum Master MS2723B
9 kHz to 13 GHz

Method 1.

1. Set center frequency to cover the fundamental frequency with a span of 6 MHz.
2. Set RBW to auto.
3. Use channel power measurement to get the integrated signal power and record the value for each measurement.
4. Set the CF to tune to each harmonic and record the amplitude.

Method 2.

1. Select channel scanner mode and set 6 channels to be received.
2. Set channel width to 3.4 MHz.
3. Set channel 1 to the fundamental signal.
4. Set channel spacing to the fundamental signal frequency.
5. Measure the fundamental signal amplitude on channel 1 and the harmonics on channels 2 through 6.

Go to www.anritsu.us/Cards824 to find out more.

Anritsu

FIELD REFERENCE COLLECTOR CARD

Microwave Link Antenna Aiming with the MS2724B

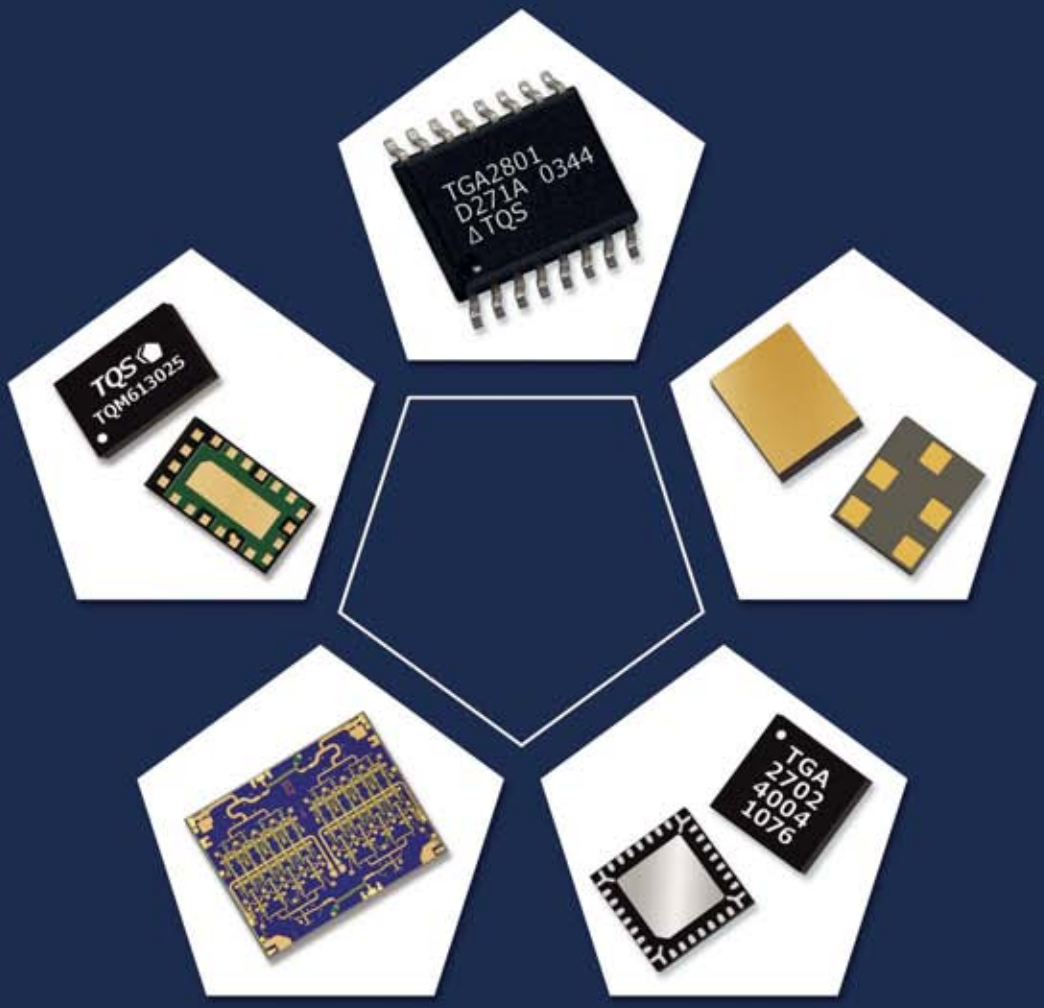
Spectrum Master MS2724B
9 kHz to 20 GHz

1. Set the far end to transmit a CW signal at the center frequency.
2. Set RBW and VBW to auto.
3. Tune spectrum analyzer to place the CW signal on the display.
4. Carefully rotate the antenna to get maximum signal.
5. Set antenna elevation to maximize the signal.
6. Repeat steps 4 and 5 to make sure the antenna is precisely aimed.
7. If necessary, move to the far end of the link and repeat steps 1 through 5 to be sure both antennas are properly aimed.

Go to www.anritsu.us/Cards824 to find out more.

Anritsu

FIELD REFERENCE COLLECTOR CARD



PRODUCT SELECTION GUIDE

MAY 2007

AMPLIFIERS • GAIN BLOCKS • LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS • DISCRETE TRANSISTORS

SWITCHES • FREQUENCY CONVERTERS & MIXERS • OPTICAL COMPONENTS

CONTROL PRODUCTS • INTEGRATED PRODUCTS • FILTERS

TriQuint SEMICONDUCTOR

Connecting the Digital World to the Global Network®

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- **About TriQuint Semiconductor** 3
- **Guide by Market**
  - ***Base Station*** 4
  - ***Bluetooth*** 6
  - ***BWA / WiMAX*** 7
  - ***Cable*** 9
  - ***GPS*** 9
  - ***Handset*** 10
  - ***Military*** 12
  - ***Optical*** 13
  - ***PTP Radio*** 14
  - ***Space*** 17
  - ***Test Equipment*** 17
  - ***VSAT*** 19
  - ***WLAN*** 21
- **Guide by Product Type**
  - ***Amplifiers – Up to 1W*** 22
  - ***Amplifiers – 1W to 4W*** 22
  - ***Amplifiers – More than 4W*** 23
  - ***Amplifiers – Gain Block*** 23
  - ***Low Noise Amplifiers*** 23
  - ***Discrete Transistors*** 24
  - ***Switches*** 24
  - ***Frequency Converters and Mixers*** 25
  - ***Optical Components*** 25
  - ***Control Products*** 26
  - ***Integrated Products*** 26
  - ***SAW Filters*** 26
  - ***BAW Filters*** 30
- **Customer Support** 31

This guide contains a subset of the total selection of products available from TriQuint. If you are unable to locate the product you need, please contact your local sales representative or the factory for more information.

ABOUT TRIQUINT SEMICONDUCTOR

Corporate Headquarters – Hillsboro, OR

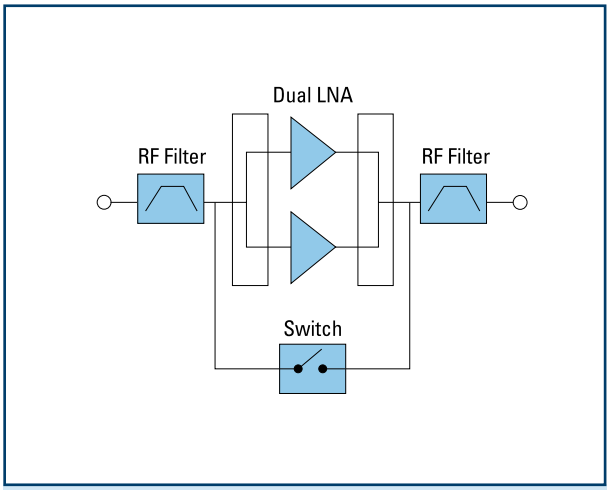
TriQuint Semiconductor is a leading supplier of high-performance RF components used by global customers to design and manufacture leading-edge communications networks and devices. TriQuint products are based on expertise in key process technologies that include Gallium Arsenide (GaAs), Surface Acoustic Wave (SAW) and Bulk Acoustic Wave (BAW). Our leadership in these areas enables TriQuint to offer customers a unique portfolio of products that are matched to the demanding requirements of *Connecting the Digital World to the Global Network®*.

TriQuint is headquartered in Hillsboro, Oregon and has three additional design and manufacturing centers in North America, plus design centers in New England, North Carolina and Munich. Additional field application support and sales offices are located throughout the world. We are also represented by a global network of sales professionals who serve the needs of our customers wherever they are located.

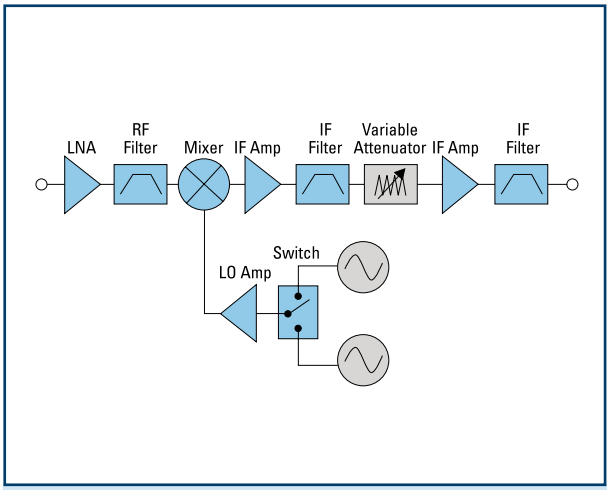
TriQuint's heritage in custom design applications makes us one of the world's leading GaAs foundries; serving the custom circuit needs of companies large and small. Through our years of process and product development, TriQuint has amassed a large portfolio of innovative devices ideally suited to the needs of the communications designers and manufacturers. The process technologies used to make many of the power amplifiers, switches, SAW and BAW filters in use around the world today were developed initially in TriQuint laboratories.

TriQuint has brought all of its standard products together into one easy-to-use Product Selection Guide. Here you will find a wide variety of products to suit your needs, from DC to 100 GHz. When designing new products or looking for a new spin on an established design, you can depend on our uncompromising quality and superior service. Take a look through our Product Selection Guide and discover just how easy it is to include high-performance, quality products from TriQuint in your next design.

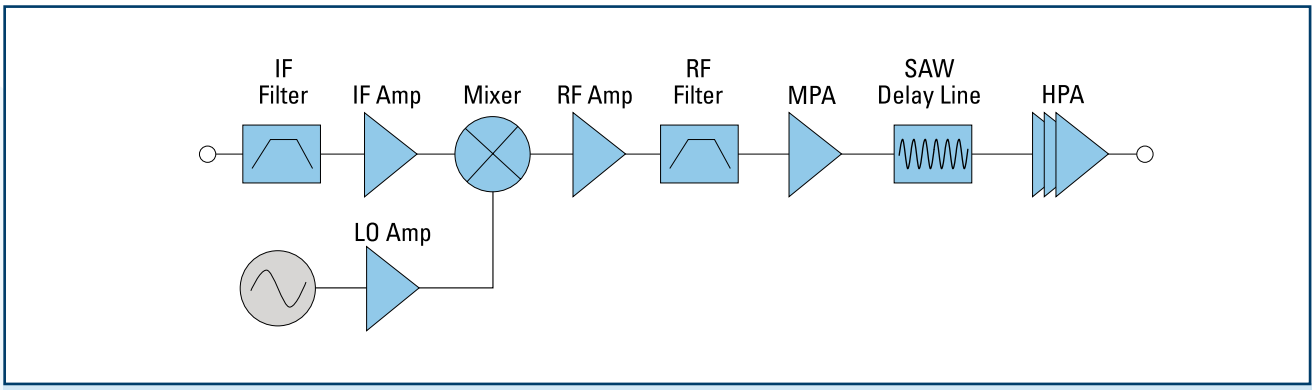
© 5-07 TriQuint Semiconductor, Inc.



Tower Mounted LNA



Base Station Receiver



Base Station Transmitter and PA

BASE STATION AMPLIFIERS

Description	Frequency Range (GHz)	P1dB / OIP3 (dBm)	Gain (dB)	NF / PAE (dB) / (%)	Voltage / Current (V / mA)	Package Style	Part Number
Gain Block	0.8 - 2.5	17 / 27	16	4.1 / –	5 / 85	SO-8	TQ9132
MESFET	DC - 2.5	26.5 / –	11	1.72 / 55	2 - 6 / 350	SOT-223	CLY5
MESFET	DC - 3	23.5 / –	15.5	1.48 / 55	2 - 6 / 180	MW6	CLY2
0.5W HFET	DC - 6	28 / 40	18	3.2 / –	8 / 100	SOT89	***TGF2960-SD****
1W HFET	DC - 6	31 / 43	16	4 / –	8 / 200	SOT89	***TGF2961-SD****

*NOTES: * = New*

BASE STATION LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS

Description	Frequency Range (GHz)	P1dB / IIP3 (dBm)	Gain (dB)	NF / PAE (dB) / (%)	Voltage / Current (V / mA)	Package Style	Part Number
MESFET	DC - 2.5	26.5 / –	11	1.72 / 55	2 - 6 / 350	SOT-223	CLY5
MESFET	DC - 3	23.5 / –	15.5	1.48 / 55	2 - 6 / 180	MW6	CLY2
LNA, Discrete	DC - 4	– / 13	17	0.5 / –	3 / 30	SOT-343	CFH800
LNA, Balanced FET	0.8 - 3	21 / 11	22	0.7 / –	4 / 100	SM-02-6	TGA2602-SM

© 5-07 TriQuint Semiconductor, Inc.

BASE STATION SWITCHES

Description	Frequency (GHz)	Insertion Loss (dB)	Isolation (dB)	P1dB (dBm)	Control Voltage (V)	Package Style	Part Number
SP3T High Power CDMA	DC - 2	0.45	28	>36.5	2.6 / 0	MLP12	TQP4M3018
SP3T High Power CDMA	DC - 2	0.6	22	>34.5	2.6 / 0	STSLP12	TQP4M3019
SP2T General Purpose	DC - 2.5	0.3	24	30	3 / 0	SOT-363	CSH210R
SP4T High Power EDGE, Dec.	DC - 4.5	0.5	33	38	2.7 / 0	SLIM17	TQP4M4010
SPDT High Power GSM	DC - 6	0.5	27	37	2.5 / 0	SLIM7	TQP4M4003
SP2T 802.11a/b/g	DC - 6	0.6	28	31.5	3 / 0	SLIM7	TQS5200
Diversity Switch 802.11a/b/g	DC - 6	0.8	33	33	3 / 0	MLP12	TQS5202

NOTES: Dec. = Integrated Decoder

BASE STATION MIXERS

Description	RF Frequency Range (GHz)	Conversion Gain (dB)	LO / RF Isolation (dB)	IIP3 (dBm)	Voltage / Current (V / mA)	Package Style	Part Number
WB Mixer, LO	0.5 - 2.5	-5.7	8	24	3 - 6 / 6	MW6	CMY210
WB Mixer, LO, IF	0.5 - 2.5	10	8	9	3 - 6 / 12	SCT598	CMY212
WB Mixer, LO, IF, Low Current	0.5 - 2.5	9.5	10	10	3 - 6 / 8	SCT598	CMY213

NOTES: LO = LO Amplifier, IF = IF Amplifier

BASE STATION RF FILTERS

Description	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Typical IL (dB)	I / O Configuration	Rejection [dB @ BW or Freq (MHz)]	Package Size (mm)	Part Number
FRS RF or GPS IF Filter	465	6	1.43	SE / SE	40 @ 445.00	3.0 x 3.0	856288
RF Filter, Cell Band	836.5	25	1.8	SE / SE	30 @ 869.00	3.0 x 3.0	855779
RF Filter, Cell Band	836.5	25	1.9	SE / SE	35 @ 869.00	3.0 x 3.0	855821
Duplexer, Cell Band	836.5 / 881.5	25 / 25	2 / 2.4	SE / SE	–	3.8 x 3.8	856563
RF Filter, Cell Band	881.5	25	2.7	SE / SE	40 @ 849.00	3.0 x 3.0	855728
RF Filter, Cell Band	881.5	25	1.8	SE / SE	35 @ 849.00	3.0 x 3.0	855782
RF Filter, EGSM	897.5	35	1.9	SE / SE	14 @ 930.00	3.0 x 3.0	***856671****
RF Filter, EGSM	942.5	35	2	SE / SE	5 @ 915.00	3.0 x 3.0	855820
RF Filter, EGSM	942.5	35	3.2	SE / SE	12 @ 915.00	3.0 x 3.0	855810
RF Filter, EGSM	942.5	35	2.5	SE / SE	25 @ 915.00	3.0 x 3.0	856528
RF Filter, DCS	1747.5	75	2	SE / SE	22 @ 1676.00	3.0 x 3.0	***856654****
RF Filter, DCS	1842.5	75	1.9	SE / SE	10 @ 1785.00	3.0 x 3.0	855860
RF Filter, PCS	1880	60	2.4	SE / SE	7 @ 1930.00	3.0 x 3.0	855849
RF Filter, PCS	1880	60	2.8	SE / SE	30 @ 1930.00	3.0 x 3.0	856530
RF Filter, UMTS	1950	60	2.2	SE / SE	40 @ 2110.00	3.0 x 3.0	856532
RF Filter, PCS	1960	60	2.1	SE / SE	10.3 @ 1910.00	3.0 x 3.0	855817
RF Filter, PCS	1960	60	2.3	SE / SE	8 @ 1910.00	3.0 x 3.0	855850
RF Filter, PCS	1960	60	2.9	SE / SE	15 @ 1910.00	3.0 x 3.0	855859
RF Filter, PCS	1960	60	2.25	SE / SE	14 @ 1910.00	3.0 x 3.0	856531
UMTS Delay Filter	2140	60	25	SE / BAL	N/A	7.0 x 5.5	856059
RF Filter, UMTS	2140	60	3.2	SE / SE	33 @ 1980.00	3.0 x 3.0	855937

*NOTES: *** = New***

BASE STATION IF FILTERS

Description	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Typical IL (dB)	I / O Configuration	Rejection [dB @ BW or Freq (MHz)]	Package Size (mm)	Part Number
CDMA IF Filter	69.99	1.26	19	SE / BAL	35 @ 1.50	DIP	854550-1
CDMA IF Filter	69.99	1.26	17.1	SE / SE	25 @ 1.68	24.6 x 9.0	856199
CDMA IF Filter	70	1.26	19	SE / BAL	35 @ 1.50	DIP	854747-1
CDMA IF Filter	73.59	1.2	11.9	SE / SE	45 @ 79.58	19.0 x 6.5	856111
GSM IF Filter	86.6	0.4	5.3	SE / BAL	28 @ 1.58	19.0 x 6.5	854823
GSM IF Filter	87	0.4	4.4	BAL / BAL	28 @ 1.59	19.0 x 6.5	855500
CDMA IF Filter	114.99	1.4	21.5	SE / SE	50 @ 6.00	DIP	854733-1
CDMA IF Filter	114.99	1.4	21.1	SE / SE	50 @ 6.00	20.1 x 9.8	855783
CDMA IF Filter	118.58	3.69	17.4	SE / SE	43 @ 123.48	13.3 x 6.5	855958
GSM IF Filter	125	0.4	5.9	SE / SE	20 @ 2.40	9.1 x 4.8	856444
Low Loss IF Filter	140	10	11	SE / SE	35 @ 15.00	13.3 x 6.5	***856656****
Low Loss IF Filter	140	15	11	SE / SE	35 @ 22.00	13.3 x 6.5	***856684****

© 5-07 TriQuint Semiconductor, Inc.

GUIDE BY MARKET – BASE STATION

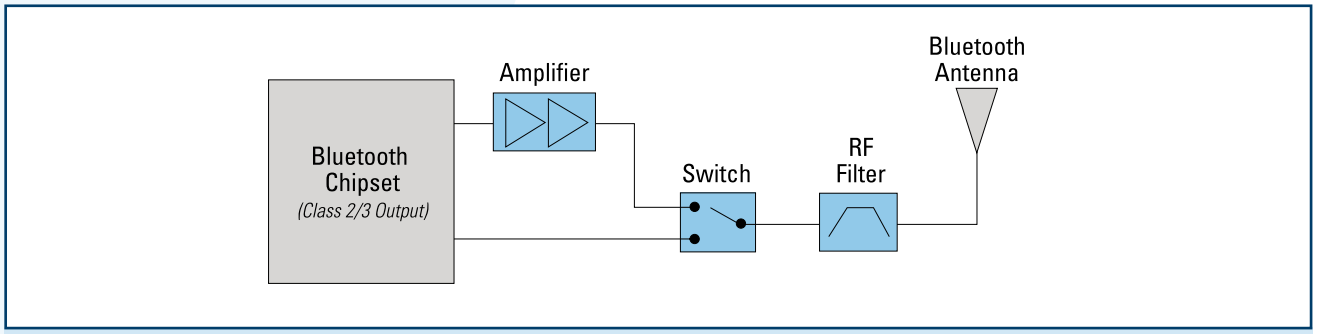
BASE STATION IF FILTERS *(cont.)*

Description	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Typical IL (dB)	I / O Configuration	Rejection [dB @ BW or Freq (MHz)]	Package Size (mm)	Part Number
Low Loss IF Filter	140	20	11	SE / SE	35 @ 24.00	13.3 x 6.5	856592
CDMA IF Filter	141	1.18	11.7	SE / SE	42.5 @ 2.50	19.0 x 6.5	855395
CDMA IF Filter	150	1.18	18.6	SE / BAL	30 @ 4.50	19.0 x 6.5	854833-1
CDMA IF Filter	150	8	12.1	SE / SE	35 @ 14.25	13.3 x 6.5	855678
CDMA IF Filter	153.6	3.75	12.04	SE / SE	45 @ 9.80	13.3 x 6.5	856048
CDMA IF Filter	160	1.18	19.5	SE / BAL	30 @ 4.50	19.0 x 6.5	855049
GSM IF Filter	160	0.2	3.3	BAL / BAL	30 @ 12.00	7.0 x 5.5	855626
CDMA IF Filter	167.1	1.18	10.9	SE / SE	15 @ 2.00	19.0 x 6.5	855394
CDMA IF Filter	167.1	11	13.1	SE / SE	40 @ 16.00	13.3 x 6.5	855753
WCDMA IF Filter	168.96	3.84	11.5	SE / SE	30 @ 16.00	9.1 x 4.8	856320
WCDMA IF Filter	169	4	10.4	SE / SE	40 @ 10.00	9.1 x 4.8	855927
GSM IF Filter	170.6	0.3	7.6	SE / BAL	40 @ 1.60	15.3 x 6.5	855756
GSM IF Filter	170.6	0.18	5.6	SE / SE	47 @ 6.40	13.3 x 6.5	856447
WCDMA IF Filter	172.8	8.84	12.5	SE / BAL	32 @ 16.00	7.0 x 5.5	856620
GSM IF Filter	175	0.66	6.5	SE / BAL	30 @ 2.38	13.3 x 6.5	854622
WCDMA IF Filter	190	5.5	9.8	SE / BAL	30 @ 7.60	13.3 x 6.5	855529
WCDMA IF Filter	190	5	8	SE / SE	25 @ 9.00	5.0 x 5.0	855770
GSM IF Filter	190	0.2	4.2	BAL / BAL	30 @ 12.00	7.0 x 5.5	855625
WCDMA IF Filter	190	3.84	10	SE / SE	30 @ 7.75	7.0 x 5.5	856386
GSM IF Filter	199	0.2	6	SE / SE	45 @ 1.60	19.0 x 6.5	855131
GSM IF Filter	199	0.5	6.8	SE / SE	30 @ 47.00	13.3 x 6.5	855780
GSM IF Filter	201	0.22	6.1	BAL / BAL	27 @ 0.80	13.3 x 6.5	856541
GSM IF Filter	208	0.4	5.9	SE / SE	20 @ 2.40	9.1 x 4.8	856445
WCDMA IF Filter	208	3.84	11.5	BAL / BAL	17 @ 5.03	9.1 x 4.8	856496
GSM IF Filter	211	0.2	5.2	SE / SE	25 @ 0.80	13.3 x 6.5	856378
WCDMA IF Filter	230	4	16.2	SE / SE	40 @ 10.00	13.3 x 6.5	855832
CDMA IF Filter	240	3.6	14.3	SE / SE	12 @ 5.00	13.3 x 6.5	855992
CDMA IF Filter	240	1.1	13	SE / SE	10 @ 1.80	19.0 x 6.5	856151
CDMA IF Filter	249.6	3.84	16.11	SE / SE	40 @ 11.00	7.0 x 5.5	855915
WCDMA IF Filter	261.1	3.84	9.2	SE / SE	15 @ 8.032	13.3 x 6.5	855787
CDMA IF Filter	326.4	15	12.61	SE / SE	40 @ 25.00	7.0 x 5.5	855914
WCDMA IF Filter	380	5.4	15.4	SE / BAL	30 @ 8.30	13.3 x 6.5	855530
WCDMA IF Filter	380	3.84	12	SE / SE	30 @ 8.30	9.1 x 4.8	856392
WCDMA IF Filter	398	4.3	9.9	SE / SE	50 @ 36.00	9.1 x 4.8	855561
WCDMA / WiMAX IF Filter	398	15	7.5	SE / SE	30 @ 60.00	9.1 x 4.8	855559
WCDMA IF Filter	398	35	12	SE / SE	50 @ 368.00	9.1 x 4.8	856097

NOTES: **** = New***

The filters in the previous table represent a fraction of the total number of base station filters available from TriQuint.
If you are unable to locate the filter you need, please contact your local sales representative or the factory for more information.

GUIDE BY MARKET – BLUETOOTH



Bluetooth Application

GUIDE BY MARKET – BLUETOOTH

BLUETOOTH SWITCHES

Description	Frequency (GHz)	Insertion Loss (dB)	Isolation (dB)	P1dB (dBm)	Control Voltage (V)	Package Style	Part Number
SP2T General Purpose	DC - 2.5	0.3	24	30	3 / 0	SOT-363	CSH210R
SP2T 802.11a/b/g	DC - 6	0.6	28	31.5	3 / 0	SLIM7	TQS5200

BLUETOOTH RF FILTERS

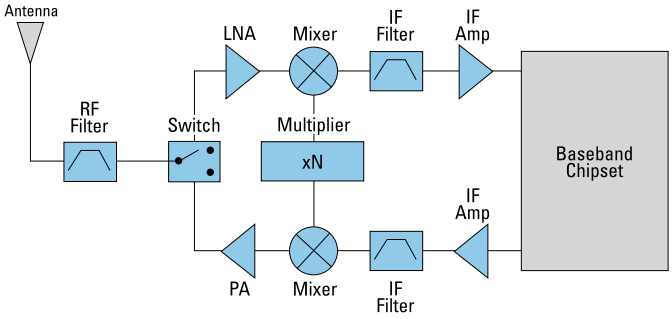
Description	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Typical IL (dB)	I / O Configuration	Rejection [dB @ BW or Freq (MHz)]	Package Size (mm)	Part Number
Bluetooth RF Filter	2441	83.5	2	SE / SE	20 @ 2300.00	1.4 x 1.2	856539
Bluetooth RF Filter	2441	83.5	2.7	SE / BAL	40 @ 2170.00	1.4 x 1.2	856548
Bluetooth RF Filter	2441	83.5	2.8	SE / SE	26 @ 2200.00	3.0 x 3.0	855916
Bluetooth RF Filter	2441	83.5	2.5	SE / SE	20 @ 2300.00	1.5 x 1.5	856486
Bluetooth RF Filter	2441	83.5	2.7	SE / BAL	35 @ 2250.00	1.5 x 1.5	856435
Bluetooth RF Filter	2441	83.5	3	SE / SE	15 @ 2200.00	2.0 x 2.0	856166
Bluetooth & GPS Filter	2441 / 1575.42	83.5 / 2	2 / 1.2	SE / SE	–	2.0 x 1.5	856646

BLUETOOTH POWER AMPLIFIERS

Description	Frequency Range (GHz)	P1dB (dBm)	Gain (dB)	PAE (%)	Voltage / Current (V / mA)	Package Style	Part Number
Bluetooth PA	DC - 2.5	22.5	26	50	0 - 5.5 / 200	SLIM-7	CGB241
Bluetooth PA	DC - 2.5	22.5	26	50	0 - 5.5 / 200	MSOP-10	CGB240
Bluetooth Class 1 PA	2.4 - 2.5	21.5	27	50	0 - 3.3 / 160	STSLP-12	TQP770001
ISM Band Matched PA, PD	2.4 - 2.5	25	30	–	3.3 / 200	VQFN-16	TQP777002

NOTES: PD = Power Detector

GUIDE BY MARKET – BWA / WiMAX



Broadband Transceiver

BWA / WiMAX AMPLIFIERS

Description	Frequency Range (GHz)	P1dB / OIP3 (dBm)	Gain (dB)	NF (dB)	Voltage / Current (V / mA)	Package Style	Part Number
0.5W HFET	DC - 6	28 / 40	18	3.2	8 / 100	SOT89	***TGF2960-SD****
1W HFET	DC - 6	31 / 43	16	4	8 / 200	SOT89	***TGF2961-SD****
WiMAX Driver Amp / PA, SB	2.3 - 2.8	29 / 40	28	–	6 / 710	SM-05-28	TGA2702-SM
ISM Band Matched PA, PD	2.4 - 2.5	25 / –	30	–	3.3 / 200	VQFN-16	TQP777002
10W HPA, HFET	2.6	40 / 51	12	–	8 / 1200	SG-A4-2	TGA2924-SG
10W HPA, HFET	3.3 - 3.8	40 / 51	9	–	7 - 9 / 1200	SG-A3-2	TGA2923-SG
WiMAX Driver Amp / PA, SB	3.4 - 3.8	30 / 42	24	–	6 / 770	SM-05-28	TGA2703-SM
5W HPA, HFET	3.5	37.5 / 49	11	–	8 / 750	SG-A4-2	TGA2925-SG
4W HPA, HFET	4.9 - 6	36 / –	11	–	7 - 9 / 700 - 800	SG-A2-2	TGA2921-SG
2W HPA, HFET	4.9 - 6	34 / 47	11	–	7 - 9 / 480	SG-A2-2	TGA2922-SG

*NOTES: *** = New**, SB = Self Biased, PD = Power Detector*

© 5-07 TriQuint Semiconductor, Inc.

BWA / WiMAX LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS

Description	Frequency Range (GHz)	P1dB / IIP3 (dBm)	Gain (dB)	NF (dB)	Voltage / Current (V / mA)	Package Style	Part Number
LNA, Dual-Band	2.4 / 4.9 - 6	8 / 6, 12.5 / 1	16.5, 22.5	1.2, 1.5	3.3 / 11.5, 3.3 / 18.5	VQFN12	TQM3M7001
LNA	4.9 - 6	5 / -3	18	1.3	3.0 / 8	SLIM-7	TQL5000

BWA / WiMAX SWITCHES

Description	Frequency (GHz)	Insertion Loss (dB)	Isolation (dB)	P1dB (dBm)	Control Voltage (V)	Package Style	Part Number
SP2T General Purpose	DC - 2.5	0.3	24	30	3 / 0	SOT-363	CSH210R
SP4T High Power EDGE, Dec.	DC - 4.5	0.5	33	38	2.7 / 0	SLIM17	TQP4M4010
SPDT High Power GSM	DC - 6	0.5	27	37	2.5 / 0	SLIM7	TQP4M4003
SP2T 802.11a/b/g	DC - 6	0.6	28	31.5	3 / 0	SLIM7	TQS5200

NOTES: Dec. = Integrated Decoder

BWA / WiMAX FILTERS

Description	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Typical IL (dB)	I / O Configuration	Rejection [dB @ BW or Freq (MHz)]	Package Size (mm)	Part Number
BWA IF Filter	70	8	12.95	SE / SE	35 @ 3.20	13.3 x 6.5	855677
BWA IF Filter	80	8	11.7	SE / SE	35 @ 14.25	13.3 x 6.5	855679
BWA IF Filter	240	2	9.8	SE / BAL	45 @ 10.50	7.0 x 5.5	855091
BWA IF Filter	240	10	11	SE / BAL	40 @ 35.00	7.0 x 5.5	855092
BWA IF Filter	280	34	8.2	BAL / BAL	45 @ 15.00	7.0 x 5.5	855393
BWA IF Filter	280	17	8.95	SE / BAL	38 @ 60.00	5.0 x 5.0	855975
WiMAX IF Filter	325	10	9.6	BAL / BAL	40 @ 35.00	7.0 x 5.5	855094
BWA IF Filter	330	5.45	18.26	SE / SE	50 @ 13.60	15.3 x 6.5	855730
BWA IF Filter	350	2.4	13.1	SE / BAL	35 @ 12.00	7.0 x 5.5	855398
BWA IF Filter	350	1.7	13.7	SE / BAL	45 @ 6.00	13.3 x 6.5	855399
BWA IF Filter	350	1	8.2	SE / BAL	45 @ 15.00	7.0 x 5.5	855377
WiMAX IF Filter	374	10	9	BAL / BAL	10 @ 25.00	3.8 x 3.8	856466
WiMAX IF Filter	380	13.75	9.4	SE / SE	40 @ 367.00	7.0 x 5.5	856272
General Purpose IF Filter	380	3.75	10	SE / SE	35 @ 8.00	7.0 x 5.5	856279
WiMAX IF Filter	380	3.75	11	BAL / BAL	30 @ 8.30	7.0 x 5.5	856464
WiMAX IF Filter	380	7	10	BAL / BAL	40 @ 20.00	7.0 x 5.5	856490
WiMAX IF Filter	380	10	8.7	BAL / BAL	40 @ 36.00	7.0 x 5.5	856631
WCDMA / WiMAX IF Filter	398	15	7.5	SE / SE	30 @ 60.00	9.1 x 4.8	855559
WiMAX IF Filter	398	10	11.2	BAL / BAL	35 @ 388.50	5.0 x 5.0	856652
BWA IF Filter	426	5.16	18.02	SE / SE	50 @ 14.00	13.3 x 6.5	855731
WiMAX IF Filter	456	3.5	9.1	BAL / BAL	40 @ 6.70	7.0 x 5.5	856494
WiMAX IF Filter	456	7	12	BAL / BAL	33 @ 449.30	7.0 x 5.5	856498
WiBRO IF Filter	456	8.75	7.9	BAL / BAL	36 @ 443.25	5.0 x 5.0	856549
WiMAX IF Filter	456	10	8.3	BAL / BAL	37 @ 440.00	7.0 x 5.5	856672
WiMAX IF Filter	456	10	8.3	BAL / BAL	37 @ 440.00	5.0 x 5.0	856638
General Purpose IF Filter	460	13.75	8.2	SE / SE	40 @ 447.00	7.0 x 5.5	856273
General Purpose IF Filter	460	3.75	11.1	SE / SE	35 @ 8.00	7.0 x 5.5	856282
BWA IF Filter	479.75	9	19.5	SE / SE	35 @ 22.00	7.0 x 5.5	855271
WiMAX IF Filter	479.75	23	9.8	BAL / BAL	35 @ 36.00	7.0 x 5.5	855272
WiMAX IF Filter	580	10	10.7	BAL / BAL	40 @ 36.00	5.0 x 5.0	856665
WLAN IF Filter	770	17	3	BAL / BAL	32.5 @ 750.00	5.0 x 5.0	855942
WiMAX IF Filter	810	5	4.6	SE / SE	10 @ 26.00	3.0 x 3.0	856534
WiMAX IF Filter	810	10	3.5	SE / SE	10 @ 31.00	3.0 x 3.0	856526

GUIDE BY MARKET – CABLE

CABLE AMPLIFIERS

Description	Frequency Range (GHz)	P1dB / OIP3 (dBm)	Gain (dB)	NF (dB)	Voltage / Current (V / mA)	Package Style	Part Number
CATV TIA / Gain Block, SB	0.04 - 1	27 / 46	20	1.5	8 / 350	SM-08-20	TGA2803-SM
CATV Ultra Linear HPA	0.04 - 1	28.5 / 47	12	2.6	12 / 425	SG-01-16	TGA2801B-SG
CATV Ultra Linear HPA	0.04 - 1	31.5 / 55	12	2.75	12 / 510	SG-01-16	TGA2801D-SG

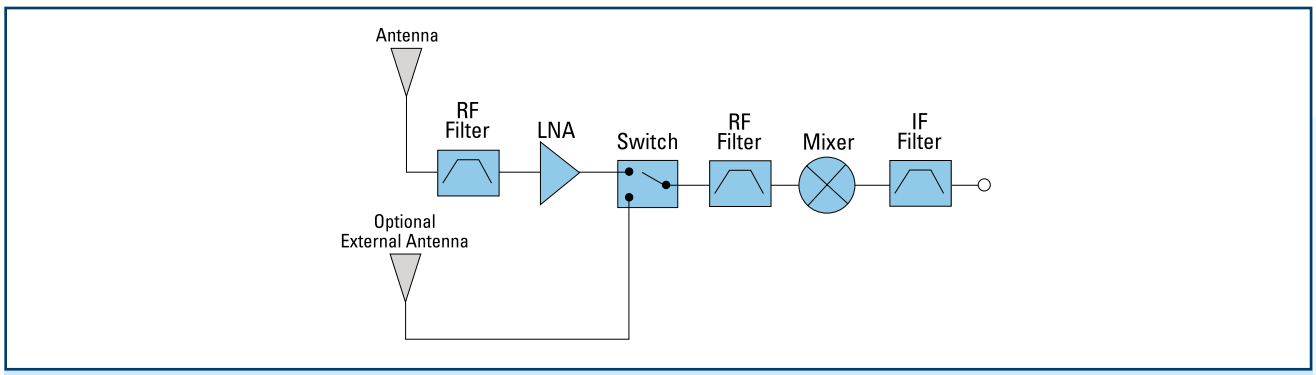
NOTES: SB = Self Biased

CABLE FILTERS

Description	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Typical IL (dB)	I / O Configuration	Rejection [dB @ BW or Freq (MHz)]	Package Size (mm)	Part Number
Cable IF Filter	36.15	8	19.7	SE / SE	38 @ 10.23	DIP	855748
Cable IF Filter	44	6	20.4	SE / SE	38 @ 7.60	DIP	855079
Cable IF Filter	44	6	20.8	SE / SE	38 @ 7.40	24.6 x 9.0	856129
Cable IF Filter	202.75	1.2	6.6	SE / SE	40 @ 10.00	13.3 x 6.5	855068
Cable IF Filter	499.25	1	7	SE / SE	35 @ 6.00	9.0 x 7.0	855104
Tuner IF Filter	1086	10	4	BAL / BAL	40 @ 1046.00	3.0 x 3.0	855964
Tuner IF Filter	1086	10	4	BAL / BAL	50 @ 1046.00	3.0 x 3.0	856257
Tuner IF Filter	1086	10	4	BAL / BAL	40 @ 1046.00	3.0 x 3.0	856330
Tuner IF Filter	1090	10	5	BAL / BAL	50 @ 1050.00	3.8 x 3.8	856096
Tuner IF Filter	1216	8	3.75	BAL / BAL	12 @ 24.00	3.0 x 3.0	856365
Tuner IF Filter	1220	10	4.5	BAL / BAL	30 @ 70.00	3.8 x 3.8	856182
Tuner IF Filter	1220	8	4.5	BAL / BAL	20 @ 1245.00	3.0 x 3.0	856183
Tuner IF Filter	1220	8	4.5	BAL / BAL	15 @ 1240.00	3.8 x 3.8	856184
Tuner IF Filter	1220	10	4.5	BAL / BAL	30 @ 60.00	3.0 x 3.0	856298
Tuner IF Filter	1220	50	3.9	BAL / BAL	33 @ 96.00	3.8 x 3.8	***856598****
Tuner IF Filter	1892	8	4.2	BAL / BAL	23 @ 1932.00	2.5 x 2.0	856236

*NOTES: * = New*

GUIDE BY MARKET – GPS



GPS RF Subsystem

GPS SWITCHES

Description	Frequency (GHz)	Insertion Loss (dB)	Isolation (dB)	P1dB (dBm)	Control Voltage (V)	Package Style	Part Number
SP2T General Purpose	DC - 2.5	0.3	24	30	3 / 0	SOT-363	CSH210R
SP2T 802.11a/b/g	DC - 6	0.6	28	31.5	3 / 0	SLIM7	TQS5200

GPS LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS

Description	Frequency Range (GHz)	P1dB / IIP3 (dBm)	Gain (dB)	NF (dB)	Voltage / Current (V / mA)	Package Style	Part Number
LNA, Discrete	DC - 4	– / 13	17	0.5	3 / 30	SOT-343	CFH800
LNA, Balanced FET	0.8 - 3	21 / 11	22	0.7	4 / 100	SM-02-6	TGA2602-SM

© 5-07 TriQuint Semiconductor, Inc.

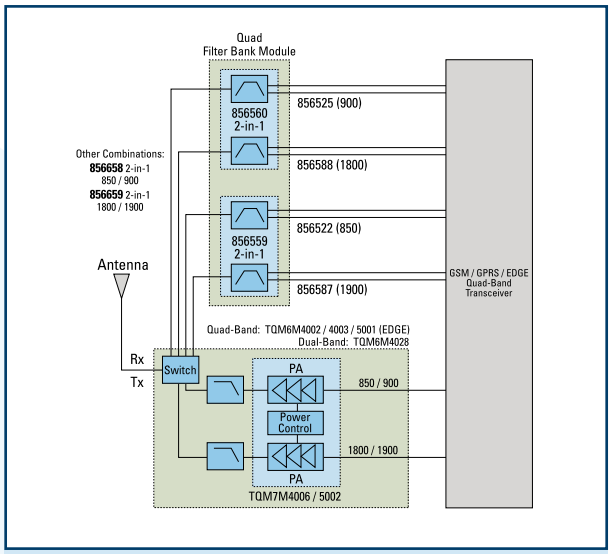
GUIDE BY MARKET – GPS

GPS FILTERS

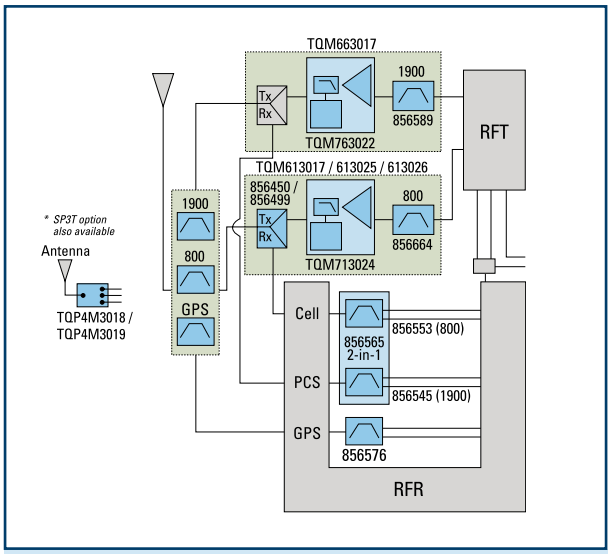
Description	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Typical IL (dB)	I / O Configuration	Rejection [dB @ BW or Freq (MHz)]	Package Size (mm)	Part Number
GPS IF Filter	298.75	2.4	8.35	BAL / BAL	50 @ 20.00	7.0 x 5.5	856305
FRS RF or GPS IF Filter	465	6	1.43	SE / SE	40 @ 445.00	3.0 x 3.0	856288
GPS L5 RF Filter	1176	20	2.4	SE / SE	20 @ 1226.00	2.0 x 1.5	856440
GPS L2 RF Filter	1227.6	20	1.1	SE / SE	27 @ 1152.00	2.0 x 1.5	***856700****
GPS RF Filter	1575.42	2	1.3	SE / SE	30 @ 1625.00	3.0 x 3.0	855969
GPS RF Filter	1575.42	2	1.25	SE / SE	30 @ 1624.00	2.5 x 2.0	856584
GPS RF Filter	1575.42	2	1.1	SE / SE	20 @ 1628.00	2.5 x 2.0	856042
GPS RF Filter	1575.42	2	2.5	SE / SE	30 @ 1625.00	2.5 x 2.0	856049
GPS RF Filter	1575.42	2	1.4	SE / BAL	12 @ 1625.00	2.5 x 2.0	856134
GPS RF Filter	1575.42	2	0.75	SE / SE	35 @ 1635.00	1.4 x 1.2	856561
GPS RF Filter	1575.42	2	1.1	SE / SE	20 @ 1635.00	1.4 x 1.2	856576
Bluetooth & GPS Filter	2441 / 1575.42	83.5 / 2	2 / 1.2	SE / SE	–	2.0 x 1.5	856646

NOTES: **** = New***

GUIDE BY MARKET – HANDSET



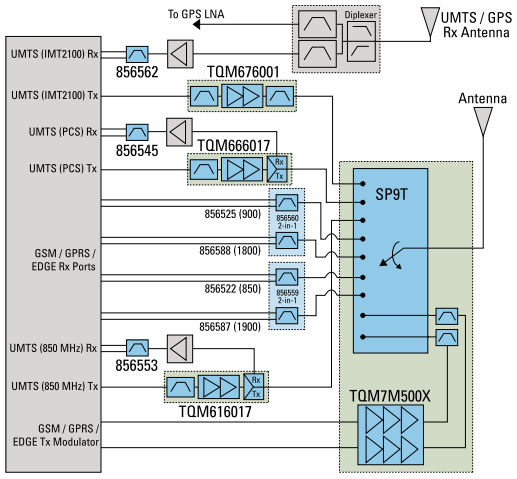
GSM Product Offering



CDMA Product Offering

HANDSET FILTERS

Description	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Typical IL (dB)	I / O Configuration	Rejection [dB @ BW or Freq (MHz)]	Package Size (mm)	Part Number
Duplexer, Cell Band	836.5 / 881.5	25 / 25	2 / 2.4	SE / SE	–	3.8 x 3.8	856495
Duplexer, Cell Band	836.5 / 881.5	25 / 25	2 / 2.4	SE / SE	–	3.8 x 3.8	856563
RF Filter, Cell Band	881.5	25	1.6	SE / BAL	35 @ 849.00	1.4 x 1.2	856522
RF Filter, Cell Band	881.5	25	1.6	SE / BAL	35 @ 849.00	1.4 x 1.2	856553
RF Filter, Cell / PCS	881.5 / 1960	25 / 60	1.8 / 1.8	SE / BAL	–	2.0 x 1.5	856559
RF Filter, Cell / PCS	881.5 / 1960	25 / 60	1.6 / 2.2	SE / BAL	–	2.0 x 1.5	856565
RF Filter, EGSM	942.5	35	1.8	SE / BAL	23 @ 915.00	1.4 x 1.2	856525
RF Filter, EGSM / DCS	942.5 / 1842.5	35 / 75	1.5 / 1.8	SE / BAL	–	2.0 x 1.5	856560
GPS RF Filter	1575.42	2	0.75	SE / SE	35 @ 1635.00	1.4 x 1.2	856561
GPS RF Filter	1575.42	2	1.1	SE / SE	20 @ 1635.00	1.4 x 1.2	856576
RF Filter, DCS	1842.5	75	1.6	SE / BAL	9 @ 1785.00	1.4 x 1.2	856575
RF Filter, DCS	1842.5	75	1.7	SE / BAL	10 @ 1785.00	1.4 x 1.2	856588
RF Filter, PCS	1880	60	2.6	SE / SE	35 @ 1930.63	1.4 x 1.2	856589



3G Product Offering – Tri-Band WCDMA

HANDSET FILTERS *(cont.)*

Description	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Typical IL (dB)	I / O Configuration	Rejection [dB @ BW or Freq (MHz)]	Package Size (mm)	Part Number
RF Filter, PCS	1960	60	1.5	SE / BAL	7 @ 1910.00	1.4 x 1.2	856577
RF Filter, PCS	1960	60	1.7	SE / BAL	9 @ 1910.00	1.4 x 1.2	856587
RF Filter, PCS	1960	60	2.2	SE / BAL	15 @ 1910.00	1.4 x 1.2	856545
RF Filter, UMTS	2140	60	2	SE / BAL	35 @ 1980.00	1.4 x 1.2	856562
Bluetooth RF Filter	2441	83.5	2	SE / SE	28 @ 2300.00	1.4 x 1.2	856539
Bluetooth RF Filter	2441	83.5	2.7	SE / BAL	39 @ 2250.00	1.4 x 1.2	856548
Bluetooth & GPS Filter	2441 / 1575.42	83.5 / 2	2 / 1.2	SE / SE	–	2.0 x 1.5	856646

HANDSET AMPLIFIERS & MODULES

Description	Frequency Bands	Package Size (mm)	Part Number
GSM Quad-Band PA, Internal Vref	Cell, PCS, EGSM, DCS	5 x 5	TQM7M4006
GSM Quad-Band Tx Module, ESD Protection	Cell, PCS, EGSM, DCS	6 x 6	TQM6M4002
GSM Quad-Band Tx Module, ESD Protection (Mirror Pinout to TQM6M4002)	Cell, PCS, EGSM, DCS	6 x 6	TQM6M4003
UMTS 2100 3V Linear PA; Low Idle Current Consumption	UMTS	4 x 4	TQM7M6001
CDMA PCS Band, PA, High Efficiency at Low-Power, 1-Bit Bias	PCS	4 x 4	TQM763022
CDMA Cellular Band PA, High Power, PAE 40%, 1-Bit Bias	Cell	4 x 4	TQM713019
CDMA Cellular Band PA, High Power, PAE 40%, 1-Bit Bias	Cell	3 x 3	TQM713024

HANDSET HADRON PA MODULE™ FAMILY

Description	Frequency Bands	Package Size (mm)	Part Number
EDGE Polar Quad-Band PAM	Cell, PCS, EGSM, DCS	7 x 7	TQM7M5002
EDGE Polar Quad-Band PAM	Cell, PCS, EGSM, DCS	7 x 7	TQM7M5003
EDGE Polar Quad-Band PAM	Cell, PCS, EGSM, DCS	7 x 7	TQM7M5008

HANDSET QUANTUM Tx MODULE™ FAMILY

Description	Frequency Bands	Package Size (mm)	Part Number
GSM / EDGE Linear Quad-Band Tx Module, Internal Vref, 1-Bit Power Control	Cell, PCS, EGSM, DCS	6 x 6	TQM6M5001
GSM Dual-Band Tx Module	EGSM, DCS	6 x 6	***TQM6M4028E****
GSM Dual-Band Tx Module	Cell, PCS	6 x 6	***TQM6M4028U****

NOTES: **** = New***

© 5-07 TriQuint Semiconductor, Inc.

GUIDE BY MARKET – HANDSET

HANDSET TRITIUM & TRITIUM II PA-DUPLEXER MODULE™ FAMILIES

Description	Frequency Bands	Package Size (mm)	Part Number
CDMA Ultra I, PCS PAD, 1-Bit Bias	PCS	8 x 5	TQM663017A
CDMA Ultra I, Cellular PAD, 1-Bit Bias	Cell	8 x 5	TQM613017
UMTS 800 HSDPA PA with Power Detector, Duplexer & Tx Interstage Filter	UMTS	8 x 5	TQM616017
UMTS 1900 HSDPA PA with Power Detector, Duplexer & Tx Interstage Filter	UMTS	8 x 5	TQM666017
UMTS 2100 HSDPA PA with Power Detector, Tx Front-End & Tx Interstage Filter	UMTS	6 x 5	TQM676001
CDMA Ultra I, Cellular PAD, 1-Bit Bias, BAL Input	Cell	7 x 4	TQM613025
CDMA Ultra I, Cellular PAD, 1-Bit Bias, SE Input	Cell	7 x 4	TQM613026

NOTES: PAD = PA Duplexer, SE = Single-Ended, BAL = Balanced

HANDSET BLUETOOTH AMPLIFIERS

Description	Frequency Range (GHz)	P1dB (dBm)	Gain (dB)	PAE (%)	Voltage / Current (V / mA)	Package Style	Part Number
Bluetooth PA	DC - 2.5	22.5	26	50	0 - 5.5 / 200	SLIM-7	CGB241
Bluetooth PA	DC - 2.5	22.5	26	50	0 - 5.5 / 200	MSOP-10	CGB240
Bluetooth Class 1 PA	2.4 - 2.5	21.5	27	50	0 - 3.3 / 160	STSLP-12	TQP770001

HANDSET SWITCHES

Description	Frequency (GHz)	Insertion Loss (dB)	Isolation (dB)	P1dB (dBm)	Control Voltage (V)	Package Style	Part Number
SP3T High Power CDMA	DC - 2	0.45	28	>36.5	2.6 / 0	MLP12	TQP4M3018
SP3T High Power CDMA	DC - 2	0.6	22	>34.5	2.6 / 0	STSLP12	TQP4M3019
SP2T 802.11a/b/g	DC - 6	0.6	28	31.5	3 / 0	SLIM7	TQS5200

GUIDE BY MARKET – MILITARY

MILITARY LEVEL & OTHER HI-RELIABILITY DEVICES & ASSEMBLIES

TriQuint Semiconductor products offer a wide variety of capabilities for military applications designed to perform in the most extreme of operating environments. Key niche areas in which TriQuint is considered to be a technology leader are:

- Phased Array Radar
- Communications
- GPS Navigation Systems
- Missile Systems
- EW, ECM, ECCM

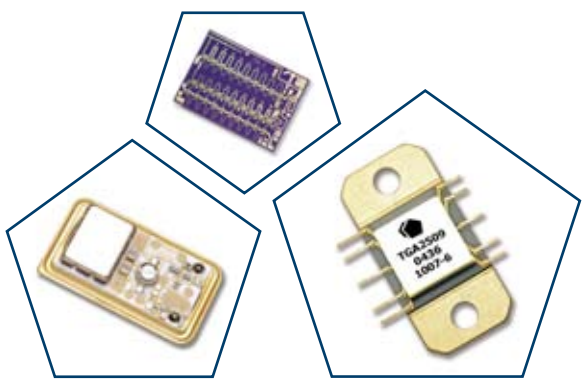
Many TriQuint products listed elsewhere in this brochure are widely used in military applications as well. Additional Class B screening is available for an added level of quality assurance for such uses. Typical MMIC products in GaAs HFET, pHEMT, mHEMT or VPIN are:

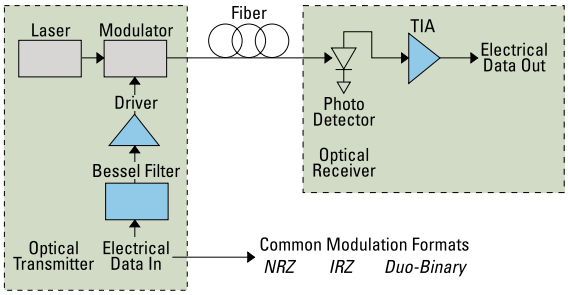
- Amplifiers
- Phase Shifters
- Switches
- Couplers

Typical SAW and BAW technology products include:

- Filtering solutions for center frequencies ranging from 30 MHz - 20 GHz in package sizes potentially as small as 1.5 x 0.8 mm.
- TriQuint oscillators offer superior phase noise as low as -180 dBc / Hz and exceptional g-Sensitivity, both considered best in class.

TriQuint continually looks for means to offer devices with ever improving performance in reduced package sizes. Our expanding module and assembly capabilities are further opportunities for customers to leverage TriQuint's superior processes and service.





Optical Systems (10 & 40 Gb/s)

OPTICAL DRIVERS

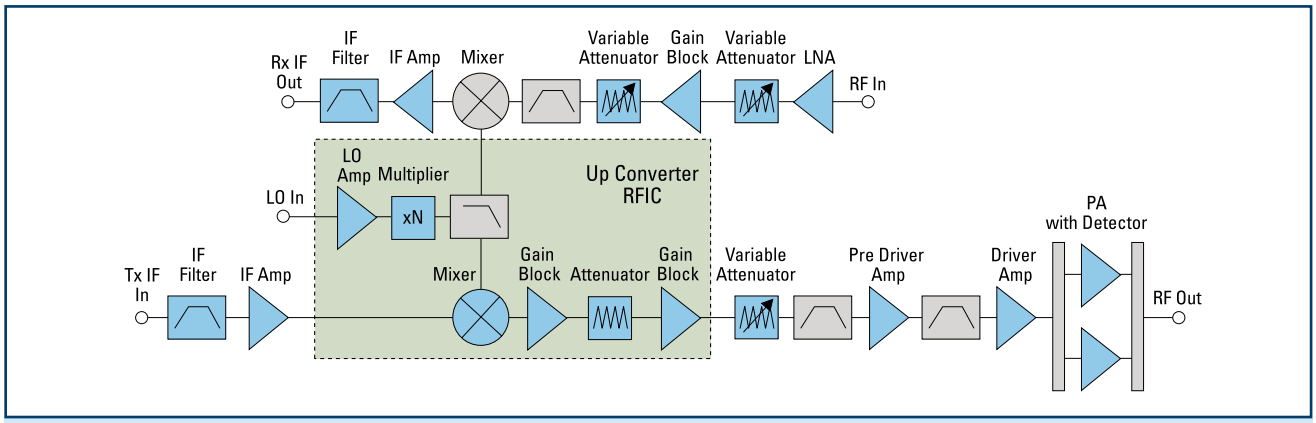
Description	Frequency (GHz)	Power (Vpp or dBm)	Gain (dB)	Noise Figure (dB)	Voltage / Current (V / mA)	Package Style	Part Number
9.9 - 12.5 Gb/s Linear Driver	DC - 8	25 dBm	20	–	8 / 310	SL-A3-18	TGA4819-SL
10.7 Gb/s Diff. TIA	DC - 10	–	8K dB ohms SE	6pA √Hz	3.3 / 80	Die	TGA4815-EPU
10.7 Gb/s Diff. TIA	DC - 10	–	1.6K dB ohms SE	6pA √Hz	3.3 / 60	Die	TGA4816-EPU
10.7 Gb/s Diff. TIA	DC - 10	–	3.2K dB ohms SE	11pA √Hz	3.3 / 70	Die	TGA4817-EPU
9.9 - 12.5 Gb/s Linear Driver	DC - 10	26 dBm	21	–	8 / 360	Die	TGA4819-EPU
9.9 - 12.5 Gb/s Mod. Driver	DC - 16	3V - 10V	35	2.5	5.5 - 8 / 210	SL-A2-18	TGA4953-SL
9.9 - 12.5 Gb/s Mod. Driver	DC - 16	3V - 10V	35	2.5	5.5 - 8 / 210	SL-A4-18	TGA4954-SL
12.5 Gb/s NRZ Driver	DC - 18	11V	16	–	8 / 285	Die	TGA4807-EPU
12.5 Gb/s NRZ Driver	DC - 18	24 dBm	16	3.5	5 - 8 / 70 - 175	Die	TGA1328-SCC
12.5 Gb/s NRZ Driver	DC - 18	8V	16	3.5	8 / 175	SL-A1-12	TGA8652-EPU-SL
12.5 Gb/s RZ Driver	DC - 25	7V	15	–	9 / 100	Die	TGA4802-EPU
43 Gb/s NRZ Driver	DC - 35	7V	15	–	6.5 / 170	Die	TGA4801-EPU
Wideband Driver (40 Gb/s)	DC - 35	4V	12	–	5 / 135	Die	TGA4832
40 Gb/s TIA, SE	DC - 40	–	250 dB ohms	15pA √Hz	5 / 30	Die	TGA4812-EPU
LNA / Gain Block	DC - 40	11.5 dBm	13	3.2	5 / 50	Die	TGA4830
LNA / Gain Block	DC - 60	13 dBm	15	3	6 / 50	Die	TGA4811
43 Gb/s Driver	DC - 78	3V	8	5	6 / 82	Die	TGA4803-EPU
10.7 - 12.5 Gb/s Linear Mod. Driver	0.03 - 8	25 dBm	20	–	8 / 310	SM-A8-28	***TGA4823-SM****
CATV TIA / Gain Block, SB	0.04 - 1	27 dBm	20	1.5	8 / 350	SM-08-20	TGA2803-SM
Single-Ended to Diff. Amp	10	2V Diff.	21 Diff.	–	5 / 72	Die	TGA2951-EPU

*NOTES: *** = New**, SB = Self Biased, SE = Single-Ended*

OPTICAL CONTROL PRODUCTS

Description	Frequency (GHz)	Insertion Loss (dB)	Control Range (dB)	P1dB (dBm)	Supply Voltage (V)	Package Style	Part Number
Discrete Thru (0 dB Attenuator)	DC - 65	0	0	–	N/A	Die	TGL4201-00
Analog Attenuator	DC - >50	2	17	–	0 to -2	Die	TGL4203-EPU
Analog Attenuator	DC - 30	2	17	–	0 to -2	Die	TGL4203-SM
Discrete Attenuators	DC - 65	–	2,3,6,10	–	N/A	SM-012-16	TGL4201-02, 03, 06, 10
Bessel Filter	–	6,7,8,9,10&11 Cut-off Freq	–	–	N/A	Die	TGB2010-00,-09-EPU etc.
Bessel Filter	–	5,6,6.5,7.5,8&9 Cut-off Freq	–	–	N/A	SM-02-6	TGB2010-00,-09-EPU-SM etc.

© 5-07 TriQuint Semiconductor, Inc.



Point-to-Point Radio

PTP RADIO AMPLIFIERS

Description	Frequency Range (GHz)	P1dB (Psat) / OIP3 (dBm)	Gain (dB)	NF / PAE (dB) / (%)	Voltage / Current (V / mA)	Package Style	Part Number
24mm HFET	DC - 4	40 / –	13	– / 51	8 / 2170	Die	TGF4124-EPU
18mm HFET	DC - 6	38.5 / –	13.5	– / 53	8 / 1690	Die	TGF4118-EPU
12mm HFET	DC - 8	37 / –	14	– / 55	8 / 750	Die	TGF4112-EPU
4.8mm HFET	DC - 10.5	34 / –	8.5	– / 53	8 / 200	Die	TGF4250-SCC
9.6mm HFET	DC - 10.5	37 / –	9.5	– / 52	8.5 / 520	Die	TGF4260-SCC
1.2mm HFET	DC - 12	28.5 / –	10	– / 55	8 / 50	Die	TGF4230-SCC
2.4mm HFET	DC - 12	31.5 / –	10	– / 56	8 / 100	Die	TGF4240-SCC
1mm Pwr pHEMT	DC - 12	(31.5) / –	11	– / 55	12 / 900	Die	TGF2021-01
2mm Pwr pHEMT	DC - 12	(34.5) / –	11	– / 55	12 / 150	Die	TGF2021-02
4mm Pwr pHEMT	DC - 12	(37.5) / –	11	– / 55	12 / 300	Die	TGF2021-04
8mm Pwr pHEMT	DC - 12	(40.2) / –	11	– / 55	12 / 600	Die	TGF2021-08
12mm Pwr pHEMT	DC - 12	(42) / –	11	– / 52	12 / 900	Die	TGF2021-12
0.3mm MESFET	DC - 18	13 / –	11	1.5 / –	3 / 15	Die	TGF1350-SCC
0.6mm Pwr pHEMT	DC - 20	(29) / –	13	– / 56	12 / 45	Die	TGF2022-06
1.2mm Pwr pHEMT	DC - 20	(32) / –	13	– / 56	12 / 90	Die	TGF2022-12
2.4mm Pwr pHEMT	DC - 20	(35) / –	13	– / 58	12 / 180	Die	TGF2022-24
4.8mm Pwr pHEMT	DC - 20	(38) / –	13	– / 58	12 / 360	Die	TGF2022-48
6.0mm Pwr pHEMT	DC - 20	(39) / –	12.5	– / 53	12 / 448	Die	TGF2022-60
0.3mm pHEMT	DC - 22	16 / –	13	0.8 / –	3 / 15	Die	TGF4350-EPU
2.8W HPA	6 - 18	(34.5) / –	24	– / 20	7 - 9 / 800-1200	Die	TGA2501
HPA	7 - 8.5	(38) / –	21	– / 42	7 / 2000	Die	TGA2701
Driver Amp	7 - 13	(30) / 37	25	– / 30	9 / 450	Die	TGA2700
Wideband Driver Amp	8 - 18	13 / –	17	5 / –	4.5 / 50	Die	TGA8399C-EPU
HPA	9 - 10.5	(38) / –	20	– / >38	4 - 9 / 2000	Die	TGA2704
HPA	10.5 - 12	(38) / –	19	– / >39	4 - 9 / 2000	Die	TGA2710
Driver Amp, SB	11 - 17	17 / –	23	6 / –	6 / 75	SM-06-12	TGA2507-SM
Driver Amp, SB	12 - 18	14 / –	17	–	6 / 40	Die	TGA2506-EPU
Driver Amp, SB	12 - 18	20 / –	28	6 / –	6 / 80	Die	TGA2507-EPU
1W HPA	12 - 19	30 / –	30	–	5 - 7 / 435	Die	TGA2508
HPA	12 - 19	29 / –	25	–	5 - 7 / 435	SM-06-12	TGA2508-SM
2W HPA	12.3 - 15.7	(31) / –	33	7.0 / –	6 / 850	Die	TGA2520
2W HPA	12.5 - 16	(32) / 37	32	–	6 - 7 / 680	SM-01-24	TGA2503-SM
2W HPA	12.5 - 17	(34) / –	26	– / 25	7.5 / 650	Die	TGA2510-EPU
2W HPA	12.5 - 17	(33.5) / –	25	– / 25	7.5 / 650	SG-A1-6	TGA2510-EPU-SG
2W HPA	13 - 17	(34) / 40	32	–	6 - 7 / 680	Die	TGA2503-EPU
2W HPA	13 - 17	(34) / –	25	–	6 - 7 / 640	Die	TGA2505
2W HPA	13 - 17	(34) / –	33	–	5 - 8 / 680	FL-A1-10	TGA2904-FL
2W HPA, PD	13 - 17	(34) / 38.5	26	– / 30	7.5 / 650	SG-A1-6	TGA2902-1-SCC-SG

PTP RADIO AMPLIFIERS *(cont.)*

Description	Frequency Range (GHz)	P1dB (Psat) / OIP3 (dBm)	Gain (dB)	NF / PAE (dB) / (%)	Voltage / Current (V / mA)	Package Style	Part Number
2W HPA	13 - 17	(34) / 40	33	–	5 - 8 / 680	SG-A1-6	TGA8658-EPU-SG
4W HPA, Balanced	13 - 17	(36) / 44	25	– / 30	6 - 7 / 1300	Die	TGA2502
HPA	13.5 - 15	33 / 39	34	–	7 / 680	Die	TGA1152-SCC
2W HPA, PD	13.75 - 14.5	(34) / 38.5	26	– / 30	7.5 / 650	SG-A1-6	TGA2902-2-SCC-SG
MPA, SB	17 - 21	(22) / –	18.5	– / 25	7 / 66	Die	TGA9088A-SCC
Driver Amp	17 - 24	22 / –	19	4 / –	5 / 270	SM-09-16	***TGA2521-SM****
HPA, AGC, PD	17 - 24	(29) / 38	22	–	5 / 712	SM-010-20	***TGA2522-SM****
HPA	17 - 27	29 (31) / 37	22	–	7 / 760	Die	TGA4502-SCC
Gain Block & 2x / 3x Multiplier	17 - 37	18 (22) / 26	20	7 / –	5 / 140	SM-03-16	***TGA4030-SM****
Gain Block & 2x / 3x Multiplier	17 - 40	18 (22) / 24	22	7 / –	5 / 140	SM-A3-16	***TGA4031-SM****
Gain Block, Multiplier	17 - 43	22 / –	25	–	5 / 225	Die	TGA4040
2W HPA	18 - 23	32 (33) / 39	26	–	7 / 840	Die	TGA4022
HPA	18 - 27	29 / 37	14	–	6 / 480	Die	TGA1135-SCC
MPA	19 - 27	25 / 32	22	–	5 - 7 / 220	Die	TGA1073G-SCC
Gain Block	19 - 38	(22) / 30	20	–	5 / 160	Die	TGA4036
MPA	25 - 35	25 / –	18	–	6 / 220	SM-A4-20	TGA4902-SM
MPA	26 - 35	25 (32) / –	19	–	5 - 7 / 220	Die	TGA1073A-SCC
1W HPA	27 - 31	30 / –	22	– / 25	4 - 6 / 420	Die	TGA4509-EPU
2W HPA	27 - 31	32.5 (33) / 36.5	20	25 / –	6 / 840	Die	TGA4513
2W HPA	27 - 31	32.5 (33) / –	22	–	6 / 840	CP-A2-8	TGA4513-CP
HPA	27 - 32	28.5 / –	25	–	6 - 8 / 420	Die	TGA1073B-SCC
HPA	27 - 32	29 / –	16	–	6 - 7 / 630	Die	TGA1172-EPU
1W HPA	28 - 31	30 / –	19	– / 25	6 / 420	SM-A4-20	TGA4509-SM
Driver Amp	29 - 31	16 (17) / 22	15	–	6 / 60	SM-A4-20	TGA4510-SM
Driver Amp	29 - 37	16 / –	16	–	6 / 60	Die	TGA4510-EPU
MPA	32 - 45	24 (25) / 33	16	–	6 / 175	Die	TGA4521
MPA	33 - 47	27 (27.5) / 36	18	–	6 / 400	Die	TGA4522
HPA	36 - 40	26 / –	15	–	5 - 7 / 240	Die	TGA1073C-SCC
HPA	36 - 40	30 / –	14	–	6 - 7 / 500	Die	TGA1171-SCC

*NOTES: *** = New**, SB = Self Biased, AGC = Automatic Gain Control, PD = Power Detector*

PTP RADIO LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS

Description	Frequency Range (GHz)	P1dB / IIP3 (dBm)	Gain (dB)	NF (dB)	Voltage / Current (V / mA)	Package Style	Part Number
LNA, AGC	2 - 20	17.5 / –	9	3.5	5 - 8 / 60	Die	TGA1342-SCC
LNA, AGC	2 - 20	16 / –	17	2.5	5 / 75	SM-07-12	TGA2513-SM
LNA, AGC	2 - 23	17 / 26	17	2	5 / 75	Die	TGA2513
LNA, SB, AGC	4 - 14	6 / 16	22	2.3	5 / 90	SM-04-12	TGA2512-1-SM
LNA, AGC, GB	4 - 14	13 / 24	25	2.3	5 / 160	SM-04-12	TGA2512-2-SM
LNA, SB, AGC	5 - 15	6 / 13	27	1.4	5 / 90	Die	TGA2512
LNA	6 - 12	2 / –	31	0.7	2.5 / 17	Die	TGA2600-EPU
LNA, SB	6 - 13	11 / –	26	1.5	5 / 65	Die	TGA8399B-SCC
LNA, SB, AGC	6 - 14	6 / 12	20	1.3	5 / 90	Die	TGA2511
LNA	20 - 27	12 / –	21	2.2	3.5 / 60	Die	TGA4506
LNA	21 - 27	10 / –	21	2.5	3.5 / 60	SM-A4-20	TGA4506-SM
LNA	23 - 29	15 / –	15	3.1	5 / 50	Die	TGA1307-EPU
LNA	28 - 36	12 / 21	22	2.3	3 / 60	Die	TGA4507-EPU
LNA	30 - 42	14 / –	21	2.8	3 / 40	Die	TGA4508-EPU
LNA	57 - 69	–	13	4	3 / 41	Die	TGA4600-EPU

NOTES: SB = Self Biased, AGC = Automatic Gain Control, GB = Gate Bias

© 5-07 TriQuint Semiconductor, Inc.

PTP RADIO MIXERS & FREQUENCY CONVERTERS

Description	RF Frequency Range (GHz)	Conversion Gain (dB)	LO / RF Isolation (dB)	IIP3 (dBm)	Voltage / Current (V / mA)	Package Style	Part Number
Doubler with Amplifier	16 - 30	18	30	22	5 / 150	Die	TGC4403
Doubler with Amplifier	16 - 30	18	30	19	5 / 150	SM-011-16	TGC4403-SM
Upconverting Mixer	17 - 26	-9	40	–	-0.9 / 0	SM-011-16	TGC4402-SM
Upconverting Mixer	17 - 27	-9	35	18	-0.9 / 0	Die	TGC4402
Upconverter	17 - 27	13	30	–	5 / 425	Die	TGC4405
Upconverter	17 - 27	13	30	–	5 / 425	SM-011-16	***TGC4405-SM****
Gain Block & 2x / 3x Multiplier	17 - 37	9	N/A	6	5 / 140	SM-03-16	***TGA4030-SM****
Gain Block & 2x / 3x Multiplier	17 - 40	9	N/A	2	5 / 140	SM-A3-16	***TGA4031-SM****
Doubler (Input 10 - 20 GHz)	20 - 40	-12	25	18	–	Die	TGC1430F-EPU
Tripler (Input 8.5 - 13.5 GHz)	20 - 40	-15	15	18	–	Die	TGC1430G-EPU

NOTES: **** = New***

PTP RADIO SWITCHES

Description	Frequency (GHz)	Insertion Loss (dB)	Isolation (dB)	P1dB (dBm)	Control Voltage (V)	Package Style	Part Number
SP2T 802.11a/b/g	DC - 6	0.6	28	31.5	3 / 0	SLIM7	TQS5200
SPDT FET	DC - 8	0.7	40	27	0 / -5	Die	TGS8706-SCC
SPDT FET	DC - 18	1.5	36	27	-5	Die	TGS2306-EPU
SPDT FET	DC - 18	2	39	21	-7 / 0	Die	TGS8250-SCC
SP4T FET	DC - 18	2.5	37	19	0 / -5	Die	TGS8422-SCC
SP3T VPIN	1 - 20	0.5	35	23	10 mA	Die	TGS2303-EEU
SP4T VPIN	1 - 20	0.6	38	23	10 mA	Die	TGS2304-SCC
SPDT VPIN	4 - 20	0.9	35	>20	+/- 2.7	Die	TGS2302
SP3T VPIN	4 - 18	1	35	20	+/- 2.7	Die	TGS2313
SPDT FET	8 - 11	0.9	40	27.5	-7 / 0	Die	TGS8122-SCC

PTP RADIO CONTROL PRODUCTS

Description	Frequency (GHz)	Insertion Loss (dB)	Control Range (dB)	P1dB (dBm)	Supply Voltage (V)	Package Style	Part Number
Discrete Thru (0 dB Attenuator)	DC - 65	0	0	–	N/A	Die	TGL4201-00
Analog Attenuator	DC - >50	2	17	–	0 to -2	Die	TGL4203-EPU
Analog Attenuator	DC - 30	2	17	–	0 to -2	Die	TGL4203-SM
Discrete Attenuators	DC - 65	–	2,3,6,10	–	N/A	SM-012-16	TGL4201-02, 03, 06, 10
Digital Attenuator	0.5 - 18	4	15.5	20	0 / -5	Die	TGL6425-SCC
Analog Attenuator	2 - 20	2	15	23	2.5	Die	TGL8784-SCC
Passive Wideband Limiter	3 - 25	<0.5	N/A	18	N/A	Die	TGL2201-EPU

GUIDE BY MARKET – SPACE

SPACE LEVEL DEVICES AND ASSEMBLIES

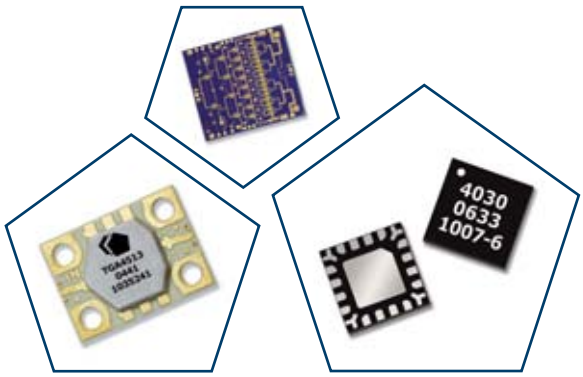
TriQuint Semiconductor has a legacy of supplying active and passive components for on-satellite applications where reliability is a must. Class S qualification, involving additional high-magnification visual inspection and Lot Acceptance Testing is available for many TriQuint products; in fact, some are already qualified and available for delivery. Typical MMIC products in GaAs HFET, pHEMT, mHEMT or VPIN are:

- Amplifiers
- Switches
- Phase Shifters
- Couplers

Typical SAW and BAW technology products include:

- Filtering solutions for center frequencies ranging from 30 MHz - 20 GHz in package sizes potentially as small as 1.5 x 0.8 mm.
- TriQuint oscillators offer superior phase noise as low as -180 dBc / Hz and exceptional g-sensitivity, both considered best in class.

TriQuint continually looks for means to offer devices with ever improving performance in reduced package sizes. Our expanding module and assembly capabilities are further opportunities for customers to leverage TriQuint's superior processes and service.



GUIDE BY MARKET – TEST EQUIPMENT

TEST EQUIPMENT AMPLIFIERS

Description	Frequency Range (GHz)	P1dB (Psat) / OIP3 (dBm)	Gain (dB)	NF / PAE (dB) / (%)	Voltage / Current (V / mA)	Package Style	Part Number
24mm HFET	DC - 4	40 / –	13	– / 51	8 / 2170	Die	TGF4124-EPU
18mm HFET	DC - 6	38.5 / –	13.5	– / 53	8 / 1690	Die	TGF4118-EPU
12mm HFET	DC - 8	37 / –	14	– / 55	8 / 750	Die	TGF4112-EPU
4.8mm HFET	DC - 10.5	34 / –	8.5	– / 53	8 / 200	Die	TGF4250-SCC
9.6mm HFET	DC - 10.5	37 / –	9.5	– / 52	8.5 / 520	Die	TGF4260-SCC
1.2mm HFET	DC - 12	28.5 / –	10	– / 55	8 / 50	Die	TGF4230-SCC
2.4mm HFET	DC - 12	31.5 / –	10	– / 56	8 / 100	Die	TGF4240-SCC
1mm Pwr pHEMT	DC - 12	(31.5) / –	11	– / 55	12 / 900	Die	TGF2021-01
2mm Pwr pHEMT	DC - 12	(34.5) / –	11	– / 55	12 / 150	Die	TGF2021-02
4mm Pwr pHEMT	DC - 12	(37.5) / –	11	– / 55	12 / 300	Die	TGF2021-04
8mm Pwr pHEMT	DC - 12	(40.2) / –	11	– / 55	12 / 600	Die	TGF2021-08
12mm Pwr pHEMT	DC - 12	(42) / –	11	– / 52	12 / 900	Die	TGF2021-12
0.3mm MESFET	DC - 18	13 / –	11	1.5 / –	3 / 15	Die	TGF1350-SCC
12.5 Gb/s NRZ Driver	DC - 18	24 / –	16	3.5 / –	5 - 8 / 70 - 175	Die	TGA1328-SCC
12.5 Gb/s NRZ Driver	DC - 18	8 Vpp	16	3.5 / –	8 / 175	SL-A1-12	TGA8652-EPU-SL
0.6mm Pwr pHEMT	DC - 20	(29) / –	13	– / 56	12 / 45	Die	TGF2022-06
1.2mm Pwr pHEMT	DC - 20	(32) / –	13	– / 56	12 / 90	Die	TGF2022-12
2.4mm Pwr pHEMT	DC - 20	(35) / –	13	– / 58	12 / 180	Die	TGF2022-24
4.8mm Pwr pHEMT	DC - 20	(38) / –	13	– / 58	12 / 360	Die	TGF2022-48
6.0mm Pwr pHEMT	DC - 20	(39) / –	12.5	– / 53	12 / 448	Die	TGF2022-60
0.3mm pHEMT	DC - 22	16 / –	13	0.8 / –	3 / 15	Die	TGF4350-EPU
Wideband Driver (40 Gb/s)	DC - 35	18 / –	12	–	5 / 135	Die	TGA4832
LNA / Gain Block	DC - 40	11.5 / 20	13	3.2 / –	5 / 50	Die	TGA4830
LNA / Gain Block	DC - 60	13 / 21	15	3 / –	6 / 50	Die	TGA4811
Gain Block	2 - 18	20 / –	7.5	5.5 / –	6 / 100	Die	TGA8300-SCC
Wideband Gain Block, AGC	2 - 20	20 / –	7.5	7 / –	6 / 150	Die	TGA8622-SCC
Wideband PA, AGC	2 - 20	26 / –	8	–	8 / 440	Die	TGA8334-SCC
Wideband PA, AGC	2 - 20	29 / 38	15	–	12 / 1100	FL-A1-10	TGA2509-EPU-FL

© 5-07 TriQuint Semiconductor, Inc.

TEST EQUIPMENT AMPLIFIERS *(cont.)*

Description	Frequency Range (GHz)	P1dB (Psat) / OIP3 (dBm)	Gain (dB)	NF / PAE (dB) / (%)	Voltage / Current (V / mA)	Package Style	Part Number
Wideband PA, AGC	2 - 22	28.5 (30) / 36	17	–	12 / 1100	Die	TGA2509
HPA	13.5 - 15	33 / 39	34	–	7 / 680	Die	TGA1152-SCC
Gain Block & 2x / 3x Multiplier	17 - 37	18 (22) / 26	20	7 / –	5 / 140	SM-03-16	***TGA4030-SM****
Gain Block & 2x / 3x Multiplier	17 - 40	18 (22) / 24	22	7 / –	5 / 140	SM-A3-16	***TGA4031-SM****
Gain Block, Multiplier	17 - 43	22 / –	25	–	5 / 225	Die	TGA4040
Gain Block	19 - 38	(22) / 30	20	–	5 / 160	Die	TGA4036

*NOTES: *** = New**, AGC = Automatic Gain Control*

TEST EQUIPMENT OPTICAL DRIVERS

Description	Frequency (GHz)	Power (Vpp or dBm)	Gain (dB)	Noise Figure (dB)	Voltage / Current (V / mA)	Package Style	Part Number
9.9 - 12.5 Gb/s Linear Driver	DC - 8	25 dBm	20	–	8 / 310	SL-A3-18	TGA4819-SL
9.9 - 12.5 Gb/s Linear Driver	DC - 10	26 dBm	21	–	8 / 360	Die	TGA4819-EPU
9.9 - 12.5 Gb/s Mod. Driver	DC - 16	3V - 10V	35	2.5	5.5 - 8 / 210	SL-A2-18	TGA4953-SL
9.9 - 12.5 Gb/s Mod. Driver	DC - 16	3V - 10V	35	2.5	5.5 - 8 / 210	SL-A4-18	TGA4954-SL
12.5 Gb/s NRZ Driver	DC - 18	11V	16	–	8 / 285	Die	TGA4807-EPU
12.5 Gb/s NRZ Driver	DC - 18	24 dBm	16	3.5	5 - 8 / 70 - 175	Die	TGA1328-SCC
12.5 Gb/s NRZ Driver	DC - 18	8V	16	3.5	8 / 175	SL-A1-12	TGA8652-EPU-SL
12.5 Gb/s RZ Driver	DC - 25	7V	15	–	9 / 100	Die	TGA4802-EPU
43 Gb/s NRZ Driver	DC - 35	7V	15	–	6.5 / 170	Die	TGA4801-EPU
Wideband Driver (40 Gb/s)	DC - 35	4V	12	–	5 / 135	Die	TGA4832
43 Gb/s Driver	DC - 78	3V	8	5	6 / 82	Die	TGA4803-EPU
10.7 - 12.5 Gb/s Linear Mod. Driver	0.03 - 8	25 dBm	20	–	8 / 310	SM-A8-28	***TGA4823-SM****

*NOTES: *** = New***

TEST EQUIPMENT LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS

Description	Frequency Range (GHz)	P1dB / IIP3 (dBm)	Gain (dB)	NF (dB)	Voltage / Current (V / mA)	Package Style	Part Number
LNA, AGC	DC - 14	16 / –	11	3.1	8 / 80	Die	TGA8349-SCC
LNA / Gain Block	DC - 40	11.5 / 20	13	3.2	5 / 50	Die	TGA4830
LNA / Gain Block	DC - 60	13 / 21	15	3	6 / 50	Die	TGA4811
LNA, AGC	2 - 18	16 / –	19	4	5 / 120	Die	TGA8344-SCC
LNA, AGC	2 - 20	17.5 / –	9	3.5	5 - 8 / 60	Die	TGA1342-SCC
LNA, AGC	2 - 20	17.5 / –	9	3.5	5 - 8 / 60	Die	TGA8310-SCC
LNA, AGC	2 - 20	16 / –	17	2.5	5 / 75	SM-07-12	TGA2513-SM
LNA, AGC	2 - 23	17 / 26	17	2	5 / 75	Die	TGA2513
LNA	6 - 12	2 / –	31	0.7	2.5 / 17	Die	TGA2600-EPU

NOTES: AGC = Automatic Gain Control

TEST EQUIPMENT SWITCHES

Description	Frequency (GHz)	Insertion Loss (dB)	Isolation (dB)	P1dB (dBm)	Control Voltage (V)	Package Style	Part Number
SP2T General Purpose	DC - 2.5	0.3	24	30	3 / 0	SOT-363	CSH210R
SP4T High Power EDGE, Dec.	DC - 4.5	0.5	33	38	2.7 / 0	SLIM17	TQP4M4010
SPDT High Power GSM	DC - 6	0.5	27	37	2.5 / 0	SLIM7	TQP4M4003
SP2T 802.11a/b/g	DC - 6	0.6	28	31.5	3 / 0	SLIM7	TQS5200
SPDT FET	DC - 8	0.7	40	27	0 / -5	Die	TGS8706-SCC
SPDT FET	DC - 18	1.5	36	27	-5	Die	TGS2306-EPU
SPDT FET	DC - 18	2	39	21	-7 / 0	Die	TGS8250-SCC
SP4T FET	DC - 18	2.5	37	19	0 / -5	Die	TGS8422-SCC
SP3T VPIN	1 - 20	0.5	35	23	10 mA	Die	TGS2303-EEU
SP4T VPIN	1 - 20	0.6	38	23	10 mA	Die	TGS2304-SCC
SP3T VPIN	4 - 18	1	35	20	+/- 2.7	Die	TGS2313
SPDT VPIN	4 - 20	0.9	35	>20	+/- 2.7	Die	TGS2302
SPDT FET	8 - 11	0.9	40	27.5	-7 / 0	Die	TGS8122-SCC
SPDT VPIN	24 - 43	<2	36	27	+/- 5	Die	TGS4301-EPU
SPDT VPIN	27 - 46	0.9	30	>34	+/ -5 / 15	Die	TGS4302
SPDT VPIN Absorptive	32 - 40	1	36	>33	+/- 5 / 18	Die	TGS4304

NOTES: Dec. = Integrated Decoder

GUIDE BY MARKET – TEST EQUIPMENT

TEST EQUIPMENT FREQUENCY CONVERTERS & MIXERS

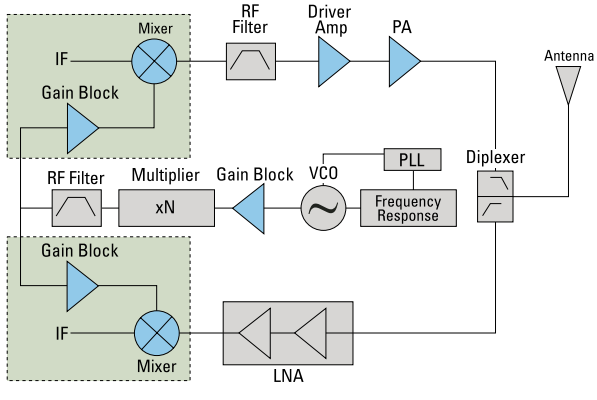
Description	RF Frequency Range (GHz)	Conversion Gain (dB)	LO / RF Isolation (dB)	IIP3 (dBm)	Voltage / Current (V / mA)	Package Style	Part Number
Doubler with Amplifier	16 - 30	18	30	22	5 / 150	Die	TGC4403
Doubler with Amplifier	16 - 30	18	30	19	5 / 150	SM-011-16	TGC4403-SM
Upconverting Mixer	17 - 26	-9	40	–	-0.9 / 0	SM-011-16	TGC4402-SM
Upconverting Mixer	17 - 27	-9	35	18	-0.9 / 0	Die	TGC4402
Upconverter	17 - 27	13	30	–	5 / 425	Die	TGC4405
Upconverter	17 - 27	13	30	–	5 / 425	SM-011-16	***TGC4405-SM****
Gain Block & 2x / 3x Multiplier	17 - 37	9	N/A	6	5 / 140	SM-03-16	***TGA4030-SM****
Gain Block & 2x / 3x Multiplier	17 - 40	9	N/A	2	5 / 140	SM-A3-16	***TGA4031-SM****
Doubler (Input 10 - 20 GHz)	20 - 40	-12	25	18	–	Die	TGC1430F-EPU
Tripler (Input 8.5 - 13.5 GHz)	20 - 40	-15	15	18	–	Die	TGC1430G-EPU

NOTES: **** = New***

TEST EQUIPMENT CONTROL PRODUCTS

Description	Frequency (GHz)	Insertion Loss (dB)	Control Range (dB)	P1dB (dBm)	Supply Voltage (V)	Package Style	Part Number
Discrete Thru (0 dB Attenuator)	DC - 65	0	0	–	N/A	Die	TGL4201-00
Analog Attenuator	DC - >50	2	17	–	0 to -2	Die	TGL4203-EPU
Analog Attenuator	DC - 30	2	17	–	0 to -2	Die	TGL4203-SM
Discrete Attenuators	DC - 65	–	2,3,6,10	–	N/A	SM-012-16	TGL4201-02, 03, 06, 10
Digital Attenuator	0.5 - 18	4	15.5	20	0 / -5	Die	TGL6425-SCC
Analog Attenuator	2 - 20	2	15	23	2.5	Die	TGL8784-SCC
Passive Wideband Limiter	3 - 25	<0.5	N/A	18	N/A	Die	TGL2201-EPU
Bessel Filter	–	6,7,8,9,10&11 Cut-off Freq	N/A	–	N/A	Die	TGB2010-00,-09-EPU etc.
Bessel Filter	–	5,6,6,5,7,5,8&9 Cut-off Freq	N/A	–	N/A	SM-02-6	TGB2010-00,-09-EPU-SM etc.
Lange Coupler	12 - 21	<0.25	–	–	N/A	Die	TGB2001-EPU
Lange Coupler	18 - 32	<0.25	–	–	N/A	Die	TGB4001-EPU
Lange Coupler	27 - 45	<0.25	–	–	N/A	Die	TGB4002-EPU

GUIDE BY MARKET – VSAT



VSAT RF Subsystem

VSAT AMPLIFIERS

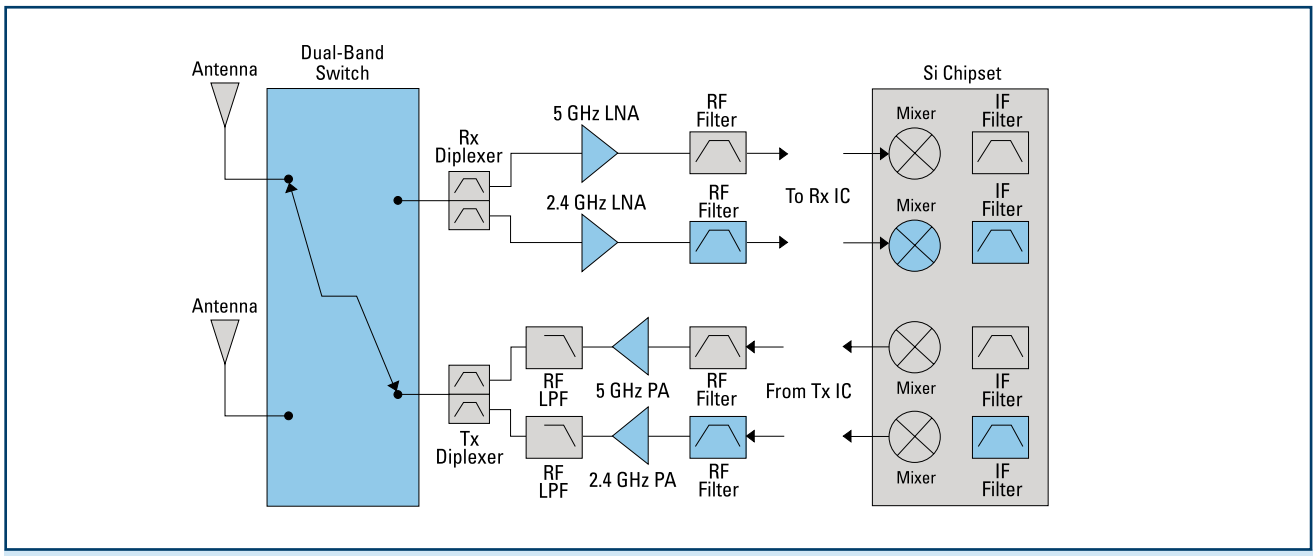
Description	Frequency Range (GHz)	P1dB (Psat) / OIP3 (dBm)	Gain (dB)	NF / PAE (dB) / (%)	Voltage / Current (V / mA)	Package Style	Part Number
Driver Amp, SB	11 - 17	17 / –	23	6 / –	6 / 75	SM-06-12	TGA2507-SM
Driver Amp, SB	12 - 18	14 / –	17	–	6 / 40	Die	TGA2506-EPU

© 5-07 TriQuint Semiconductor, Inc.

VSAT AMPLIFIERS *(cont.)*

Description	Frequency Range (GHz)	P1dB (Psat) / OIP3 (dBm)	Gain (dB)	NF / PAE (dB) / (%)	Voltage / Current (V / mA)	Package Style	Part Number
Driver Amp, SB	12 - 18	20 / –	28	6 / –	6 / 80	Die	TGA2507-EPU
1W HPA	12 - 19	30 / –	30	–	5 - 7 / 435	Die	TGA2508
HPA	12 - 19	29 / –	25	–	5 - 7 / 435	SM-06-12	TGA2508-SM
2W HPA	12.3 - 15.7	(31) / –	33	7 / –	6 / 850	Die	TGA2520
2W HPA	12.5 - 16	(32) / 37	32	–	6 - 7 / 680	SM-01-24	TGA2503-SM
2W HPA	12.5 - 17	(34) / –	26	– / 25	7.5 / 650	Die	TGA2510-EPU
2W HPA	12.5 - 17	(33.5) / –	25	– / 25	7.5 / 650	SG-A1-6	TGA2510-EPU-SG
4W HPA	13 - 15	(36) / 41	25	–	7 / 1300	FL-A1-10	TGA8659-FL
6.5W HPA	13 - 16	(38) / –	24	–	8 / 2600	FL-A2-10	TGA2514-FL
2W HPA	13 - 17	(34) / 40	32	–	6 - 7 / 680	Die	TGA2503-EPU
2W HPA	13 - 17	(34) / –	25	–	6 - 7 / 640	Die	TGA2505
2W HPA	13 - 17	(34) / –	33	–	5 - 8 / 680	FL-A1-10	TGA2904-FL
2W HPA	13 - 17	(34) / 40	33	–	5 - 8 / 680	SG-A1-6	TGA8658-EPU-SG
2W HPA, PD	13 - 17	(34) / 38.5	26	– / 30	7.5 / 650	SG-A1-6	TGA2902-1-SCC-SG
4W HPA, Balanced	13 - 17	(36) / 44	25	– / 30	6 - 7 / 1300	Die	TGA2502
6.5W HPA	13 - 18	(38) / 44	24	–	8 / 3600	Die	TGA2514-EPU
2W HPA, PD	13.75 - 14.5	(34) / 38.5	26	– / 30	7.5 / 650	SG-A1-6	TGA2902-2-SCC-SG
HPA	24 - 31	35.5 (36) / –	23	–	6 / 2100	Die	TGA4505
HPA	25 - 31	35.5 (36) / –	22	–	6 / 2100	CP-A1-8	TGA4905-CP
MPA	25 - 35	25 / –	18	–	6 / 220	SM-A4-20	TGA4902-SM
7W HPA	26 - 31	(38.5) / –	22	–	6 / 4200	CP-A3-8	TGA4915-EPU-CP
1W HPA	27 - 31	30 / –	22	– / 25	4 - 6 / 420	Die	TGA4509-EPU
2W HPA	27 - 31	32.5 (33) / 36.5	20	– / 25	6 / 840	Die	TGA4513
2W HPA	27 - 31	32.5 (33) / –	22	–	6 / 840	CP-A2-8	TGA4513-CP
1W HPA	28 - 31	30 / –	19	– / 25	6 / 420	SM-A4-20	TGA4509-SM
4W HPA	28 - 31	36 (36.5) / –	22	– / 22	6 / 1600	Die	***TGA4906****
7W HPA	28 - 31	(38.5) / –	22	– / 20	6 / 3200	Die	***TGA4916****
Driver Amp	29 - 31	16 (17) / 22	15	–	6 / 60	SM-A4-20	TGA4510-SM
Driver Amp	29 - 37	16 / –	16	–	6 / 60	Die	TGA4510-EPU

*NOTES: *** = New**, SB = Self Biased, PD = Power Detector*



WLAN Transceiver

WLAN AMPLIFIERS

Description	Frequency Range (GHz)	P1dB / OIP3 (dBm)	Gain (dB)	PAE (%)	Voltage / Current (V / mA)	Package Style	Part Number
Bluetooth PA	DC - 2.5	22.5 / –	26	50	0 - 5.5 / 200	SLIM-7	CGB241
Bluetooth PA	DC - 2.5	22.5 / –	26	50	0 - 5.5 / 200	MSOP-10	CGB240
Bluetooth Class 1 PA	2.4 - 2.5	21.5 / –	27	50	0 - 3.3 / 160	STSLP-12	TQP770001
ISM Band Matched PA, PD	2.4 - 2.5	25 / –	30	–	3.3 / 200	VQFN-16	TQP777002

NOTES: PD = Power Detector

WLAN LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS

Description	Frequency Range (GHz)	P1dB / IIP3 (dBm)	Gain (dB)	NF (dB)	Voltage / Current (V / mA)	Package Style	Part Number
LNA, Dual-Band	2.4 / 4.9 - 6	8 / 6, 12.5 / 1	16.5, 22.5	1.2, 1.5	3.3 / 11.5, 3.3 / 18.5	VQFN12	TQM3M7001
LNA	4.9 - 6	5 / -3	18	1.3	3 / 8	SLIM-7	TQL5000

WLAN SWITCHES

Description	Frequency (GHz)	Insertion Loss (dB)	Isolation (dB)	P1dB (dBm)	Control Voltage (V)	Package Style	Part Number
SP2T General Purpose	DC - 2.5	0.3	24	30	3 / 0	SOT-363	CSH210R
SP4T High Power EDGE, Dec.	DC - 4.5	0.5	33	38	2.7 / 0	SLIM17	TQP4M4010
SPDT High Power GSM	DC - 6	0.5	27	37	2.5 / 0	SLIM7	TQP4M4003
SP2T 802.11a/b/g	DC - 6	0.6	28	31.5	3 / 0	SLIM7	TQS5200
Diversity Switch 802.11a/b/g	DC - 6	0.8	33	33	3 / 0	MLP12	TQS5202

NOTES: Dec. = Integrated Decoder

WLAN FILTERS

Description	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Typical IL (dB)	I / O Configuration	Rejection [dB @ BW or Freq (MHz)]	Package Size (mm)	Part Number
WLAN IF Filter	374	17	8.5	SE / BAL	10 @ 33.00	7.0 x 5.5	855653
WLAN IF Filter	374	17	8.5	SE / BAL	35 @ 33.00	5.0 x 5.0	855898
WLAN IF Filter	374	17	9	SE / BAL	30 @ 33.00	3.8 x 3.8	856278
WLAN IF Filter	465	17	11.9	SE / BAL	40 @ 50.00	5.0 x 5.0	855991
WLAN IF Filter	770	17	3	BAL / BAL	32.5 @ 750.00	5.0 x 5.0	855942
WLAN IF Filter	1150	16	4.4	BAL / BAL	20 @ 1170.00	3.0 x 3.0	856256
WLAN IF Filter	1290	18	3.5	BAL / BAL	30 @ 51.50	2.5 x 2.0	856366

© 5-07 TriQuint Semiconductor, Inc.

AMPLIFIERS – UP TO 1W

Description	Frequency Range (GHz)	P1dB (Psat) / OIP3 (dBm)	Gain (dB)	NF / PAE (dB) / (%)	Voltage / Current (V / mA)	Package Style	Part Number
Bluetooth PA	DC - 2.5	22.5 / –	26	– / 50	0 - 5.5 / 200	SLIM-7	CGB241
Bluetooth PA	DC - 2.5	22.5 / –	26	– / 50	0 - 5.5 / 200	MSOP-10	CGB240
12.5 Gb/s NRZ Driver	DC - 18	24 / –	16	3.5 / –	5 - 8 / 70 - 175	Die	TGA1328-SCC
12.5 Gb/s NRZ Driver	DC - 18	8 Vpp	16	3.5 / –	8 / 175	SL-A1-12	TGA8652-EPU-SL
Wideband Driver (40 Gb/s)	DC - 35	18 / –	12	–	5 / 135	Die	TGA4832
CATV Ultra Linear HPA	0.04 - 1	28.5 / 47	12	2.6 / –	12 / 425	SG-O1-16	TGA2801B-SG
Wideband PA, AGC	2 - 20	26 / –	8	–	8 / 440	Die	TGA8334-SCC
Wideband PA, AGC	2 - 20	29 / 38 / –	15	–	12 / 1100	FL-A1-10	TGA2509-EPU-FL
Wideband PA, AGC	2 - 22	28.5 (30) / 36	17	–	12 / 1100	Die	TGA2509
WiMAX Driver Amp / PA, SB	2.3 - 2.8	29 / 40	28	–	6 / 710	SM-O5-28	TGA2702-SM
Bluetooth Class 1 PA	2.4 - 2.5	21.5 / –	27	– / 50	0 - 3.3 / 160	STSLP-12	TQP770001
ISM Band Matched PA, PD	2.4 - 2.5	25 / –	30	–	3.3 / 200	VQFN-16	TQP777002
WiMAX Driver Amp / PA, SB	3.4 - 3.8	30 / 42	24	–	6 / 770	SM-O5-28	TGA2703-SM
PA, AGC	6 - 17	29.5 / 31	20.5	–	8 / 700	Die	TGA6316-EEU
0.5W PA	6 - 18	27 / –	11	8 / –	8 / 400	Die	TGA8014-SCC
Driver Amp	7 - 13	(30) / 37	25	– / 30	9 / 450	Die	TGA2700
Wideband Driver Amp	8 - 18	13 / –	17	5 / –	4.5 / 50	Die	TGA8399C-EPU
1W HPA	12 - 19	30 / –	30	–	5 - 7 / 435	Die	TGA2508
HPA	12 - 19	29 / –	25	–	5 - 7 / 435	SM-O6-12	TGA2508-SM
MPA, SB	17 - 21	(22) / –	18.5	– / 25	7 / 66	Die	TGA9088A-SCC
Driver Amp	17 - 24	22 / –	19	4 / –	5 / 270	SM-O9-16	***TGA2521-SM****
HPA, AGC, PD	17 - 24	(29) / 38	22	–	5 / 712	SM-O10-20	***TGA2522-SM****
HPA	17 - 27	29 (31) / 37	22	–	7 / 760	Die	TGA4502-SCC
HPA	18 - 27	29 / 37	14	–	6 / 480	Die	TGA1135-SCC
MPA	19 - 27	25 / 32	22	–	5 - 7 / 220	Die	TGA1073G-SCC
1W PA	23 - 29	30 / –	24	– / 25	7 / 400	Die	TGA9070-SCC
MPA	25 - 35	25 / –	18	–	6 / 220	SM-A4-20	TGA4902-SM
MPA	26 - 35	25 (32) / –	19	–	5 - 7 / 220	Die	TGA1073A-SCC
1W HPA	27 - 31	30 / –	22	– / 25	4 - 6 / 420	Die	TGA4509-EPU
HPA	27 - 32	28.5 / –	25	–	6 - 8 / 420	Die	TGA1073B-SCC
HPA	27 - 32	29 / –	16	–	6 - 7 / 630	Die	TGA1172-EPU
1W HPA	28 - 31	30 / –	19	– / 25	6 / 420	SM-A4-20	TGA4509-SM
Driver Amp	29 - 31	16 (17) / 22	15	–	6 / 60	SM-A4-20	TGA4510-SM
Driver Amp	29 - 37	16 / –	16	–	6 / 60	Die	TGA4510-EPU
MPA	32 - 45	24 (25) / 33	16	–	6 / 175	Die	TGA4521
HPA	33 - 36	31 (33) / –	17	–	6 - 7 / 880	Die	TGA1141-EPU
HPA	36 - 40	26 / –	15	–	5 - 7 / 240	Die	TGA1073C-SCC
HPA	36 - 40	30 / –	14	–	6 - 7 / 500	Die	TGA1171-SCC
MPA	33 - 47	27 (27.5) / 36	18	–	6 / 400	Die	TGA4522
0.5W HPA	40 - 45	28 / –	9	–	7 / 500	Die	TGA4043
Driver Amp	41 - 45	18 / –	14	–	6 / 168	Die	TGA4042-EPU

*NOTES: *** = New**, SB = Self Biased, AGC = Automatic Gain Control, PD = Power Detector*

AMPLIFIERS – 1W TO 4W

Description	Frequency Range (GHz)	P1dB (Psat) / OIP3 (dBm)	Gain (dB)	NF / PAE (dB) / (%)	Voltage / Current (V / mA)	Package Style	Part Number
CATV Ultra Linear HPA	0.04 - 1	31.5 / 55	12	2.75 / –	12 / 510	SG-O1-16	TGA2801D-SG
4W HPA, HFET	4.9 - 6	36 / –	11	–	7 - 9 / 700 - 800	SG-A2-2	TGA2921-SG
2W HPA, HFET	4.9 - 6	34 / 47	11	–	7 - 9 / 480	SG-A2-2	TGA2922-SG
2.8W HPA	6 - 18	(34.5) / –	24	– / 20	7 - 9 / 800 - 1200	Die	TGA2501
HPA	6 - 18	(34.5) / –	24	– / 20	8 / 1200	Die	TGA9092-SCC
2W HPA	12.3 - 15.7	(31) / –	33	7 / –	6 / 850	Die	TGA2520
2W HPA	12.5 - 16	(32) / 37	32	–	6 - 7 / 680	SM-O1-24	TGA2503-SM
2W HPA	12.5 - 17	(34) / –	26	– / 25	7.5 / 650	Die	TGA2510-EPU
2W HPA	12.5 - 17	(33.5) / –	25	– / 25	7.5 / 650	SG-A1-6	TGA2510-EPU-SG
4W HPA	13 - 15	(36) / 41	25	–	7 / 1300	FL-A1-10	TGA8659-FL
2W HPA	13 - 17	(34) / 40	32	–	6 - 7 / 680	Die	TGA2503-EPU
2W HPA	13 - 17	(34) / –	25	–	6 - 7 / 640	Die	TGA2505

AMPLIFIERS – 1W TO 4W *(cont.)*

Description	Frequency Range (GHz)	P1dB (Psat) / OIP3 (dBm)	Gain (dB)	NF / PAE (dB) / (%)	Voltage / Current (V / mA)	Package Style	Part Number
2W HPA, PD	13 - 17	(34) / 38.5	26	– / 30	7.5 / 650	SG-A1-6	TGA2902-1-SCC-SG
2W HPA	13 - 17	(34) / –	33	–	5 - 8 / 680	FL-A1-10	TGA2904-FL
2W HPA	13 - 17	(34) / 40	33	–	5 - 8 / 680	SG-A1-6	TGA8658-EPU-SG
HPA	13.5 - 15	33 / 39	34	–	7 / 680	Die	TGA1152-SCC
2W HPA	18 - 23	32 (33) / 39	26	–	7 / 840	Die	TGA4022
HPA	24 - 31	35.5 (36) / –	23	–	6 / 2100	Die	TGA4505
HPA	25 - 31	35.5 (36) / –	22	–	6 / 2100	CP-A1-8	TGA4905-CP
2W HPA	27 - 31	32.5 (33) / 36.5	20	– / 25	6 / 840	Die	TGA4513
2W HPA	27 - 31	32.5 (33) / –	22	–	6 / 840	CP-A2-8	TGA4513-CP
HPA	30 - 40	31.5 (33) / –	20	–	6 / 1050	Die	TGA4516
2W HPA	31 - 35	31.5 (33.5) / –	19	–	6 - 7 / 1150	Die	TGA4514-EPU
3.5W HPA	31 - 37	(35.5) / –	20	–	6 / 2000	Die	TGA4517
2W HPA	41 - 47	(33) / –	16	–	6 / 2000	Die	TGA4046

NOTES: PD = Power Detector

AMPLIFIERS – MORE THAN 4W

Description	Frequency Range (GHz)	P1dB (Psat) / OIP3 (dBm)	Gain (dB)	PAE (%)	Voltage / Current (V / mA)	Package Style	Part Number
10W HPA, HFET	2.6	40 / 51	12	–	8 / 1200	SG-A4-2	TGA2924-SG
10W HPA, HFET	3.3 - 3.8	40 / 51	9	–	7 - 9 / 1200	SG-A3-2	TGA2923-SG
5W HPA, HFET	3.5	37.5 / 49	11	–	8 / 750	SG-A4-2	TGA2925-SG
HPA	6.5 - 11.5	37 (39) / –	19	35	7 - 9 / 1200	Die	TGA9083-SCC
16W HPA	6.5 - 12.5	42 / –	27	35	12 / 3000	Die	TGA2517
HPA	7 - 8.5	(38) / –	21	42	7 / 2000	Die	TGA2701
HPA	9 - 10.5	(38) / –	20	>38	4 - 9 / 2000	Die	TGA2704
HPA	10.5 - 12	(38) / –	19	>39	4 - 9 / 2000	Die	TGA2710
6.5W HPA	13 - 16	(38) / –	24	–	8 / 2600	FL-A2-10	TGA2514-FL
4W HPA, Balanced	13 - 17	(36) / 44	25	30	6 - 7 / 1300	Die	TGA2502
6.5W HPA	13 - 18	(38) / 44	24	–	8 / 3600	Die	TGA2514-EPU
7W HPA	26 - 31	(38.5) / –	22	–	6 / 4200	CP-A3-8	TGA4915-EPU-CP
4W HPA	28 - 31	36 (36.5) / –	22	22	6 / 1600	Die	***TGA4906****
7W HPA	28 - 31	(38.5) / –	22	20	6 / 3200	Die	***TGA4916****

*NOTES: * = New*

AMPLIFIERS – GAIN BLOCK

Description	Frequency Range (GHz)	P1dB (Psat) / OIP3 (dBm)	Gain (dB)	NF (dB)	Voltage / Current (V / mA)	Package Style	Part Number
LNA / Gain Block	DC - 40	11.5 / 20	13	3.2	5 / 50	Die	TGA4830
LNA / Gain Block	DC - 60	13 / 21	15	3	6 / 50	Die	TGA4811
CATV TIA / Gain Block, SB	0.04 - 1	27 / 46	20	1.5	8 / 350	SM-08-20	TGA2803-SM
Gain Block	2 - 6	17 / –	13.5	5.5	15 / 68	Die	TGA8226-SCC
Gain Block, SB	2 - 10	17 / –	17	6	5 / 90	Die	TGA8810-SCC
Gain Block, AGC	2 - 18	22 / –	23	6	7 / 340	Die	TGA6345-EEU
Gain Block	2 - 18	20 / –	7.5	5.5	6 / 100	Die	TGA8300-SCC
Wideband Gain Block, AGC	2 - 20	20 / –	7.5	7	6 / 150	Die	TGA8622-SCC
Gain Block	6 - 18	12.5 / –	13	5	5 / 80	Die	TGA8035-SCC
Driver Amp, SB	11 - 17	17 / –	23	6	6 / 75	SM-06-12	TGA2507-SM
Driver Amp, SB	12 - 18	14 / –	17	–	6 / 40	Die	TGA2506-EPU
Driver Amp, SB	12 - 18	20 / –	28	6	6 / 80	Die	TGA2507-EPU
Gain Block & 2x / 3x Multiplier	17 - 37	18 (22) / 26	20	7	5 / 140	SM-03-16	***TGA4030-SM****
Gain Block & 2x / 3x Multiplier	17 - 40	18 (22) / 24	22	7	5 / 140	SM-A3-16	***TGA4031-SM****
Gain Block, Multiplier	17 - 43	22 / –	25	–	5 / 225	Die	TGA4040
Gain Block	19 - 38	(22) / 30	20	–	5 / 160	Die	TGA4036

*NOTES: * = New, SB = Self Biased, AGC = Automatic Gain Control*

LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS

Description	Frequency Range (GHz)	P1dB / IIP3 (dBm)	Gain (dB)	NF (dB)	Voltage / Current (V / mA)	Package Style	Part Number
LNA, Discrete	DC - 4	– / 13	17	0.5	3 / 30	SOT-343	CFH800
LNA, AGC	DC - 14	16 / –	11	3.1	8 / 80	Die	TGA8349-SCC

© 5-07 TriQuint Semiconductor, Inc.

LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS *(cont.)*

Description	Frequency Range (GHz)	P1dB / IIP3 (dBm)	Gain (dB)	NF (dB)	Voltage / Current (V / mA)	Package Style	Part Number
LNA / Gain Block	DC - 40	11.5 / 20	13	3.2	5 / 50	Die	TGA4830
LNA / Gain Block	DC - 60	13 / 21	15	3	6 / 50	Die	TGA4811
LNA, SB	0.1 - 3.5	15 / –	18	2.4	12 / 112	Die	TGA8061-SCC
LNA, Balanced FET	0.8 - 3	21 / 11	22	0.7	4 / 100	SM-02-6	TGA2602-SM
LNA, AGC	2 - 18	16 / –	19	4	5 / 120	Die	TGA8344-SCC
LNA, AGC	2 - 20	17.5 / –	9	3.5	5 - 8 / 60	Die	TGA1342-SCC
LNA, AGC	2 - 20	17.5 / –	9	3.5	5 - 8 / 60	Die	TGA8310-SCC
LNA, AGC	2 - 20	16 / –	17	2.5	5 / 75	SM-07-12	TGA2513-SM
LNA, AGC	2 - 23	17 / 26	17	2	5 / 75	Die	TGA2513
LNA, SB, AGC	4 - 14	6 / 16	22	2.3	5 / 90	SM-04-12	TGA2512-1-SM
LNA, AGC, GB	4 - 14	13 / 24	25	2.3	5 / 160	SM-04-12	TGA2512-2-SM
LNA	4.9 - 6	5 / -3	18	1.3	3 / 8	SLIM-7	TQL5000
LNA, Dual-Band	2.4 / 4.9 - 6	8 / 6, 12.5 / 1	16.5, 22.5	1.2, 1.5	3.3 / 11.5, 3.3 / 18.5	VQFN12	TQM3M7001
LNA, SB, AGC	5 - 15	6 / 13	27	1.4	5 / 90	Die	TGA2512
LNA	6 - 12	2 / –	31	0.7	2.5 / 17	Die	TGA2600-EPU
LNA, SB	6 - 13	11 / –	26	1.5	5 / 65	Die	TGA8399B-SCC
LNA, SB, AGC	6 - 14	6 / 12	20	1.3	5 / 90	Die	TGA2511
LNA	20 - 27	12 / –	21	2.2	3.5 / 60	Die	TGA4506
LNA	21 - 27	10 / –	21	2.5	3.5 / 60	SM-A4-20	TGA4506-SM
LNA	23 - 29	15 / –	15	3.1	5 / 50	Die	TGA1307-EPU
LNA	28 - 36	12 / 21	22	2.3	3 / 60	Die	TGA4507-EPU
LNA	30 - 42	14 / –	21	2.8	3 / 40	Die	TGA4508-EPU
LNA	57 - 69	–	13	4	3 / 41	Die	TGA4600-EPU

NOTES: SB = Self Biased, AGC = Automatic Gain Control, GB = Gate Bias

DISCRETE TRANSISTORS

Description	Frequency Range (GHz)	P1dB (Psat) / OIP3 (dBm)	Gain (dB)	NF / PAE (dB) / (%)	Voltage / Current (V / mA)	Package Style	Part Number
MESFET	DC - 2.5	26.5 / –	11	1.72 / 55	2 - 6 / 350	SOT-223	CLY5
MESFET	DC - 3	23.5 / –	15.5	1.48 / 55	2 - 6 / 180	MW6	CLY2
24mm HFET	DC - 4	40 / –	13	– / 51	8 / 2170	Die	TGF4124-EPU
18mm HFET	DC - 6	38.5 / –	13.5	– / 53	8 / 1690	Die	TGF4118-EPU
12mm HFET	DC - 8	37 / –	14	– / 55	8 / 750	Die	TGF4112-EPU
0.5W HFET	DC - 6	28 / 40	18	3.2 / –	8 / 100	SOT89	***TGF2960-SD****
1W HFET	DC - 6	31 / 43	16	4 / –	8 / 200	SOT89	***TGF2961-SD****
4.8mm HFET	DC - 10.5	34 / –	8.5	– / 53	8 / 200	Die	TGF4250-SCC
9.6mm HFET	DC - 10.5	37 / –	9.5	– / 52	8.5 / 520	Die	TGF4260-SCC
1.2mm HFET	DC - 12	28.5 / –	10	– / 55	8 / 50	Die	TGF4230-SCC
2.4mm HFET	DC - 12	31.5 / –	10	– / 56	8 / 100	Die	TGF4240-SCC
1mm Pwr pHEMT	DC - 12	(31.5) / –	11	– / 55	12 / 900	Die	TGF2021-01
2mm Pwr pHEMT	DC - 12	(34.5) / –	11	– / 55	12 / 150	Die	TGF2021-02
4mm Pwr pHEMT	DC - 12	(37.5) / –	11	– / 55	12 / 300	Die	TGF2021-04
8mm Pwr pHEMT	DC - 12	(40.2) / –	11	– / 55	12 / 600	Die	TGF2021-08
12mm Pwr pHEMT	DC - 12	(42) / –	11	– / 52	12 / 900	Die	TGF2021-12
0.3mm MESFET	DC - 18	13 / –	11	1.5 / –	3 / 15	Die	TGF1350-SCC
0.6mm Pwr pHEMT	DC - 20	(29) / –	13	– / 56	12 / 45	Die	TGF2022-06
1.2mm Pwr pHEMT	DC - 20	(32) / –	13	– / 56	12 / 90	Die	TGF2022-12
2.4mm Pwr pHEMT	DC - 20	(35) / –	13	– / 58	12 / 180	Die	TGF2022-24
4.8mm Pwr pHEMT	DC - 20	(38) / –	13	– / 58	12 / 360	Die	TGF2022-48
6.0mm Pwr pHEMT	DC - 20	(39) / –	12.5	– / 53	12 / 448	Die	TGF2022-60
0.3mm pHEMT	DC - 22	16 / –	13	0.8 / –	3 / 15	Die	TGF4350-EPU

*NOTES: *** = New***

SWITCHES

Description	Frequency (GHz)	Insertion Loss (dB)	Isolation (dB)	P1dB (dBm)	Control Voltage (V)	Package Style	Part Number
SP3T High Power CDMA	DC - 2	0.45	28	>36.5	2.6 / 0	MLP12	TQP4M3018
SP3T High Power CDMA	DC - 2	0.6	22	34.5	2.6 / 0	STSLP12	TQP4M3019
SP2T General Purpose	DC - 2.5	0.3	24	30	3 / 0	SOT-363	CSH210R

SWITCHES *(cont.)*

Description	Frequency (GHz)	Insertion Loss (dB)	Isolation (dB)	P1dB (dBm)	Control Voltage (V)	Package Style	Part Number
SP4T High Power EDGE, Dec.	DC - 4.5	0.5	33	38	2.7 / 0	SLIM17	TQP4M4010
SPDT High Power GSM	DC - 6	0.5	27	37	2.5 / 0	SLIM7	TQP4M4003
SP2T 802.11a/b/g	DC - 6	0.6	28	31.5	3 / 0	SLIM7	TQS5200
Diversity Switch 802.11a/b/g	DC - 6	0.8	33	33	3 / 0	MLP12	TQS5202
SPDT FET	DC - 8	0.7	40	27	0 / -5	Die	TGS8706-SCC
SPDT FET	DC - 18	1.5	36	27	-5	Die	TGS2306-EPU
SPDT FET	DC - 18	2	39	21	-7 / 0	Die	TGS8250-SCC
SP4T FET	DC - 18	2.5	37	19	0 / -5	Die	TGS8422-SCC
SP3T VPIN	1 - 20	0.5	35	23	10 mA	Die	TGS2303-EEU
SP4T VPIN	1 - 20	0.6	38	23	10 mA	Die	TGS2304-SCC
SP3T VPIN	4 - 18	1	35	20	+/- 2.7	Die	TGS2313
SPDT VPIN	4 - 20	0.9	35	>20	+/- 2.7	Die	TGS2302
SPDT FET	8 - 11	0.9	40	27.5	-7 / 0	Die	TGS8122-SCC
SPDT VPIN	24 - 43	<2	36	27	+/- 5	Die	TGS4301-EPU
SPDT VPIN	27 - 46	0.9	30	>34	+/ -5 / 15	Die	TGS4302
SPDT VPIN Absorptive	32 - 40	1	36	>33	+/- 5 / 18	Die	TGS4304
SP5T VPIN 77 GHz	71 - 80	2.5	25 / 40	–	1.3	Die	TGS4307-EPU

NOTES: Dec. = Integrated Decoder

FREQUENCY CONVERTERS & MIXERS

Description	RF Frequency Range (GHz)	Conversion Gain (dB)	LO / RF Isolation (dB)	IIP3 (dBm)	Voltage / Current (V / mA)	Package Style	Part Number
WB Mixer, LO	0.5 - 2.5	-5.7	8	24	3 - 6 / 6	MW6	CMY210
WB Mixer, LO, IF	0.5 - 2.5	10	8	9	3 - 6 / 12	SCT598	CMY212
WB Mixer, LO, IF, Low Current	0.5 - 2.5	9.5	10	10	3 - 6 / 8	SCT598	CMY213
Doubler with Amplifier	16 - 30	18	30	22	5 / 150	Die	TGC4403
Doubler with Amplifier	16 - 30	18	30	19	5 / 150	SM-011-16	TGC4403-SM
Upconverting Mixer	17 - 26	-9	40	–	-0.9 / 0	SM-011-16	TGC4402-SM
Upconverting Mixer	17 - 27	-9	35	18	-0.9 / 0	Die	TGC4402
Upconverter	17 - 27	13	30	–	5 / 425	Die	TGC4405
Upconverter	17 - 27	13	30	–	5 / 425	SM-011-16	***TGC4405-SM****
Gain Block & 2x / 3x Multiplier	17 - 37	9	N/A	6	5 / 140	SM-03-16	***TGA4030-SM****
Gain Block & 2x / 3x Multiplier	17 - 40	9	N/A	2	5 / 140	SM-A3-16	***TGA4031-SM****
Doubler (Input 10 - 20 GHz)	20 - 40	-12	25	18	–	Die	TGC1430F-EPU
Tripler (Input 8.5 - 13.5 GHz)	20 - 40	-15	15	18	–	Die	TGC1430G-EPU

*NOTES: *** = New**, LO = LO Amplifier, IF = IF Amplifier*

OPTICAL COMPONENTS

Description	Frequency (GHz)	Power (Vpp or dBm)	Gain (dB)	Noise Figure (dB)	Voltage / Current (V / mA)	Package Style	Part Number
12.5 Gb/s NRZ Driver	DC - 18	24 dBm	16	3.5	5 - 8 / 70 - 175	Die	TGA1328-SCC
12.5 Gb/s NRZ Driver	DC - 18	8V	16	3.5	8 / 175	SL-A1-12	TGA8652-EPU-SL
Wideband Driver (40 Gb/s)	DC - 35	4V	12	–	5 / 135	Die	TGA4832
9.9 - 12.5 Gb/s Linear Driver	DC - 8	25 dBm	20	–	8 / 310	SL-A3-18	TGA4819-SL
10.7 Gb/s Diff. TIA	DC - 10	–	8K dB ohms SE	6pA √Hz	3.3 / 80	Die	TGA4815-EPU
10.7 Gb/s Diff. TIA	DC - 10	–	1.6K dB ohms SE	6pA √Hz	3.3 / 60	Die	TGA4816-EPU
10.7 Gb/s Diff. TIA	DC - 10	–	3.2K dB ohms SE	11pA √Hz	3.3 / 70	Die	TGA4817-EPU
9.9 - 12.5 Gb/s Linear Driver	DC - 10	26 dBm	21	–	8 / 360	Die	TGA4819-EPU
9.9- 12.5 Gb/s Mod. Driver	DC - 16	3V - 10V	35	2.5	5.5 - 8 / 210	SL-A2-18	TGA4953-SL
9.9- 12.5 Gb/s Mod. Driver	DC - 16	3V - 10V	35	2.5	5.5 - 8 / 210	SL-A4-18	TGA4954-SL
12.5 Gb/s NRZ Driver	DC - 18	11V	16	–	8 / 285	Die	TGA4807-EPU
12.5 Gb/s RZ Driver	DC - 25	7V	15	–	9 / 100	Die	TGA4802-EPU
43 Gb/s NRZ Driver	DC - 35	7V	15	–	6.5 / 170	Die	TGA4801-EPU
40 Gb/s TIA, SE	DC - 40	–	250 dB ohms	15pA √Hz	5 / 30	Die	TGA4812-EPU
Analog Attenuator	DC - >50	–	(up to 17)	–	0 to -1 / –	Die	TGL4203-EPU
Analog Attenuator	DC - 30	–	(up to 17)	–	0 to -1 / –	SM-012-16	TGL4203-SM
43 Gb/s Driver	DC - 78	3V	8	5	6 / 82	Die	TGA4803-EPU
10.7 - 12.5Gb/s Linear Mod. Driver	30kHz - 8	25 dBm	20	–	8 / 310	SM-A8-28	***TGA4823-SM****
Single-Ended to Diff. Amp	10	2V Diff.	21 Diff.	–	5 / 72	Die	TGA2951-EPU

*NOTES: *** = New**, SE = Single-Ended*

© 5-07 TriQuint Semiconductor, Inc.

CONTROL PRODUCTS

Description	Frequency (GHz)	Insertion Loss (dB)	Control Range dB or (Deg.)	P1dB (dBm)	Supply Voltage (V)	Package Style	Part Number
Discrete Thru (0 dB Attenuator)	DC - 65	0	0	–	N/A	Die	TGL4201-00
Analog Attenuator	DC - >50	2	17	–	0 to -2	Die	TGL4203-EPU
Analog Attenuator	DC - 30	2	17	–	0 to -2	Die	TGL4203-SM
Discrete Attenuators	DC - 65	–	2,3,6,10	–	N/A	SM-012-16	TGL4201-02, 03, 06, 10
Digital Attenuator	0.5 - 18	4	15.5	20	0 / -5	Die	TGL6425-SCC
Analog Attenuator	2 - 20	2	15	23	2.5	Die	TGL8784-SCC
Passive Wideband Limiter	3 - 25	<0.5	N/A	18	N/A	Die	TGL2201-EPU
5-Bit Phase Shifter	6 - 18	9	(348)	–	6	Die	TGP6336-EEU
Bessel Filter	–	6,7,8,9,10&11 Cut-off Freq	N/A	–	N/A	Die	TGB2010-00,-09-EPU etc.
Bessel Filter	–	5,6,6.5,7.5,8&9 Cut-off Freq	N/A	–	N/A	SM-02-6	TGB2010-00,-09-EPU-SM etc.
6-Bit Phase Shifter	8.5 - 11	5	(354)	–	0 / -5	Die	TGP2103-EPU
Lange Coupler	12 - 21	<0.25	–	–	N/A	Die	TGB2001-EPU
5-Bit Phase Shifter	18 - 20	5	(180)	–	-2.5	Die	TGP1439-EPU
Lange Coupler	18 - 32	<0.25	–	–	N/A	Die	TGB4001-EPU
Lange Coupler	27 - 45	<0.25	–	–	N/A	Die	TGB4002-EPU
5-Bit Phase Shifter	28 - 32	6	(348)	–	5	Die	TGP2100-EPU
5-Bit Phase Shifter	33 - 37	6	(348)	–	-5	Die	TGP2102-EPU
1-Bit Phase Shifter	34 - 36	4	180	–	0 / 5	Die	TGP2104

INTEGRATED PRODUCTS

Description	Frequency Bands	Package Size (mm)	Part Number
GSM Quad-Band PA, Internal Vref	Cell, PCS, EGSM, DCS	5 x 5	TQM7M4006
GSM Quad-Band Tx Module, ESD Protection	Cell, PCS, EGSM, DCS	6 x 6	TQM6M4002
GSM Quad-Band Tx Module, ESD Protection (Mirror Pinout to TQM6M4002)	Cell, PCS, EGSM, DCS	6 x 6	TQM6M4003
UMTS 2100 3V Linear PA; Low Idle Current Consumption	UMTS	4 x 4	TQM7M6001
CDMA PCS Band, PA, High Efficiency at Low-Power, 1-Bit Bias	PCS	4 x 4	TQM763022
CDMA Cellular Band PA, High Power, PAE 40%, 1-Bit Bias	Cell	4 x 4	TQM713019
CDMA Cellular Band PA, High Power, PAE 40%, 1-Bit Bias	Cell	3 x 3	TQM713024
EDGE Polar Quad-Band HADRON PA Module™	Cell, PCS, EGSM, DCS	7 x 7	TQM7M5002
EDGE Polar Quad-Band HADRON PA Module™	Cell, PCS, EGSM, DCS	7 x 7	TQM7M5003
EDGE Polar Quad-Band HADRON PA Module™	Cell, PCS, EGSM, DCS	7 x 7	TQM7M5008
GSM / EDGE Linear Quad-Band QUANTUM Tx Module™, Internal Vref, 1-Bit Power Control	Cell, PCS, EGSM, DCS	6 x 6	TQM6M5001
GSM Dual-Band QUANTUM Tx Module™	EGSM, DCS	6 x 6	***TQM6M4028E****
GSM Dual-Band QUANTUM Tx Module™	Cell, PCS	6 x 6	***TQM6M4028U****
CDMA Ultra I, PCS TRITIUM PA-Duplexer Module™, 1-Bit Bias	PCS	8 x 5	TQM663017A
CDMA Ultra I, Cellular TRITIUM PA-Duplexer Module™, 1-Bit Bias	Cell	8 x 5	TQM613017
UMTS 800 HSDPA TRITIUM PA-Duplexer Module™ with Power Detector & Interstage Filter	UMTS	8 x 5	TQM616017
UMTS 1900 HSDPA TRITIUM PA-Duplexer Module™ with Power Detector & Interstage Filter	UMTS	8 x 5	TQM666017
UMTS 2100 HSDPA TRITIUM PA-Duplexer Module™ with Power Detector & Interstage Filter	UMTS	6 x 5	TQM676001
CDMA Ultra I, Cellular TRITIUM II PA-Duplexer Module™, 1-Bit Bias, BAL Input	Cell	7 x 4	TQM613025
CDMA Ultra I, Cellular TRITIUM II PA-Duplexer Module™, 1-Bit Bias, SE Input	Cell	7 x 4	TQM613026

*NOTES: *** = New**, PAD = PA Duplexer, SE = Single-Ended, BAL = Balanced*

SAW FILTERS

Description	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Typical IL (dB)	I / O Configuration	Rejection [dB @ BW or Freq (MHz)]	Package Size (mm)	Part Number
Cable IF Filter	36.15	8	19.7	SE / SE	38 @ 10.23	DIP	855748
Cable IF Filter	44	6	20.4	SE / SE	38 @ 7.60	DIP	855079
Cable IF Filter	44	6	20.8	SE / SE	38 @ 7.40	24.6 x 9.0	856129
CDMA IF Filter	69.99	1.26	19	SE / BAL	35 @ 1.50	DIP	854550-1
CDMA IF Filter	69.99	1.26	17.1	SE / SE	25 @ 1.68	24.6 x 9.0	856199
CDMA IF Filter	70	1.26	19	SE / BAL	35 @ 1.50	DIP	854747-1
BWA IF Filter	70	8	12.95	SE / SE	35 @ 3.20	13.3 x 6.5	855677
Low Loss IF Filter	70	0.5	7.6	SE / SE	35 @ 1.28	19.0 x 6.5	854651
Low Loss IF Filter	70	1	7.3	SE / SE	40 @ 2.80	19.0 x 6.5	854652
Low Loss IF Filter	70	1.5	7.5	SE / SE	40 @ 3.20	19.0 x 6.5	854653
Low Loss IF Filter	70	2	7.85	SE / SE	40 @ 4.25	19.0 x 6.5	854654
Low Loss IF Filter	70	2.5	8.75	SE / SE	40 @ 4.60	19.0 x 6.5	854655

SAW FILTERS *(cont.)*

Description	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Typical IL (dB)	I / O Configuration	Rejection [dB @ BW or Freq (MHz)]	Package Size (mm)	Part Number
Low Loss IF Filter	70	3	6.95	SE / SE	35 @ 6.90	13.3 x 6.5	854656
Low Loss IF Filter	70	3.5	7.25	SE / SE	35 @ 7.20	13.3 x 6.5	854657
Low Loss IF Filter	70	4	6.8	SE / SE	40 @ 8.25	13.3 x 6.5	854658
Low Loss IF Filter	70	4.5	6.8	SE / SE	35 @ 8.50	13.3 x 6.5	854659
Low Loss IF Filter	70	5	7.25	SE / SE	40 @ 9.35	13.3 x 6.5	854660
Low Loss IF Filter	70	6	7.5	SE / SE	40 @ 10.20	13.3 x 6.5	854661
Low Loss IF Filter	70	7	8.5	SE / SE	40 @ 11.55	13.3 x 6.5	854662
Low Loss IF Filter	70	8	9	SE / SE	40 @ 13.25	13.3 x 6.5	854663
Low Loss IF Filter	70	9	9.75	SE / SE	40 @ 13.90	13.3 x 6.5	854664
Low Loss IF Filter	70	10	10	SE / SE	40 @ 15.00	13.3 x 6.5	854665
Low Loss IF Filter	70	12	11.5	SE / SE	40 @ 17.35	13.3 x 6.5	854666
Low Loss IF Filter	70	14	12.5	SE / SE	40 @ 19.50	13.3 x 6.5	854667
Low Loss IF Filter	70	16	12.5	SE / SE	40 @ 21.40	13.3 x 6.5	854668
Low Loss IF Filter	70	18	13.5	SE / SE	40 @ 23.40	13.3 x 6.5	854669
Low Loss IF Filter	70	20	14.5	SE / SE	40 @ 25.40	13.3 x 6.5	854670
Low Loss IF Filter	70	22	15	SE / SE	40 @ 27.25	13.3 x 6.5	854671
Low Loss IF Filter	70	24	16.25	SE / SE	40 @ 29.65	13.3 x 6.5	854672
Low Loss IF Filter	70	26	17	SE / SE	40 @ 32.00	13.3 x 6.5	854673
Low Loss IF Filter	70	28	17.6	SE / SE	40 @ 33.75	13.3 x 6.5	854674
Low Loss IF Filter	70	30	17.5	SE / SE	40 @ 37.00	13.3 x 6.5	854675
Low Loss IF Filter	70	36	20.2	SE / SE	40 @ 43.30	13.3 x 6.5	854678
Low Loss IF Filter	70	40	21.5	SE / SE	40 @ 47.25	13.3 x 6.5	854680
High Selectivity IF Filter	70	0.3	16.36	SE / SE	40 @ 0.90	24.6 x 9.0	855735
High Selectivity IF Filter	70	0.5	21.3	SE / SE	40 @ 1.63	24.6 x 9.0	855736
High Selectivity IF Filter	70	1	22.2	SE / SE	40 @ 2.11	24.6 x 9.0	855737
High Selectivity IF Filter	70	1.5	21.6	SE / SE	40 @ 2.52	24.6 x 9.0	855738
High Selectivity IF Filter	70	2	23	SE / SE	40 @ 3.40	24.6 x 9.0	855739
High Selectivity IF Filter	70	2.5	20.25	SE / SE	40 @ 4.30	24.6 x 9.0	855740
High Selectivity IF Filter	70	3	23	SE / SE	40 @ 4.46	24.6 x 9.0	855741
High Selectivity IF Filter	70	3.5	19	SE / SE	40 @ 6.00	15.3 x 6.5	855742
High Selectivity IF Filter	70	4	23	SE / SE	40 @ 6.00	19.0 x 6.5	855743
High Selectivity IF Filter	70	4.5	23.7	SE / SE	40 @ 6.64	19.0 x 6.5	855744
High Selectivity IF Filter	70	5.5	22.2	SE / SE	40 @ 7.84	19.0 x 6.5	855745
CDMA IF Filter	73.59	1.2	11.9	SE / SE	45 @ 79.58	19.0 x 6.5	856111
BWA IF Filter	80	8	11.7	SE / SE	35 @ 14.25	13.3 x 6.5	855679
GSM IF Filter	86.6	0.4	5.3	SE / BAL	28 @ 1.58	19.0 x 6.5	854823
GSM IF Filter	87	0.4	4.4	BAL / BAL	28 @ 1.59	19.0 x 6.5	855500
CDMA IF Filter	114.99	1.4	21.5	SE / SE	50 @ 6.00	DIP	854733-1
CDMA IF Filter	114.99	1.4	21.1	SE / SE	50 @ 6.00	20.1 x 9.8	855783
CDMA IF Filter	118.58	3.69	17.4	SE / SE	43 @ 123.48	13.3 x 6.5	855958
GSM IF Filter	125	0.4	5.9	SE / SE	20 @ 2.40	9.1 x 4.8	856444
Low Loss IF Filter	140	4	10.85	SE / SE	40 @ 9.10	13.3 x 6.5	854909
Low Loss IF Filter	140	7	5.5	SE / SE	40 @ 11.10	13.3 x 6.5	854913
Low Loss IF Filter	140	10	8.3	SE / SE	35 @ 15.00	13.3 x 6.5	854916
Low Loss IF Filter	140	10	11	SE / SE	35 @ 15.00	13.3 x 6.5	***856656****
Low Loss IF Filter	140	12	8.87	SE / SE	35 @ 21.30	13.3 x 6.5	854917
Low Loss IF Filter	140	15	11	SE / SE	35 @ 22.00	13.3 x 6.5	***856684****
Low Loss IF Filter	140	16	8.4	SE / SE	35 @ 22.00	13.3 x 6.5	854919
Low Loss IF Filter	140	18	9.1	SE / SE	40 @ 48.00	13.3 x 6.5	854920
Low Loss IF Filter	140	20	11	SE / SE	35 @ 24.00	13.3 x 6.5	856592
Low Loss IF Filter	140	24	11.3	SE / SE	35 @ 33.50	13.3 x 6.5	854923
Low Loss IF Filter	140	32	11.5	SE / SE	35 @ 44.00	13.3 x 6.5	854927
High Selectivity IF Filter	140	0.8	20.8	SE / SE	40 @ 1.93	19.0 x 6.5	856062
High Selectivity IF Filter	140	1.5	21.9	SE / SE	40 @ 2.71	19.0 x 6.5	856063
High Selectivity IF Filter	140	2	21.5	SE / SE	40 @ 3.45	19.0 x 6.5	856064
High Selectivity IF Filter	140	3	22.4	SE / SE	40 @ 4.86	19.0 x 6.5	856065
High Selectivity IF Filter	140	6	23	SE / SE	40 @ 8.34	13.3 x 6.5	856066

© 5-07 TriQuint Semiconductor, Inc.

SAW FILTERS *(cont.)*

Description	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Typical IL (dB)	I / O Configuration	Rejection [dB @ BW or Freq (MHz)]	Package Size (mm)	Part Number
High Selectivity IF Filter	140	7	24.5	SE / SE	40 @ 9.15	13.3 x 6.5	856067
High Selectivity IF Filter	140	8	23.4	SE / SE	40 @ 11.28	13.3 x 6.5	856068
High Selectivity IF Filter	140	10	20.87	SE / SE	40 @ 13.17	13.3 x 6.5	856069
High Selectivity IF Filter	140	14	23.3	SE / SE	40 @ 18.26	13.3 x 6.5	856070
High Selectivity IF Filter	140	16	21.7	SE / SE	40 @ 20.69	13.3 x 6.5	856071
High Selectivity IF Filter	140	28	20	SE / SE	40 @ 37.00	9.0 x 7.0	856019
High Selectivity IF Filter	140	32	21.7	SE / SE	40 @ 40.70	9.0 x 7.0	856072
High Selectivity IF Filter	140	44	21.75	SE / SE	40 @ 54.10	9.0 x 7.0	856073
High Selectivity IF Filter	140	56	18.65	SE / SE	40 @ 75.60	9.0 x 7.0	856074
High Selectivity IF Filter	140	64	17.8	SE / SE	40 @ 84.00	9.0 x 7.0	856020
High Selectivity IF Filter	140	72	21	SE / SE	40 @ 102.00	9.0 x 7.0	856314
CDMA IF Filter	141	1.18	11.7	SE / SE	42.5 @ 2.50	19.0 x 6.5	855395
CDMA IF Filter	150	1.18	18.6	SE / BAL	30 @ 4.50	19.0 x 6.5	854833-1
CDMA IF Filter	150	8	12.1	SE / SE	35 @ 14.25	13.3 x 6.5	855678
CDMA IF Filter	153.6	3.75	12.04	SE / SE	45 @ 9.80	13.3 x 6.5	856048
CDMA IF Filter	160	1.18	19.5	SE / BAL	30 @ 4.50	19.0 x 6.5	855049
GSM IF Filter	160	0.2	3.3	BAL / BAL	30 @ 12.00	7.0 x 5.5	855626
CDMA IF Filter	167.1	1.18	10.9	SE / SE	15 @ 2.00	19.0 x 6.5	855394
CDMA IF Filter	167.1	11	13.1	SE / SE	40 @ 16.00	13.3 x 6.5	855753
WCDMA IF Filter	168.96	3.84	11.5	SE / SE	30 @ 16.00	9.1 x 4.8	856320
WCDMA IF Filter	169	4	10.4	SE / SE	40 @ 10.00	9.1 x 4.8	855927
GSM IF Filter	170.6	0.3	7.6	SE / BAL	40 @ 1.60	15.3 x 6.5	855756
GSM IF Filter	170.6	0.18	5.6	SE / SE	47 @ 6.40	13.3 x 6.5	856447
WCDMA IF Filter	172.8	8.84	12.5	SE / BAL	32 @ 16.00	7.0 x 5.5	856620
GSM IF Filter	175	0.66	6.5	SE / BAL	30 @ 2.38	13.3 x 6.5	854622
WCDMA IF Filter	190	5.5	9.8	SE / BAL	30 @ 7.60	13.3 x 6.5	855529
WCDMA IF Filter	190	5	8	SE / SE	25 @ 9.00	5.0 x 5.0	855770
GSM IF Filter	190	0.2	4.2	BAL / BAL	30 @ 12.00	7.0 x 5.5	855625
WCDMA IF Filter	190	3.84	10	SE / SE	30 @ 7.75	7.0 x 5.5	856386
GSM IF Filter	199	0.2	6	SE / SE	45 @ 1.60	19.0 x 6.5	855131
GSM IF Filter	199	0.5	6.8	SE / SE	30 @ 47.00	13.3 x 6.5	855780
GSM IF Filter	201	0.22	6.1	BAL / BAL	27 @ 0.80	13.3 x 6.5	856541
Cable IF Filter	202.75	1.2	6.6	SE / SE	40 @ 10.00	13.3 x 6.5	855068
GSM IF Filter	208	0.4	5.9	SE / SE	20 @ 2.40	9.1 x 4.8	856445
WCDMA IF Filter	208	3.84	11.5	BAL / BAL	17 @ 5.03	9.1 x 4.8	856496
GSM IF Filter	211	0.2	5.2	SE / SE	25 @ 0.80	13.3 x 6.5	856378
WCDMA IF Filter	230	4	16.2	SE / SE	40 @ 10.00	13.3 x 6.5	855832
CDMA IF Filter	240	3.6	14.3	SE / SE	12 @ 5.00	13.3 x 6.5	855992
CDMA IF Filter	240	1.1	13	SE / SE	10 @ 1.80	19.0 x 6.5	856151
BWA IF Filter	240	2	9.8	SE / BAL	45 @ 10.50	7.0 x 5.5	855091
BWA IF Filter	240	10	11	SE / BAL	40 @ 35.00	7.0 x 5.5	855092
CDMA IF Filter	249.6	3.84	16.11	SE / SE	40 @ 11.00	7.0 x 5.5	855915
WCDMA IF Filter	261.1	3.84	9.2	SE / SE	15 @ 8.032	13.3 x 6.5	855787
BWA IF Filter	280	34	8.2	BAL / BAL	45 @ 15.00	7.0 x 5.5	855393
BWA IF Filter	280	17	8.95	SE / BAL	38 @ 60.00	5.0 x 5.0	855975
GPS IF Filter	298.75	2.4	8.35	BAL / BAL	50 @ 20.00	7.0 x 5.5	856305
WiMAX IF Filter	325	10	9.6	BAL / BAL	40 @ 35.00	7.0 x 5.5	855094
CDMA IF Filter	326.4	15	12.61	SE / SE	40 @ 25.00	7.0 x 5.5	855914
BWA IF Filter	330	5.45	18.26	SE / SE	50 @ 13.60	15.3 x 6.5	855730
BWA IF Filter	350	2.4	13.1	SE / BAL	35 @ 12.00	7.0 x 5.5	855398
BWA IF Filter	350	1.7	13.7	SE / BAL	45 @ 6.00	13.3 x 6.5	855399
BWA IF Filter	350	1	8.2	SE / BAL	45 @ 15.00	7.0 x 5.5	855377
WLAN IF Filter	374	17	8.5	SE / BAL	10 @ 33.00	7.0 x 5.5	855653
WLAN IF Filter	374	17	8.5	SE / BAL	35 @ 33.00	5.0 x 5.0	855898
WLAN IF Filter	374	17	9	SE / BAL	30 @ 33.00	3.8 x 3.8	856278
WiMAX IF Filter	374	10	9	BAL / BAL	10 @ 25.00	3.8 x 3.8	856466
WCDMA IF Filter	380	5.4	15.4	SE / BAL	30 @ 8.30	13.3 x 6.5	855530
WCDMA IF Filter	380	3.84	12	SE / SE	30 @ 8.30	9.1 x 4.8	856392

© 5-07 TriQuint Semiconductor, Inc.

SAW FILTERS *(cont.)*

Description	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Typical IL (dB)	I / O Configuration	Rejection [dB @ BW or Freq (MHz)]	Package Size (mm)	Part Number
WiMAX IF Filter	380	13.75	9.4	SE / SE	40 @ 367.00	7.0 x 5.5	856272
General Purpose IF Filter	380	3.75	10	SE / SE	35 @ 8.00	7.0 x 5.5	856279
WiMAX IF Filter	380	3.75	11	BAL / BAL	30 @ 8.30	7.0 x 5.5	856464
WiMAX IF Filter	380	7	10	BAL / BAL	40 @ 20.00	7.0 x 5.5	856490
WiMAX IF Filter	380	10	8.7	BAL / BAL	40 @ 36.00	7.0 x 5.5	856631
WCDMA IF Filter	398	4.3	9.9	SE / SE	50 @ 36.00	9.1 x 4.8	855561
WCDMA / WiMAX IF Filter	398	15	7.5	SE / SE	30 @ 60.00	9.1 x 4.8	855559
WCDMA IF Filter	398	35	12	SE / SE	50 @ 368.00	9.1 x 4.8	856097
WiMAX IF Filter	398	10	11.2	BAL / BAL	35 @ 388.50	5.0 x 5.0	856652
BWA IF Filter	426	5.16	18.02	SE / SE	50 @ 14.00	13.3 x 6.5	855731
WiMAX IF Filter	456	3.5	9.1	BAL / BAL	40 @ 6.70	7.0 x 5.5	856494
WiMAX IF Filter	456	7	12	BAL / BAL	33 @ 449.30	7.0 x 5.5	856498
WiBRO IF Filter	456	8.75	7.9	BAL / BAL	36 @ 443.25	5.0 x 5.0	856549
WiMAX IF Filter	456	10	8.3	BAL / BAL	37 @ 440.00	7.0 x 5.5	856672
WiMAX IF Filter	456	10	8.3	BAL / BAL	37 @ 440.00	5.0 x 5.0	856638
General Purpose IF Filter	460	13.75	8.2	SE / SE	40 @ 447.00	7.0 x 5.5	856273
General Purpose IF Filter	460	3.75	11.1	SE / SE	35 @ 8.00	7.0 x 5.5	856282
WLAN IF Filter	465	17	11.9	SE / BAL	40 @ 50.00	5.0 x 5.0	855991
FRS RF or GPS IF filter	465	6	1.43	SE / SE	40 @ 445.00	3.0 x 3.0	856288
BWA IF Filter	479.75	9	19.5	SE / SE	35 @ 22.00	7.0 x 5.5	855271
WiMAX IF Filter	479.75	23	9.8	BAL / BAL	35 @ 36.00	7.0 x 5.5	855272
Cable IF Filter	499.25	1	7	SE / SE	35 @ 6.00	9.0 x 7.0	855104
WiMAX IF Filter	580	10	10.7	BAL / BAL	40 @ 36.00	5.0 x 5.0	856665
WLAN IF Filter	770	17	3	BAL / BAL	32.5 @ 750.00	5.0 x 5.0	855942
WiMAX IF Filter	810	5	4.6	SE / SE	10 @ 26.00	3.0 x 3.0	856534
WiMAX IF Filter	810	10	3.5	SE / SE	10 @ 31.00	3.0 x 3.0	856526
RF Filter, Cell Band	836.5	25	1.8	SE / SE	30 @ 869.00	3.0 x 3.0	855779
RF Filter, Cell Band	836.5	25	1.9	SE / SE	35 @ 869.00	3.0 x 3.0	855821
RF Filter, Cell Band	836.5	25	2.3	SE / SE	40 @ 869.00	1.4 x 1.2	856664
Duplexer, Cell Band	836.5 / 881.5	25 / 25	2 / 2.4	SE / SE	–	3.8 x 3.8	856495
Duplexer, Cell Band	836.5 / 881.5	25 / 25	2 / 2.4	SE / SE	–	3.8 x 3.8	856563
Triplexer, Cell / GPS / PCS	859 / 1575.42 / 1920	70 / 2 / 140	1.3 / 1.4 / 0.74	SE / SE / SE	–	4.0 x 4.0	890049
RF Filter, Cell Band	881.5	25	2.7	SE / SE	40 @ 849.00	3.0 x 3.0	855728
RF Filter, Cell Band	881.5	25	1.8	SE / SE	35 @ 849.00	3.0 x 3.0	855782
RF Filter, Cell Band	881.5	25	1.6	SE / BAL	35 @ 849.00	1.4 x 1.2	856522
RF Filter, Cell Band	881.5	25	1.6	SE / BAL	35 @ 849.00	1.4 x 1.2	856553
RF Filter, Cell / PCS	881.5 / 1960	25 / 60	1.8 / 1.8	SE / BAL	–	2.0 x 1.5	856559
RF Filter, Cell / PCS	881.5 / 1960	25 / 60	1.6 / 2.2	SE / BAL	–	2.0 x 1.5	856565
RF Filter, EGSM	897.5	35	1.9	SE / SE	14 @ 930.00	3.0 x 3.0	***856671****
ISM 915 Band RF Filter	915	26	2.3	SE / SE	35 @ 882.50	2.0 x 1.5	856327
RF Filter, EGSM	942.5	35	2	SE / SE	5 @ 915.00	3.0 x 3.0	855820
RF Filter, EGSM	942.5	35	3.2	SE / SE	12 @ 915.00	3.0 x 3.0	855810
RF Filter, EGSM	942.5	35	2.5	SE / SE	25 @ 915.00	3.0 x 3.0	856528
RF Filter, EGSM	942.5	35	1.8	SE / BAL	23 @ 915.00	1.4 x 1.2	856525
RF Filter, EGSM / DCS	942.5 / 1842.5	35 / 75	1.5 / 1.8	SE / BAL	–	2.0 x 1.5	856560
Tuner IF Filter	1086	10	4	BAL / BAL	40 @ 1046.00	3.0 x 3.0	855964
Tuner IF Filter	1086	10	4	BAL / BAL	50 @ 1046.00	3.0 x 3.0	856257
Tuner IF Filter	1086	10	4	BAL / BAL	40 @ 1046.00	3.0 x 3.0	856330
Tuner IF Filter	1090	10	5	BAL / BAL	50 @ 1050.00	3.8 x 3.8	856096
WLAN IF Filter	1150	16	4.4	BAL / BAL	20 @ 1170.00	3.0 x 3.0	856256
GPS L5 RF Filter	1176	20	2.4	SE / SE	20 @ 1226.00	2.0 x 1.5	856440
Tuner IF Filter	1216	8	3.75	BAL / BAL	12 @ 24.00	3.0 x 3.0	856365
Tuner IF Filter	1220	10	4.5	BAL / BAL	30 @ 70.00	3.8 x 3.8	856182
Tuner IF Filter	1220	8	4.5	BAL / BAL	20 @ 1245.00	3.0 x 3.0	856183
Tuner IF Filter	1220	8	4.5	BAL / BAL	15 @ 1240.00	3.8 x 3.8	856184
Tuner IF Filter	1220	10	4.5	BAL / BAL	30 @ 60.00	3.0 x 3.0	856298
Tuner IF Filter	1220	50	3.9	BAL / BAL	33 @ 96.00	3.8 x 3.8	***856598****
GPS L2 RF Filter	1227.6	20	1.1	SE / SE	27 @ 1152.00	2.0 x 1.5	***856700****

© 5-07 TriQuint Semiconductor, Inc.

SAW FILTERS *(cont.)*

Description	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Typical IL (dB)	I / O Configuration	Rejection [dB @ BW or Freq (MHz)]	Package Size (mm)	Part Number
WLAN IF Filter	1290	18	3.5	BAL / BAL	30 @ 51.50	2.5 x 2.0	856366
GPS RF Filter	1575.42	2	1.3	SE / SE	30 @ 1625.00	3.0 x 3.0	855969
GPS RF Filter	1575.42	2	1.25	SE / SE	30 @ 1624.00	2.5 x 2.0	856584
GPS RF Filter	1575.42	2	1.1	SE / SE	20 @ 1628.00	2.5 x 2.0	856042
GPS RF Filter	1575.42	2	2.5	SE / SE	30 @ 1625.00	2.5 x 2.0	856049
GPS RF Filter	1575.42	2	1.4	SE / BAL	12 @ 1625.00	2.5 x 2.0	856134
GPS RF Filter	1575.42	2	0.75	SE / SE	35 @ 1635.00	1.4 x 1.2	856561
GPS RF Filter	1575.42	2	1.1	SE / SE	20 @ 1635.00	1.4 x 1.2	856576
RF Filter, DCS	1747.5	75	2	SE / SE	22 @ 1676.00	3.0 x 3.0	***856654****
RF Filter, DCS	1842.5	75	1.9	SE / SE	10 @ 1785.00	3.0 x 3.0	855860
RF Filter, DCS	1842.5	75	1.6	SE / BAL	9 @ 1785.00	1.4 x 1.2	856575
RF Filter, DCS	1842.5	75	1.7	SE / BAL	10 @ 1785.00	1.4 x 1.2	856588
RF Filter, PCS	1880	60	2.4	SE / SE	7 @ 1930.00	3.0 x 3.0	855849
RF Filter, PCS	1880	60	2.8	SE / SE	30 @ 1930.00	3.0 x 3.0	856530
RF Filter, PCS	1880	60	2.6	SE / SE	35 @ 1930.63	1.4 x 1.2	856589
Tuner IF Filter	1892	8	4.2	BAL / BAL	23 @ 1932.00	2.5 x 2.0	856236
RF Filter, UMTS	1950	60	2.2	SE / SE	40 @ 2110.00	3.0 x 3.0	856532
RF Filter, UMTS	1950	60	2.7	SE / SE	35 @ 2110.00	1.4 x 1.2	***856661****
RF Filter, PCS	1960	60	2.1	SE / SE	10.3 @ 1910.00	3.0 x 3.0	855817
RF Filter, PCS	1960	60	2.3	SE / SE	8 @ 1910.00	3.0 x 3.0	855850
RF Filter, PCS	1960	60	2.9	SE / SE	15 @ 1910.00	3.0 x 3.0	855859
RF Filter, PCS	1960	60	2.25	SE / SE	14 @ 1910.00	3.0 x 3.0	856531
RF Filter, PCS	1960	60	1.5	SE / BAL	7 @ 1910.00	1.4 x 1.2	856577
RF Filter, PCS	1960	60	1.7	SE / BAL	9 @ 1910.00	1.4 x 1.2	856587
RF Filter, PCS	1960	60	2.2	SE / BAL	15 @ 1910.00	1.4 x 1.2	856545
UMTS Delay Filter	2140	60	25	SE / BAL	N/A	7.0 x 5.5	856059
RF Filter, UMTS	2140	60	3.2	SE / SE	33 @ 1980.00	3.0 x 3.0	855937
RF Filter, UMTS	2140	60	2	SE / BAL	35 @ 1980.00	1.4 x 1.2	856562
Bluetooth RF Filter	2441	83.5	2.8	SE / SE	26 @ 2200.00	3.0 x 3.0	855916
Bluetooth RF Filter	2441	83.5	2.5	SE / SE	20 @ 2300.00	1.5 x 1.5	856486
Bluetooth RF Filter	2441	83.5	2.7	SE / BAL	35 @ 2250.00	1.5 x 1.5	856435
Bluetooth RF Filter	2441	83.5	2	SE / SE	28 @ 2300.00	1.4 x 1.2	856539
Bluetooth RF Filter	2441	83.5	2.7	SE / BAL	39 @ 2250.00	1.4 x 1.2	856548
Bluetooth RF Filter	2441	83.5	3	SE / SE	15 @ 2200.00	2.0 x 2.0	856166
Bluetooth & GPS Filter	2441 / 1575.42	83.5 / 2	2 / 1.2	SE / SE	–	2.0 x 1.5	856646

Notes: **** = New***

BAW FILTERS

Description	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Typical IL (dB)	I / O Configuration	Rejection [dB @ BW or Freq (MHz)]	Package Size (mm)	Part Number
RF Filter	710	20	2	SE / SE	50 @ 140.00	3.81 x 2.54	***880370****
RF Filter, ISM	915	15	3.5	SE / SE	40 @ 35.00	6.35 x 4.57	***880371****
RF Filter	1030	15	2.5	SE / SE	40 @ 45.00	3.81 x 2.54	***880367****
RF Filter	1090	15	2.5	SE / SE	40 @ 45.00	3.81 x 2.54	***880374****
GPS RF Filter, L5	1176	28	2.75	SE / SE	40 @ 140.00	3.26 x 1.60	***880364****
GPS RF Filter, L2	1227	30	2.75	SE / SE	40 @ 140.00	3.26 x 1.60	***880272****
GPS RF Filter, L2	1227	15	1.5	SE / SE	40 @ 250.00	3.26 x 1.60	***880366****
GPS RF Filter, L2	1227	15	3	SE / SE	40 @ 45.00	3.81 x 2.54	***880372****
RF Filter	1280	20	3	SE / SE	40 @ 105.00	3.81 x 2.54	***880368****
GPS RF Filter, L3 / L4	1380	30	3	SE / SE	40 @ 160.00	3.26 x 1.60	***880365****
GPS RF Filter, L1	1575	30	3	SE / SE	40 @ 160.00	3.26 x 1.60	***880273****
GPS RF Filter, L1	1575	18	1.5	SE / SE	40 @ 350.00	3.26 x 1.60	***880085****
GPS RF Filter, L1	1575	25	3	SE / SE	40 @ 60.00	3.81 x 2.54	***880373****
RF Filter	2324	38	3	SE / SE	40 @ 150.00	3.81 x 2.54	***880148****
RF Filter, MMDS	2560	30	3	SE / SE	40 @ 150.00	3.81 x 2.54	***880157****
RF Filter, ISM	5775	100	4.5	SE / SE	20 @ 350.00	3.26 x 1.60	***880369****

Notes: **** = New***

© 5-07 TriQuint Semiconductor, Inc.

CUSTOMER SUPPORT

PACKAGING

For detailed information on TriQuint product packaging, please visit our website at **www.triquint.com/prodserv**

ORDERING

TriQuint products can be purchased through:

- ***Distributors / Resellers:***
  TriQuint products can be purchased from any one of our distributors or resellers listed on our website at **www.triquint.com/sales**

- ***Local Sales Representatives:***
  To better understand your product needs, you can work closely with our local sales representatives who are in your immediate area. To identify the sales representative closest to you, please visit our website at **www.triquint.com/sales**

- ***TriQuint Field Sales Offices:***
  We have regional field sales offices that will work closely with you on your next TriQuint product purchase. To identify the regional sales office, please go to our website at **www.triquint.com/sales**

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

For a complete listing of TriQuint terms and conditions of sale, please visit our website at **www.triquint.com/sales**

EXPORT CONTROL

Certain products in this guide may be restricted for export control reasons. Please contact your TriQuint salesperson for details.

PRODUCT SUPPORT

- ***Product Data Sheets and Literature:***
  Detailed information on our products including datasheets and other literature can be found on the TriQuint website at **www.triquint.com/prodserv**

- ***Applications Support:***
  Detailed product support information on our products can be found on the TriQuint website at **www.triquint.com/prodserv**

QUALITY POLICY

The people of TriQuint Semiconductor are committed to continuous improvement, quality, reliability and customer satisfaction in everything we do.

QUALITY SYSTEMS

- ISO-9001:2000 Certified

QUALITY TOOLS UTILIZED

- Design Failure Mode & Effects Analysis (DFMEA)
- Process Failure Mode & Effects Analysis (PFMEA)
- Process Control Plan (PCP)
- Production Part Approval Process (PPAP)
- Eight Discipline Problem Solving (8-D)
- Real Time Statistical Process Control (SPC)

RELIABILITY PROGRAMS

Our programs are in line with JEDEC and other industry known standards.

ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

TriQuint Semiconductor is committed to managing environmental matters as an integral part of our business, complying with all applicable laws, regulations and other requirements, preventing pollution and continually improving.

- ISO-14001:2004 Compliant with roadmap to certification 2008
- RoHS compliant products – please visit our website to view our policy and further details at **www.triquint.com/company/rohs**
- Green initiatives

For further details on TriQuint quality information, please visit our website at **www.triquint.com/company/quality**

NOTICE

The data provided in this selection guide is subject to change without notice. TriQuint reserves the right to make changes to specifications and other information at any time.

© 5-07 TriQuint Semiconductor, Inc.

TRIQUINT SEMICONDUCTOR CONTACT INFORMATION

Oregon, United States
Phone: +1-503-615-9000
Facsimile: +1-503-615-8900
E-mail: infoamericas@tqs.com

Texas, United States
Phone: +1-972-994-8200
Facsimile: +1-972-994-8504
E-mail: infoamericas@tqs.com

Florida, United States
Phone: +1-407-886-8860
Facsimile: +1-407-886-7601
E-mail: infoamericas@tqs.com

Europe / Mid East / Africa
Phone: +49-89-99628-2600
Facsimile: +49-89-99628-2699
E-mail: infoemea@tqs.com

China
Phone: +86-21-6886-3569
Facsimile: +86-21-6886-2768
E-mail: infoasia@tqs.com

Taiwan
Phone: +886-2-2758-3066
Facsimile: +886-2-2758-3185
E-mail: infoasia@tqs.com

Korea
Phone: +82-2-368-2101
Facsimile: +82-2-783-7121
E-mail: infoasia@tqs.com

Japan
Phone: +81-03-5449-7105
Facsimile: +81-03-5449-3021
E-mail: infoasia@tqs.com

Visit www.triquint.com/rf and register for TriQuint product & process updates.

TriQuint SEMICONDUCTOR

Connecting the Digital World to the Global Network®

The Common Thread
is Strand

What do some of the most forward-thinking microwave companies around the world have in common? They rely on Strand Marketing for their creative marketing communications.

See our portfolio at strandmarketing.com

STRAND
MARKETING, INC.
strandmarketing.com
P: 978.463.0780 F: 978.463.0781
TEN RAILROAD STREET, NEWBURYPORT, MA 01950

Advertising • Web • Collateral • PR

Worldwide Service

THP2 THURSDAY INTERACTIVE FORUM II

Chair: Eric Bryerton
Co-chair: Bela Szendrenyi

THP2B Non-Plane Filters and Multiplexers

THP2B-01: **Ring-Type Dielectric Resonator Cavity Filters with Wide Spurious Free Region**
X. Sun

THP2B-02: **Synthesis of Bandstop Filters with Ultra Wide Upper Passband**
N. Yildirim

THP2B-03: **A Small-Size High-Rejection LTCC Diplexer for WLAN Applications Based on a New Dual-band Bandpass Filter.**
A. Yatsenko, D. Orlenko, S. Sakhnenko, G. Sevskiy, P. Heide

THP2B-04: **Small Form-Factor Integrated Passive Devices for SiP Applications**
K. Liu, R.C. Frye

THP2B-05: **One Dimensional Numerical Modeling of Microwave Breakdown in OMUX Filters**
K. Frigui, D. Baillargeat, S. Verdeyme, S. Bila, A. Catherinot

THP2B-06: **60 MHz DR Filter for Both PCS and UMTS in the Same Housing**
K.D. Pance, Z. Zhang

THP2B-07: **Direct Synthesis of Elliptic Bandstop Filter Using Transformations**
S. Shin

THP2B-08: **Highly Loaded Evanescent Cavities for Widely Tunable High-Q Filters**
H. Joshi, H.H. Sigmarsson, D. Peroulis, W.J. Chappell

THP2C Semiconductor Devices and Monolithic IC Technologies

THP2C-01: **Inductorless Broadband RF Front-End Using 2 μm GaInP/GaAs HBT Technology**
T. Wu, C. Meng, G. Huang

THP2C-02: **SiGe HBT Gilbert Downconverter with an Integrated Miniaturized Marchand Balun for UWB Applications**
S. Tseng, C. Meng, C. Chang, G. Huang

THP2C-03: **AlInN/GaN A Suitable HEMT Device for Extremely High Power High Frequency Applications**
C. Gaquiere, E. Delos, S. Vandenbrouck, F. Medjdoub, E. Kohn, J.F. Carlin, E. Feltin, N. Grandjean

THP2C-04: **Low Voltage GaInP/GaAs HBT Wideband Gilbert Downconverter Using Transformer RF Balun**
S. Tseng, C. Meng, C. Wu, G. Huang

THP2D Signal Generation

THP2D-01: **Mode-Coupled Stubs-Tuned Planar Resonator Based Spectral Pure Signal Source for Wireless Communication Systems**
U.L. Rohde, A.K. Poddar

THP2D-02: **A Signal Generator for MB-OFDM UWB System in 0.18 micron CMOS Process**
S. Tarng, Y. Tsai, Y. Shen, C. Jou

THP2D-03: **Oscillation Condition and Uncertainty Principle**
J. Kwon, I.S. Kim, Kyunghe

THP2E Frequency Conversion and Control

THP2E-01: **A Miniature 35–110 GHz Modified Reflection-type BPSK Modulator Using 65 nm CMOS Technology**
H. Chang, H. Wang, W. Lin

THP2E-02: **A Broadband Frequency Sixtupler MIMIC for the W-band with 7 dBm Output Power and 6 dB Conversion Gain**
I. Kallfass, H. Massler, A. Tessmann, A. Leuther, M. Schlechtweg, G. Weimann

THP2E-03: **A Bi-Directional Electronically Tunable CMOS Phase Shifter Using the High-Pass Topology**
M.A. Abdalla, K. Phang, G.V. Eleftheriades

Herley New England
Custom High Power Capability

Qualified to airborne EW standards

- Switches
- Limiters
- Integrated Assemblies
- 0.5 to 18 GHz
- Up to 10 KW typical peak power handling
- Complete in house testing facility
- MIC and waveguide technologies available

Contact Herley New England for all of your high power applications.

Sales@herleynewengland.com
Telephone: 781-729-9450
Facsimile: 781-729-9547

HERLEY Industries, Inc.

Proven Microwave Performance
www.herley.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-100 • See us at MTT-S Booth 1034

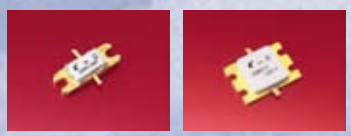
Herley New England, 10 Sonar Drive, Woburn, MA 01801 • **Telephone:** 781-729-9450
FAX: 781-729-9547 • www.herley.com • **E-Mail:** sales@herleynewengland

WiMAX

BTS High Power GaN HEMT

Features

- High Power Density: 180W in 1.2cc (150W/cc)
- High Channel Temperature (Tch) : Up to 250℃
- High Efficiency
- Complete Line-up for WiMAX Bands



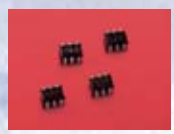
Part Number	Freq. Range (GHz)	Psat (dBm)	Gain (dB)	Eff@Psat (%)	Rth Typ. (℃/W)	Package
ES/EGN26A180IV	2.5～2.7	53.0	14	55	0.65	IV
ES/EGN26A090IV	2.5～2.7	50.0	14	55	1.2	IV
ES/EGN26A030MK	2.5～2.7	46.5	15	60	2.5	MK
ES/EGN35A180IV	3.4～3.6	53.0	12	50	0.65	IV
ES/EGN35A090IV	3.4～3.6	50.0	12	50	1.2	IV
ES/EGN35A030MK	3.4～3.6	46.0	13	55	2.5	MK

CPE* Linear RF Switch

* Customer Premises Equipment

Features

- High Power Input: P1dB=35dBm@3V Operation
- Low Insertion Loss



Part Number	Type	Freq. Range (GHz)	I.L (dB) @3.5GHz	Iso (dB) @3.5GHz	P1dB (dBm)	Package
FMM5317ZW	SPDT	0.1～3.5	0.65	22	35	SC70
EMM5329ZW	SPDT	0.1～6.0	0.55	18	33	SC70

Total RF Solution from

Eudyna

www.eudyna.com/e

See us at MTT-S Booth 1227

Phone / Japan : +81 45 853 8151

USA : +1 408 232 9500 Europe : +44 (0) 1628 504800 Asia : +852 2377 0227

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-86 or use RS# 86 at www.mwjournal.com/info

THP2E-04: **Synthesis of Broadband Negative Group Delay Active Circuits**
B. Ravelo, A. Perennec, M. Le Roy

THP2E-05: **Broadband GaInP/GaAs HBT Regenerative Frequency Divider with Active Loads**
H. Wei, C. Meng, Y. Chang, G. Huang

THP2E-06: **A Novel Design of a Frequency Tripler Using Composite Right/Left Handed Transmission Line**
S. Seo, Y. Jeong, J. Lim, B. Gray, J.S. Kenney

SUSS engineers are testing the waves…
For your RF & Microwave Devices

Surf's up and so are the frequencies we are testing! SUSS has the complete wafer-level test solution to keep you riding the waves of your SAW and BAW filters, RFID, RF MEMS, multi-chip modules and high-speed semiconductors. Our RF and Microwave experts are passionate about peak performance and keeping you from wiping out.

Introducing NEW!
SussCal Professional

- Most accurate calibration with LRM+
- Fully-automated testing
- PortMapping technology
- Next-generation result analysis with SussView
- Intuitive, advanced user-interface

SUSS. Our Solutions Set Standards
For more information: info@suss.com
www.suss.com/rfmicrowave

SUSS MicroTec

THP2F Microwave Photonics

THP2F-01: **High Frequency Photonic Signal Generation using 2 GHz Electronics and Optical Repetition Rate Multiplication**
J.M. Lee, K.J. Seo, D.S. Seo

THP2F-02: **Bandwidth Reduction of UTC-TW Photo Detector at High Optical Power Levels**
A. Madjar, N. Koka, M. Draa, J. Bloch, P.K. Yu

THP2F-03: **Building Extended-Reach Radio-over-Fiber Links by Exploiting Optical Frequency Multiplication's Dispersion Tolerance**
A. Ng'oma, G. Rijckenberg, T. Koonen

THP2G Digital Circuits and Systems at GHz Speeds

THP2G-01: **A Self-calibrating Sub-picosecond Resolution Digital-to-time Converter**
G. Nagaraj, B. Stengel, G. Cafaro, T. Gradishar, S. Olson, R. Hekmann, S. Miller

THP2G-02: **Analysis and Measurement of Spurious Emission and Phase Noise Performance of an RF All-Digital Phase Locked Loop using a Frequency Discriminator**
C. Wicpalek, T. Mayer, L. Maurer, U. Vollenbruch, A. Springer, Y. Liu

THP2G-03: **Addressing the Broadband Crosstalk Challenges on Pogo Pin Type Interfaces for High-Density High-Speed Digital Applications**
B.B. Szendrenyi, H. Barnes, J. Moreira, M. Wollitzer, T. Schmid, M. Tsai

THP2H Biological Effects and Medical Applications

THP2H-01: **Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Field (900 MHz) Induces Oxidative Damage to DNA and Biomembranes in Tobacco Shoot Cells (Nicotiana Tabacum)**
S. Radic, M. Tkalec, B. Pevalek-Kozlina, P. Cvjetko, K. Malaric

THP2H-02: **Computational Analysis and Validation of Coil Arrays for Whole-Brain MR-Imaging at 7T**
J. Froehlich, D. Baumann, R. Vahldieck, D.O. Brunner, K.P. Pruessmann

THP2H-03: **Electromagnetic Dosimetry and Thermal Analysis of a New Exposure Setup for In Vitro Studies on a Large Frequency Band**
A. Collin, M. Cueille, C. Pivain, P. Leveque, A. Perrin

ARFTG 69TH Microwave Measurement Conference

Addressing Metrology Needs for Future High Speed Information and Communication Systems

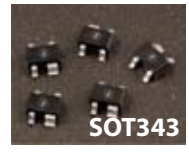
Friday, June 8, 2007 • Hilton Hawaiian Village

7:00 AM–4:00 PM	Exhibition and Interactive Forum
7:00 AM–8:00 AM	Attendees and Speakers' Breakfast
8:00 AM–9:45 AM	Technical Session 1
9:45 AM–10:30 AM	Exhibition and Interactive Forum
10:30 AM–11:50 AM	Technical Session 2
11:50 AM–1:00 PM	Awards Luncheon
1:00 PM–2:40 PM	Technical Session 3
2:40 PM–3:20 PM	Exhibition and Interactive Forum
3:20 PM–5:00 PM	Technical Session 4

Inspired Wireless Solutions From Filtronic Compound Semiconductors

Filtronic Compound Semiconductor products meet the needs of both current and emerging wireless markets. Products are manufactured using 6" high performance pHEMT technology and are available in die form or packaged in industry standard outlines. Filtronics' range of DFN and SOT343 packaged discrete devices are high frequency low noise parts eminently suitable for:

- **the complete 2-11 GHz WIMAX Band**
- **the 2.4 and 4.9-5.8 GHz WLAN Band**
- **the new 4.9 GHz Public Safety Band**
- **all current Cellular Infrastructure Bands**



Part Number	Typical 2 GHz Performance				Typical 12 GHz Performance				VDS (Vdc)	IDSS (mA)
	Gain (dB)	P-1 (dBm)	IP3 (dBm)	NF (dB)	Gain (dB)	P-1 (dBm)	IP3 (dBm)	NF (dB)		
FPD1500DFN	18	27	42	1.2	7*	27	40	N/A	5	465
FPD750DFN	20	24	38	0.3	11.5*	24	38	N/A	5	230
FPD750SOT343	18	20	38	0.3	8*	20	38	N/A	3.3	230
FPD6836SOT343	20	20	32	0.5	9*	19	32	1.2	3	105

Samples and eval boards available. Contact your local Filtronic Representative or Richardson Electronics for samples, eval boards, and pricing.

Filtronic is a world leader in the design and manufacture of RF, microwave and millimeter wave components and subsystems. Filtronic offers a broad range of products used in wireless communications infrastructure equipment, point-to-point communications and electronic defense systems.

Richardson Electronics
Engineered Solutions

www.rfwireless.rell.com

These and other Filtronic Products are available through our Authorized Distributor, Richardson Electronics.

Filtronic

Filtronic Compound Semiconductors, Ltd.
Heighington Lane Business Park, Newton Aycliffe, Co. Durham, DL5 6JW, United Kingdom
Main Phone: +44 (0)1325 301111; Main Fax: +44 (0)1325 306177
US Sales: Phone: 408.850.5740 / Fax: 831.621.8074 / www.filtronic.com

Flexible, easy-to-use true-differential VNAs eliminate guesswork

Jochen Simon

As increasing numbers of RF devices depend on integrated-circuit technology, RF designs' use of differential topologies is becoming more and more commonplace. Moreover, once a project team decides to base a product on a custom RFIC (radiofrequency integrated circuit), it often becomes a "no-brainer" to have the IC perform circuit functions that, in an earlier era, would have been handled by separate passive components. In general, IC implementations of these functions use active, rather than passive, circuit elements. The result of this RFIC revolution is thus an explosion in the use of active as well as differential (also known as balanced) circuits at radio frequencies.

This situation presents a challenge for engineers who must accurately characterize RF devices. The mathematics that underlies an understanding of device characteristics assumes that the DUT (device under test) is linear. But, whereas passive devices *sometimes* exhibit nonlinearity, active devices are much more likely to be nonlinear – at least to a degree that calls into question the validity of parametric values derived through assumptions of linearity. In addition, characterizing nonlinear devices often requires larger numbers of more difficult and time-consuming measurements than does characterizing linear devices.

The assumption of linearity also forms the basis for the mathematics by which engineers have traditionally extended inherently single-ended measurements to differential devices [1]. You might say, then, that the RFIC revolution and the resulting proliferation of nonlinear, differential circuit structures has mounted a multi-pronged attack on the classical methods of RF-component characterization and on the architecture of VNAs (vector network analyzers), the instruments at the heart of most highly accurate, parametric RF measurements. Until now, nearly all such instruments have, as a practical matter, been limited to fundamentally single-ended measurements; differential results were derived virtually, which means mathematically by a linear superposition of single-ended measurements.

Although true differential VNA measurements were possible through the use of baluns and hybrids [2], or by adding two signal sources to a conventional VNA [3], these techniques were limited by the lack of components with sufficiently ideal characteristics over a wide bandwidth. Furthermore, ready-to-use systems with true differential measurement capability were not commercially available.

R&S®ZVA to the rescue

With its R&S®ZVA series of 300-kHz to 40-GHz RF VNAs (Figure 1), which offers an optional TruDi (true-differential) measurement mode, leading VNA supplier Rohde & Schwarz is coming to the rescue of RF design engineers around the world who need new tools to deal with the RFIC revolution's new measurement challenges.

TruDi operation of the R&S®ZVA is based on a second signal source that is installed in instrument versions with four test ports. This source can produce a signal whose amplitude is equal to and whose phase is opposite that of the signal from the first source. The R&S®ZVA can also produce signal pairs that have adjustable relative amplitude and phase, thus enabling the simulation of real-world signals that are not perfectly balanced – that is, signals that contain common-mode as well as normal-mode (differential mode) components or even purely common-mode components — with no differential components. It is also possible to sweep the phase difference and magnitude imbalance to quickly reveal how a device responds to signal imperfections. No such measurements were even theoretically possible through the use of baluns and hybrids.

Going deeper into the details of the new R&S®ZVA TruDi option, it is noteworthy that the user-defined amplitude and phase relationship of the signals refers to the VNA's outgoing single-ended waves, which serve as incoming (a-) waves for the DUT. This relationship is measured with full-system error correction applied at each point of each sweep. According to this measurement, signal amplitude and phase are re-adjusted before the desired measured quantity is acquired, thus taking time-varying DUT reflection into account. The error terms that are used during wave correction are derived from a conventional full n-port calibration, which also defines the reference plane where the user-defined amplitude and phase relationship is valid. DUT topology can be defined with a high degree of flexibility, which means that any two single-ended ports can be combined to form a balanced port. Because one internal R&S®ZVA source serves two single-ended test ports (ports 1 and 2 belong to one R&S®ZVA source; ports 3 and 4 to the other), the only limitation for a balanced port is the requirement that the constituent single-ended ports have different sources.

Figure 1: The Rohde & Schwarz ZVA-series of 300-kHz to 40-GHz RF vector network analyzers offers a true-differential source and measurement option that takes the guesswork out of characterizing active differential components, including structures common in modern RFICs.

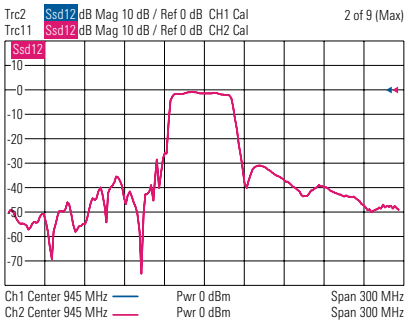


Figure 2: You can't see the transmission of a SAW filter measured in virtual-differential mode (blue trace) because the true-differential-mode measurement (red trace) completely coincides with it.

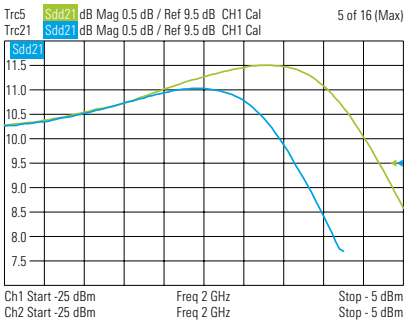


Figure 3: In this power sweep of differential-amplifier gain, hardly any difference exists between the virtual and TruDi mode results at low power, but at higher source power, the amplifier reaches 1-dB of compression at about -10.5 dBm in TruDi mode versus about -6.5 dBm in virtual mode.

An R&S®ZVA with the TruDi option supports three operating modes, which are listed below in order of increasing complexity:

1. Source of fully error-corrected differential and common-mode outgoing waves of amplitude and phase defined with respect to a reference plane that is established by conventional n-port system-error calibration. A user can shift the reference plane by defining and activating a transmission-line offset, which may be lossy. You can also sweep the amplitude and phase relationships between the single-ended signals and calibrate the signal power.
2. Source function as in 1, plus fully error-corrected measurement of all single-ended or balanced-wave quantities defined in the DUT topology. After a conventional (single-ended) power calibration, you can even determine the amplitudes of differential and common-mode wave quantities.
3. Source function as in 1, plus fully error-corrected measurement of all mixed-mode S-parameters defined for the DUT topology. For this measurement, you stimulate each balanced port in two modes (differential and common-mode) and each single-ended port in one mode.

A mouse-click switches modes

Switching between true-differential and virtual-differential (that is, mathematical superposition) measurement modes requires no more than a mouse-click. After you set up two measurement channels, you can even measure the same DUT in both modes at the same time. A comparison of the true and virtual differential modes appears in Figure 2, which shows the transmission of a SAW filter, a representative passive linear device. As you might expect, there is no noticeable difference in measurement results between modes.

As an additional measurement example, Figure 3 shows the gain of a differential low-noise amplifier (LNA) for WCDMA applications in a power sweep. At small source-signal levels, hardly any difference exists between the two modes. With increasing source power, however, the amplifier reaches 1-dB compression at an input power of about -10.5 dBm compared with about -6.5 dBm in the virtual mode. For other differential devices, you can also observe the opposite behavior—that is, earlier compression in virtual mode.

In Figure 3, the stimulus axis of the true-differential trace has been shifted by -3 dB with respect to the axis of the virtual mode. This shift is necessary for a comparison of the two modes because the differential-stimulus amplitudes must be the same. In virtual differential mode, the R&S®ZVA power setting refers to a single-ended source signal, whereas in TruDi mode, the setting relates to a differential-source signal. Because half of the power of the single-ended source signal is contained in its unwanted common-mode component, the power must be increased by 3 dB.

The new R&S®ZVA TruDi option provides system designers with a valuable tool that allows them to measure – rather than guess at – key characteristics of differential devices. Above all, designers can investigate the large-signal behavior of these devices under real operating conditions. Only now have such measurements become possible.

Contact information:
Customer Support America:
Telephone: 1-888-TESTRSA (1-888-837-8772) selection 2
E-mail: customer.support@rsa.rohde-schwarz.com

Customer Support Asia:
Telephone: +65 65130 488, Fax: +65 68461 090
E-mail: customersupport.asia@rohde-schwarz.com

Customer Support Europe:
Telephone: +49 180 512 4242, Fax: +49 89 4129 63778
E-mail: customersupport@rohde-schwarz.com

References:
[1] D. E. Bockelman, W. R. Eisenstadt: Combined Differential and Common-Mode Scattering Parameters: Theory and Simulation. IEEE Trans. MTT, Vol. 43, No. 7, Jul. 1995, pp. 1530-1539
[2] D. E. Bockelman, W. R. Eisenstadt: Pure-Mode Network Analyzer for On-Wafer Measurements of Mixed-Mode S-Parameters of Differential Circuits. IEEE Trans. MTT, Vol. 45, No. 7, Jul. 1997, pp. 1071-1077
[3] J. Dunsmore: New Methods & Non-Linear Measurements for Active Differential Devices, IEEE MTT-S Digest 2003, Vol. 3, pp. 1655-1658

Author´s biography:
Jochen Simon received his Dipl.-Ing. and Dr.-Ing. degrees from the Technical University of Munich. Since 1993, he has been involved in hardware and software development of vector network analyzers at Rohde & Schwarz, Munich, Germany.

RF Amplifiers and Sub-Assemblies for Every Application

Delivery from Stock to 2 Weeks ARO from the catalog or built to your specifications!

- Competitive Pricing & Fast Delivery
- Military Reliability & Qualification
- Various Options: Temperature Compensation, Input Limiter Protection, Detectors/TTL & More
- Unconditionally Stable (100% tested)

ISO 9001:2000 and AS9100B CERTIFIED

OCTAVE BAND LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA01-2110	0.5-1.0	28	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-2110	1.0-2.0	30	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA24-2111	2.0-4.0	29	1.1 MAX, 0.95 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA48-2111	4.0-8.0	29	1.3 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-3111	8.0-12.0	27	1.6 MAX, 1.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1218-4111	12.0-18.0	25	1.9 MAX, 1.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1826-2110	18.0-26.5	32	3.0 MAX, 2.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1

NARROW BAND LOW NOISE AND MEDIUM POWER AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA01-2111	0.4 - 0.5	28	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA01-2113	0.8 - 1.0	28	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-3117	1.2 - 1.6	25	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA23-3111	2.2 - 2.4	30	0.6 MAX, 0.45 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA23-3116	2.7 - 2.9	29	0.7 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA34-2110	3.7 - 4.2	28	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA56-3110	5.4 - 5.9	40	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA78-4110	7.25 - 7.75	32	1.2 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA910-3110	9.0 - 10.6	25	1.4 MAX, 1.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1315-3110	13.75 - 15.4	25	1.6 MAX, 1.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-3114	1.35 - 1.85	30	4.0 MAX, 3.0 TYP	+33 MIN	+41 dBm	2.0:1
CA34-6116	3.1 - 3.5	40	4.5 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+35 MIN	+43 dBm	2.0:1
CA56-5114	5.9 - 6.4	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-6115	8.0 - 12.0	30	4.5 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-6116	8.0 - 12.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+33 MIN	+41 dBm	2.0:1
CA1213-7110	12.2 - 13.25	28	6.0 MAX, 5.5 TYP	+33 MIN	+42 dBm	2.0:1
CA1415-7110	14.0 - 15.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA1722-4110	17.0 - 22.0	25	3.5 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+21 MIN	+31 dBm	2.0:1

ULTRA-BROADBAND & MULTI-OCTAVE BAND AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA0102-3111	0.1-2.0	28	1.6 Max, 1.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0106-3111	0.1-6.0	28	1.9 Max, 1.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0108-3110	0.1-8.0	26	2.2 Max, 1.8 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0108-4112	0.1-8.0	32	3.0 MAX, 1.8 TYP	+22 MIN	+32 dBm	2.0:1
CA02-3112	0.5-2.0	36	4.5 MAX, 2.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA26-3110	2.0-6.0	26	2.0 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA26-4114	2.0-6.0	22	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA618-4112	6.0-18.0	25	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+23 MIN	+33 dBm	2.0:1
CA618-6114	6.0-18.0	35	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4116	2.0-18.0	30	3.5 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4110	2.0-18.0	30	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+20 MIN	+30 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4112	2.0-18.0	29	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+24 MIN	+34 dBm	2.0:1

LIMITING AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Input Dynamic Range	Output Power Range Psat	Power Flatness dB	VSWR
CLA24-4001	2.0 - 4.0	-28 to +10 dBm	+7 to +11 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA26-8001	2.0 - 6.0	-50 to +20 dBm	+14 to +18 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA712-5001	7.0 - 12.4	-21 to +10 dBm	+14 to +19 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA618-1201	6.0 - 18.0	-50 to +20 dBm	+14 to +19 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1

AMPLIFIERS WITH INTEGRATED GAIN ATTENUATION

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	Gain Attenuation Range	VSWR
CA001-2511A	0.025-0.150	21	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+12 MIN	30 dB MIN	2.0:1
CA05-3110A	0.5-5.5	23	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+18 MIN	20 dB MIN	2.0:1
CA56-3110A	5.85-6.425	28	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+16 MIN	22 dB MIN	1.8:1
CA612-4110A	6.0-12.0	24	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+12 MIN	15 dB MIN	1.9:1
CA1315-4110A	13.75-15.4	25	2.2 MAX, 1.6 TYP	+16 MIN	20 dB MIN	1.8:1
CA1518-4110A	15.0-18.0	30	3.0 MAX, 2.0 TYP	+18 MIN	20 dB MIN	1.85:1

LOW FREQUENCY AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure dB	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA001-2110	0.01-0.10	18	4.0 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-2211	0.04-0.15	24	3.5 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+13 MIN	+23 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-2215	0.04-0.15	23	4.0 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+23 MIN	+33 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-3113	0.01-1.0	28	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+17 MIN	+27 dBm	2.0:1
CA002-3114	0.01-2.0	27	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+20 MIN	+30 dBm	2.0:1
CA003-3116	0.01-3.0	18	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+25 MIN	+35 dBm	2.0:1
CA004-3112	0.01-4.0	32	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+15 MIN	+25 dBm	2.0:1

CIAO Wireless can easily modify any of its standard models to meet your "exact" requirements at the Catalog Pricing.

Visit our web site at www.ciaowireless.com for our complete product offering.

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-49 or use RS# 49 at www.mwjournal.com/info• See us at MTT-S Booth 601

Ciao Wireless, Inc. 4000 Via Pescador, Camarillo, CA 93012

Tel (805) 389-3224 Fax (805) 389-3629 sales@ciaowireless.com

THAAD Weapon System Successfully Intercepts Target in Second Test

The US Missile Defense Agency and Lockheed Martin conducted another successful flight test of the Terminal High Altitude Area Defense (THAAD) weapon system, intercepting a unitary target in THAAD second flight test at the Pacific Missile Range Facility (PMRF) on Kauai, HI. This hit-to-kill intercept demonstrated THAAD's precision against in-bound threats and its ability to provide increased protection for troops and assets. Preliminary data indicates the flight test met all objectives. This included new goals, which set this test apart from previous flight tests:

- The target was intercepted in the mid endo-atmosphere
- The THAAD Fire Control and Communications unit's data link communicated with a simulated Aegis Ballistic Missile Defense Ship via satellite link with the Navy's Space and Naval Warfare Systems Command, located in San Diego, CA. This successful link highlights the interoperability of the various elements of the United States' Ballistic Missile Defense System (BMDS)
- Proved THAAD's endgame capability
- Examined hit assessments in radar data

Other objectives were met, including demonstrating the integration of the radar, launcher, fire control, communications and interceptor operations; interceptor seeker characterization (target identification); discrimination and intercept of a non-separating liquid-fueled target; and examining launch procedures and equipment. The THAAD program began flight testing in November 2005 at White Sands Missile Range (WSMR), NM. Three successful THAAD tests were conducted at WSMR, including the intercept of a unitary target in July 2006. Earlier this year, the first flight test conducted at PMRF demonstrated THAAD's ability to intercept a threat representative target in the high endo-atmosphere. THAAD is designed to defend US troops, allied forces, population centers and critical infrastructure against short- to intermediate-range ballistic missiles. THAAD comprises a fire control and communications system, interceptors, launchers and a radar. The THAAD interceptor uses hit-to-kill technology to destroy targets and is the only weapon system that engages threat ballistic missiles at both endo- and exo-atmospheric altitudes.

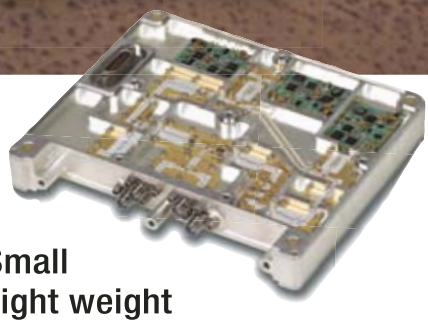
Raytheon Receives Approval for Precision Placement of NPOESS Antennae

Raytheon Co. received approval of its environmental assessment from the National Science Foundation (NSF) for precision placement of two National Polar-orbiting Operational Environment Satellite System (NPOESS) SafetyNet™ data-receipt antennae at the McMurdo Bay research station in Antarctica. This milestone will enable construction to begin on the NPOESS antennae or receptor sites in McMurdo during the 2007-2008 Southern Hemisphere summer. With the harsh weather and remote polar environment, antennae placement is very difficult and adequate planning is vital to complete this work on schedule. NPOESS will monitor global environmental conditions and collect and disseminate data related to weather, atmosphere, oceans, land and near-space environment. SafetyNet, a major feature of the NPOESS ground system, is a unique and innovative network of fifteen data-receipt antennae sites and fiber-optic communications around the world. SafetyNet will provide the time-critical NPOESS data to civil, military and science users in fewer than 30 minutes, compared to current data delivery for US polar-orbiting weather satellite systems, which require more than two hours. The optimum for weather forecasting is to have the most minimal data delivery time possible, increasing the ability to forecast weather in a more timely and accurate manner. "NPOESS data is vital for future weather analysis and forecasting to support military operations, civil applications and scientific research," said Mike Mader, vice president and NPOESS program lead for Raytheon Co. "The NSF approval of this environmental assessment culminates two years of Raytheon and government efforts to secure key worldwide NPOESS receptor sites and is further evidence that collaboration between the NPOESS Integrated Program Office, NSF and the Northrop Grumman-Raytheon team work well." Raytheon Intelligence and Information Systems is part of the Northrop Grumman Corp.-NPOESS team. Northrop Grumman is the prime contractor and has overall responsibility for the program development effort.

Northrop Grumman Wins $256.6 M Marine Corps Contract

The US Marine Corps has awarded Northrop Grumman Corp. a contract valued at $256.6 M to develop its new Ground/Air Task Oriented Radar (G/ATOR), which consolidates the missions of five Marine Corps radars into a multi-role radar system. The contract scope of work during this first program phase includes system development, fabrication and test of the Increment I system, low rate initial production of two G/ATOR systems and full rate production of an additional 15 systems, and logistic support. G/ATOR is a highly mobile system intended to fully support the Marine Corps' expeditionary warfare requirements. The new radar system will provide the Marines with enhanced capabilities to detect, track and provide target quality data to engage hostile aircraft, cruise missiles, unmanned air vehicles, rockets, mortars and artillery. G/ATOR will also provide robust air traffic control capabilities to enhance the safety of Marine Corps air operations. G/ATOR will enable enhanced operational capabilities using Northrop Grumman's proven Active

Up/Down Converters for Data Link Applications



- Small
- Light weight
- Proven reliability
- Custom design

Our Microwave Systems Solutions, Signal Technology brand, high-reliability up/down converters to Ka band with integral synthesized local oscillators (LO) are designed for harsh environments. They are used in datalink systems in airborne, ground based, and seaboard applications.

We provide custom development, co-design or value-added manufacturing. Our up/down converters are in many current and ongoing programs. Our expertise is built on over 30 years of proven performance and reliability in design and production.

Visit www.craneae.com/216,
call 480-961-6269 or
email: electronics@craneae.com

CRANE®
AEROSPACE & ELECTRONICS
Electronics Group

www.craneae.com

Copyright © 2007 Crane Aerospace & Electronics

MICROELECTRONICS
ELECTRONIC MANUFACTURING
MICROWAVE SYSTEMS
POWER

DEFENSE NEWS

Electronically Scanned Array (AESA) radar technology. This AESA architecture will allow G/ATOR to provide multi-mission performance and the ability to automatically adapt to dynamic battlefield conditions, at significantly lower operations and maintenance costs, compared to existing radar systems. G/ATOR incorporates a scaleable open system architecture and multi-network connectivity to ensure compatibility with Navy, other US Department of Defense and allied command and control systems. "We look forward to teaming with the Marine Corps and leveraging Northrop Grumman's decades of expertise and experience in designing and building mobile air defense radar systems," said Emmitt E. Gibson, vice president of Ground Based Tactical Radars at Northrop Grumman. "Our company brings extensive capabilities in data fusion, correlation, tracking and network connectivity to the Marine Corps' next generation multi-mission radar system."

Harris Corp. Successfully Completes AEHF Multiband Terminal Testing

Harris Corp. has completed the formal testing of its Advanced Extremely High Frequency (AEHF) Navy Multiband Terminal prototype system two weeks ahead of schedule. The company's completion of the prototype test represents yet another success in a series of milestone achievements for Harris, which is competing for the $1 B plus US Navy communications program. Conducted at the Harris Navy Integration and Test Facility in Palm Bay, FL, the company's testing verified that all aspects of the Harris Navy Multiband Terminal (NMT) terminal and interfaces to the government-furnished antennas exhibited exceptional performance across the required breadth of communications. "Our outstanding prototype test results, combined with our ongoing investments in the follow-on NMT System Development and Demonstration phase, ensures the Navy that Harris offers the lowest-risk NMT solution going forward," said Sheldon Fox, vice president and general manager of Department of Defense programs, Harris Government Communications Systems Division. "The Harris NMT approach utilizes proven, readily available technologies that will deliver a highly reliable and technically capable terminal to the warfighter. The test utilized the common Communications Group and ship Antenna Group terminals developed by Harris, along with US government-furnished antennas for submarine mast, submarine periscope and shore applications. As determined by Harris, it was successful in demonstrating low data rate (LDR) and medium data rate (MDR) communications using an operational MILSTAR satellite. Extended data rate (XDR) and simultaneous LDR-MDR communications were also demonstrated, operating with MIT-Lincoln Laboratory's satellite simulator. Harris teammate Azoic Engineering developed the software required to access the MILSTAR and future AEHF satellites—a critical element of the NMT Phase 1A Program. ■

WE'RE MORE THAN HIGH POWER!

BM27258-30
20-2500MHz
30 Watt Power Amplifier Module
Size: 6.4" x 2.5" x 1.5"

PROVEN
MULTI-OCTAVE
CAPABILITY

BM27258-50
20-2500MHz
50 Watt Power Amplifier Module
Size: 6.4" x 6.7" x 1.4"

BM88258-20
800-2500MHz
20 Watt Power Amplifier Module
Size: 6.4" x 2.5" x 1.0"

BM2719-80
20-1000MHz
80 Watt Power Amplifier Module
Size: 6.4" x 2.5" x 1.5"

WHEN LITTLE THINGS LIKE SIZE, WEIGHT, POWER, AND COST MATTER...

COMTECH PST™

ANSI-RAB QMS ACCREDITED BSI REGISTERED
ISO 9001:2000 Certified

Comtech PST Corp. 105 Baylis Road Melville, NY 11747
Tel: (631)777-8900 Fax: (631)777-8877 E-mail: info@comtechpst.com www.comtechpst.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-59 or use RS# 59 at www.mwjournal.com/info

Narda Microwave-West, Over Forty Years of Innovative Quality Microwave Products...

from TELSTAR to Mars, from Radar to UAVs, from Analog to Blue Tooth.

Space

LCAMP/CAMP/Linearizers
Up/Down Converters
Receivers
Filters/Ferrites
Diplexers and Multiplexers

Military

Amplifiers
Up/Down Converters
Filters/Ferrites
Notch Filters
Power Dividers/Combiners

Commercial

Amplifiers
Filters/Ferrites
Diplexers
Multiplexers
Integrated Assemblies

Narda Microwave-West offers a ***wide variety of Active and Passive catalog products*** for Space, Military and Commercial applications , however, if our catalog products do not meet your needs, our experienced design staff stands ready to meet your most rigorous requirements with timely and ***innovative customized component or integrated multifunction solutions.***

For over 40 years Narda Microwave-West has designed, manufactured and supplied high performance microwave products for a wide variety of Military, Space and Commercial applications. Narda Microwave-West's Active and Passive offerings include Linearized and Non-Linearized Channel Amplifiers, RF, Microwave and Millimeter Wave Low Noise and Power Amplifiers, Converters, Multipliers, Filters, Multiplexers, Power Dividers, Ferrites as well as integrated multifunction assemblies. Narda Microwave-West products are found in a variety of applications ranging from Armed Forces tactical and strategic platforms to space products installed in a variety of Commercial and Military Satellites currently in orbit or soon to be in orbit. Narda Microwave-West commercial products are used in a broad spectrum of commercial test equipment and telecommunications systems worldwide.

narda
microwave-west
an L3 communications company

107 Woodmere Road, Folsom, CA 95630 • Tel: (916) 351-4500 • Fax: (916) 351-4550
Sales and Marketing email: nmw.sales@l-3com.com • Web Address: *www.nardamicrowave.com*

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-177 or use RS# 177 at www.mwjournal.com/info• See us at MTT-S Booth 906

Defining Moment for EADS and French MoD

The French armaments directorate (DGA) has selected EADS Defence & Security (DS) to carry out preparatory work for the development of an operational system consisting of army networks for latest-generation telecommunications, entitled Système Opérationnel Composé des Réseaux des Armées pour les TElécommunications Nouvelle Génération (SOCRATE NG). Within the scope of this €2 M contract for its Defence and Communications Systems (DCS) Business Unit, DS is the prime contractor of a consortium that brings together T-Systems France, TDF, Bull, CS, Silicom and EADS Apsys.

The aim is to define the future infrastructure of a mainland telecommunications system for the French Ministry of Defence (MoD) as well as the associated administration/management support organization. Being the first stage of a structuring programme within the MoD, the study is tasked with defining the technical, financial, legal and contractual conditions that will enable an optimized service to be offered that perfectly meets the MoD's strategic and operational goals. The study will end with the submission of a technical and financial proposal relating to the design, realization, deployment and support of such a telecommunications system in early 2008.

This new telecommunications setup, for which the first entries into service are planned for 2010 at the latest, aims at serving the three branches of the armed forces as a minimum stage and ensuring their transition to a combined and lasting system offering a reliable and powerful high speed end-to-end secure service. It will also promote the exchange of information by allowing connection to interlinked networks (inter-ministerial or multinational).

Glasgow University Opens Nanofabrication Centre

The James Watt Nanofabrication Centre at Glasgow University, Scotland, has opened. Centred on the department of electronics and electrical engineering, the new facility will be the focus of interdisciplinary research at the nanometre scale and brings together many different research groups working in engineering and the physical and life sciences. The Centre has comprehensive micro and nanofabrication facilities housed within 750 m^2 of clean room space, including one of the most advanced large area high resolution electron beam lithography tools in the world.

A boost for the Nanofabrication Centre is the announcement of Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council (EPSRC) funding, worth over £4 M, for a major nanoelectronics research project. It will involve five teams from the university collaborating to develop transistor technologies required for future generations of integrated circuits. It is anticipated that the work will have a major impact in key areas of electronics including microprocessors for computers, but will also be used more widely in numerous communications, medical, safety and imaging applications.

Professor Iain Thayne, who is leading the research, said, "This project between the departments of electronics and electrical engineering and physics and astronomy will deliver key information and understanding which will enable the semiconductor industry to continue to be one of the most successful on the planet in the coming decades."

Thales and DCN Consolidate French Naval Activities

DCN and Thales have finalised with the French government the agreement concerning the consolidation of their activities within the French naval defence sector. This major step is aimed at the constitution of a consolidated European naval defence industry in which DCN and Thales will have a major role to play. Under the terms of the agreement, DCN will acquire the totality of Thales's naval activities in France excluding its equipment activities.

Simultaneously, Thales will acquire a 25 percent stake in DCN alongside the French government, which will retain the remaining 75 percent. Thales becomes 'the industrial shareholding partner' of DCN and the terms of governance will allow Thales to play an active role on the Board of Directors to support the development of DCN. There will also be the possibility for the company to increase its stake in DCN to 35 percent over the next two years.

This collaboration brings about synergies, in particular in the industrial and commercial fields as well as in upstream R&D sectors. It will strengthen the competitiveness of DCN's offer to its customers, including its development on the international market. This phase is operational and a new organization is being implemented by DCN, ensuring the optimal integration of the teams that will join the group.

European Security Organisation Launched

A group of major European players in the security sector has announced their intention to launch the European Organisation for Security— EOS—which is the private sector's response in support of the European Commission initiative: European Security Research and Innovation Forum (ESRIF).

The Organisation has two main aims: to promote the development of a more coherent security market in the European Union and to contribute to the definition of a holistic European civil security policy. To achieve these targets EOS will engage in active co-operation with Euro-

pean and national stakeholders. In order to ensure highest possible buy-in, it is in talks with future partners from a wide range of players involved in these sectors, including users and operators, private and public research intuitions, and large and small commercial companies.

François Gayet, secretary general of the AeroSpace and Defence Industries Association of Europe (ASD), and a representative for the promoting organisations, elaborated, "EOS has the objective to contribute to value creation at the European level for innovative solutions and technologies. A significant element in EOS's charter is to contribute to the creation of a homogenous European market for security solutions."

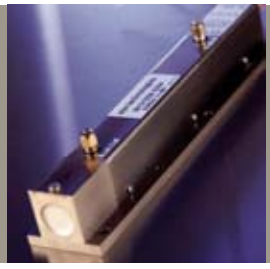
Small Development Helps ESA Think Big

The European Space Agency (ESA) has signed a €100 M framework contract with OHB-System AG of Germany to develop a European Small Geostationary Satellite platform for telecommunication missions. With this initiative, ESA is supporting European industry in broadening the product portfolio range on offer to the commercial telecommunication satellite market, by covering a market segment where no optimised European solutions currently exist.

This contract covers the first part of an initiative aimed at the definition of a general-purpose small geostationary satellite platform, which will enable European players to compete effectively on the commercial telecommunications market for small platforms. To achieve this, ESA has set up a new programme element under the Advanced Research in Telecommunications Systems (ARTES).

The 'ARTES 11' programme, which currently has eight of the Agency's Member States participating, is divided into two parts. It initially involves the development and manufacture of the first flight model of a generic bus. The platform will accommodate a payload mass of up to 300 kg with power consumption of up to 3 kW over a 15-year mission lifetime.

The programme subsequently involves the development, manufacture and launch of a first satellite mission to provide flight heritage and in-orbit demonstration for the platform. The mission payload is due to be selected around end-2007/early 2008 under an open tender process and the satellite selected is scheduled to be launched by the end of 2010. ■



TWTs, ECM components, radar components and more...

- Mini and midi broadband travelling wave tubes (TWTs)
- Solid state protection and microwave components
- Wide range of marine and airborne magnetrons
- Receiver protectors, limiters, circulators and oscillators
- Graded gap gunn diodes and voltage controlled oscillators

Come and see us at MTTS - stand 751

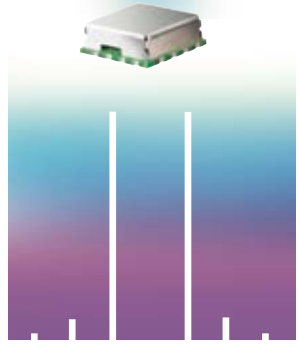
+44 1245 493493
www.e2v.com

e2v

VERY HIGH IP3…to +36 dBm

MIXERS

2 to 2500 MHz



- *Very Wide Band, 2-2500 MHz*
- *Very High Isolation, up to 52 dB*
- *Very High 1 dB Compression, up to +23 dBm*
- *Very Low Conversion Loss, from 6.3 dB*

It's an industry first…only from Mini-Circuits!

Mini-Circuits shielded RoHS LAVI frequency mixers deliver the breakthrough combination of very high IP3 up to +36 dBm, ultra-wideband operation, and outstanding electrical performance.

From $13.95 ea. Qty. (100) IN STOCK

By combining our advanced ceramic, core & wire, and semi-conductor technologies, we've created these evolutionary broadband mixers that are specially designed to help improve overall dynamic range so you can realize lower distortion and combat interference in today's crowded spectrum. They're the very best, very low in cost, and immediately available off-the-shelf from the world leader in mixer technology, ***Mini-Circuits!***

TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model No.	Frequency (MHz) RF	LO	IF	LO Pwr. (dBm)	IP3 (dBm)	1dB Comp. (dBm)	Conv.Loss (dB)	Isolation (dB) L-R	L-I	Price $ ea. Qty.(1-9)
LAVI-9VH+	820-870	990-1040	120-220	+19	+36	+23	7.2	46	46	15.95
LAVI-10VH+	300-1000	525-1175	60-875	+21	+33	+20	6.3	50	45	22.95
LAVI-17VH+	470-1730	600-1800	70-1000	+21	+32	+20	6.8	52	50	22.95
LAVI-22VH+	425-2200	525-2400	100-700	+21	+31	+20	7.7	50	45	24.95
LAVI-2VH+	2-1100	2-1100	2-1000	+23	+34	+23	7.5	48	47	24.95
LAVI-25VH+	400-2500	650-2800	70-1500	+23	+32	+20	7.5	50	45	24.95

U.S. Patent Number 6,807,407

Pb RoHS COMPLIANT

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

ALL NEW minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site

Yoni2™ Patent Pending

The Design Engineers Search Engine *Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At:* ***www.minicircuits.com***

RF/IF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-156 or use RS# 156 at www.mwjournal.com/info

WORLD'S SMALLEST
2 WAY-0° SPLITTERS

5 to 2500 MHz…Immediate Delivery

$1.69 *from* each (qty. 1000)

Measuring only 0.15" square, Mini-Circuits tiny SBTC power splitters are also the ***world's lowest priced*** 2 way-0° splitters operating within the 5 to 2500 MHz band. But that's not all! Patented technology provides outstanding performance features including ***low insertion loss*** down to 0.3 dB typical, excellent 0.2 dB amplitude and 1degree phase unbalance (typ), and ***superior temperature stability***.

Pads are solder plated, and connections are assembly welded for high temperature reflow reliability. As demand for smaller gets bigger, blow away the competition with Mini-Circuits space saving, ***money saving*** SBTC power splitters.

CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS...Let Our Experience Work For You.

Model	Freq. (MHz)	Z	Price $ea. (Qty. 25)
SBTC-2-10+	5-1000	50 Ω	2.49
SBTC-2-20+	200-2000	50 Ω	3.49
SBTC-2-25+	1000-2500	50 Ω	3.49
SBTC-2-10-75+	10-1000	75 Ω	3.49
SBTC-2-15-75+	500-1500	75 Ω	3.49
SBTC-2-10-5075+	50-1000	50/75 Ω	3.49
SBTC-2-10-7550+	5-1000	50/75 Ω	3.49

U.S. Patent No. 6,963,255

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

ALL NEW minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site

Mini2™ Patent Pending

The Design Engineers Search Engine *Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At:* ***www.minicircuits.com***

RF/IF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

354 Rev G

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-157 or use RS# 157 at www.mwjournal.com/info

Bright Outlook for MEMS in Consumer Electronics

Nearly all major categories of MEMS have seen, or may soon see, applications in consumer products, reports In-Stat. As a result, the worldwide MEMS market in consumer electronics will grow from $727 M in 2006 to over $1 B by 2009, the high-tech market research firm says. MEMS will expand to a broad array of consumer applications including game consoles, portable consumer electronics devices (such as digital camcorders) and GPS devices. "In the longer term, MEMS memory, MEMS fuel cells and other types of MEMS devices could also join the list," says Steve Cullen, In-Stat analyst. "However, these technologies are expected to initially find usage in other product areas that are less cost sensitive, with application in consumer electronics products unlikely until after 2010."

Recent research by In-Stat found the following:

- Pressure sensors have the greatest potential in consumer electronics in the short-term, followed by microphones and displays.
- At least two firms are introducing MEMS resonators and oscillators with the intention of taking a piece of the long established crystal market.
- MEMS microphones have been a recent success because of rapid adoption in the mobile handset market, where their small size, ease of handling and competitive price has resulted in double-digit market share.

Solid Growth in Global Semiconductor Market to Continue Through 2008

After five consecutive years of revenue growth that brought worldwide semiconductor revenue to a record $247.7 B in 2006, the cyclic history of the industry would suggest a reversal is overdue, reports In-Stat. But with an extended period of above average worldwide GDP growth ahead, continued semiconductor revenue growth will occur in 2007 and 2008, followed by a mild average selling price-driven downturn in 2009, and a return to growth in 2010 and 2011, the high-tech market research firm says. "Over the long term, we expect that the industry will continue to experience revenue cycles, but that the cycles will become less extreme than they have been in the past and the long-term compound annual growth rate will be slightly below 10 percent," says Jim McGregor, In-Stat analyst.

Recent research by In-Stat found the following:

- Worldwide semiconductor revenue is projected to grow 7.9 percent in 2007 to $267.3 B.
- The industry should surpass $300 B in revenues in 2010.
- Unit demand is expected to remain strong throughout the forecast period.

The research, "Semiconductor Product Market Forecast—Let the Good Times Roll," covers the global semiconductor market. It analyses the underlying demand for semiconductors and how the demand matches with projections for semiconductor capacity, as well as other underlying factors that will affect semiconductor demand and pricing. It provides worldwide and regional GDP forecasts, a semiconductor capital expenditure forecast, worldwide semiconductor unit, ASP and revenue forecasts and semiconductor revenue forecasts by region.

Mobile Broadband-enabled Consumer Electronics Will Reach 50 Million by 2012

No sooner has the market for consumer electronics devices incorporating Wi-Fi begun to gain real traction than another, based on high-speed connections via 3G cellular technologies or mobile WiMAX, is starting to take shape. According to a new study from ABI Research, portable consumer electronics—digital cameras, media players, portable game devices and more—are beginning to offer direct mobile broadband connections to the Internet. By 2012, annual shipments of such devices are expected to approach 50 million. "In the near term, connected portable devices will rely more on 3G cellular connections," says principal analyst Philip Solis. "However, the 3G market is fragmented; different carriers are using different frequencies in different regions of the world. Such fragmentation represents a significant challenge. In addition, such devices must compete against smartphones that increasingly include similar functions." The first few products have already appeared, all from South Korea. Two portable video players—Digital Cube's iStationNetforce and Cowon's Q5—offer 3G connections through add-on HSDPA modules. "A modular approach makes it easier to support multiple carriers," notes Solis, "but the connectivity is not seamlessly integrated." The first true device of this class, offering embedded HSDPA, is Samsung's VLUU i70 digital camera. Not just a 7.2 megapixel camera, the i70 also shoots video, reads e-books, receives T-DMB television, plays MP3s and video, and allows the user to send or download photos and videos. Nonetheless, ABI Research expects portable game devices and media players to dominate the market. Qualcomm's Snapdragon platform and Freescale's MXC (Mobile Extreme Convergence platform) will help enable cellular-based devices and a wide ecosystem of WiMAX semiconductor vendors will enable devices with embedded WiMAX. "In the long term, WiMAX has more potential than cellular-based connections for these devices," says Solis. "Its an IP-based network with simpler architecture and better connection to the Internet. Sprint, with its commitment to WiMAX, will promote such devices heavily, in the process helping US markets keep up with Korea and Japan." The new

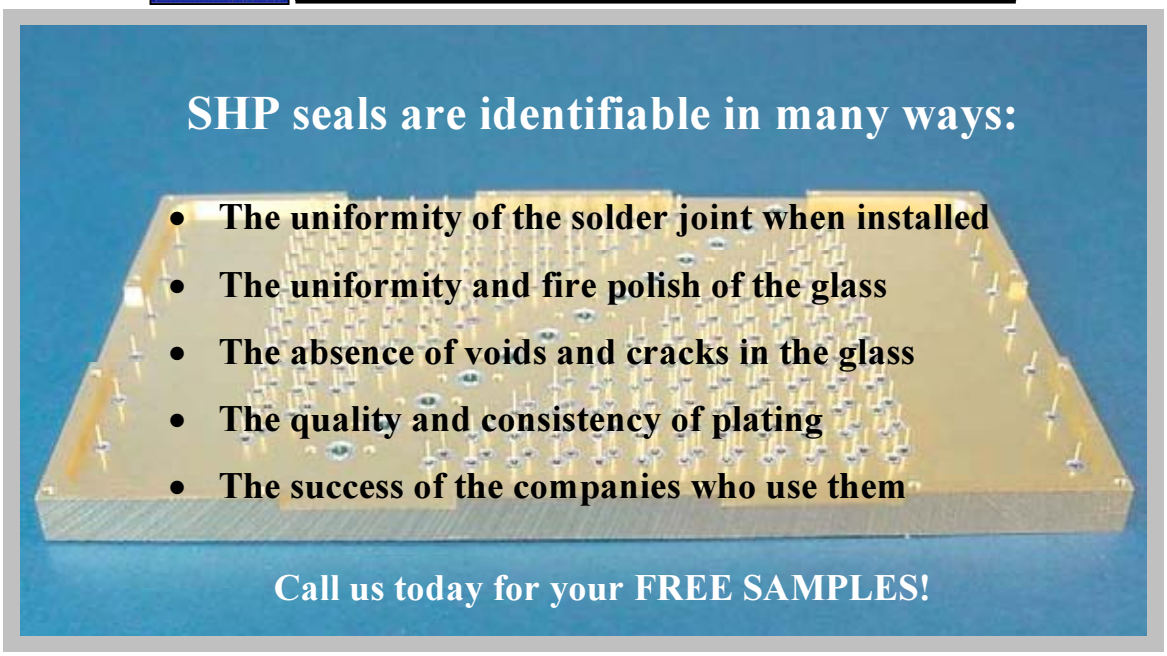
study, "Mobile Broadband-enabled Consumer Electronics," explores how the market for mobile broadband-enabled consumer electronics will play out from 2007 to 2012. It examines the strengths and weaknesses of each air-interface and indicates which will dominate at the beginning and the end of the period. It forms part of the Mobile Broadband Research Service.

Regulatory Concerns Encourage Auto Industry Adoption

Following an extensive study into the various high technology advanced driver assistance systems, the Strategy Analytics Automotive Electronics service report, "ADAS: Assessing Opportunities and Challenges," reveals a current, low, one percent penetration rates for ADAS applications in light vehicle production—except for camera and parking assistance systems, which already stand at 20 percent. However, there is significant potential for future growth due to governmental concerns over the high rate of collision injuries, as vendors bring new developments to the market. ADAS will become easier and less costly to install, encouraging automakers to fit systems on more lower segment models, forecast to reach 10 percent penetration by 2013. ADAS systems reviewed include adaptive cruise control, adaptive front-lighting, blind spot monitoring, lane departure warning, parking assistance and pre-crash safety systems. The study also looks into emerging applications such as driver attention, night vision, traffic sign recognition and the latest vehicle-to-roadside communication safety systems. Suppliers and auto manufacturing activities are also covered. While systems prices decline, camera technology will improve to provide a valuable role in object recognition. Cameras will become the basis for a host of new applications, which are mapped in the "ADAS Systems Market Forecast" and the "ADAS Sensors Market Forecast," found in this report. Strategy Analytics predicts the cost-effective development of different applications sharing the same sensor, as well as development of enhanced applications using a variety of different types of sensors, better known as "sensor fusion." "Vehicle makers and suppliers are focusing sharply on ADAS as they collaborate in developing new systems to meet the eSafety challenge of halving road traffic accidents by 2010," says Kevin Mak, industry analyst of the Automotive Electronics Services. "Semiconductors are a vital enabler for cost-effective ADAS development. These applications will provide new revenue opportunities for automotive chip vendors," adds Chris Webber, VP Global Automotive Practice. In addition to this report, Strategy Analytics offers a tactical database which lists car model with ADAS features installed. ■

SPECIAL HERMETIC PRODUCTS, INC.

Hi-Rel By Design



39 Souhegan Street – P.O. Box 269, Wilton, New Hampshire 03086 TEL (603)654-2002 FAX (603)654-2533
email: sales@shp-seals.com - website: www.shp-seals.com

a pearl is nature's gift
knowledge and experience are ours

For more than 30 years Lorch Microwave has been a leading supplier of RF and Microwave components, delivering innovative solutions for even the most demanding applications. From high performance micro miniature filters to ceramics, cavity and integrated assemblies, the Lorch Microwave name is found on military and commercial products worldwide. Let us put our knowledge and experience to work for you.

LORCH MICROWAVE

Salisbury, MD 21802
410.860.5100
800.780.2169
www.lorch.com

smiths

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-125 or use RS# 125 at www.mwjournal.com/info• See us at MTT-S Booth 922

Herotek

• AMPLIFIERS • LIMITER

MINIATURE ULTRA WIDEBAND AND LOW NOISE RF AMPLIFIERS 0.01 TO 20 GHz

MODEL	FREQ (GHz)	MIN GAIN (dB)	MAX GAIN VARIATION (+/- dB)	MAX N.F. (dB)	MAX IN / OUT VSWR	MIN POUT @ 1dB COMB (dBm)	DC POWER	
							VOLTS	NOM (mA)
AF01-4151510B	0.1 – 4.0	15	0.5	1.5	2:1	+ 10	+ 12	60
AF01-4281512B	0.1 – 4.0	28	0.6	1.5	2:1	+ 12	+ 12	90
AF01-4401512B	0.1 – 4.0	40	0.75	1.5	2:1	+ 12	+ 12	120
AF01-6132513B	0.1 – 6.0	13	0.5	2.5	2:1	+ 13	+ 12	60
AF01-6252513B	0.1 – 6.0	25	0.6	2.5	2:1	+ 13	+ 12	90
AF01-6362513B	0.1 – 6.0	36	0.8	2.5	2:1	+ 13	+ 12	120
AF1-1814A	1.0 – 18	14	1.0	3.5	2:1	+ 5	+ 3.2	40
AF1-1821A	1.0 – 18	21	1.25	3.5	2:1	+ 5	+ 3.2	60
AF1-1828A	1.0 – 18	28	1.5	3.5	2:1	+ 10	+ 5	100
AF052013A	0.5 – 20	13	1.0	4.0	2.2:1	+ 5	+ 3.2	40
AF052019A	0.5 – 20	19	1.5	4.0	2.2:1	+ 5	+ 3.2	60
AF052025A	0.5 – 20	25	2.0	4.0	2.2:1	+ 8	+ 5	100
AF0120183A	0.1 – 20	18	0.8	2.8	2:1	+ 8	+ 5	60
AF0120253A	0.1 – 20	25	1.2	2.8	2:1	+ 10	+ 5	100
AF0120323A	0.1 – 20	32	1.6	3.0	2:1	+ 10	+ 5	130
AF00118173A	0.01 – 18	17	1.0	3.0	2:1	+ 8	+ 5	60
AF00118253A	0.01 – 18	25	1.4	3.0	2:1	+ 10	+ 5	100
AF0118333A	0.01 – 18	33	1.8	3.0	2:1	+ 12	+ 5	150

HIGH FREQUENCY AND MILLIMETER WAVE AMPLIFIERS UP TO 45 GHz

MODEL	FREQ (GHz)	MIN GAIN (dB)	MAX GAIN VARIATION (+/- dB)	MAX N.F. (dB)	MAX IN / OUT VSWR	MIN POUT @ 1dB COMB (dBm)	NOM DC CURRENT @ + 12V (mA)
A1826153508A	18 – 26	15	1.0	3.5	2:1	+ 8	80
A1826224010A	18 – 26	22	1.25	4.0	2:1	+ 10	160
A1826294010A	18 – 26	29	1.5	4.0	2:1	+ 10	220
A1840157008A	18 – 40	15	2.0	7	2.2:1	+ 8	120
A1840227010A	18 – 40	22	2.5	7	2.2:1	+ 10	180
A1840287010A	18 – 40	28	3.0	7	2.2:1	+ 10	240
A2640125010A	26 – 40	12	2.0	5	2:1	+ 10	120
A2640205010A	26 – 40	20	2.5	5	2:1	+ 10	180
A2640285010A	26 – 40	28	3.0	5	2:1	+ 10	240
A3045155010A	30 – 45	15	2.0	5	2:1	+ 10	120
A3045225010A	30 – 45	22	2.5	5	2:1	+ 10	180
A3045295010A	30 – 45	29	3.0	5	2:1	+ 10	240

POWER AMPLIFIERS FOR COMMERCIAL COMMUNICATIONS

MODEL	FREQ (GHz)	MIN GAIN (dB)	MAX GAIN VARIATION (+/- dB)	MAX N.F. (dB)	MAX IN / OUT VSWR	MIN POUT @ 1dB COMB (dBm)	NOM DC CURRENT @ + 12V (A)
AP231132	1.7 – 2.3	30	1.0	10	2:1	+ 35	3.0
AP231134	1.7 – 2.3	30	1.0	10	2:1	+ 39	5.5
AP231139	1.9 – 2.3	30	1.0	10	2:1	+ 35	3.0
AP271143	2.3 – 2.7	23	0.5	10	2:1	+ 33	1.5
AP421148	3.7 – 4.2	40	0.5	6	2:1	+ 33	2.2
AP153153	14.0 – 15.3	23	0.5	8	2:1	+ 30	1.8
AP175154	15.0 – 17.5	42	1.0	9	2:1	+ 31	3.5

- LOW COST
- HIGH EFFICIENCY
- MUTE & MONITOR FUNCTIONS AVAILABLE

- 0.5 TO 10 WATTS AVAILABLE
- LOW DISTORTION CLASS "A" OPERATION
- CELLULAR, PCN, LAN, ALL BANDS AVAILABLE

LIMITERS FOR HIGH POWER PROTECTION 0.5 TO 18 GHz

MODEL	FREQ (GHz)	MAX INSERTION LOSS (dB)	MAX VSWR	TYP LIM THRESHOLD (dBm)	MAX LEAKAGE @ 1W CW INPUT (dBm)
LP0520	0.5 – 2.0	0.5	1.3:1	+ 9	+ 20
LS0520	0.5 – 2.0	0.6	1.4:1	+ 6	+ 14
LP2080	2.0 – 8.0	1.2	1.5:1	+ 9	+ 19
LS2080	2.0 – 8.0	1.3	1.6:1	+ 6	+ 14
LP4080	4.0 – 8.0	1.2	1.5:1	+ 9	+ 19
LS4080	4.0 – 8.0	1.3	1.5:1	+ 6	+ 13
LP8018	8.0 – 18	1.8	2.0:1	+ 9	+ 19
LS8018	8.0 – 18	2.0	2.0:1	+ 6	+ 13
LP05018	0.5 – 18	1.8	2.0:1	+ 9	+ 20
LS05018	0.5 – 18	2.0	2.0:1	+ 6	+ 14

- 1W CW 100/200W PEAK
- COAX OR DROP-IN

- OTHER FREQUENCIES AVAILABLE 0.1 TO 20 GHz
- FOR AMPLIFIER OR CIRCUIT PROTECTION

HEROTEK, INC. • 155 BAYTECH DRIVE • SAN JOSE, CA 95134-2303
PH: 408-941-8399 • FAX: 408-941-8388 • EMAIL: info@herotek.com
VISA / MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

VISA MasterCard

VISIT US ON THE WEB AT:
www.herotek.com

• DETECTORS • MULTIPLIERS
• COMB GENERATORS • CONVERTERS

Herotek

DETECTORS WITH OR WITHOUT INTEGRAL LIMITER, RF AMPLIFIERS 100 KHz TO 50 GHz ZERO-BIAS SCHOTTKY DIODE DETECTOR

MODEL	FREQ RANGE	MAX VSWR	MAXIMUM FLATNESS (+/- dB)	CONNECTORS	
				INPUT	OUTPUT
DZR124AA	10 MHz - 12.4 GHz	1.25:1	0.3	SMA (M)	SMA (F)
DZR124AC				SMA (M)	SMC (M)
DZR185AA	10 MHz - 18.5 GHz	1.25:1	0.5	SMA (M)	SMA (F)
DZR185AC				SMA (M)	SMC (M)
DZR265AA	10 MHz - 26.5 GHz	1.30:1 (To 18.5 GHz) 2.02:1 (To 26.5 GHz)	0.1 (To 16.5 GHz) 0.3 (Overall)	SMA (M)	SMA (F)
DZR265AC				SMA (M)	SMC (M)
DZM020BB	100 KHz - 2.0 GHz	1.30:1	0.1 (Per 100 KHz) 0.3 (Overall)	BNC (M)	BNC (F)
DZM040BB	100 KHz - 4.0 GHz			BNC (M)	BNC (F)
DZM124AB	10 MHz - 12.4 GHz	1.20:1 (To 4.5 GHz) 1.30:1 (To 7 GHz) 1.40:1 (To 18.5 GHz)	0.2 (Per Octave) 0.3 (Overall)	SMA (M)	BNC (F)
DZM124NB				TYPE N (M)	BNC (F)
DZM185AB	10 MHz - 18.5 GHz	1.20:1 (To 4 GHz) 1.50:1 (To 18.5 GHz)	0.2 (Per Octave) 0.3 (For 10 MHz to 8 GHz) 0.5 (Overall)	SMA (M)	BNC (F)
DZM185NB		1.20:1 (To 4 GHz) 1.40:1 (To 18.5 GHz)		TYPE N (M)	BNC (F)
DZM1857B				APC-7	BNC (F)
DZ1018	1 GHz - 18 GHz	8.0:1 (Typ)	1.0 (Typ)	SMA (M)	SMA (F)
DZ1026	1 GHz - 26 GHz	8.0:1 (Typ)	1.5 (Typ)	SMA (M)	SMA (F)
DZM265AA	10 MHz - 26.5 GHz	1.8:1 (To 26.5 GHz)	0.2 (Per octave to 8 GHz) 0.3 (To 18 GHz)	SMA (M)	SMA (F)
DZR400KA	10 MHz - 40 GHz	1.8:1 (To 40 GHz)		K (M) 2.9 mm	SMA (F)
DZR50024A	10 MHz - 50 GHz	2 : 1	1.0	2.4 mm (M)	SMA (F)

- UNITS AVAILABLE ARE IN DROP-IN OR PACKAGES WITH CONNECTORS
- ALSO AVAILABLE: HIGH SENSITIVITY & STANDARD BIASED SCHOTTKY DETECTORS
- HIGH SENSITIVITY ZERO-BIASED DETECTORS, MICROSTRIP TUNNEL DETECTORS, PULSE POWER MONITORS

TUNNEL DIODE DETECTORS (SELECTED MODELS)

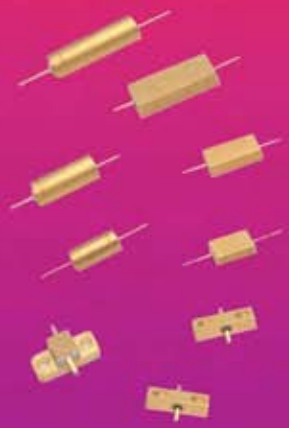
MODEL	FREQ RANGE (GHz)	MIN SENSITIVITY K (mV/mW)	MAX FLATNESS (+/- dB)
DT0105	0.1 - 0.5	1000	0.75
DT0110	0.1 - 1.0	800	0.75
DT0510	0.5 - 1.0	1000	0.5
DT0520	0.5 - 2.0	800	0.7
DT2040	2.0 - 4.0	1000	0.5
DT4080	4.0 - 8.0	800	0.6
DT8016	8.0 - 16.0	800	0.7
DT1018	1.0 - 18.0	700	1.0
DT1826	18.0 - 26.5	400	1.0
DT1026	1.0 - 26.5	400	1.5
DT2640	26.0 - 40.0	300	1.5
DT1-40	1.0 - 40.0	250	2.0
DT2-40	2.0 - 40.0	250	2.0

TUNNEL DETECTORS LIMITER PROTECTED (1 W)

MODEL	FREQ RANGE (GHz)	MIN SENSITIVITY K (mV/mW)	MAX FLATNESS (+/- dB)
DTL0520H	0.5 - 2.0	500	1.0
DTL2018H	2.0 - 18.0	300	1.5
DTL1018H	1.0 - 18.0	300	1.5

TUNNEL DETECTORS / PREAMPLIFIERS

MODEL	FREQ RANGE (GHz)	MIN SENSITIVITY K (mV/mW)	MAX FLATNESS (+/- dB)
DTA182544	1.0 - 18.0	10,000	1.5
DTA182660A	10.0 - 26.0	10,000	1.0 TYP
DTA264060A	26.0 - 40.0	10,000	2.0 TYP
DTA184060A	18.0 - 40.0	10,000	2.5 TYP



HARMONIC (COMB GENERATORS) WITH OR WITHOUT INTEGRAL PREAMPLIFIERS 0.1 – 50 GHz

- HERMETICALLY SEALED PACKAGE
- OPTIONS FOR INPUT DRIVE OF 0 dBm OR +10 dBm
- BROADBAND OUTPUT SPECTRUM
- FIELD REMOVABLE CONNECTORS FOR DROP-IN ASSEMBLY

MODEL	INPUT POWER (dBm)	INPUT FREQ (MHz)	MAX INPUT VSWR	MIN OUPTPUT POWER PER PICKET dBm				
				UP to 4 GHz	4 – 8 GHz	8 – 12.4 GHz	12.4 – 18 GHz	18 – 26 GHz
GCA100A	0	100	2 : 1	-12	-20	-30	-40	--
GCA100B	+10	100	2 : 1	-12	-20	-30	-40	--
GCA200A	0	200	2 : 1	-7	-15	-25	-35	--
GCA200B	+10	200	2 : 1	-7	-15	-25	-35	--
GCA250A	0	250	2 : 1	-2	-10	-20	-30	--
GCA250B	+10	250	2 : 1	-2	-10	-20	-30	--
GCA500A	0	500	2 : 1	+3	-5	-15	-20	--
GCA500B	+10	500	2 : 1	+3	-5	-15	-20	--
GCA1000A	0	1000	2 : 1	+3	0	-10	-15	--
GCA1000B	+10	1000	2 : 1	+3	0	-10	-15	--
GCA0526A	0	500	2 : 1	+3	-5	-15	-20	-40
GCA0526B	+10	500	2 : 1	+3	-5	-15	-20	-40
GCA1026A	0	1000	2 : 1	+3	0	-10	-15	-35
GCA1026B	+10	1000	2 : 1	+3	0	-10	-15	-35
GCA1526A	0	1500	2 : 1	+3	0	-5	-10	-25
GCA1526B	+10	1500	2 : 1	+3	0	-5	-10	-25
GCA2026A	0	2000	2 : 1	+3	0	0	-10	-20
GCA2026B	+10	2000	2 : 1	+3	0	0	-10	-20

HARMONIC COMB GENERATORS WITH COAX MODULE, 0.5 WATT INPUT

MODEL	INPUT FREQ (MHz)	MAX INPUT VSWR	MINIMUM OUPTPUT POWER PER PICKET dBm						
			UP to 4 GHz	4 – 8 GHz	8 – 12.4 GHz	12.4 – 18 GHz	18 – 26 GHz	30 - 40 GHz	40 -50 GHz
GC100**	100	2 : 1	-10	-20	-30	-40	--	--	--
GC200**	200	2 : 1	-5	-15	-25	-35	--	--	--
GC250**	250	2 : 1	0	-10	-20	-30	--	--	--
GC500**	500	2 : 1	+5	-5	-15	-20	--	--	--
GC1000**	1000	2 : 1	+5	0	-10	-15	--	--	--
GC0526**	500	2 : 1	+5	-5	-15	-20	-40	--	--
GC1026**	1000	2 : 1	+5	0	-10	-15	-35	--	--
GC1526**	1500	2 : 1	+5	0	-5	-10	-25	--	--
GC2026**	2000	2 : 1	+5	+5	0	-10	-20	--	--
GC1550A	1500	2 : 1	--	--	--	-10	-25	-40	-50
GC2050A	2000	2 : 1	--	--	--	-5	-15	-30	-40

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-101 or use RS# 101 at www.mwjournal.com/info
See us at MTT-S Booth 748

1. SUFFIX (**) SPECIFY OPTIONS FOR INTERNAL DC RETURN AND PACKAGE STYLE FIRST POSITION "N" INDICATES NO DC RETURN AND "R" INDICATES INTERNAL DC RETURN SECOND POSITION "C", "L", OR "Y" INDICATES PACKAGE STYLE
2. OTHER INPUT FREQUENCIES FROM 10 MHz TO 4.0 GHz ARE AVAILABLE
3. FOR SECOND HARMONICS UP TO 4.0 GHz, THE FUNDAMENTAL FEEDTHROUGH IS TYPICALLY +15 dBm

INDUSTRY NEWS

▲ David Vye

■ **David Vye** joins the staff at ***Microwave Journal*** as technical editor and business development manager. Vye was formerly a product-marketing manager with Ansoft Corp., responsible for high frequency circuit/system design tools and technical marketing communications. He is a 1984 graduate of the University of Massachusetts at Dartmouth, with a concentration in microwave engineering. He first joined M/A-COM's Advanced Semiconductor Operations, developing automated test and active device characterization methods for power GaAs MESFET technology, as well as MMIC design. In 1987, he joined Raytheon's research division, where he was responsible for IMPATT diode transmitter development for a number of millimeter-wave applications. Between the years 1994 to 1998, he was a member of the design staff at Raytheon's Advance Device Center. His responsibilities included circuit development (MMIC) and device modeling for AlInAs/GaInAsInP PHEMT and GaAs HBT technologies.

■ **Aeroflex Inc.** announced that it has completed the acquisition of privately-held **MicroMetrics Inc.**, Londonderry, NH. MicroMetrics is a design and full service manufacturer of both standard and application specific RF/microwave diodes and semiconductor devices.

■ **Dover Corp.** announced that its Dover Electronics subsidiary has completed the acquisition of **Pole/Zero Corp.** Terms of the transaction were not disclosed. With the acquisition of Pole/Zero, the **Microwave Products Group** (MPG) of Dover Electronics' Components Group will have annualized sales in excess of $100 M.

■ **AML Communications Inc.** announced that it entered into a letter of intent to acquire a controlling position in **Mica-Tech Inc.** in a cash-for-stock transaction. Under the terms of the agreement AML will purchase 51 percent of Mica-Tech's outstanding stock for $800,000. The acquisition is subject to negotiation of a definitive agreement.

■ **RF Monolithics Inc.** (RFMI) announced that its wholly-owned subsidiary, **Aleier Inc.**, has entered into a strategic alliance agreement with **MACTEC Engineering and Consulting Inc.**, a wholly-owned subsidiary of MACTEC Inc., to offer integrated enterprise asset management (EAM) and engineered management systems (EMS) solutions with machine-to-machine (M2M) communications technology to the facilities management market.

■ **Agilent Technologies Inc.** announced plans to expand the company's investment in its Integrated Circuit Characterization and Analysis Program (IC-CAP) device modeling software. The company will establish a new research and development modeling center in Beijing, China, to better serve the industry's leading semiconductor foundries and to respond to advancements in complementary metal-oxide-semiconductor (CMOS) modeling in particular.

■ **ANADIGICS Inc.**, a supplier of wireless and broadband communications solutions, announced that it has entered into an Investment Contract with the Kunshan New and Hi-Tech Industrial Development Zone (KSND), to jointly construct a new state-of-the-art 6" gallium arsenide (GaAs) integrated circuit (IC) wafer fabrication facility (fab) for ANADIGICS Inc. in the city of Kunshan in the Jiangsu Province in China, for the purposes of expanding the company's wafer fabrication capacity beyond its primary wafer fabrication located in Warren, NJ. It is anticipated that ANADIGICS will invest in capital expenditures of approximately $10 to $15 M over a two-year period commencing with the fourth quarter of 2007 through an initial production phase projected in the first quarter of 2009. The total investment by ANADIGICS over the life-term of the facility, which could extend up to 50 years, is estimated at $49.88 M.

■ **Nitronex**, a developer and manufacturer of high performance RF power transistors for the commercial and broadband wireless infrastructure markets, has teamed with **Rockwell Collins** to further develop the GaN on Si manufacturing infrastructure for military applications. Funded by the Air Force Research Lab (AFRL), the manufacturing technology program began in the fourth quarter of 2006 and is expected to continue through 2009.

■ **Barry Industries** announced the company's participation within the **Modelithics** CLR Library. The Modelithics Library is the industry's first and only substrate—and part value—scalable surface-mount model library, that now allows designers to de-embed pad parasitic effects, enabling user-specified pad effects to be applied. Barry featured products include scalable resistors with sizes as low as 0405 to 1206.

CONTRACTS

■ **TRAK Microwave Corp.** announced that it has been selected by **Raytheon Network Centric Systems** to be a key supplier on its multi-function radio frequency system (MFRFS) sensor system development and demonstration program. This program is part of future combat systems. In support of this program, TRAK will supply Raytheon the up/down converters, frequency reference modules and signal generators. The multi-function radio frequency system is a critical FCS sensor on multiple FCS ground vehicles.

■ **Advanced Control Components Inc.** announced that it has received a production order in excess of $3.7 M from the National Radio Astronomy Observatory for a dual-channel downconverter/switch matrix used on the ALMA Program. ALMA (Atacama Large Millimeter Array) is an international collaboration to develop a world-

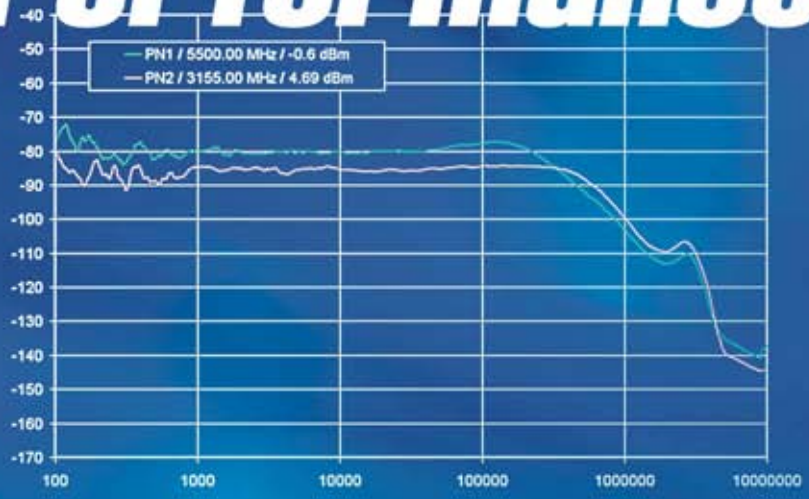
Perfect SYNERGY®.

Speed

Features

- > Fast Settling
- > Low Phase Noise
- > Optimized Resolution
- > Ultra-low Microphonics Effects
- > Wide Bandwidth
- > Lead Free RoHS Compliant
- > REL-PRO® Technology
- > Small Size, Surface Mount

Performance



SYNERGY® MICROWAVE CORPORATION

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-408 or use RS# 408 at www.mwjournal.com/info
See us at MTT-S Booth 901

For additional information, contact Synergy's sales and application team.
Phone: (973) 881-8800 Fax: (973) 881-8361 E-mail: sales@synergymwave.com
Visit Our Web Site At WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM

"They said it couldn't be done. We said give us three months."

Charles Ohiri
Senior RF Engineer
AR Modular RF

I love a challenge. Always have. Just tell me something is impossible and I'll try to prove you wrong. When I was a kid, that used to drive my parents crazy. But today, in my line of work, that attitude really comes in handy.

Like when I was asked to create an RF amplifier for WiMAX. They wanted it no larger than 3" x 5" and the amplified signal had to maintain its linearity. Conventional wisdom said you couldn't build an amp that small with almost perfect linearity. My team said, "give us three months."

The result is our new WiMAX band 802.16-2004 compliant 20-watt module. It's 3" x 5" and its linearity is practically perfect. But we were wrong about one thing. We told them it would take at least three months, but we delivered the module in 45 days.

To learn more visit us www.ar-worldwide.com or call 425-485-9000.

ar®

modular rf

Other ar divisions: rf/microwave instrumentation • receiver systems • ar europe

Copyright© 2007 AR. The orange stripe on AR products is Reg. U.S. Pat. & TM. Off.

class telescope composed of a group of 66 radio-telescope antennas that will work together to study the universe from a site in the foothills of Chile's Andes Mountains. The frequency converter has two inputs and provides four output channels; there is separate attenuation control for each of the output channels. Each of the channels can be independently controlled to switch between upper and lower sideband outputs. The converter incorporates CAN bus architecture for multiple control and monitor functions. Advanced Control Components expects to complete production in early 2009.

■ **RF Micro Devices Inc.** (RFMD) announced it has received its first purchase order from a top-tier military supplier for a new product using RFMD's gallium nitride (GaN) high electron mobility transistor (HEMT) process technology. RFMD's GaN technology can operate over a wide range of microwave frequencies, making it ideal for multiple band and broadband applications. The purchase order is the first received by RFMD for its GaN power amplifiers.

■ **Discera Inc.**, a leader in CMOS MEMS oscillators, resonators, and provider of next-generation timing solutions, announced that **Tyco Electronics' M/A-COM** has qualified Discera's MEMS-based oscillator series, MOS1, for use in its telemetry transmitters. M/A-COM qualified Discera's device after a series of tests as an alternative to quartz crystal in building timing components.

FINANCIAL NEWS

■ **Electro Rent Corp.** reports sales of $30.7 M for the third quarter ended February 28, 2007, compared to $29.3 M for the same period in 2006. Net income for the quarter was $5.2 M ($0.20/per diluted share), compared to a net income of $5.9 M ($0.23/per diluted share) for the third quarter of last year.

■ **Provigent**, a provider of System-on-a-Chip (SoC) solutions for the broadband wireless transmission market, announced that it has closed a fourth round of financing in the amount of $16 M. Globespan Capital Partners contributed funding to this round joining Provigent's existing technology investors: Sequoia Capital, Pitango Venture Capital, Magnum Communications Fund, Ascend Technology Ventures, Delta Ventures and Andrew Viterbi, co-founder of QUALCOMM.

■ **RF Industries Ltd.** reports sales of $3.2 M for the first quarter ended January 31, 2007, compared to $3.4 M for the same period in 2006. Net income for the quarter was $33,000 ($0.01/per share), compared to a net income of $265,000 ($0.07/per diluted share) for the first quarter of last year.

■ **LitePoint Corp.**, a provider of advanced wireless test solutions, announced that it has completed a round of private equity funding from Sequoia Capital.

Network or spectrum analyzer – you choose the mode

The new R&S®ZVL – the instrument with two faces

Many users need both a network analyzer and a spectrum analyzer. But budgets are often tight and space is limited. And sometimes a portable solution may be required. Rohde & Schwarz now has the answer: the new R&S®ZVL. Not only is it the most compact and lightweight network analyzer in its class, it also is a full-fledged spectrum analyzer.

The R&S®ZVL features exceptional characteristics in each operating mode:

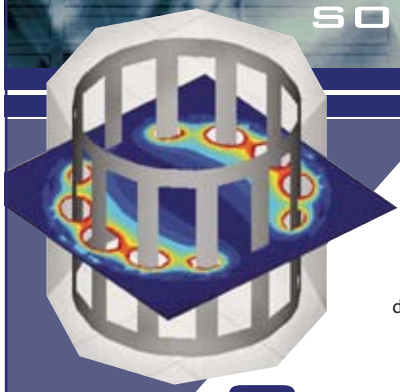
- Bidirectional two-port network analyzer with spectrum analyzer functionality
- Two models from 9 kHz to 3 GHz or 6 GHz
- Only 7 kg in weight and extremely compact
- Battery operation or dc power

ROHDE&SCHWARZ

www.rohde-schwarz.com/ad/zvl

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-381 or use RS# 381 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 1233

integrated
3D HIGH FREQUENCY ELECTROMAGNETIC ANALYSIS SOFTWARE

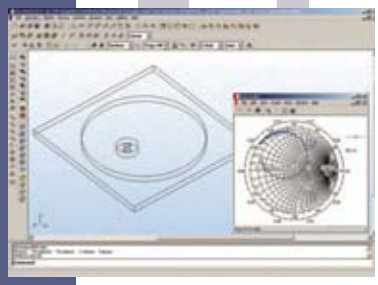


The E-field magnitude of a shielded birdcage RF coil modeled in SINGULA, a 3D full-wave electromagnetic simulator to reduce your design and prototyping costs while improving quality.

Get fast and accurate answers for designing your microwave devices right the first time.

With SINGULA calculate parameters including near and far field results, radar cross-section, and input impedance, admittance and scattering.

Analyze applications like antennas, EMC/EMI, waveguide filters and transitions, and scattering from dielectric bodies and conductors.



Maximize your productivity with IES' simulation tools for electric and magnetic fields, eddy currents, high frequency fields, thermal and structural problems, and power electronics.

IES also offers simulation tools for electric and magnetic fields, eddy currents, full-wave high frequency fields, thermal and structural problems, and power electronics.

REQUEST YOUR FULL-VERSION SOFTWARE EVALUATION PACKAGE TODAY!

Call 204.632.5636,
email info@integratedsoft.com, or
visit www.integratedsoft.com.

INTEGRATED
ENGINEERING SOFTWARE

PERSONNEL

■ California Eastern Laboratories (CEL) announced that **Jaime Tenedorio** has joined the company as vice president of engineering and chief technology officer. His responsibilities will include the development of CEL's new product and new technology roadmaps, as well as directing the engineering services CEL provides its customers and strategic partners. Tenedorio has over 20 years experience in GaAs and silicon semiconductors and consumer product development. He comes to CEL from Flextronics, where he served as vice president of engineering for Flextronics' Components Group.

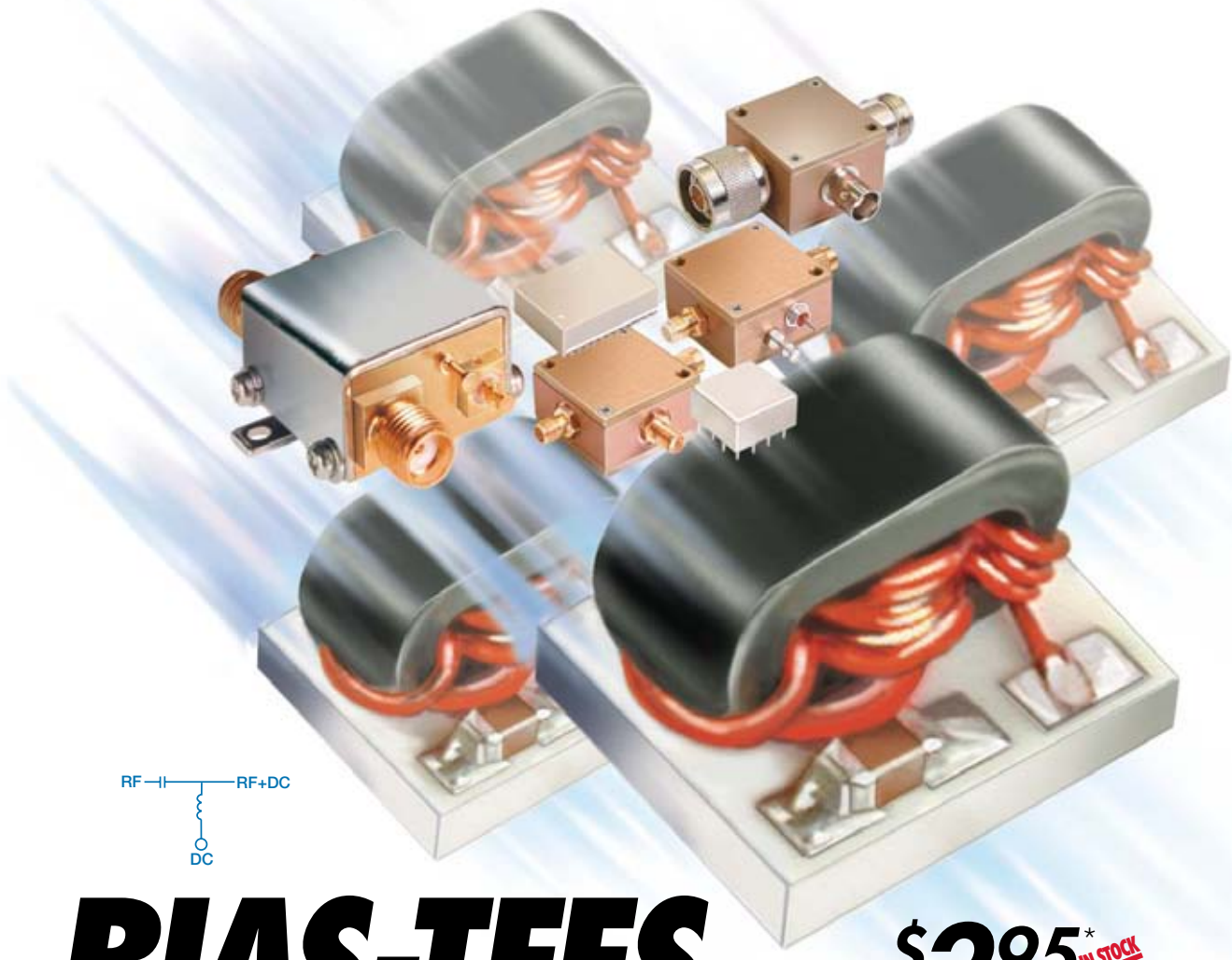
▲ *Michael J. Keating*

■ Precision Connector Inc., a supplier of standard and custom RF/microwave connectors, announced the addition of **Michael J. Keating** as vice president-director of engineering. Keating has over 25 years of design experience in the microwave industry including waveguide components at Airtron Division of Litton, stripline and microstrip design at Merrimac Industries and RF connectors at Astrolab. Most recently Keating served over 10 years as connector engineering manager and RF interconnect technology leader at Micro-Coax Inc. Keating is an active participant in DSCC and EIA committees for RF connector interface standards.

■ Quantum Leap Packaging Inc. (QLP), a provider of high performance semiconductor packaging utilizing Quantech™ proprietary polymers, announced the appointment of **Fritz Johnson** as vice president of business development. Johnson has over 18 years experience in the IC packaging and assembly materials industry, with senior sales and product management positions at Kyocera America Inc., Johnson Matthey Electronics and Sumitomo Bakelite.

■ Inphi® Corp. announced that industry veteran **Norman K. Yeung** has joined the company as vice president, engineering. Yeung will continue to drive Inphi's technology leadership as the company expands its portfolio of high performing integrated circuits with signal integrity for processing high speed data. Prior to joining Inphi, Yeung worked with Sun Microsystems where he led the development of the dual-thread Millennium processor in 90 nm process technology with multiple sites. Before Sun Microsystems, Yeung founded Sandcraft Inc., a fabless semiconductor company which was acquired by Raza Microelectronics.

■ Jacket Micro Devices (JMD), a worldwide supplier of small, high performing RF modules, announced it has hired **John McGuckin** to serve as director of sales. McGuckin brings more than 13 years of technical management experience, including eight years focused in the wireless broadband communications and RF/microwave electronics component industry. Prior to JMD, McGuckin worked for TriQuint Semiconductor, formerly Sawtek Inc., where he served in multiple sales and marketing roles.



BIAS-TEES

Now up to 500mA DC current 100 kHz-12 GHz

Mini-Circuits is your complete source for Bias-Tees, covering from 100 kHz to 12 GHz and handling up to 500mA DC in a variety of coaxial, plug-in, and surface mount packages. All of our Bias-Tees boast low insertion loss and VSWR. Our patented TCBT LTCC ceramic designs are the smallest in the world and are ready for your projects where very low price, space limitation, and temperature stability are a must. Our ultra-wideband ZX85 Bias-Tees use our patented Unibody construction to give you small size and high repeatability. Whether your applications call for biasing amplifiers, laser diodes, or active antennas, DC blocking, DC return, satellite communications, test, or if you have custom requirements, just contact Mini-Circuits and let us fit your needs to a "TEE"!

$3.95* IN STOCK
from ea. Qty.1000

TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Freq (MHz)	Insertion Loss (dB)	Isolation (dB)	VSWR (:1)	Price $ea. Qty.10
TCBT-2R5G	20-2500	0.35	44	1.10	6.95*
TCBT-6G	50-6000	0.7	28	1.20	9.95
TCBT: LTCC, Actual Size .15"x.15", U.S. Patent 7,012,486.					Qty.1-9
JEBT-4R2G	10-4200	0.6	40	1.10	39.95
JEBT-4R2GW	0.1-4200	0.6	40	1.10	59.95
PBTC-1G	10-1000	0.3	33	1.10	25.95
PBTC-3G	10-3000	0.3	30	1.13	35.95
PBTC-1GW	0.1-1000	0.3	33	1.10	35.95
PBTC-3GW	0.1-3000	0.3	30	1.13	46.95
ZFBT-4R2G	10-4200	0.6	40	1.13	59.95
ZFBT-6G	10-6000	0.6	40	1.13	79.95
ZFBT-4R2GW	0.1-4200	0.6	40	1.13	79.95
ZFBT-6GW	0.1-6000	0.6	40	1.13	89.95
ZFBT-4R2G-FT	10-4200	0.6	N/A	1.13	59.95
ZFBT-6G-FT	10-6000	0.6	N/A	1.13	79.95
ZFBT-4R2GW-FT	0.1-4200	0.6	N/A	1.13	79.95
ZFBT-6GW-FT	0.1-6000	0.6	N/A	1.13	89.95
ZNBT-60-1W	2.5-6000	0.6	45	1.10	82.95
ZX85-12G+	0.2-12000	0.6	N/A	1.20	99.95
ZX85: U.S. Patent 6,790,049.					

Note: Isolation dB applies to DC to (RF) and DC to (RF+DC) ports.

ZX85+ RoHS compliant.

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

ALL NEW minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site

*The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: **www.minicircuits.com***

RF/IF & MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

395 Rev G

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-158 or use RS# 158 at www.mwjournal.com/info

MAKING RFI HISTORY!

introducing

WAVE-X®

Thin Broadband Absorption

Solving EMI/RF problems from 100 MGHz - 3 GHz including:

- Hand Held Electronics
- Wireless Devices
- Cell Phones
- GPS, RFID, PDA, SLR
- Wi-Lan

WAVE-X is

- Thin for placement in tight spaces (thickness from 0.002" / 0.06mm)
- Flexible, easily applied
- Designed to your specifications
- Delivered to meet your expectations
- Available globally in sheets or can be die cut
- Supplied with or without adhesive

ARC TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

"Absorbed In Technology"

1-877-24-WAVEX
wave-x.net

AROUND THE CIRCUIT

■ LNX Corp. announced the appointment of **Bill Tufts** as director of sales. Tufts holds a master of science in business management degree from Lesley College. His professional sales background includes 23 years in the commercial and military RF and microwave marketplace while working as a field sales engineer, national sales manager and as a director of business development. He most recently served with Crane Electronics STC Microwave Systems. In related news, LNX announced that **Art Humason** has joined the company as principal technologist. Humason will be responsible for the design and development of advanced microwave subsystems integrating microwave and digital technology for the EW and ECM markets. At LNX, Humason brings over 26 years of experience in the design of Digital Instantaneous Frequency Measurement (DIFM) receivers and microwave subsystems. Before joining LNX, he served as senior principal engineer for several US defense contractors.

▲ Barry Black

■ **Barry Black** has rejoined International Manufacturing Services (IMS) after a two year absence. He will be responsible for overseeing sales in Region Two, which includes northern California, Colorado, Utah, Illinois, and parts of Wisconsin, New Jersey, Long Island and the Dixie states. He will also be responsible for sales in the UK and Ireland. Previously the sales and marketing manager for Centerline Technologies and the North American sales manager for the *Journal of Electronic Defense*, he returns to the IMS sales department and will report to Dan Ziroli, director of sales and marketing.

REP APPOINTMENTS

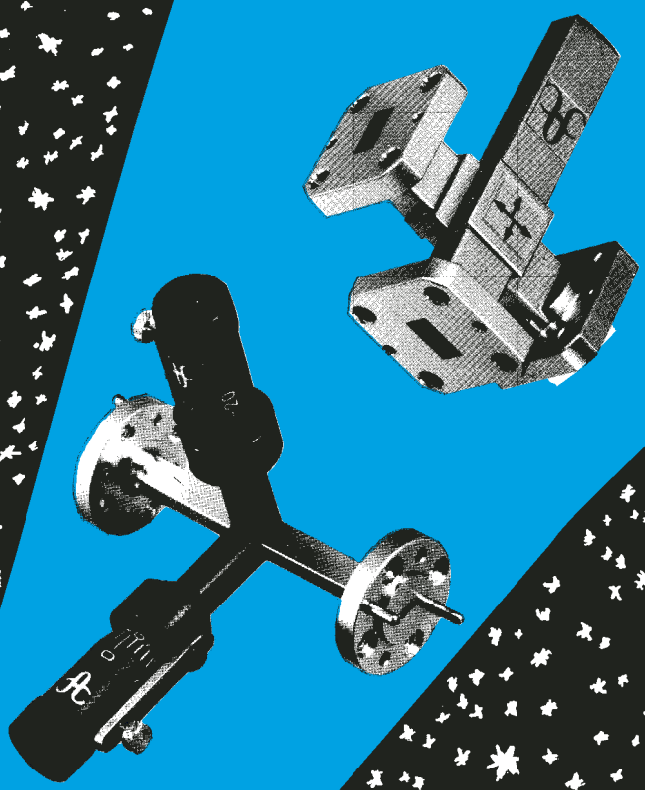
■ **Phenix Technologies**, a manufacturer of high voltage, high current and high power test systems and components, announced a new exclusive partnership agreement with **TestMart**. The agreement authorizes TestMart to present a full catalog of transformer test equipment, circuit breaker test equipment, battery test equipment, ACDC hipots megohmmeters, AC-DC kilovolmeters, insulation analyzers, AC dielectric test equipment, and heat cycling test sets to government agency and prime contractor buyers.

■ **Micro-Coax** announced the expansion of its sales channel with the appointment of **Youngewirth and Olenick Associates** as its exclusive representative for the Arizona, New Mexico and Nogales, Mexico territories. Youngewirth and Olenick will market and sell Micro-Coax's full line of coaxial cables, connectors, harness assemblies and conductive fibers in the region.

■ **precisionWave Corp.** announced its selection of **Global Instrument Dynamics** (G.I.D.I.Y.) as its exclusive sales representative in Israel. G.I.D.I.Y. specializes in the distribution, technical support and service of measurement, test equipment and systems. G.I.D.I.Y. will promote, sell and support precisionWave's line of low cost, high performance RF test instruments.

Tel. 1-781-391-1555
Fax. 1-781-391-5338

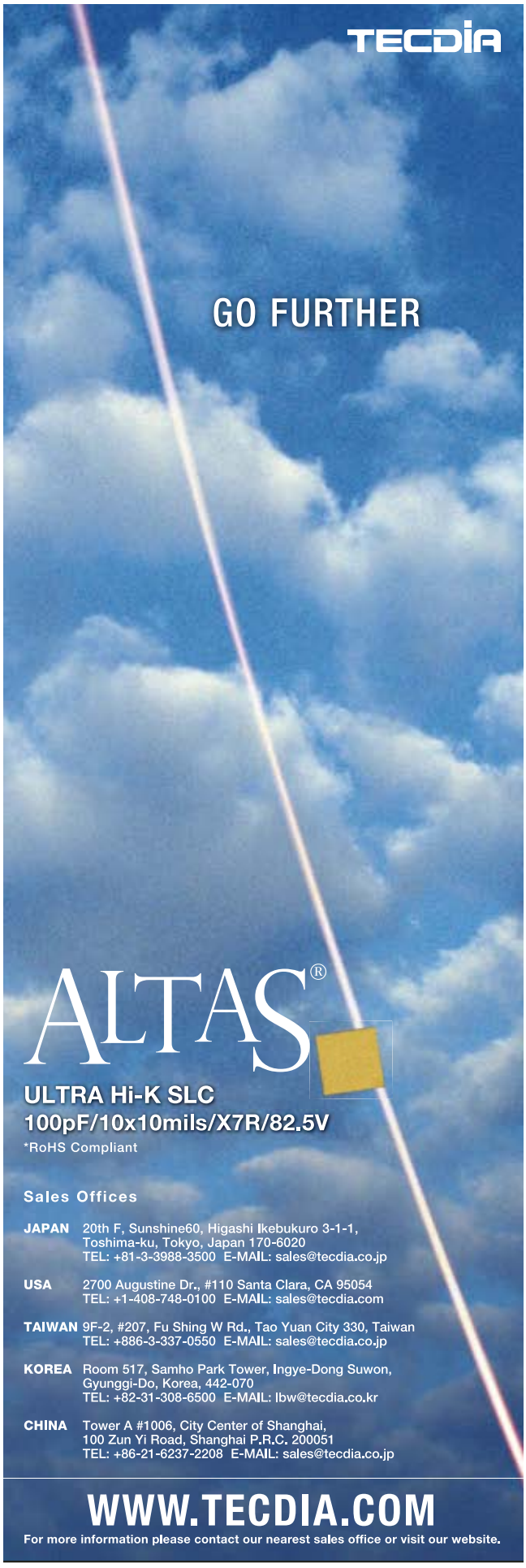
www.aerowave.net
e-mail:
aerowave.inc@verizon.net



M/M
WAVE
DEVICES
18.0
To
325.0
GHZ

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-15
or use RS# 15 at
www.mwjournal.com/info
See us at MTT-S Booth 1211

Aerowave inc.
344 Salem St.
Medford, Ma. 02155



■ **G.T. Microwave Inc.**, Randolph, NJ, announced its appointment of international representative, **SEMIC RF Electronic GmbH**, to cover Germany, Austria and Switzerland. The members of SEMIC RF Electronic GmbH were allotted the task of covering prospective customers in the western region of Europe. SEMIC headquarters is stationed at Postweg 2, 82024 Taufkirchen, Germany, and the web site is www.semic.de.

■ **MITEQ Inc.** announced the appointment of **PhaseCom Inc.** as the company's exclusive sales representative in Texas. PhaseCom Inc. will represent MITEQ's Component division of products, which includes amplifiers, mixers, frequency multipliers, passive power components, switches, attenuators, limiters, phase shifters, IF signal processing components, oscillators, synthesizers, integrated multifunction assemblies and fiber optic products. PhaseCom Inc. can be contacted at (817) 410-5790 or e-mail: mcabrera@phasecom.com.

■ **Digi-Key Corp.** and **Amphenol Commercial Products** announced the signing of a worldwide distribution agreement. Amphenol Commercial Products division (ACP) provides commercial audio/data/storage/telecom interconnect solutions into a wide range of markets and applications, covering traditional connectors through to the latest and next generation technical products. Among ACP products stocked at Digi-Key are D-sub, mini SAS, SFP, Infiniband, USB and RJ45 connectors.

■ **Tampa Microwave** announced the addition of four new rep firms to its US sales network. Each of the new firms will handle all Tampa Microwave products, and their representation is effective immediately. The new members of the Tampa Microwave US sales representative network are: TeraComm: MA, CT, VT, ME, NH, NY, MD, northern NJ, DC, VA and WV (800 Village Walk #296, Guilford, CT (203) 672-5943, www.terracom.com); C-Wave: southern California (1426 Aviation Blvd., Suite 102, Redondo Beach, CA 90278 (310) 931-3521, www.cwaveinc.com); Eastern Instrumentation of Philadelphia: PA, DE and southern NJ (710 E. Main Street, Moorestown, NJ 08057 (856) 231-0668, www.eiphila.com); and Dura Sales: northern California (1925 S. Winchester Blvd., Suite 102, Campbell, CA 95008 (408) 378-0747, www.durasales.com).

WEB SITE

■ **Sivers IMA AB** has relaunched its web site, www.siversima.com, with the focus on 'peak performance' that not only applies to its high end microwave sources such as VCOs, FMCW subsystems, synthesizers, PLLs and custom designed products but also to how it supplies them to its customers worldwide. The web site has improved menu systems to provide easy access to the comprehensive product line and also simplifies financial transactions with customers. The site also includes important contact information and the growing demand for the company's products and services in the US is reflected in the inclusion of its new US sales office and five newly appointed agents.

Integrated Clock/PLL Timing Solutions from Valpey Fisher

Valpey Fisher Corporation is a world leading technology company with expertise in high frequency, low noise integrated timing solutions. In addition to integrated Clock / PLL timing modules, Valpey Fisher offers a full line of precision commercial oscillators, HI-REL/COTS oscillators, and VCOs.

Jitter Attenuators for Synchronized Ethernet

8 KHz
19.44 MHz
25 MHz

VFJA series

25 MHz
25 MHz
25 MHz
25 MHz

F_{IN} to 200 MHz

Fout to 200 MHz

- 3 Selectable Inputs
- 4 Carrier grade ultra low Jitter outputs to PHY
- Less than 0.2ps Jitter RMS 12KHz to 20MHz

Clock Generators for Std & HD Video Broadcast

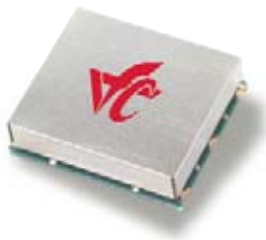
SMPTE 274
SMPTE 296
NTSC/PAL

VFCG series

27 MHz
74.25 MHz
74.176 MHz

- Accepts SMPTE 274, SMPTE 296, NTSC, PAL input frequencies
- Provides 27MHz and 74.25MHz or 74.176MHz output frequencies

Frequency Translators with Automatic Holdover for SONET



10 MHz

VFFT series

155.52 MHz
to 622.08 MHz

F_{IN} to 800 MHz

Fout to 1.5 GHz

- Locks to GPS signal
- Fout to 1.0GHz
- Automatic Holdover during interrupted input signal

SEE US AT MTT-S SYMPOSIUM BOOTH 509

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-434 or use RS# 434 at www.mwjournal.com/info

Valpey Fisher

A World Leader in Low Noise Timing Solutions.

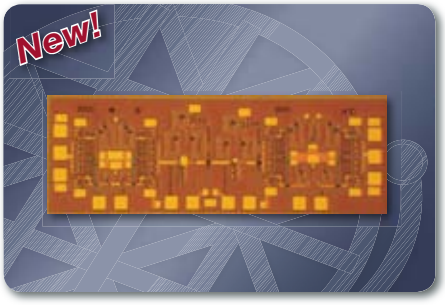
75 South Street, Hopkinton, MA 01748 I 508-435-6831 I www.valpeyfisher.com

DIGITAL PHASE SHIFTERS

Analog & Mixed-Signal ICs, Modules & Subsystems

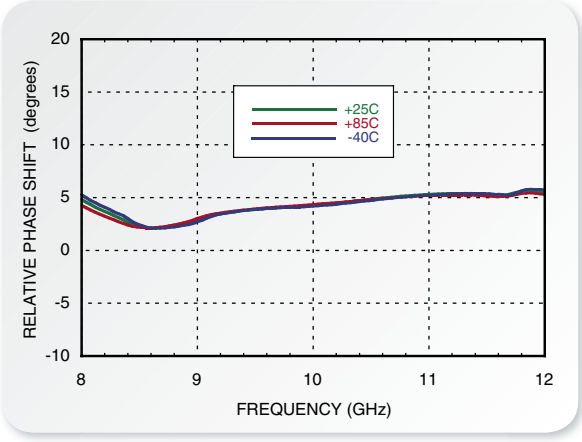
HITTITE INTRODUCES A NEW PRODUCT FAMILY!

HMC543 4-Bit Digital Phase Shifter Die, 8 - 12 GHz

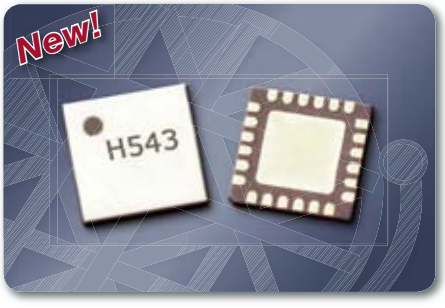


- Low RMS Phase Error: 5°
- Low Insertion Loss: 6.5 dB
- 22.5° Steps to 360°
- Die Available From Stock

RMS Phase Error vs. Temperature

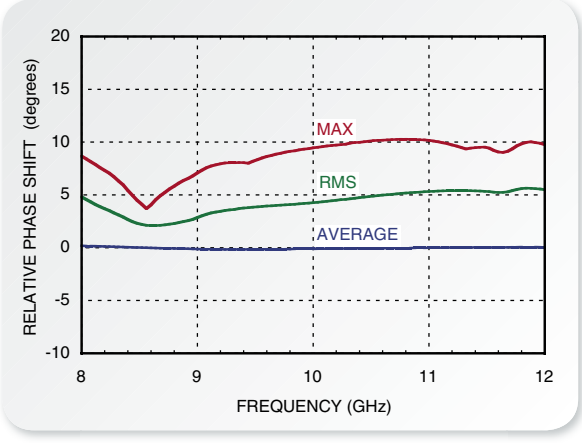


HMC543LC4B 4-Bit Digital SMT Phase Shifter, 8 - 12 GHz



- Low RMS Phase Error: 5°
- Low Insertion Loss: 6.5 dB
- 22.5° Steps to 360°
- 24 Lead 4x4 mm Ceramic QFN SMT

Relative Phase Shift, RMS, Average, Max, All States



Die & SMT Products Can Be Upscreened for Military & Space Missions!

Hittite MICROWAVE CORPORATION

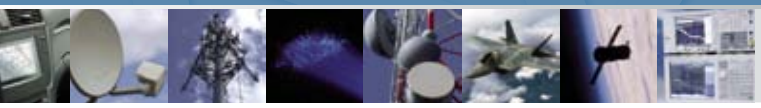
Hittite Microwave Corporation

Corporate Headquarters	Ph 978-250-3343	sales@hittite.com
HMC Europe, Ltd.	Ph +44 870 7664355	europe@hittite.com
HMC Deutschland GmbH	Ph +49 8031-97654	germany@hittite.com
HMC Nordic AB	Ph +46 8 56020120	nordic@hittite.com
HMC Asia Co., Ltd.	Ph +82-2 559-0638	asia@hittite.com
HMC Co., Ltd. Shanghai	Ph +86-21 6237-6717	china@hittite.com

Order On-Line
www.hittite.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-103 or use RS# 103 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 934

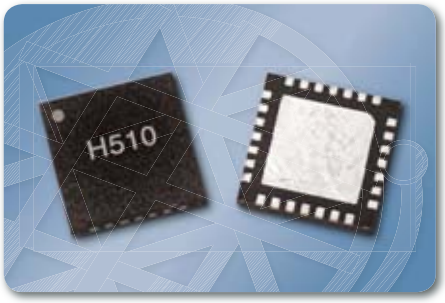
MULTIPLE OUTPUT VCOs



Analog & Mixed-Signal ICs, Modules & Subsystems

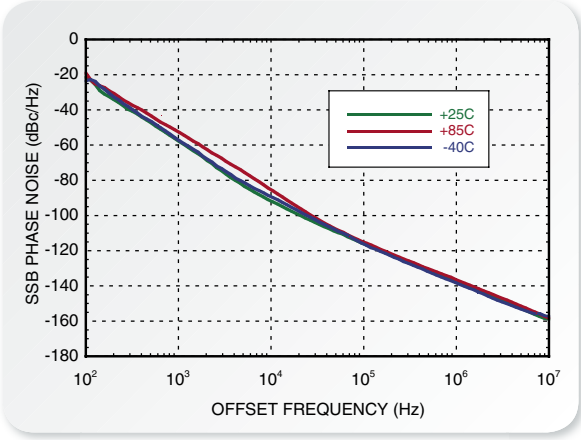
FUNDAMENTAL & ½ FREQUENCY OUTPUT VCOs, 8.45 TO 14.9 GHz

HMC510LP5(E) VCO with Fo/2 & ÷4, 8.45 to 9.55 GHz



- Fo Low SSB Phase Noise: -116 dBc/Hz @ 100 kHz Typ.
- Dual Frequency Output: Fo = 8.45 to 9.55 GHz @ +13 dBm Fo/2 = 4.225 to 4.775 GHz @ +11 dBm
- Divide-by-4 Output
- No External Resonator Needed

Fo SSB Phase Noise @ Vtune = +5V



IN STOCK STANDARD PRODUCT MULTIPLE OUTPUT VCOs

	Fo Frequency (GHz)	Fo/2 Frequency (GHz)	Function	Fo Output Power (dBm)	100KHz SSB Phase Noise (dBc/Hz)	Bias Supply	Package	Part Number
NEW!	8.45 - 9.55	4.225 - 4.775	VCO with Fo/2 & ÷4	13	-113	+5V @ 315mA	LP5	**HMC510LP5 (E)**
	10.43 - 11.46	5.215 - 5.73	VCO with Fo/2 & ÷4	7	-110	+3V @ 275mA	LP5	**HMC513LP5 (E)**
NEW!	10.6 - 11.8	5.3 - 5.9	VCO with Fo/2 & ÷4	11	-110	+5V @ 350mA	LP5	**HMC534LP4 (E)**
	11.17 - 12.02	5.585 - 6.01	VCO with Fo/2 & ÷4	7	-110	+3V @ 275mA	LP5	**HMC514LP5 (E)**
	11.5 - 12.5	5.75 - 6.25	VCO with Fo/2 & ÷4	10	-110	+5V @ 200mA	LP5	**HMC515LP5 (E)**
NEW!	11.5 - 12.8	5.75 - 6.4	VCO with Fo/2 & ÷4	11	-110	+5V @ 350mA	LP5	**HMC583LP5 (E)**
	12.4 - 13.4	6.2 - 6.7	VCO with Fo/2 & ÷4	8	-110	+5V @ 260mA	LP5	**HMC529LP5 (E)**
NEW!	12.5 - 13.9	6.25 - 6.95	VCO with Fo/2 & ÷4	10	-110	+5V @ 330mA	LP5	**HMC584LP5 (E)**
	13.6 - 14.9	6.8 - 7.45	VCO with Fo/2 & ÷4	7	-110	+5V @ 260mA	LP5	**HMC531LP5 (E)**

We Offer Hundreds of Standard & Custom VCOs Covering 2 to 80 GHz!

Hittite MICROWAVE CORPORATION

Hittite Microwave Corporation

Corporate Headquarters	Ph 978-250-3343	sales@hittite.com
HMC Europe, Ltd.	Ph +44 870 7664355	europe@hittite.com
HMC Deutschland GmbH	Ph +49 8031-97654	germany@hittite.com
HMC Nordic AB	Ph +46 8 56020120	nordic@hittite.com
HMC Asia Co., Ltd.	Ph +82-2 559-0638	asia@hittite.com
HMC Co., Ltd. Shanghai	Ph +86-21 6237-6717	china@hittite.com

Order On-Line www.hittite.com

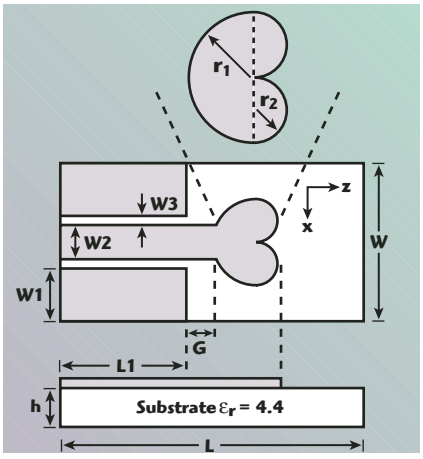
Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-104 or use RS# 104 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 934

A PRINTED HEART MONOPOLE ANTENNA WITH BAND-REJECTED CHARACTERISTICS FOR IEEE 802.16A AND UWB APPLICATIONS

A novel design of a printed heart-shaped monopole antenna, with a ring-section slot for IEEE 802.16a and ultra-wideband (UWB) applications, is proposed where the 5.150 to 5.825 GHz frequency band has been rejected. The measured bandwidth ranges, for a return loss greater than 10 dB, are 2.30 to 5.02 GHz and 6.08 to 12.37 GHz. The parameters that affect the frequency and efficiency of the proposed antenna have been investigated.

Many various configurations and various substrate materials for ultra-wideband (UWB) applications have been investigated. Many printed broadband monopole configurations,[1–3] such as circular, semi-circular and square shapes, can achieve ultra-wideband characteristics, omni-directional radiation patterns, simple structures, light weight and low cost. The IEEE 802.15.3a standard[4] specifies the 3.1 to 10.6 GHz frequency band for UWB communication systems. However, the 5.15 to 5.825 GHz frequency band has been adopted by IEEE 802.11a[5] for wireless local area networks (WLAN). Interference can occur between UWB and WLAN systems. Two methods can be used to avoid this interference: a band-reject filter, or an antenna with a band-reject slot[6–9] or slit.[6,10] The use of a band-reject filter introduces a circuit complication and extra cost for UWB systems.

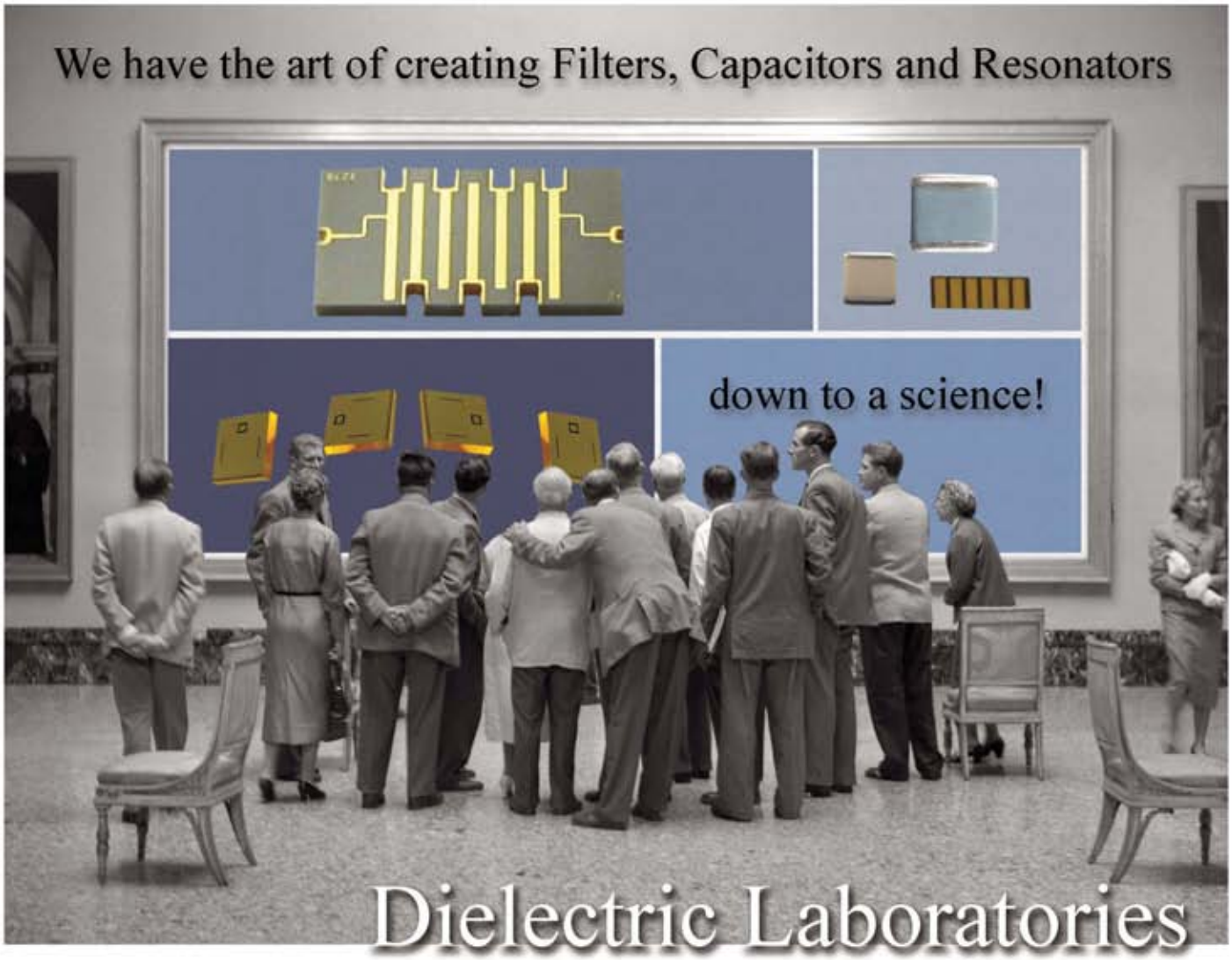
Fig. 1 Geometry of a printed heart-shaped monopole antenna.



ANTENNA DESIGN

The geometry of a printed heart-shaped monopole antenna[11] is shown in ***Figure 1***. It consists of a large half-disk and two small half-disks. The large half-disk, with a radius r_1, and two small half-disks, with identical radii r_2, together with a 50 Ω CPW feed line, are printed on an FR4 substrate, with a thickness h = 1.6 mm and a relative permittivity $\varepsilon_r = 4.4$. W and L are the width and length of the substrate, respectively. W_1 and L_1 are the width and length of the coplanar ground planes, respec-

WEN-SHAN CHEN AND SHENG-CHE WU
Southern Taiwan University of Technology
Tainan Hsien, Taiwan, ROC



- Our Filters enable smaller and lighter communication devices, with stable performance in any climate.
- Our Multi-Layer Capacitors enable clearer communications in any climate and make RF power equipment with lower losses possible.
- Our Broadband Blocks provide isolation across broad frequency ranges.
- Our Single-Layer Capacitors enable fiber optic and space communications, RADARs and guidance systems, and other applications operating at millimeter-wave frequencies.
- Our Resonators enable oscillators and synthesizers at elevated frequencies with lower phase noise.

DLI
DIELECTRIC LABORATORIES
A DOVER COMPANY

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-70 or use RS# 70 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 1105

2777 Route 20 East Cazenovia, New York, USA 13035-9433 (315) 655-8710

tively. The width of the center strip of the CPW feed line is W_2 = 6.37 mm. The gap between the center strip of the CPW feed line and the ground plane is W_3 = 0.5 mm. With these dimensions, the impedance of the CPW line is 50 Ω. G is the distance between the heart and the ground plane. The proposed heart-shaped antenna gives a smoother transition than the conventional circular monopole; therefore, it is expected that the printed heart monopole antennas would have a better radiation performance, compared to the convectional printed circular monopole antennas. The broadband and good radiation properties of the printed heart monopole antenna were investigated. In order to add a band-rejection characteristic into the heart-shaped monopole antenna, several approaches have been implemented and studied.

Figure 2 shows the geometry of a printed heart-shaped monopole antenna with a rectangular slot. The width of the rectangular slot is 2 mm. L_2 and h_1 are the length of the rectangular slot and the distance between the top of the big half-disk and the rectangular slot, respectively. When the length of the rectangular slot exceeds the boundaries of the shape of the heart, the rectangular slot will be changed into a ring-section slot. ***Figure 3*** shows the geometry of the printed heart-shaped monopole antenna with a ring-section slot. It consists of a big arc and a small arc. R_3 is the distance between the big arc and the top of the big half-disk and r_4 is the distance between the small arc and the top of a big half-disk. The height of the ring-section slot is h_1. ***Figure 4*** shows the geometry of the printed heart-shaped monopole antenna with a uniform angle ring-section slot. The ring-section slot consists of a big arc and a small arc. R_3 is the distance between the big arc and the top of the big half-disk and r_4 is the distance between the small arc and the top of the big half-disk. The flare angle of the ring-section slot is θ.

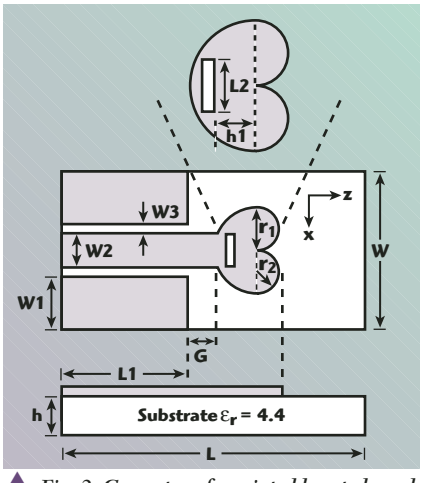


Fig. 2 Geometry of a printed heart-shaped monopole antenna with a rectangular slot.

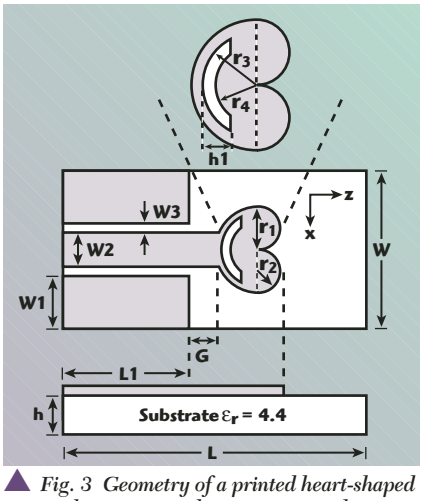


Fig. 3 Geometry of a printed heart-shaped monopole antenna with a ring-section slot.

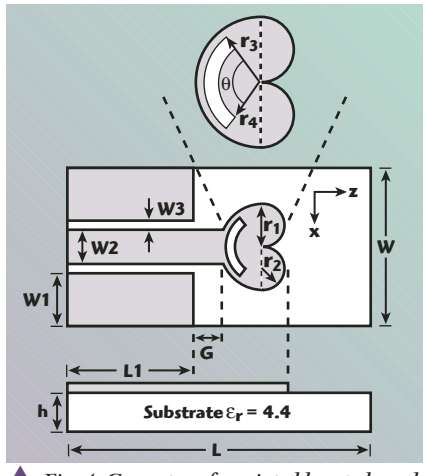


Fig. 4 Geometry of a printed heart-shaped monopole antenna with uniform angle of the ring-section slot.

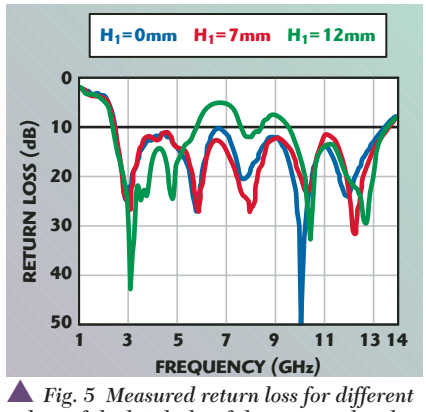


Fig. 5 Measured return loss for different values of the height h_1 of the rectangular slot (L_2 = 6 mm).

The desired lowest operating frequency (f_L) of the printed heart-shaped monopole antenna can easily be determined from the following formulas[12]

$$f_L = \frac{c}{\lambda} = \frac{300 \times 0.24}{1 + r} \qquad (1)$$

where r is the equivalent radius of the proposed monopole antenna, determined by

$$R = \frac{A}{2\pi 1} \text{ (mm)}$$

$$A = \left(\pi r_1^2\right) + 2\left(\pi \frac{r_2^2}{2}\right) + \left(G \times 6.37\right) \left(\text{mm}^2\right)$$

$$1 = G + r_1 + r_2 \text{ (mm)} \qquad (2)$$

where A is the area and 1 is the total height of the proposed antenna.

The heart-shaped monopole antenna is not a regular planar monopole antenna, so the original parame-

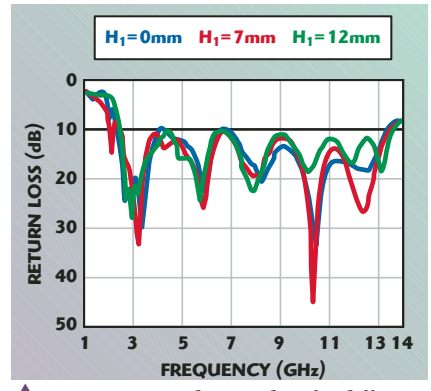


Fig. 6 Measured return loss for different values of the height h_1 of the rectangular slot (L_2 = 12 mm).

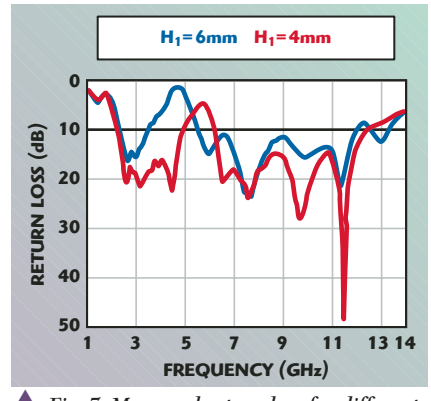


Fig. 7 Measured return loss for different values of the height h_1 of the ring-section slot (r_4 = 10 mm).

Phase Shifters for every Application to 40GHz

AEROFLEX
KDI-INTEGRATED PRODUCTS

Specifications

Type: Varactor, PIN, MMIC, FET
Frequency
Power
Phase shift range
Switching speed
Insertion Loss
Phase Linearity
Phase flatness
Digital control
Bit size
Analog control
Bias/control voltages
Package size -,SM, Connector
Mechanical / electronic adjust
Loss vs phase change
Price
Unit-to- unit tracking
Insertion phase
Temperature and environment
Hermetic
Fixed phase offset module
Thermal compensation
Modular for integration

You prioritize the specifications; We'll design the Phase Shifter to fit the application:.

Our phase shifters cover the range from "MHz to 40 GHz" with PIN diode, varactor, or the latest MMIC or FET performance.

You can choose either analog, digital, or mechanical adjustment controls. You'll be able to select from our wide range of designs with any combination of specifications listed in surface mount or connector packages.

Or, you may want to integrate the phase shifter with an attenuator, Time Delay, or other microstrip circuit for a higher level assembly.

The latest high performance radar phased arrays require the ultimate in phase and amplitude accuracy that is achieved with the optimum combination of specifications that Aeroflex provides.

Performance is guaranteed for all conditions and backed with our ISO 9001 verification testing.

For more information contact us at **973-887-5700 x500** or e-mail **sales@aeroflex-kdi.com**

AEROFLEX
A passion for performance.

Rev:01-10-1

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-11 or
use RS# 11 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 500

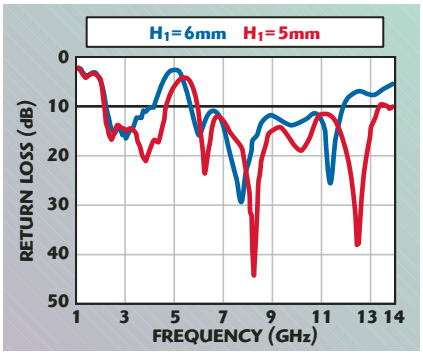


Fig. 8 Measured return loss for different values of the height h_1 of the ring-section slot (r_4 = 11 mm).

ter 0.221 in Equation 1 has been replaced by 0.24. For the proposed design, the center frequency of the rejected band is determined by the longest side of the slot etched into the heart-shaped monopole antenna. The longest side of the slot is approximately a half wavelength at the center frequency of the rejected band.

35 YEARS OF PROVEN PERFORMANCE

AIR • LAND • SEA

Antenna Solutions You Can Depend On

When military/government technology assignments require something beyond the ordinary, TECOM is the partner of choice for customers around the world. An extensive antenna portfolio and system integration engineering capability—backed by quick-turn, lean manufacturing—deliver a powerful asset for developers of new systems as well as end-users.

Give us a call today for your next antenna systems project.

Integrated Positioning and RF Systems
- Positioners, controllers and complete integrated systems
- Surveillance/direction finding
- Telemetry tracking & remote sensors
- Tactical data link systems

Wideband Products
- Extensive catalog of standard products for base station, direction finding, datalink and surveillance

Aircraft, Missiles and Space
- Antennas for severe, rugged environments
- Specialists in conformal designs

TECOM INDUSTRIES, INC.

www.tecom-ind.com • 1-866-840-8550 smiths

EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The original printed heart-shaped monopole antenna provided a very wide bandwidth, larger than 10 GHz.[11] The measured bandwidth, for a return loss greater than 10 dB, is from 2.48 to 13.35 GHz. Hence, an impedance bandwidth of approximately 137 percent has been obtained. For the purpose of avoiding interference between UWB and WLAN systems, an antenna with a band-rejected characteristic is proposed. The parameters that affect the performance of the proposed antenna have been investigated. They include the position and the height of the slot. The return losses of the proposed antenna have been measured using a HP8720ES network analyzer from Agilent Technologies Inc. An optimal design, applicable to IEEE 802.16a[13] and IEEE 802.15.3a (UWB)[4] mobile wireless communication products, is proposed.

PRINTED HEART-SHAPED MONOPOLE ANTENNA WITH A RECTANGULAR SLOT

Figures 5 and ***6*** show the return loss for different positions h_1 of the

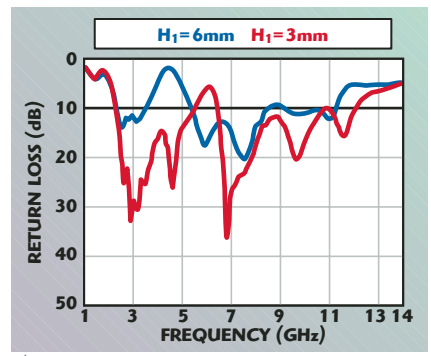


Fig. 9 Measured return loss for different values of the height h_1 of the ring-section slot (r_4 = 12 mm).

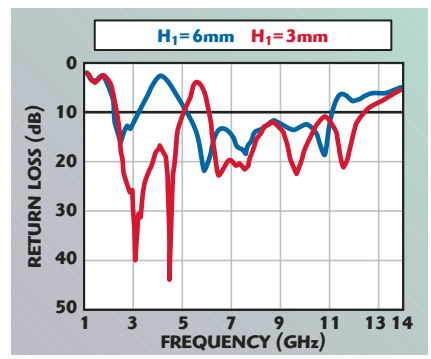


Fig. 10 Measured return loss for different values of the height h_1 of a ring-section slot (r_4 = 13 mm).

WASP-NET®

Pioneering Next Generation of EM CAD Technology

Four EM Solvers – One CAD Tool

Speed of MM – Flexibility of FE/MoM/FD

WASP-NET's unique advance in hybrid MM/FE/MoM/FD CAD has earned widest international recognition by leading space-, defense-, and microwave-industry for achieving drastic cuts in design and development time by solving even toughest EM optimization problems orders of magnitudes faster than by applying more traditional solutions

"The most effective approach ... is utilizing hybrid methods based on all four field simulators..., hence retaining the specific advantages of all proven EM methods while largely avoiding their disadvantages. WASP-NET fully exploits this efficiency and flexibility potential."
COVER FEATURE ARTICLE MICROWAVE JOURNAL, Sept. 2002

WASP-NET is reputed for sustaining a most powerful research context, which stands out in its systematically progressing EM CAD technology to an unmatched level of efficiency

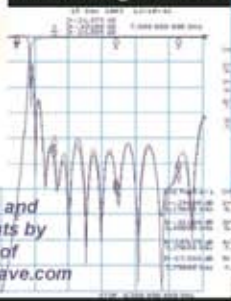
" Fast CAD and Optimization of Waveguide Components and Aperture Antennas by Hybrid MM/FE/MoM/FD Methods - State-of-the-Art and Recent Advances." (Invited Paper) IEEE TRANS. MTT-52, p.292, Jan. 2004

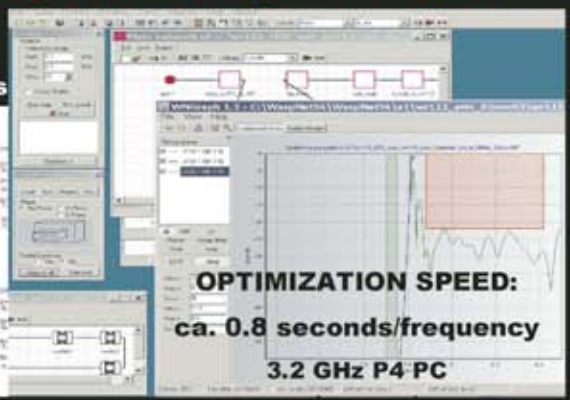
WASP-NET achieves the high-speed, full-wave optimization of rectangular, circular, ridged, coaxial, elliptical waveguide components, horns, reflectors, slot arrays, combline, interdigital, LTCC, dielectric resonator filters / diplexers

Speed + Flexibility + Accuracy + Fast Optimization

Optimization example: TX arm, HP filter, Magic Tee, double Moreno cross-coupler, waffle filter, dielectric window

Theory / Measurements No tuning screws





MiG Microwave Innovation Group

Fahrenheitstr. 11, D-28359 Bremen, Germany
Phone: +49 421 22 37 96 60/62 Fax: +49 421 22 37 96 30
mig@bitz-bremen.de http://www.mig-germany.com
In cooperation with the University of Bremen, Germany

Visit Us at 2007 MTT-S IMS; Hawaii, Booth #1048
& 2007 AP-S, Honolulu, Hawaii, Booth #22

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-147 or use RS# 147 at www.mwjournal.com/info

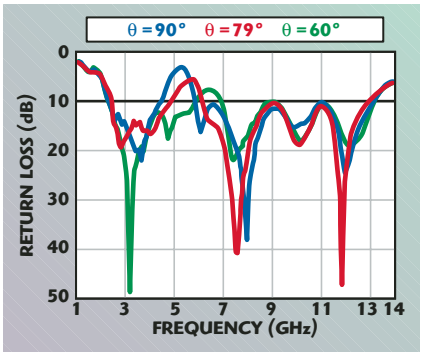


Fig. 11 Measured return loss for different angle θ of a ring-section slot (r_4 = 10 mm).

rectangular slot, with L_2 = 6 and 12 mm, respectively. The other dimensions are W = 35.07 mm, L = 46 mm, W_1 = 13.85 mm, L_1 = 20.67 mm, G = 0.8 mm, r_1 = 16 mm and r_2 = 8 mm. It shows that the bandwidth is sensitive to h_1. For L_2 = 6 mm, when the height of the rectangular slot is h_1 = 12 mm, a band-rejected characteristic is shown.

DIFFERENT HEIGHT H_1 AND DIFFERENT RADIUS R_4 FOR THE PRINTED HEART MONOPOLE ANTENNA WITH A RING-SECTION SLOT

Figures 7 to ***10*** show the return loss for different heights h_1 of the ring-section slot for r_4 = 10, 11, 12 and 13 mm, respectively. All the other dimensions are the same as previously. The distance r_3 between the big arc and the top of the big half-disk is fixed at 14 mm. As the value of

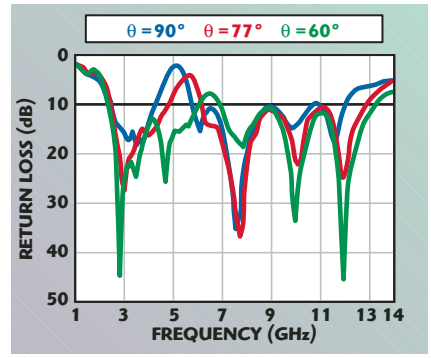


Fig. 12 Measured return loss for different values of the angle θ of a ring-section slot (r_4 = 11 mm).

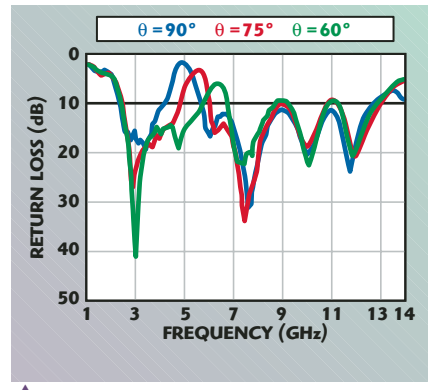


Fig. 13 Measured return loss for different values of the angle θ of a ring-section slot (r_4 = 12 mm).

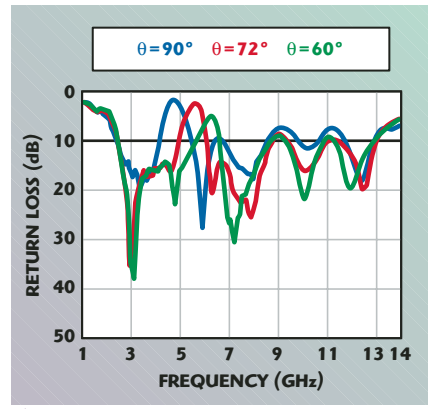


Fig. 14 Measured return loss for different values of the angle θ of a ring-section slot (r_4 = 14 mm).

GREAT SERVICE ISN'T EXPENSIVE...

...IT'S PRICELESS.

EXCELLENT SERVICE

EXCELLENT DELIVERY

EXCELLENT QUALITY

RF COAXIAL RELAYS

SMA, N AND PCB LAUNCH

STANDARD AND CUSTOM DESIGNS

RELCOMM
TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

- Mission Critical Communications:
  - Security, Safety and Intelligence
  - Commercial Telecom Infrastructure
  - Military Defense Fixed, Mobile & Shipboard
- Instrumentation:
  - Test and Measurement

RF Relay Store.com is the answer to your urgent small quantity needs.

RF Coaxial Relays available from Stock at www.rfrelaystore.com

sales@relcommtech.com • www.relcommtech.com • 410-749-4488

EXCELLENCE BY DESIGN

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-198 or use RS# 198 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 710

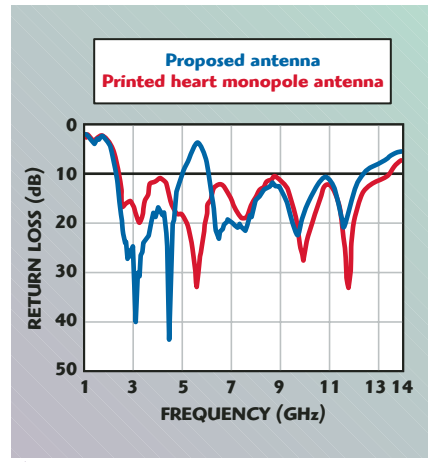
h_1 is changed, a band-rejected characteristic is shown. The rejected band is strongly affected by h_1, because the length of the ring slot is related to h_1.

DIFFERENT ANGLE θ OF THE RING-SECTION SLOT AND DIFFERENT VALUES OF R_4 FOR THE UNIFORM-ANGLE RING-SECTION SLOT

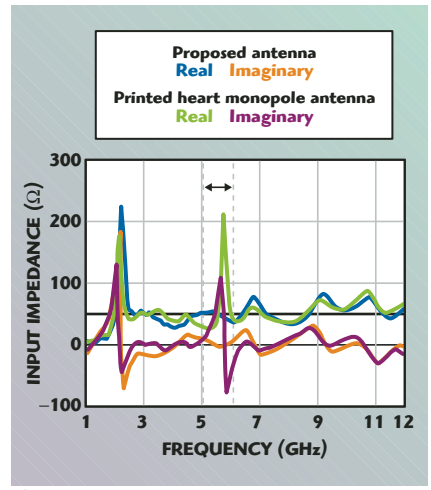
Figures 11 to ***14*** show the return loss with different flare angles of the ring-section slot for r_4 = 10, 11, 12 and 13 mm. In this case, the distance r_3 between the big arc and the top of a big half-disk is still fixed at 14 mm. When the value of the angle of the uniform-angle ring-section slot is changed with r_4 = 10, 11, 12 and 13 mm, a band-rejected characteristic of the printed heart antenna is observed. As the flare angle θ increases, the rejected band shifts to a lower frequency.

OPTIMIZED DESIGN

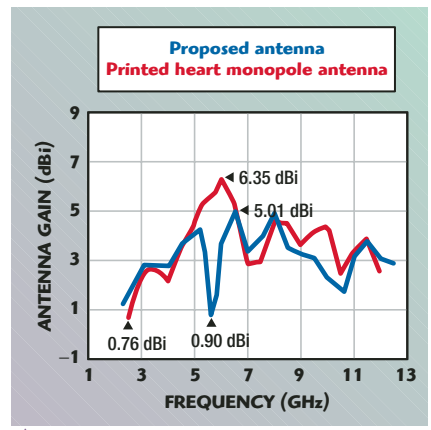
From this investigation and study, an optimized design of the antenna with a ring-section slot can be obtained. The effect of the gain drop of the printed heart monopole antenna



▲ *Fig. 15 Measured return loss for the proposed and the UWB antenna.*

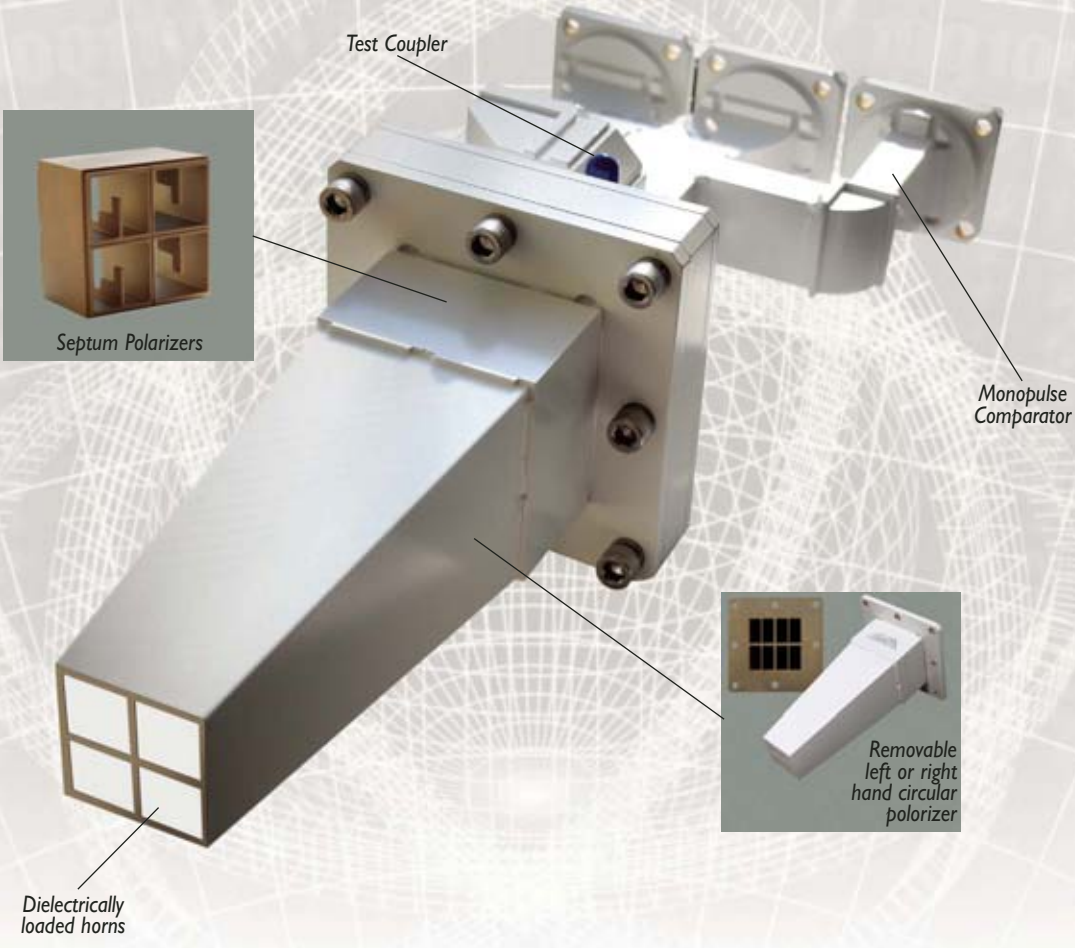


▲ *Fig. 16 Input impedance of the proposed and printed heart-shaped monopole antennas.*



▲ *Fig. 17 Measured peak gain of the proposed and printed heart-shaped monopole antennas.*

Circularly Polarized Feed Assembly



Custom monopulse circularly polarized feed assembly

Frequency: 8.2 – 8.5 Ghz

Our custom is precision.

Custom work is what we do best. That's why design engineers trust MDL for sophisticated assemblies like this monopulse circularly polarized feed assembly. Our engineers are versed in the very latest SolidWorks, Ansoft HFSS, and proprietary MDL software to help you realize your assembly designs precisely and quickly.

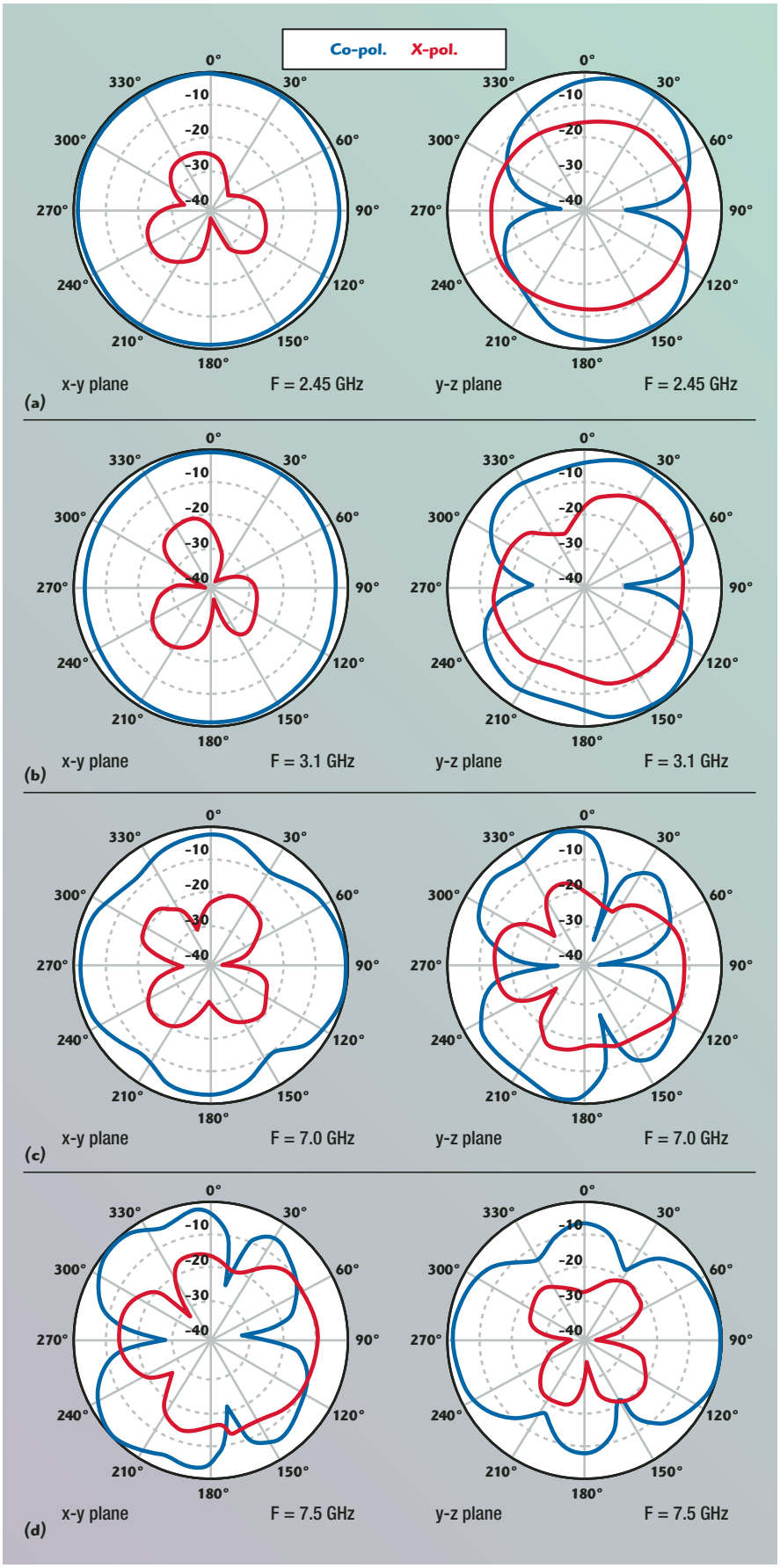
Learn more.

Quality from CAD to crate is what has made us the industry's largest manufacturer of high quality cast components and wave guide packages. Call an MDL specialist today at 800-383-8057 or visit us at **mdllab.com**.

- WAVEGUIDE CAST BENDS & TWISTS
- ROTARY JOINTS
- MICROWAVE FILTERS
- ROTARY SWITCHES
- WAVEGUIDE TO COAX ADAPTERS
- WAVEGUIDE PRESSURE WINDOWS
- COMMERCIAL WAVEGUIDE ASSEMBLIES

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-143 or use RS# 143 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 419

Microwave Development Laboratories, 135 Crescent Road, Needham Heights, MA 02494
V: 781-292-6680/6684 F: 781-453-8629 E-mail: mdlsales@mdllab.com www.mdllab.com



▲ *Fig. 18 Measured radiation patterns of the proposed antenna.*

with a uniform-angle ring-slot section is not significant. Consequently, the geometry adopted is a printed heart-shaped monopole with a ring-section slot. The optimized parameters are ε_r = 4.4, h = 1.6 mm, h_1 = 3 mm, W = 35.07 mm, W_1 = 13.85 mm, W_2 = 6.37 mm, W_3 = 0.5 mm, L = 46 mm, L_1 = 20.67 mm, G = 0.8 mm, r_1 = 16 mm, r_2 = 8 mm, r_3 = 14 mm and r_4 = 13 mm. ***Figure 15*** shows the measured return loss of the printed heart monopole antenna and the proposed antenna. The measured return loss bandwidth ranges are 2.30 to 5.02 GHz and 6.08 to 12.37 GHz, which are satisfactory for IEEE 802.16a and IEEE 802.15.3a (UWB) applications. The input impedance of the proposed and printed heart monopole antennas are shown in ***Figure 16***. The band-reject property of the proposed antenna is shown and proven. ***Figure 17*** shows the measured peak gain of the proposed antenna. The gain drop over the rejected band is obvious. The measured radiation patterns measured at 2.4, 3.1, 7.0 and 7.5 GHz are shown in ***Figure 18***. At these operating frequencies, the radiation patterns of the proposed antenna are suitable to IEEE 802.16a and UWB applications.

CONCLUSION

The design of a printed heart-shaped monopole antenna with a CPW feed line provides a very wide bandwidth, larger than 10 GHz. The measured bandwidth range, for a return loss greater than 10 dB, is from 2.48 to 13.35 GHz. However, the 3.1 to 10.6 GHz frequency bands of the UWB systems overlap the 5.15 to 5.825 GHz frequency bands of the WLAN systems and an interference occurs between the UWB and WLAN systems. A ring-section slot has been added to the printed heart-shaped monopole antenna to reject the 5.15 to 5.825 GHz frequency band. A novel design of a printed heart-shaped monopole antenna, with a ring-section slot, usable for IEEE 802.16a and IEEE 802.15.3a (UWB) applications, has been investigated and proposed. The rejected band of this antenna can be controlled by varying the length of the ring-section slot etched within the printed heart-shaped antenna. ■

Stretching Technology

Generates Revolutionary Oscillator Products

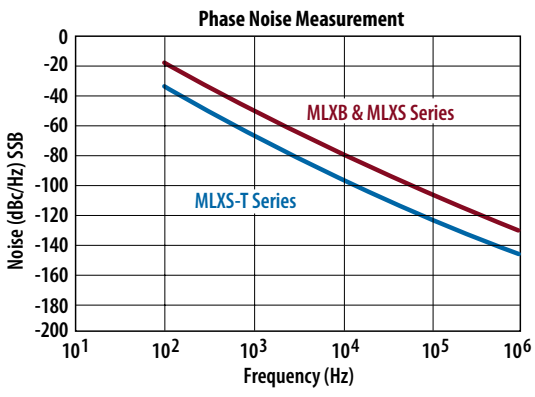
2-18 GHz and 2-20 GHz frequency coverage is now available in fundamental (continuous single band unit) and switched band products. Micro Lambda Wireless, Inc. introduces two new oscillator model series that provide excellent phase noise performance over the 2-18 GHz and 2-20 GHz bands.

MLXB & MLXS- Series Low Noise Fundamental (Continuous Single Band Unit) YIG-Tuned Oscillators covering 2-18 GHz and 2-20 GHz

1.25″ cube and 1.75″ cylinder packages offer +12 to +13dBm power output levels and operate over the 0° to +65°C commercial temperature range. Phase noise at 100 kHz offset is -112 dBc/Hz at 18 GHz and -107 dBc/Hz at 20 GHz.

MLXS-T Series Low Noise Switched Band YIG-Tuned Oscillators covering 2-18 GHz and 2-20 GHz

2.0″ cylinder packages provide +13 to +14 dBm power output levels and operate over the 0° to +65°C commercial temperature range. Phase noise at 100 kHz offset of -123 dBc/Hz is provided for all models



www.microlambdawireless.com

MICRO LAMBDA WIRELESS, INC.

"Look to the leader in YIG-Technology"

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-138 or use RS# 138 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 1214

46515 Landing Parkway, Fremont CA 94538 • (510) 770-9221 • sales@microlambdawireless.com

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The financial support of this study by the National Science Council, Republic of China (Taiwan), under contact number NSC 94-2745-E-218-003-URD, is gratefully acknowledged.

References

1. J. Liang, L. Guo and C.C. Chaiu, et al., "CPW-fed Circular Disc Monopole Antenna for UWB Applications," *2005 IEEE International Workshop on Antenna Technology Digest*, pp. 505–508.
2. T. Yang and W.A. Davis, "Planar Half-disk Antenna Structures for Ultra-wideband Communications," *2004 IEEE Antennas and Propagation Society International Symposium Digest*, Vol. 3, pp. 2058–2511.
3. J. Liang, C.C. Chiau and X. Chen, et al., "Study of a Printed Circular Disc Monopole Antenna for UWB Systems," *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation*, Vol. 53, No. 11, November 2005.
4. IEEE 802.15 Working Group for Wireless Personal Area Networks, http://grouper.ieee.org/groups/802/15/index.html.
5. F. Cali, M. Conti and E. Gregori, "IEEE 802.11 Protocol: Design and Performance Evaluation of an Adaptive Backoff Mechanism," *IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications*, Vol. 18, No. 9, September 2000, pp. 1774–1786.
6. K. Chung, J. Kim and J. Choi, "Wideband Microstrip-fed Monopole Antenna Having Frequency Band-notch Function," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 15, No. 11, November 2005, pp. 766–768.
7. S.W. Su, K.L. Wong and F.S. Chang, "Compact Printed Band-notched Ultra-wideband Slot Antenna," *2005 IEEE Antennas and Propagation Society International Symposium Digest*, Vol. 2B, pp. 572–575.
8. T. Dissanayake and K.P. Esselle, "Design of Slot Loaded Band-notched UWB Antennas," *2005 IEEE Antennas and Propagation Society International Symposium Digest*, Vol. 1B, pp. 545–548.
9. A. Kerkhoff and H. Ling, "A Parametric Study of Band-notched UWB Planar Monopole Antennas," *2004 IEEE Antennas and Propagation Society International Symposium Digest*, Vol. 2, pp. 1768–1771.
10. H. Yoon, H. Kim and K. Chang, et al., "A Study on the UWB Antenna with Band-rejection Characteristic," *2004 IEEE Antennas and Propagation Society International Symposium Digest*, Vol. 2, pp. 1784–1787.
11. W.S. Chen, S.C. Wu and K.N. Yang, "A Study of the Printed Heart Monopole Antenna for IEEE 802.16a/UWB Applications," *2006 IEEE Antennas and Propagation Society International Symposium Digest*.
12. C.A. Balanis, *Antenna Theory: Analysis and Design*, Second Edition, John Wiley & Sons Inc., Hoboken, NJ, 1997.
13. IEEE 802.16 Working Group on Broadband Wireless Access Standards, http://grouper.ieee.org/groups/802/16/index.html.

Wen-Shan Chen *received his BS degree in electronic engineering and technology from the National Taiwan Institute of Technology (now known as the National Taiwan University of Technology) and his PhD degree from National Sun Yat-Sen University, Kaohsiung, Taiwan, in 2001. From 2001 to 2002, he was an assistant professor at the Chien-Kuo Institute of Technology, Changhua, Taiwan. He is currently an assistant professor of electronic engineering at the Southern Taiwan University of Technology, Tainan, Taiwan. His research interests include antenna design, RF and microwave circuits.*

Sheng-Che Wu *received his BS degree from Feng-Chia University, Taichung, Taiwan, in 2003. He is currently a graduate student in the department of electronic engineering at the Southern Taiwan University of Technology. His main research interests include printed antennas for wireless communications, especially for printed UWB applications.*

SIMULATION SOFTWARE
FOR HIGH-PERFORMANCE ELECTRONIC DESIGN

ANSOFT

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-30 or use RS# 30 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 701

Where Performance Counts

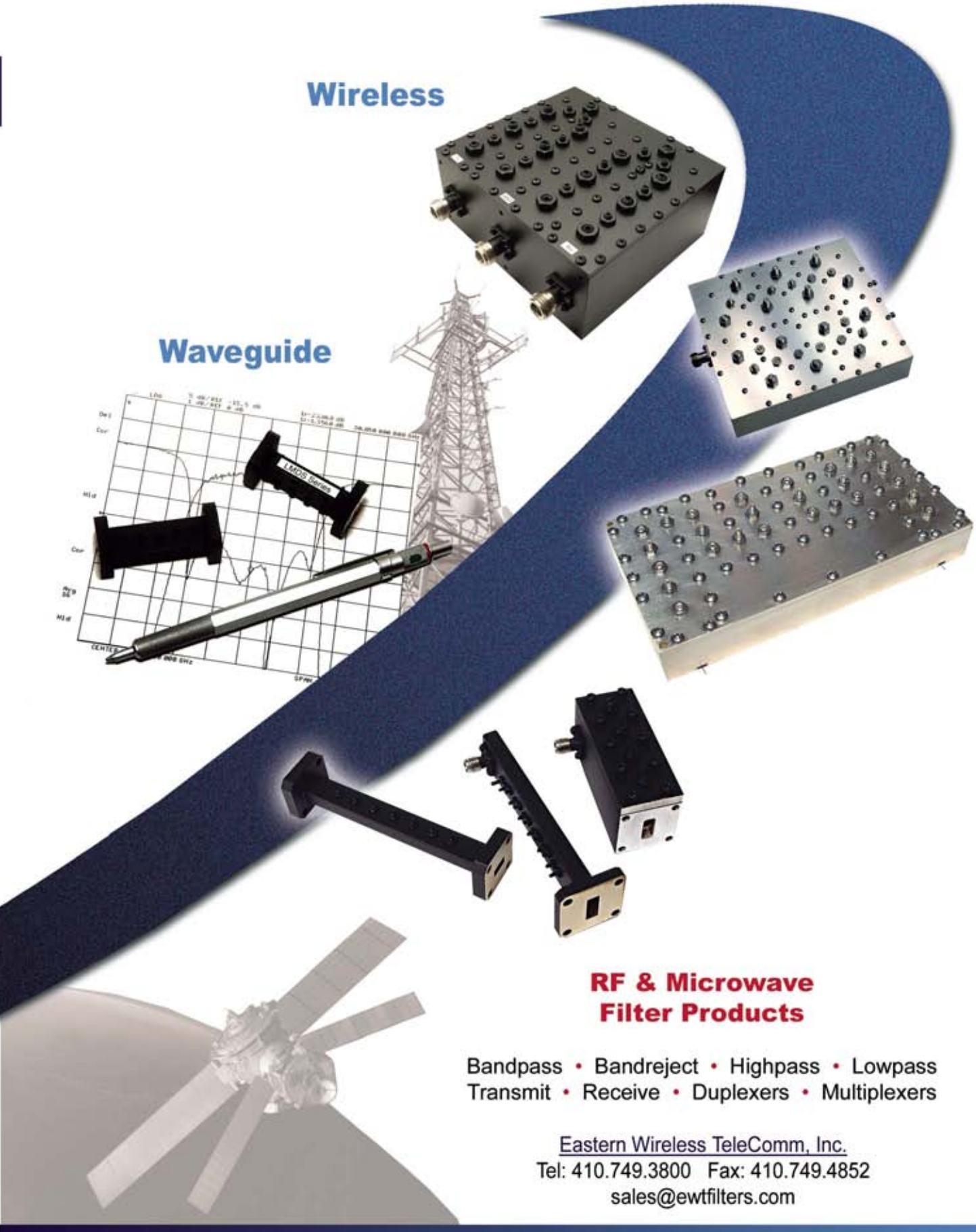
EWT

Specializing in custom design & manufacturing of RF and Microwave filters and filter based products to 40 GHz.

Military • Commercial
Wireless • Space

Lumped Components

Cavities



RF & Microwave Filter Products

Bandpass • Bandreject • Highpass • Lowpass
Transmit • Receive • Duplexers • Multiplexers

Eastern Wireless TeleComm, Inc.
Tel: 410.749.3800 Fax: 410.749.4852
sales@ewtfilters.com

www.ewtfilters.com

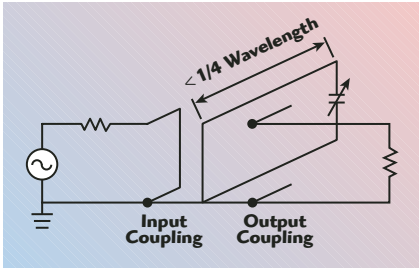
Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-74 or use RS# 74 at www.mwjournal.com/info

HIGH Q CERAMIC-LOADED TUNABLE RF CAVITY FILTERS

Ceramic-loaded resonators are used in the realization of small size, high performance, RF and microwave filters that require extended stop band characteristics. The higher insertion loss usually found from using a loaded resonator can be overcome by careful design and construction of the ceramic-loading capacitor. Furthermore, tunable RF filters that were available until now have a relatively narrower tuning range than the ceramic-loaded tunable filter. This article describes the design and compares the performance of a 100 to 400 MHz tunable cavity filter that has a very high Q, high power handling and is temperature stable from –30° to + 60°C. This cavity filter has US and international patents pending.

A ceramic-loaded resonator is a transmission line with one end shorted and the other "open" end connected to a capacitor to ground, as shown in ***Figure 1***. This shortens the length of the line needed to resonate at a particular frequency. The ceramic-loading capacitor overcomes the drawbacks of conventional all-metal cavity resonators, such as large housings, narrow tuning ranges and frequency drift due to RF induced heating. Low losses are obtained by substituting some length of the transmission line with a high Q ceramic capacitor and, because the capacitor has a higher Q than the length of the transmission line section it replaces, the line is shortened and the overall Q can be increased. The cavity resonator consists of an inner conductive post, an end cap positioned on the end of the conductive post, a ceramic disc and a top plate. The ceramic disc is positioned between the end cap and top plate. The inner conductive post, end cap and ceramic disc are all contained within an outer cylindrical cavity extending from the bottom shorting plate to the top plate, as shown in ***Figure 2***. The frequency of the cavity is adjusted by increasing or decreasing the distance between the surface of the end cap and the surface of the top plate. This is not a varactor-tuned cavity, since the ceramic dielectric constant is not voltage dependant as that of some other ceramic materials such as barium strontium titanate (BST), which typically have low Q and low power handling. The surfaces of the ceramic disc and the conducting plates are held paral-

Fig. 1 Schematic of a single-cavity filter.



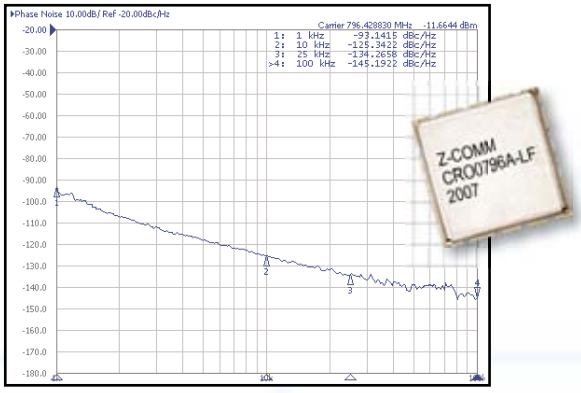
JIM D'OSTILIO
Microwave Circuits Inc.
Lynchburg, VA

Z~Communications, Inc.

AFTER 20 YEARS WE ARE STILL TOP DAWG!

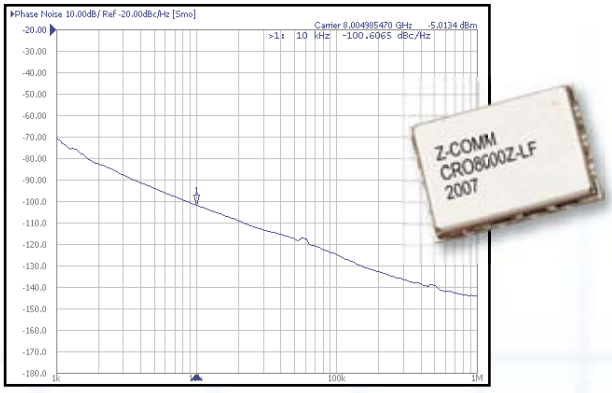
High Performance VCOs and PLLs from 40 MHz - 10 GHz

CRO0796A-LF



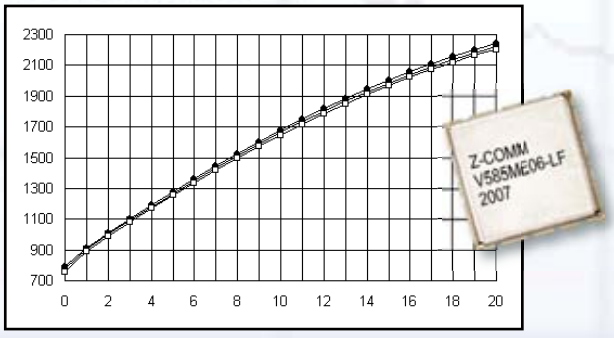
- Frequency range 786-806 MHz
- Phase noise -125 dBc/Hz @ 10 kHz offset
- Pushing < 0.1 MHz/V

CRO8000Z-LF



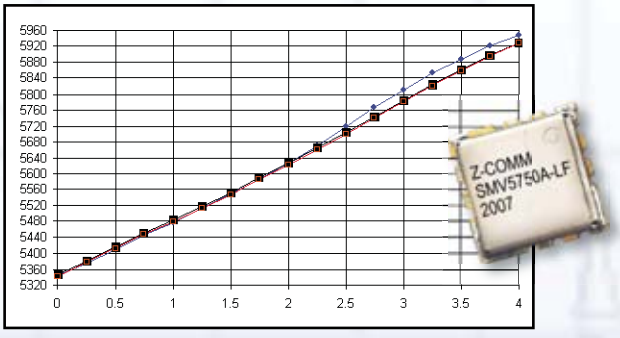
- Frequency range 7890-8010 MHz
- Phase noise -100 dBc/Hz @ 10 kHz offset

V585ME06-LF



- Frequency range 1 - 2 GHz octave tuning
- Phase noise -100 dBc/Hz @ 10 kHz offset
- Linear tuning across the octave BW
- Available with or without tracking filters

SMV5750A-LF



- Frequency range 5.7 - 5.8 GHz
- 2nd harmonic suppression = -30 dBc
- Small package size 0.3" x 0.3"
- Production quantity prices as low as $4.95

PLLs

- Smart Synthesizers™
- Integer and Fractional-N programmable PLLs
- Fast switching < 10 uS

NEW!

WiMAX Power Amplifier ZPA3436-5W

- Frequency range 3.4 - 3.6 GHz
- 5 watt
- 2% EVM

Made in the U.S.A.
Specialized in fast delivery
Production quantity prices as low as $4.95

Visit us at the 2007 MTT-S Show
Booth number 1612

WE ARE COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE IN PERFORMANCE, DELIVERY AND VALUE FOR ALL YOUR APPLICATIONS

9939 Via Pasar, San Diego, CA 92126 U.S.A. | Tel (858) 621-2700 | Fax: (858) 621-2722 | sales@zcomm.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-449 or use RS# 449 at www.mwjournal.com/info

www.zcomm.com

lel at a certain distance. Bringing the surfaces closer together increases the capacitance, which lowers the center or resonance frequency. Therefore, the resonance frequency of the cavity can be varied according to the amount of distance between the surfaces of the conducting plates, that is the end cap and the top plate. The end cap and the top plate are highly conductive, in order to achieve a very high capacitor Q, which improves the resonator's performance at high power (large current) applications, as well as in high selectivity filter applications. In addition, allowing the ceramic disc to expand and contract with temperature against the expansion and contraction of the holding mechanism results in a corresponding change in distance with temperature that results in maintaining greater frequency stability. The loss of a coaxial transmission line is a function of its length (the longer the length the higher the loss). The loss also increases as the square root of frequency, as a result of the skin effect at RF frequencies. This holds true for coaxial cable, waveguide or a single wire. This loss is dissipated as heat by the current carrying conductors. Loading a coaxial transmission line with a capacitance to form a resonator reduces the loss from the line, but the overall loss of the resonator will increase, unless the loading capacitor Q is of the same order as the Q of the line. However, the harmonic response of the line is extended according to the amount of shortening of the line, independent of Q. High Q loading has

Fig. 2 The loaded cavity.

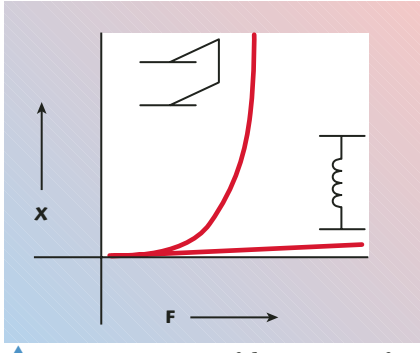


Fig. 3 Comparison of the reactance of a transmission line and a lumped inductance.

Fig. 4 The ceramic disk.

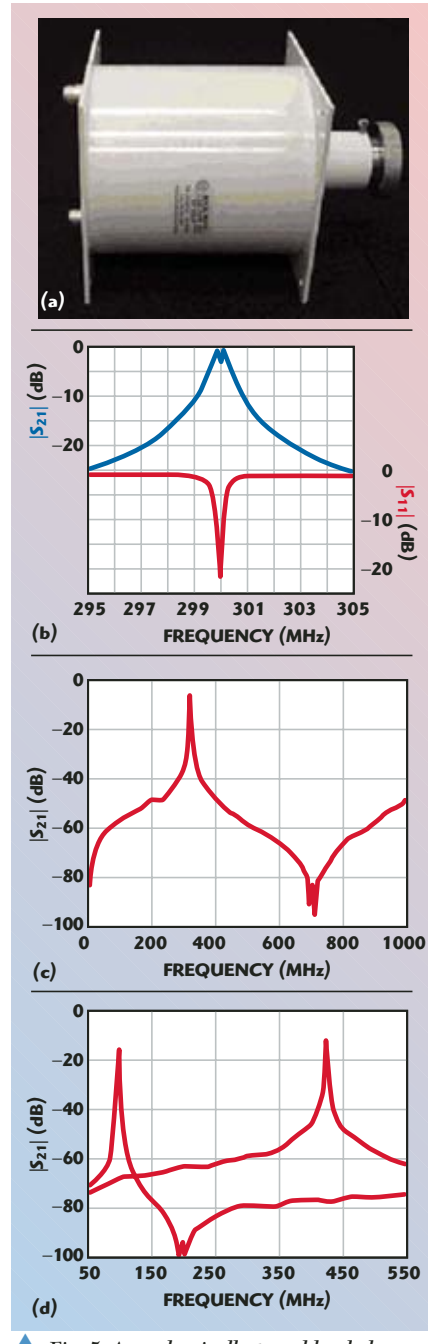


Fig. 5 A mechanically tuned loaded cavity filter and actual test data of its passband performance.

TABLE I

RESULTANT Q OF THE CAVITY FOR A FIXED CAPACITOR Q

Line Wavelength	Line Q	Q of Cap	R_s of Cap	Resultant Q
0.245	4342	4276	0.37208274	4339
0.200	5250	4276	0.03598788	4941
0.100	7475	4276	0.00849559	5553
0.050	8235	4276	0.00379934	5660
0.025	8440	4276	0.00185202	5684

TABLE II

RESULTANT Q OF THE CAVITY FOR A CONSTANT SERIES RESISTANCE OF THE CAPACITOR

Line Wavelength	Line Q	Q for Cap	R_s of Cap	Resultant Q
0.245	4342	883903	0.0018	4515
0.200	5250	85491	0.0018	7076
0.100	7475	20182	0.0018	10549
0.050	8235	9026	0.0018	8606
0.025	8440	4400	0.0018	5792

WE CRACK THE TOUGH ONES

DAICO FINDS SOLUTIONS IN YOUR MOST DIFFICULT CUSTOM REQUIREMENTS.

IT'S OUR CUSTOMERS THAT SAY WE DO. They keep raising the bar, and we keep meeting their toughest requirements... especially the ones other designers can't solve.

These successes are not just accidents. They are the result of extraordinarily high exacting standards along with creative thinking outside the box that Daico's designers and engineers apply to the breakthrough products that keep our customers ahead of the pack.

Over its forty-year history, Daico has developed a broad range of IF/RF and Microwave Control Products, Amplifiers and Subassemblies operating from DC to 18GHz. It provides the Defense, Aerospace and other high-end Electronic Industries with custom designed products to meet ever-Increasing requirements.

For your next custom design, let Daico's team take a crack at providing the solution.

Recent examples include: Four Channel Up-Converter, Dual Output High-Power Amplifier, Broadband Power Amplifier and Driver, and Low Band Solid State Module.

DAICO Industries

DAICO Industries, Inc.
1070 East 233rd Street
Carson, California 90745
Phone 310 507 3242
Fax 310 507 5701
www.daico.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-65 or use RS# 65 at www.mwjournal.com/info

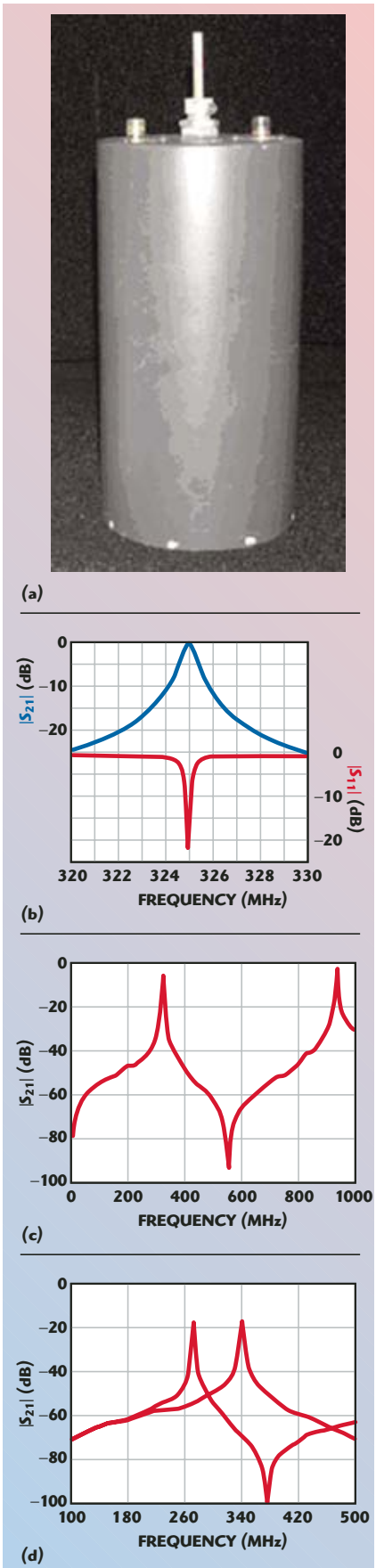


Fig. 6 A mechanically tuned unloaded cavity filter.

been difficult to realize in the past, as a typical air capacitor Q is much lower than the coaxial line Q, due to the very small air gap required to realize the capacitance (the air gap usually being much less than the distance between the inner conductive post and outer cylinder). Additionally, at high power, the small air gap may cause flashover sparking resulting in a breakdown. Accordingly, thin, small diameter ceramic cylinders, which reduce the length of a coaxial post, have been used to increase the flashover voltage handling and to produce extended stop band performance filters at the expense of Q. Additionally, the currents flowing on the plates of the capacitor cause loss, which in turn results in RF induced heating of the plates. In the past, metallization schemes, such as deposited thin films or silver fired conductors, have been applied directly to the plates of the capacitor, substantially increasing these losses. By utilizing highly conductive silver-plated copper material abutting or near the ceramic, those losses are dramatically reduced and the power handling greatly increased.

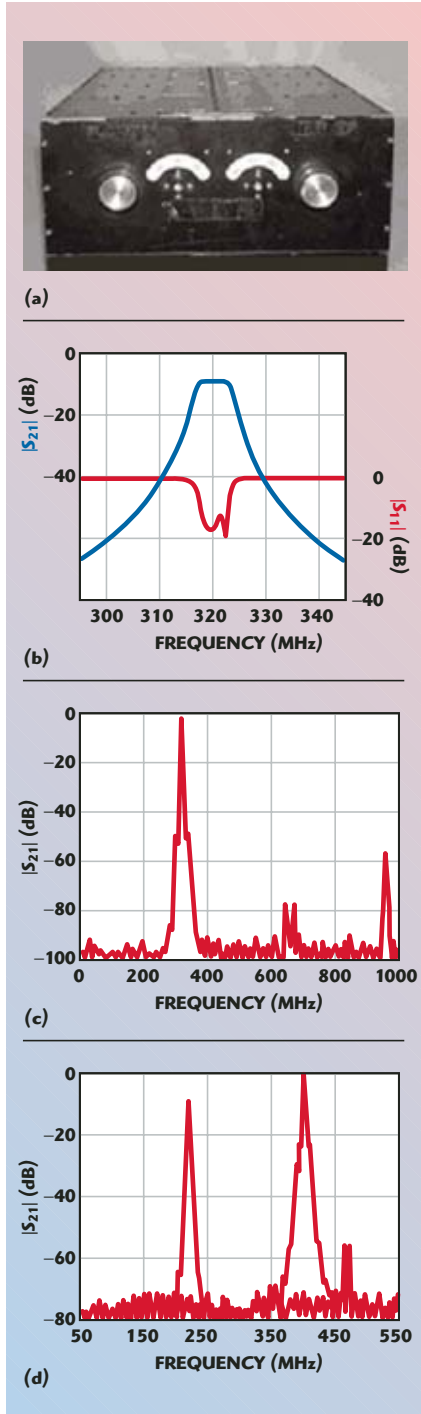


Fig. 7 A mechanically tuned diplexer filter, typical of a non-cavity type and its test data.

DETAILED ANALYSIS OF THE TRANSMISSION LINE Q

The quality factor Q of a resonant electromagnetic system is defined as the product, at resonance, of the angular frequency ω and the ratio of the total energy stored in the system to the power dissipated or otherwise coupled out of the system

$$Q = \omega \bullet \text{energy stored} / \text{average power loss}$$

which can be written as[3]

$$Q = \tfrac{1}{2}\,(\text{sum of reactances} + \omega \bullet \text{sum of } |dX/d\omega|)/\text{sum of resistances} \quad (1)$$

where

Q = quality factor
X = reactance
ω = 2πf
f = frequency

The impedance of the low loss transmission line shorted at one end is

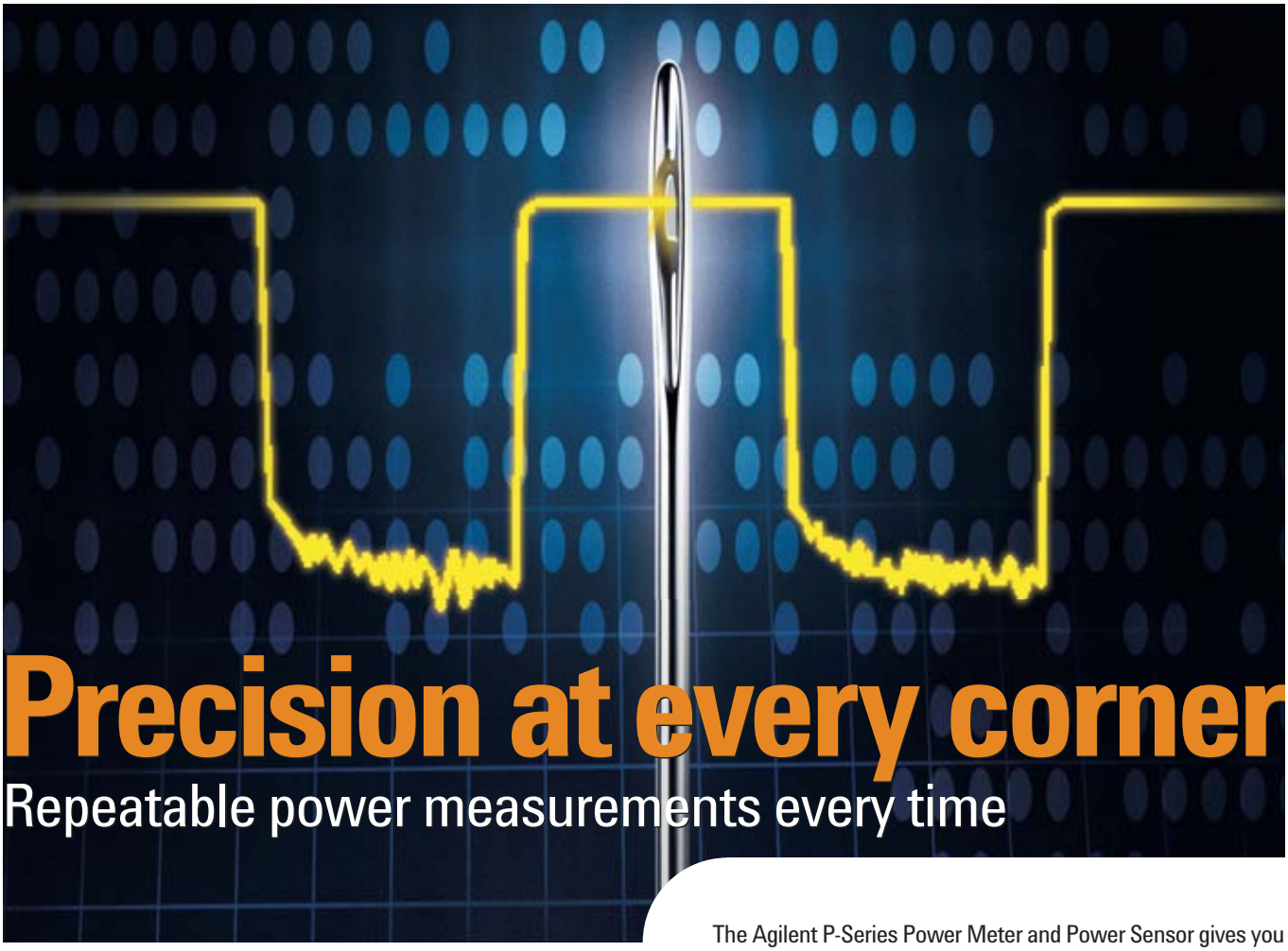
$$Z = Z_o \tanh(al + jBl) = R + jX \quad (2)$$

where

$R = Z_o \sinh(2al)/(\cosh(2al) + \cos(2Bl))$
$R \approx Z_o \sinh(2al)/(1 + \cos(2Bl))$
$X = Z_o \sin(2Bl)/(\cosh(2al) + \cos(2Bl))$
$X \approx Z_o \tan(Bl)$

where

a = line attenuation (Nepers/m), (dB/m/8.686)
B = ω/c
l = line length ($l < \lambda/4$)
c = velocity of light
R = series equivalent resistance
Z_o = impedance of the line



Precision at every corner

Repeatable power measurements every time

Agilent P-Series Power Meter and Power Sensor

- *100 MSa/s continuous sampling rate*
- *30 MHz wide video bandwidth*
- *Internal zero and automatic calibration features*
- *55 dB widest peak power dynamic range*

The Agilent P-Series Power Meter and Power Sensor gives you exactly what you need in making power measurements; a steady hand and a sharp eye.

The fast sampling rate of 100 MSa/s and a 30 MHz video bandwidth ensures that no anomaly goes undetected. As you connect to each DUT, the P-Series internal zero and automatic calibration features not only reduce set-up time, but also the wear and tear on connectors. Set it up once and it's done. And at 55 dB, the peak power dynamic range gives you the accuracy and reliability you need.

The P-Series is a measurement tool you can count on to thread your way through today's electronics. Look into all their full capabilities at www.agilent.com/find/powermeter.

Now with WiMAX & HSDPA Presets

u.s. 1-800-829-4444
canada 1-877-894-4414

www.agilent.com/find/powermeter

© Agilent Technologies, Inc. 2006
**Take advantage of a 20% credit against the EPM/EPM-P Series or P-Series Power Meter when you trade in any 435B, 436A, 437B, or 438A unit. Available until 31 December 2006.*

Agilent Technologies

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-20 or use RS# 20 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 1023

the solution provider

for the highest quality COTS and CUSTOM products for Defence, Aerospace, Space, Wireless and Commercial Applications

Melcom are specialists in RF & microwave components, simulation software, multi-function modules and sub-systems from DC to 180GHz.

Our customers enjoy great technical support, service and products that satisfy the industry's demanding criteria of performance, cost and on-time delivery.

Let our team provide a solution for you.

melcom

Elliott House, Gogmore Lane, Chertsey, Surrey KT16 9AP UK
T: +44 (0)1932 565544 F: +44 (0)1932 569988
melcomsales@melcom.co.uk

www.melcom.co.uk

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-133

Model 5097A Discone Antenna
For all your cellular and PCS bands

- Omnidirectional
- Vertical polarization
- 800–3,000 MHz
- 1.8 dBi nominal gain
- 1.5:1 VSWR, max
- 50 ohm impedance
- 500 Watts CW power handling
- Withstands winds to 100 mph
- Height: 10.5", Dia: 5.5" weight: 2 lbs

For more information on Interad surveillance, intercept, aviation, communications, and cellular products go to www.interadlimited.com call us at 757-787-7610, or Fax 757-787-7740

Interad Ltd.
Accomack Airport Industrial Park
Melfa, VA 23410
Email: sales@interadlimited.com

For the capacitor, $X = 1/(\omega C)$, where C is the capacitance and the Q of a single series capacitor is X/R.

Note that the Q of the line can only be approximated as X/R when $1 << \lambda/4$, due to the reactance slope of the distributed line resonator not being the same as an inductor, as illustrated in ***Figure 3***. At resonance, the reactance of the capacitance and the reactance of the line must be equal.

$$Z_0 \tan(Bl) = 1/(\omega C)$$

Solving for C determines the capacitance required to resonate the shortened transmission line at the frequency f.

$$C = 1/(2\pi f Z_0 (\tan(Bl))$$

From Equation 1, the Q of a shortened length of transmission line is

$$Q = \tfrac{1}{2}(\tan(Bl) + Bl/\cos^2(Bl))/(\sinh(2al)/(1 + \cos(2Bl))) \quad (3)$$

As l approaches $\lambda/4$ in Equation 3, it reduces to the simpler form: $Q = 2.1715\ \pi/(A\lambda/4)$

where

A = line loss (dB/in)
λ = in inches

This is the same as

$$8.686\ \pi/(A\lambda)^4 \text{ or } \pi/(a\lambda) \quad (4)$$

This is the well-known result for the Q at resonance of a $\lambda/4$ line.[1]

From Equation 3 and extrapolating the transmission line length toward a zero limit, the Q of the shorted transmission line approaches twice that of the $\lambda/4$ line. It is also easy to calculate the line Q when the length l is very short or near zero from the lumped circuit equivalence, approximating the line as an inductor. That Q is X/R. R reduces to Z_0 al (from Equation 2). Setting $X = \omega L = Z_0 \tan(Bl)$, then $\omega L = Z_0 Bl$. Thus, $Q = Z_0 Bl/Z_0$ al, or $Q = B/a = 2\pi/(a\lambda)$, which compared to Equation 4, is twice the Q of the $\lambda/4$ line.

Using a shortened length of line in series with a capacitor with a Q value equal to the shortened line, the resonant circuit Q is equal to the shortened line itself. Thus, the Q of the shortened transmission line and capacitor circuit is more than that of the $\lambda/4$ line, as shown in ***Table 1***, which summarizes the case of a transmission line loaded with a resonating capacitor with the capacitor Q fixed and equal to the $\lambda/4$ line Q (4276, in this example). Note the increase in the Q of the transmission line by shortening its length. ***Table 2*** shows the Q of the cavity with a constant series resistance capacitor tuning the line to resonance, since a constant Q capacitor as used in the previous table would require its effective series resistance to change with reactance.

When the line length is near $\lambda/4$, nearly all the energy is in the line and a very small capacitor is required to resonate, so that the effect of its very high Q on the overall cavity Q is minimal. With a constant series resistance, the Q of the capacitor decreases since its capacitance is increasing with increased loading. High capacitive loading causes the electric field energy to be stored mostly in the dielectric disc, which acts as a shield to prevent breakdown from the end cap to the top plate. The ceramic-loaded cavity thus allows using a

Some things just go together

Two of the leading RF/Wireless companies have joined resources. Avago Technologies' complete line of RFIC, Transistor, Schottky and PIN Diode, and millimeter wave (mmW) products is now available from Richardson Electronics.

Combining Avago's expertise in developing and manufacturing leading-performance, top-quality RF semiconductor products with Richardson Electronics' marketing, distribution and technical expertise is a recipe for success.

- Leader in GaAs LNAs
- Broad offering of wireless products
- Exceptional applications support
- Global RF & Wireless distributor
- In-stock inventory
- Technical sales engineers
- Design-in, testing and applications support

Learn more about Avago products available from Richardson Electronics with the Product Selection Guide and Designer Kits at www.rell.com/Avago.

Your Global Source for RF, Microwave and Power Conversion Products

Richardson Electronics

Call 1-800-737-6937 (USA/Canada) • 630-208-3637 • rfwireless.rell.com • rwc@rell.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-376 or use RS# 376 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 807

shorter length post along with a high Q capacitor to realize a high power-handling filter.

Q ANALYSIS OF LOADING CAPACITOR

Figure 4 is a photograph of a typical ceramic disk. A key point is that there is no thin film plating or silver firing on the ceramic disc itself, as these materials have low conductivities and would cause high losses, in addition to making the tuning method either fixed or mechanically abrasive, as might be done in rotating the exposed plate areas against unexposed areas of bare ceramic. Within the ceramic disc, the electric field is vertical and the magnetic field is circular, axially symmetric and parallel to the conductive surfaces of the plates. Currents flow on the surface of the end cap and top plate along the path from the inner to the outer diameter, perpendicular to the magnetic field. These fields are analogous to a cylindrical cavity (except there are no side walls), which, in general, has a Q proportional to the volume-to-surface area ratio. Although some fringing capacitance exists from the outside surface of the end cap to the top plate without going through the ceramic disc, it is small relative to the ceramic capacitance. Its net effect is combined with the ceramic capacitance when choosing the temperature coefficient of dielectric constant for the ceramic disc. The dielectric increases the current densities on the surface of the plates where the ceramic disc is the dielectric between the conductor plates. This increased current density causes higher loss because of the presence of the dielectric. As such, the Q of the loading capacitance has to be considered not just by the dielectric Q, but also by the conductivity of the plates in contact with or near it. Even if there was no ceramic disc, or if the dielectric losses were zero, the Q would be affected, because the net capacitor Q equals the product of the dielectric Q and the conductor Q divided by their sum, and conductor losses from this higher current density on the capacitor plates will still act to lessen the overall Q of the capacitor. For a simple waveguide cavity filled with a zero loss dielectric, the Q of the cavity is reduced just by the presence of a dielectric in this same manner.[2] There is also a trade-off in selecting the dielectric constant of the material for the loading capacitor; a high dielectric constant gives increased capacitance at the expense of increased current density and thus loss on the plates. A low dielectric constant does not achieve the benefit of reducing the post length. Since it is desirable to reduce the length of the coaxial inner post as short as possible, a common response would be to reduce the thickness of the ceramic disc to increase the capacitance because it allows for the length of the post to be shortened. However, there are two detrimental effects in doing so, the first being a reduction in the Q of the capacitor (reduced volume) and the second being a reduction in the flashover voltage handling. To have high power handling and high enough Q, a thick ceramic is used, namely at least 3 mm, which allows the device to handle at least 100 W.

COMPARISON OF THE CAVITY PERFORMANCE

Figure 5 shows a photograph of a mechanically tuned loaded cavity filter and the actual test data showing its passband performance. The stop band extends to over 1000 MHz, and the filter has a 100 to 400 MHz tuning range. ***Figure 6*** shows a photograph of a mechanically tuned unloaded cavity filter-similar to ones available from

For Performance, Quality and Service...

...there is simply no one better

AmpliTech

"Amplify Your Potential"

OUR ADVANTAGES

- 3 Year Standard Warranty
- Competitive Prices
- Government Secret Clearance
- Most Efficient Production Techniques
- Quotes Provided within 24 Hours
- Custom Solutions
- Production & Testing Done on Premises
- Excellent Customer Service
- High Quality Parts
- Outstanding Performance

(Shown here are Amplitech's Cryogenic Amplifiers)

OUR CUSTOMERS

- Agilent
- Alcatel
- BAE Systems
- General Dynamics
- Lockheed Martin
- L3 Communications
- Raytheon
- Northrop-Grumman
- Texas Instruments
- Thales
- Mitsubishi
- Marconi Selenia

- Noise Figures as low as 0.07dB (<5ºK)
- +3 to +8 VDC Options
- GaAs FET Technology
- Wideband Coverage (0.1-20Ghz)
- Operating at temperatures below 7K
- High MTBF Design
- Ultra-Low Current Consumption

COMMERCIAL • MILITARY • SPACE AMPLIFIERS

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-28 or use RS# 28 at www.mwjournal.com/info

See us at MTT-S Booth 713

Int'l Microwave Symposium Exhibition 2007 SPONSOR Sponsorship Program

AmpliTech "Amplify Your Potential"

1373 Lincoln Avenue • Holbrook NY 11741

Tel: (631) 521-7831 • Fax: (631) 521-7871

E-Mail: sales@amplitechinc.com

www.amplitechinc.com

several filter manufacturers and the actual test data of its passband, extended stop band and tuning range, which is less than 100 MHz.

Figure 7 shows a photograph and the test data of a mechanically tuned diplexer filter, typical of the non-cavity types. Although tunable over an octave, the bandwidths are wide and generally of the order of 1 to 5 percent of the center frequency. This four-section filter does not even provide 20 dB rejection at 5 MHz from the center frequency, compared to the response of the cavity filters, where for similar insertion loss and only a single cavity, nearly 25 dB rejection is achieved.

CONCLUSION

A ceramic-loaded cavity filter does not produce a second passband for a bandwidth many times the center frequency of the filter. This is of great benefit in avoiding responses to out-of-band interference signals or preventing those out-of-band signals from passing through the filter.

The ceramic-loaded cavity filter length is half that of conventional quarter-wavelength cavities. Wide frequency range tunable cavities are available from 30 to 1000 MHz in multi-octave bands, allowing modern communications equipment to be built with fewer numbers of different filters.

The insertion loss of a capacitive-loaded cavity is comparable to that of high Q conventional cavities. Its bandwidth is an order of magnitude narrower than that of a lower Q octave band tunable filter. This is very beneficial for use in direct conversion receivers. The filter and LO synthesizer are tuned to produce a single constant IF directly from the RF avoiding multiple down conversions. This is not even possible in the wider tuned filters, as the bandwidth of those filters is wide enough to allow passage of multiple channels, in which the LO synthesizer is tuned to select a specific channel to down-convert. The interfering image of the desired channel would also be present at the IF. By tuning the narrow band cavity filter and an LO synthesizer to only one RF channel, the undesired image is rejected, eliminating at least one down-conversion stage within the receiver. A ceramic-loaded cavity filter has an excellent temperature stability and high power handling. By suitable selection of cables and coupling probes, notch filters, duplexers, diplexers, combiners, multiple bandpass and bandpass with notch filters are available with this new device. ■

All Standard Products

4 YR WARRANTY

Standard Products From Stock (2 Weeks)

	GAIN	NF	P-1
SG02-2015	25	3.0	15
SG08-2015	25	2.5	15
SG18-B2012	25	3.5	12
SG12-2015	25	3.0	15
SG18-2012	25	3.5	12
SG26-2010	25	4.0	10
SG40-2010	25	8.0	10

Let Phase One Microwave support all your project needs. With over 100 man-years of microwave product experience, we are sure to meet or exceed your expectations. Contact us today for an immediate quotation.

Broadband Solutions

· Integrated Power Combining
· Frequency Up/Down Conversion
· Integrated Multi Function Capability
· Customer Form Fit Options
· Temperature Compensated Products to 47GHz

Model Number	Frequency Range	Noise Figure	P-1dB
SN08-3030	7.25-7.75	3.0	30
SN12-3033	10.7-11.7	3.0	33
SN17-3030	16.0-17.0	3.0	30
SN21-3030	20.2-21.2	4.0	30
SN46-2027	43.5-45.5	7.5	27

Narrow Band Products offered in all frequency Bands

Phase One Microwave Inc.

www.phase1microwave.com

Ph (916) 784-9072 Fx (916) 784-9074

References

1. R.I. Sarbacher and W.A. Edson, *Hyper and Ultra-high Frequency Engineering*, John Wiley & Sons Inc., New York, NY, 1943, pp. 347–349.
2. P.A. Rizzi, *Microwave Engineering Passive Circuits*, Prentice-Hall, Upper Saddle River, NJ, 1988, pp. 445–446.
3. P. Vizmuller, *RF Design Guide: Systems, Circuits and Equations*, Artech House Inc., Norwood, MA, 1995, pp. 233–236.
4. D.D. Henkes, "Designing Short High Q Resonators," *Microwaves & RF*, December 2003, pp. 75–109.
5. J. D'Ostilio, *Ceramic-loaded Tunable Cavity Filter*, US Patent Application 2006/0038640 A1, February 23, 2006.

www.DeltaRF.com/value:

Value Added Here.

DELTA
ELECTRONICS MFG. CORP.
Connect Here.

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-68 or use RS# 68 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 1519

AN ADAPTIVE WiMAX ANTENNA FOR INDOOR USE

A four-sector switchable WiMAX antenna, for indoor use in the 2.6 and 3.4 GHz frequency bands, is presented. The prototype antenna was designed to provide the highest possible gain in a defined amount of space. Furthermore, the radiation beam is electronically steerable to provide diversity and avoid requiring any action from the user. Given the amount of space, a four-sector antenna was selected. Each sector includes two circular microstrip patches stacked vertically. The microstrip patches are punched out of a metal sheet and use air as a dielectric. A solid-state microwave switch is used to select one of the four sectors. Such a structure assures 360° horizontal signal coverage, with approximately 10 dBi of gain. The antenna design and its measured characteristics are presented.

The Worldwide Interoperability for Microwave Access (WiMAX) system[1] is becoming quite popular in allowing broadband wireless Internet access for private and business users. WiMAX is based on the IEEE 802.16 family of standards.[2] Currently, the first system implementations, based on the 802.16-2004 specifications intended for fixed wireless access, are already being tested and even used. The standard promises high transmission rates achievable by means of different modulation and coding schemes (up to 64-QAM-3/4) and using high gain antennas in a line-of-sight environment, if possible. The first-phase deployment allows fixed access from home or office, with anticipated usage of indoor or outdoor subscriber antennas with quite high gain to attain the high signal levels necessary for high bit-rate transmission. The best choice should be subscriber antennas with a gain of approximately 20 dBi, mounted outside the building and oriented in the direction of the best signal reception. On the other hand, smaller antennas installed inside a building would be more suitable and sufficient enough in a higher cell-density environment. Furthermore, proper reception direction could vary with time according to small-signal channel changes and thus require antenna orientation changes. For these reasons, as a compromise to relatively high antenna gain, two different antenna prototypes meeting the small size requirements, indoor usage and direction adaptability were designed, built and tested for the two frequency bands planned for WiMAX use: 2.5 to 2.7 GHz and 3.3 to 3.6 GHz. These antennas have four beams covering four sectors in the horizontal plane. Each

T. KOROSEC, P. RITOSA, B. BATAGELJ AND M. VIDMAR
University of Ljubljana
Slovenia

THIN CORE Dk AND Df DATA

Core Thickness	Dk 2, 5 and 10 GHz	Df 2, 5 and 10 GHz
0.0025"	2.83	0.0030
0.0030"	3.07	0.0033
0.0040"	2.90	0.0031
0.0050"	3.37	0.0037
0.0050"	2.83	0.0030
0.0060"	3.49	0.0038
0.0060"	3.07	0.0033
0.0066"	2.95	0.0031
0.0080"	2.90	0.0031
0.0100"	3.37	0.0037
0.0120"	3.49	0.0038
0.0133"	3.31	0.0036
0.0140"	3.26	0.0035
0.0166"	3.52	0.0039
0.0180"	3.49	0.0038

IS640 PRODUCT STRENGTHS

- Superior Signal Integrity - stable Dk Df 2 - 20 GHz
- Customized Dk on 0.020", 0.030" and 0.060" thicknesses, Dk available = 2.80, 3.00, 3.20, 3.25, 3.33, 3.38 and 3.45
- Utilizes Standard E-glass
- Full compliment of multilayer cores from 0.0025" to 0.018"
- 7 glass styles available for prepreg
- No ceramic filler in the base resin
- Good drilling and routing performance
- Thermal coefficient of Dk, dielectric constant, = 55 ppm/°C from - 40°C to 125°C
- Thermal coefficient of Df, loss tangent, = 6 ppm/°C from - 40°C to 125°C
- Very good power handling results
- Compatible with Isola FR406, IS410, 370HR, IS415, FR408 and IS620 for hybrid applications

Dk AND Df VALUES AT 10 GHz

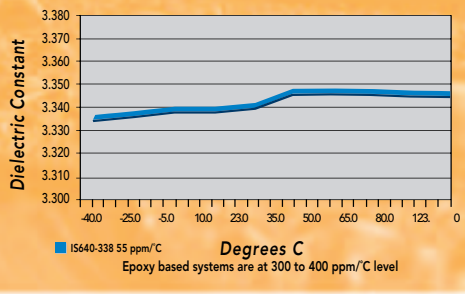
Available in 0.020", 0.030" and 0.060" thicknesses.

- IS640-345 = Dk 3.45, Df 0.0035
- IS640-338 = Dk 3.38, Df 0.0035
- IS640-333 = Dk 3.33, Df 0.0035
- IS640-325 = Dk 3.25, Df 0.0032
- IS640-320 = Dk 3.20, Df 0.0032
- IS640-300 = Dk 3.00, Df 0.0032
- IS640-280 = Dk 2.80, Df 0.0025

PREPREG DATA

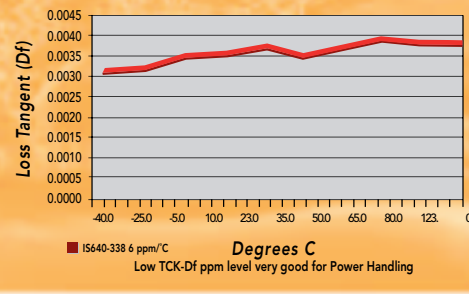
Glass Style	Thickness	Dk 2, 5 and 10 GHz	Df 2, 5 and 10 GHz
106	0.0030"	2.80	0.0028
1080	0.0040"	2.90	0.0031
2113	0.0042"	3.29	0.0036
3070	0.0048"	3.29	0.0035
2116	0.0054"	3.26	0.0035
1652	0.0060"	3.46	0.0038
7628	0.0066"	3.49	0.0038

TCK Dk



Epoxy based systems are at 300 to 400 ppm/°C level

TCK LOSS TANGENT (Df)



Low TCK-Df ppm level very good for Power Handling

The data, while believed to be accurate and based on analytical methods considered to be reliable, is for information purposes only. Any sales of these materials will be governed by the terms and conditions of the agreement under which they are sold.

* Isola utilizes the IPC-TM650-2.5.5.5 Stripline Resonator to test material with thickness of 0.030 and above as a means of determining a nominal value for dielectric constant and loss tangent test frequency is set at 10 GHz. Please note that for laminate dielectric thickness below .030 the test method that is utilized to determine the Dk and Df values is referred to as the Bereskin Stripline Resonator method. The Bereskin Stripline Resonator test method lends itself to the test and measurement of Dk and Df values of thinner dielectric laminate materials as those that would fall below .030. In the event we are requested to test the Dk and Df of a dielectric laminate that is below .030 per the IPC-TM650-2.5.5.5 test method we would employ a buildingblock stack method to construct the test specimens in order to arrive at a laminate dielectric thickness that would be sufficient for the test to be conducted accurately. The effect of air gaps between the dielectric test specimens would then be back calculated out of the equation to provide for a more accurate result. Departures from these test methods and/or frequency may produce different values. Isola ensures the consistency and repeatability of the property sets in the product that we produce, however we encourage prospective users to conduct a thorough evaluation with appropriate modeling software during the design process to determine the value sets that are best suited for his/her application.

Isola Corp. 3100 West Ray Rd., Suite 301, Chandler, AZ 85226, (800) 845-2904, www.isola-group.com

isola

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-111 or use RS# 111 at www.mwjournal.com/info

sector is covered by a vertical broadside array of two circular microstrip patches. The desired sector is selected by a microwave solid-state switch. This solution provides approximately 10 dBi of gain in an arbitrary direction in the horizontal plane and direction diversity at the same time. The vertical polarization of the antenna was selected at all times.

ANTENNA DESIGN

To keep manufacturing costs down, it was decided to keep the antenna design as simple as possible. Microstrip patch antennas allow simple fabrication, impedance matching and polarization selection. A further reduction in manufacturing costs is obtained by punching the required microstrip structures out of a thin metal sheet. Using spacers and air as a dielectric, an improvement of the impedance bandwidth can be obtained at the same time.

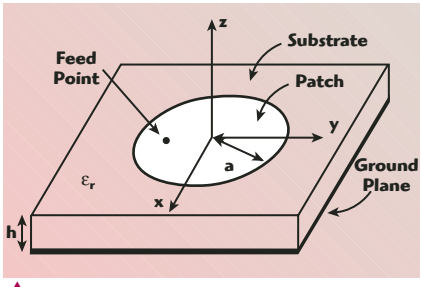


Fig. 1 Circular patch antenna design.

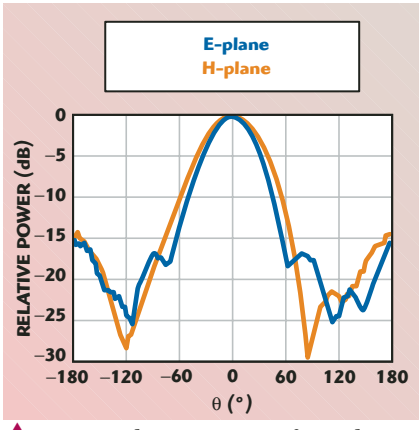


Fig. 2 Radiation patterns of a single circular patch on a square ground plane.

The principles of operation of a circular microstrip patch antenna have been previously published.[3] The basic radiation element consists of a circular metal disk, a so-called patch, spaced from the ground plane by a dielectric, as shown in ***Figure 1***. Such an antenna radiates from the side slot between the patch and ground plane, excited from the z-directed E-field distribution. The feed point is offset from the patch center, determining the antenna impedance. The angular position of the feed point defines the orientation of the field distribution between the patch and ground plane and consequently the orientation of the achieved linear polarization. The antenna resonant frequency depends upon the patch dimensions. For a required resonant frequency f_r of the dominant mode TM_{11}, the patch radius can be approximately expressed as[3]

$$a_e = \frac{1.8412c_0}{2\pi f_r\sqrt{\varepsilon_r}} \quad (1)$$

where a_e is the effective radius, which is slightly larger than the physical radius, a, due to fringing-field effects at the patch edge. The physical radius, a, can be obtained, using iterations from the relation

$$a_e = a\sqrt{1+\frac{2h}{\pi a\varepsilon_r}\left[\ln\left(\frac{\pi a}{2h}\right)+1.7726\right]} \quad (2)$$

Patch antennas are often made, using a microstrip technique, on usually quite thin dielectric substrates of various dielectric constants ($\varepsilon_r > 2$). Higher substrate permittivity results in a narrower impedance bandwidth and lower radiation efficiency.[3] Consequently, the decision was made to design an antenna on an air substrate ($\varepsilon_r \sim 1$) with the patch and ground plane made from a thin brass sheet and separated by a spacer of height h. Standard metal M3 screws were used as spacers in the patch center where the electric field is close to zero. Due to the low dielectric constant of the air, a better radiation efficiency and a wider impedance bandwidth were achieved. The basic design of a single linearly-polarized circular patch on a square ground plane results in quite similar E- and H-plane radiation patterns, as shown in ***Figure 2***, and has a gain of typically 8.5 dBi, which is less than the desired 10 dBi. To achieve a higher gain, the beamwidth was narrowed in the vertical plane (E-plane in the case of vertical polarization). A narrow vertical beamwidth is not critical for the proposed WiMAX network. On the other hand, the horizontal beamwidth should remain the same to cover the desired sector. There are various possibilities to narrow the ra-

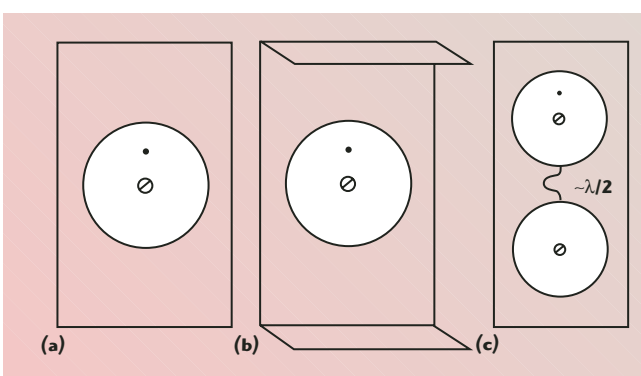


Fig. 3 Various possibilities to narrow the vertical plane radiation pattern.

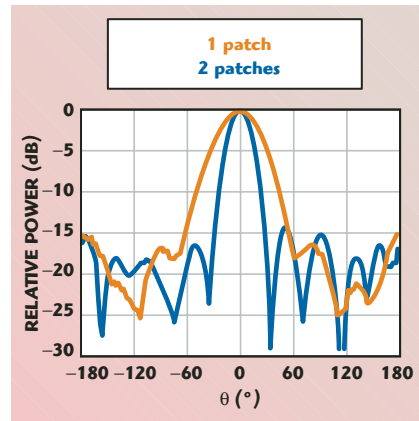


Fig. 4 Comparison of the vertical-plane radiation patterns of a single- and a dual-patch antenna.

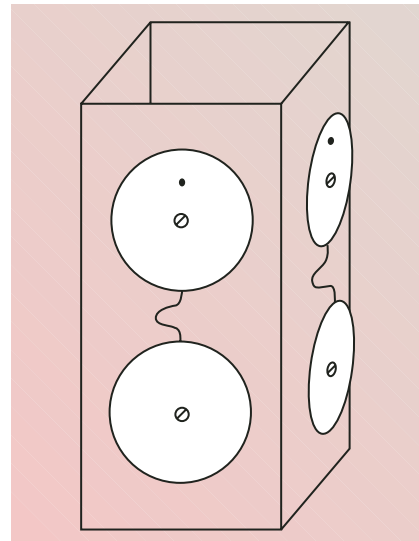


Fig. 5 Design of the four-sector antenna.

HELPING
AMERICA
MEET
EVERY
TEST
Anritsu
testmart®
Anritsu

WIDEBAND PEAK POWER METER

Anritsu

ML2490 Series

- 1 or 2 channels
- 10 MHz to 65 GHz frequency range
- 65 MHz video bandwidth
- 1ns time resolution
- Rise-time 8ns
- Secure mode
- Multiple gates & markers for measuring peak power, signal droop, rise/fall-time, pulse width and PRI

IDEAL FOR RADAR

SECURE MODE

WIDEBAND RESOLUTION

GUARANTEED LOWEST GSA CONTRACT PRICE
FOR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FEDERAL CONTRACTORS

testmart®

GSA Schedule

SBA Small Business Credit

Get a quote:

888-665-2765

www.usa.testmart.com

FIVE DAYS ■ FOUR CONFERENCES ■ ONE EXHIBITION

EXHIBIT AT...

Europe's Premier Microwave, RF, Wireless and Radar Event

8-12 October 2007

ICM, Munich International Congress Centre, Munich, Germany

EuMW2007 will provide:

• 7000 sqm of gross exhibition space • 5000 key visitors from around the globe
• 1700 – 2000 conference delegates • In excess of 250 exhibitors

The exhibition will provide an invaluable platform to present the latest technological developments and a forum for discussion on industry, scientific and technical trends.

Interested in Exhibiting? Book Online at www.eumweek.com or contact:

Richard Vaughan
Rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk
Tel: +44 207 596 8742

Kristen Dednah
kdednah@mwjournal.com
Tel: +1 781 769 9750

37TH EUROPEAN MICROWAVE CONFERENCE 2007
The 37th European Microwave Conference

WIRELESS TECHNOLOGY 2007
The European Conference on Wireless Technology

EURAD 2007
European Radar Conference

EuMIC 2007
European Microwave Integrated Circuits Conference
Formerly GAAS Symposium

Organised by: horizon house

EuMA European Microwave Association

Official Publication: Microwave Journal

In co-operation with: IEEE, MTT-S, GAAS®

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-87 or use RS# 87 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 1615

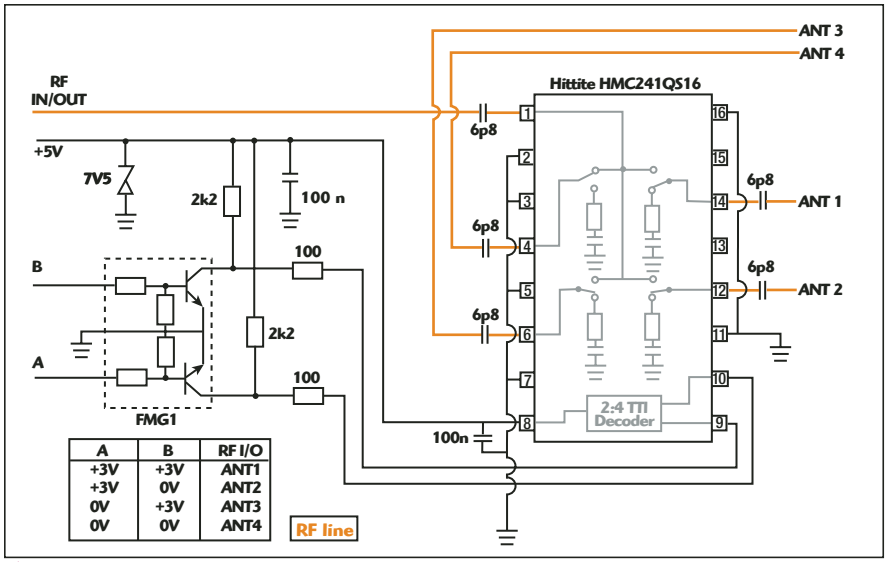


Fig. 6 Electrical circuit diagram of the SP4T switch.

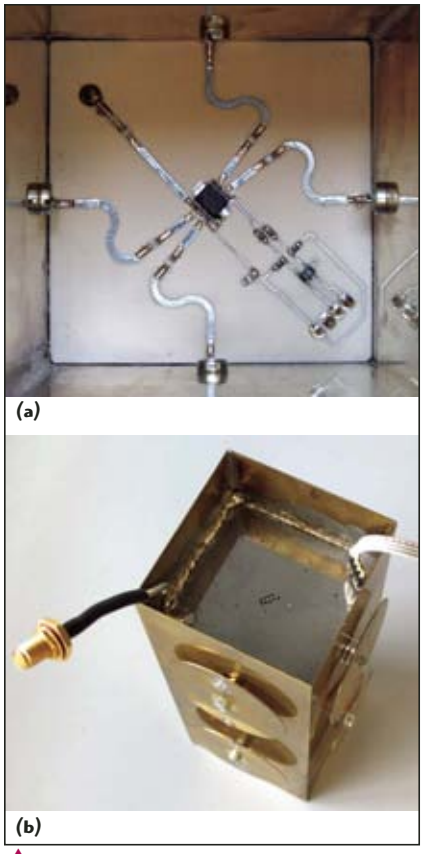


Fig. 7 Microstrip circuit integrated into the antenna; (a) bottom view and (b) top view.

diation pattern in the vertical plane. Three such possibilities are shown in ***Figure 3***: (a) to enlarge the ground plane surface in the vertical direction; (b) to introduce λ/4 flaps on the top and bottom edges of the ground plane; (c) and/or to stack two patches vertically on the same ground plane. The first two solutions did not provide enough gain improvement in the available space. On the other hand, the last solution provides enough gain using a simple series-feed network, connecting the two patches with a λ/2 line. The characteristic impedance of the connecting line is irrelevant due to the λ/2 line-length and does not affect the antenna operation.[4] In the solution adopted, the patches were stacked at a distance of 0.8λ between the patch centers. The vertical-plane radiation pattern of such an array results in a higher antenna gain, up to 12 dBi, as shown in ***Figure 4***. Such an antenna design is convenient for the desired purpose: it has a sufficiently wide radiation pattern in the horizontal plane to cover a wide horizontal range and a moderately high gain on account of the narrower radiation pattern in the vertical plane. The described two-patch array covers one 90° horizontal sector. Four such arrays are used to cover the whole 360° range. The desired sector is selected by a solid-state RF switch. The complete antenna design is shown in ***Figure 5***. Its dimensions were obtained using theoretical calculations first and then final experimental optimization.

SWITCHING CIRCUIT

The described four-sector antenna should allow signal reception and transmission in the most suitable direction without physically turning the antenna. A combining network, including adjustable phase shifters and variable-ratio power splitters, was found to be too complex. A simple and efficient solution is a SP4T switch selecting one of the four two-patch arrays. The same switch also provides direction diversity in the case of a dynamically changing propagation channel. An integrated circuit HMC241QS16 (manufactured by Hittite) was used as a solid-state SP4T switch. The packaged device was installed on a small microstrip board etched on a 19 mil-thick Rogers R4003 laminate. A cheaper version, on FR4 laminate, gave a 0.5 dB higher insertion loss. The microstrip board also carries the DC decoupling capacitors and the logic-level converters for the two control inputs A and B of the solid-state switch. The electrical cir-

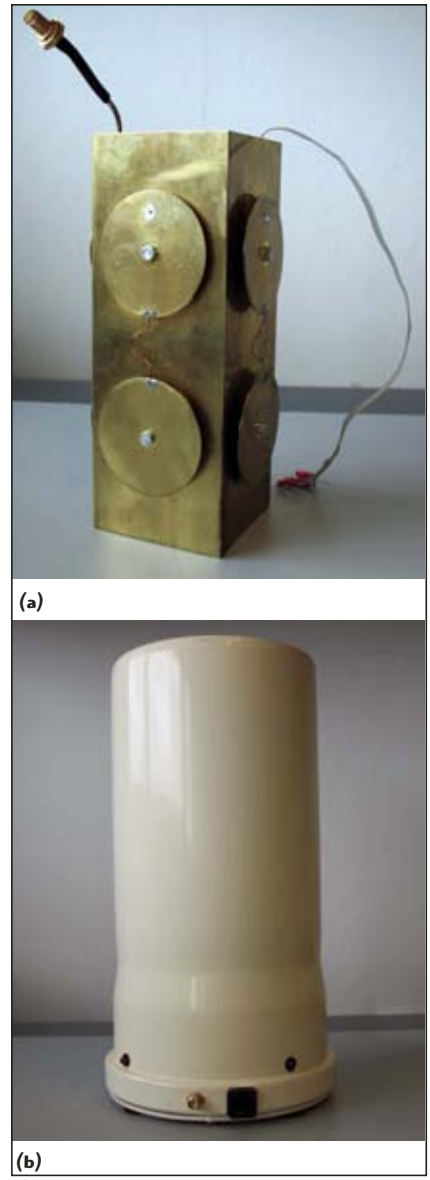


Fig. 8 The final antenna prototype, without (a) and with (b) the radome.

YOUR SINGLE SOURCE...

RF Microwave Connectors & Cable Assemblies

As a leader with over 20 years experience in interconnect solutions we offer the broadest range of RF & microwave DC-60GHz connectors and cable assemblies in the industry. For a comprehensive view of our products and specifications, and to order our new 350 page product catalog, please visit our updated website at www.dynawave.com or contact your local representative.

dynawave. INCORPORATED

Dynawave Incorporated ISO 9001. Certificate No. A4851

135 Ward Hill Ave., P.O. Box 8224, Haverhill, MA 01835 U.S.A.

Tel 978.469.0555 Fax 978.521.4589 sales@dynawave.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-72 or use RS# 72 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 1031

cuit diagram is shown in ***Figure 6***. The whole board operates from a single supply voltage ranging between +5 and +6 V. The microstrip board fits in the space in the center of the four two-patch arrays so that no additional RF connecting cables are required, as shown in ***Figure 7***. The lengths of the 50 Ω microstrip lines connecting the HMC241QS16 IC to the four two-patch arrays were carefully selected to compensate for both antenna and switch impedance imperfections. Besides the 50 Ω coaxial cable, there are four wires connected to the antenna: the two switch control signals A and B, the switch supply voltage, and ground. The sector-selection logic is not integrated in the antenna; the two control signals A and B are provided by an external circuit. Photographs of the final antenna prototype are shown in ***Figure 8***. As a final product, the antenna is integrated in a plastic housing with an input/output RF connector, a DC connector for the power supply and control voltages and four LEDs, indicating the active antenna sector. The effects of the plastic radome, made from 4 mm thick dielectric with a relative permittivity in the range between 2 and 3, were taken into account in the antenna design.

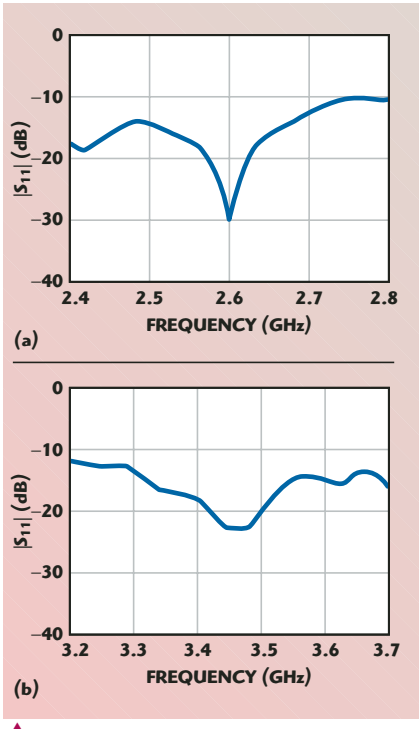


Fig. 9 Typical antenna return loss for 2.6 GHz (a) and 3.45 GHz (b) antennas.

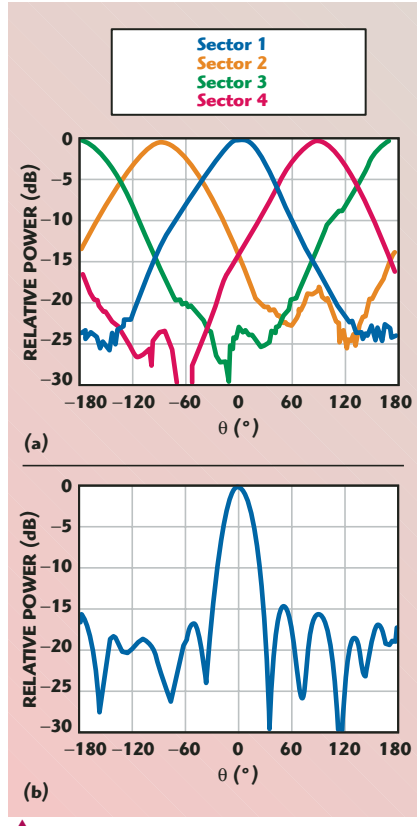


Fig. 10 Radiation patterns at the center frequency in the H- (a) and E-plane (b).

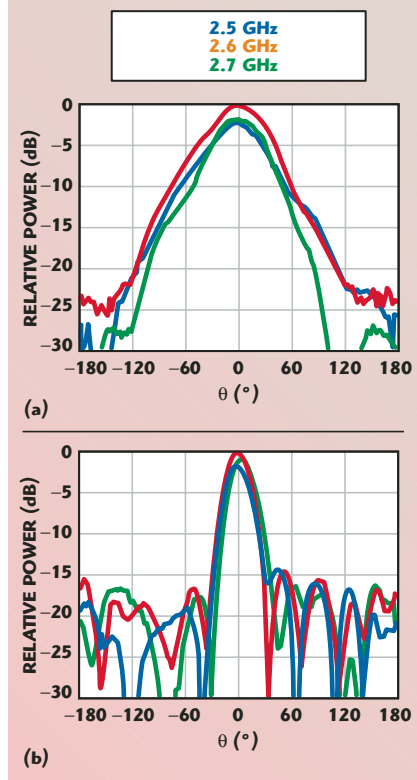


Fig. 11 Radiation patterns at different frequencies in the H- (a) and E-plane (b).

New money-saver Type N Attenuators operate DC to 6 GHz

NOW: to 6 GHz

A newly designed 9070 series of 2W Type N attenuators provide an economic solution with extraordinary performance from DC-6 GHz. RoHS compliant, they are available in 1-10dB (in full dB increments), 15, and 20dB. When requesting a quote please refer to promotional code 032007A for the latest pricing.

Aeroflex / Inmet
Ann Arbor, Michigan

Call 734-426-5553 or
sales@aeroflex-inmet.com
www.aeroflex-inmet.com

AEROFLEX INMET
An ISO 9001 Certified Company

AEROFLEX
A passion for performance.

Rosenberger®

Well connected

Rosenberger Coaxial Connectors and Cable Assemblies

play a key role in many high-tech-applications – such as telecommunications, automotive electronics, test & measurement applications, aerospace engineering, modern data networks, medical electronics etc.

Our comprehensive product range covers RF-coaxial connectors, e. g. SMP, Mini-SMP, SMA, QMA, 1.6-5.6, N or 7-16, automotive connectors, adaptors or test & measurement products such as high-precision connectors, calibration kits and many more.

New:

QN Connectors – QLF qualified

SnapN Connectors – quick-lock connectors, compatible with standard N.

FMC – compensate misalignments with repeatable electrical characteristics.

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-382 or use RS# 382 at www.mwjournal.com/info
See us at MTT-S Booth 1223

Exploring new directions

Ask us for more information:

North America:

Rosenberger of North America, LLC
Greenfield Corporate Center
P.O.Box 10113 · USA – Lancaster, PA 17605-0113
Phone: 717-290-8000 · Fax: 717-399-9885
info@rosenbergerna.com · www.rosenbergerna.com

Europe:

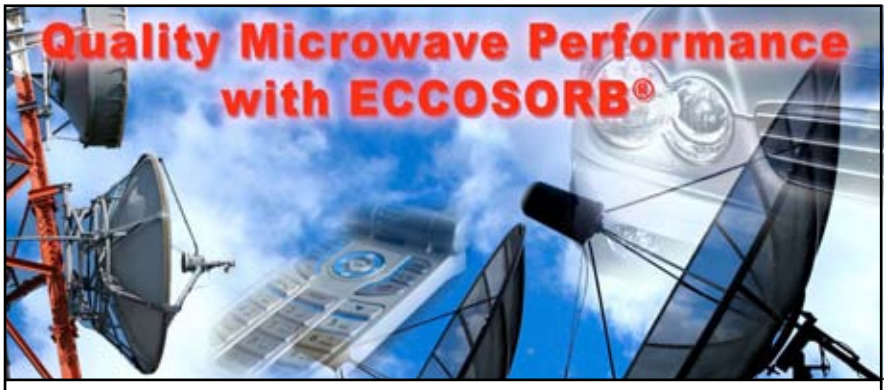
Rosenberger Hochfrequenztechnik GmbH & Co. KG
P.O.Box 1260
D-84526 Tittmoning
Phone: +49-8684-18-0 · Fax: +49-8684-18-499
info@rosenberger.de · www.rosenberger.de

ANTENNA CHARACTERISTICS

The described antenna was fabricated in two different versions, for two different frequency ranges centered at 2.60 and 3.45 GHz. The impedance matching of both fabricated prototypes provided a return loss (S_{11}) better than –12 dB over the entire operating frequency ranges of 2.5 to 2.7 GHz and 3.3 to 3.6 GHz, as shown in ***Figure 9***. The radiation patterns for the 2.6 GHz prototype antenna have been measured. The radiation patterns for all four antenna sectors in the horizontal plane (H-plane) and for a single sector in vertical plane (E-plane), measured at the center frequency, are shown in ***Figure 10***. The 3 dB beamwidth is approximately 30° in the (vertical) E-plane and 65° in the (horizontal) H-plane. At the ±45° sector overlap, the horizontal radiation patterns decrease by approximately 5 dB. The 3.45 GHz prototype patterns are similar and are omitted for brevity. As shown, all two-patch arrays in the group exhibit almost equal radiation patterns, with slight differences due to the manufacturing tolerances. The radiation patterns remain similar over the whole specified frequency range of 2.5 to 2.7 GHz or 3.3 to 3.6 GHz. The frequency dependence of the radiation patterns is shown in ***Figure 11***. The final antenna gains, including radome and switch losses, are 11.5 dBi for the 2.6 GHz version and 9.5 dBi for the 3.45 GHz version, in the direction of maximum radiation. The gain difference, of approximately 2 dB between both versions, can be explained by the higher losses in both the solid-state switch and the microstrip interconnection circuit at the higher frequency.

CONCLUSION

The presented antennas were designed and built as part of the WiMAX subscriber station deployment within the framework of the WiMAX system implementation by the company Telsima. All of the prototypes built met the system requirements: good impedance matching and moderate gain in the 10 dBi range, within the specified dimensions of the radome. The prototypes are also quite inexpensive to fabricate in production volume. Although the design was tested at two frequencies, the antenna can easily be redesigned for other frequency ranges as well. ■



ECCOSORB®

Emerson & Cuming Microwave Products' quality flagship line of microwave absorbing materials are best in class solutions for interference and electromagnetic energy control from 600MHz-75GHz.

PRODUCTS

- Free space absorbers, including elastomers and foams for broadband and tuned applications
- Cavity resonance and surface current damping absorbers
- High-loss magnetic machinable rods, bars and sheets for termination loads
- Custom cut configurations and precision molding solutions

EMERSON & CUMING MICROWAVE PRODUCTS

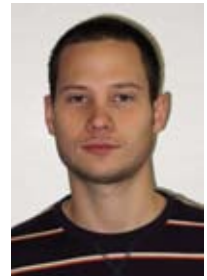
eccosorb.com

email: sales@eccosorb.com ISO 9001:2000 Registered

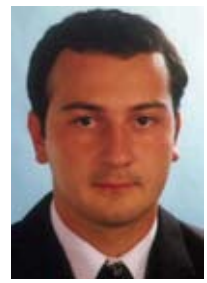
References

1. WiMAX Forum (http://www.wimaxforum.org/home/).
2. IEEE 802.16 LAN/MAN Broadband Wireless LANS (http://standards.ieee.org/getieee802/802.16.html).
3. R. Garg, P. Bhartia, I. Bahl and A. Ittipiboon, *Microstrip Antenna Design Handbook*, Artech House Inc., Norwood, MA, 2001.
4. T.A. Milligan, *Modern Antenna Design*, Second Edition, John Wiley & Sons Inc., Hoboken, NJ, 2005, p. 329.

Tomaz Korosec *received his BSEE degree from the University of Ljubljana, Slovenia, in 2005. Since October 2005, he has been working as a junior researcher in the radiation and optics laboratory, faculty of electrical engineering, University of Ljubljana, where he is doing his PhD thesis. His research interests include RF and optical communications and phenomena.*



Patrik Ritosa *received his BSc degree in electrical engineering from the University of Ljubljana, Slovenia, in 2004. He is currently a junior researcher in the radiation and optics laboratory, faculty of electrical engineering, University of Ljubljana, where he is working on his PhD degree. His research interests include fiber optics communications and adaptive antennas.*



Bostjan Batagelj *received his PhD degree from the University of Ljubljana, Slovenia, in 2003. He is currently a senior lecturer on the faculty of electrical engineering. His research interests include RF and optical transport systems.*

Matjaz Vidmar *received his BSEE, MSEE and PhD degrees from the University of Ljubljana, Slovenia, in 1980, 1983 and 1992, respectively. He is currently teaching undergraduate and postgraduate courses in electrical engineering at the University of Ljubljana. His current research interests include microwave and high speed electronics, ranging from avionics to optical fiber communications.*

We have the Solution
Within Your
Reach
Come Visit us at the
MTT-S Show
Booth# 1101
Frequency Control, Sensor, and Advanced Packaging
Precision Modules
Crystal Filters
Frequency Translation
Advanced Packaging
Clock & Data Recovery
SAW Filters
VCSO
VCXO & XO
TCXO
OCXO/EMXO
Sensors
For innovative enterprises seeking a trusted partner to address complex timing, filtering and sensor challenges, Vectron International, the industry's preferred global technology provider, enables customers to competitively differentiate their products and meet and exceed market demands. Leveraging 50 years of industry experience, Vectron International is committed to continual, quality-driven innovation that meets evolving customer needs and leads to tangible bottom-line impact.
Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-435 or use RS# 435 at www.mwjournal.com/info
Helping Customer's Innovate, Improve & Grow
www.vectron.com
VECTRON
INTERNATIONAL
A DOVER COMPANY

Celebrating 50 Years of Service in the Microwave/RF

Maury is Your Source for Device Characterization Solutions

Maximize Power Amplifier Performance with USB-Controlled Automated Tuners

Features

- Enhanced Speed
- Ideal for On-Wafer LP & NP Measurement
- Integrated Tuner DLL
- Super Stable Mechanical Design
- Compatible with ATN NP & LP Systems

Simplify Full Bandwidth Noise Figure Measurement with MT7553 Series Downconverters

MT7553B 50 GHz Downconverter Optimizes switching from PNA to NFA

SOLID STATE Tuner Systems for Noise Parameter Measurement

Turnkey Systems 300 MHz to 50 GHz

Features

- Small Modules Ideal for On-Wafer Measurement
- Ultra Fast Measurement
- Complete Turnkey In-Situ Calibration, S-Parameters & Noise Parameters
- Built-In Bias Tees
- Built-In Switches & LNA

Prematching is a thing of the past with Maury High-Gamma Tuners™

U.S. and International Patents Pending

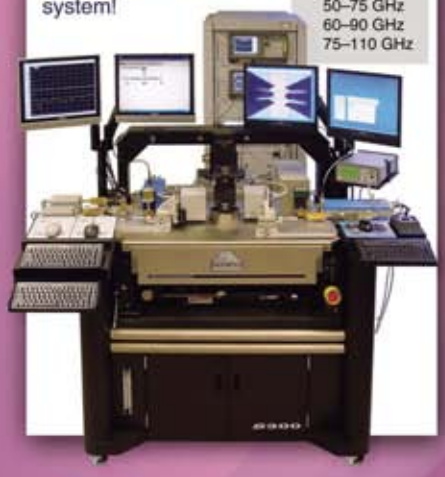
Features

- 200:1 VSWR for Sub 1Ω In-Fixture/On-Wafer Load Pull – Idea for GSM/EDGE, WCDMA, WiFi & WiMax
- Ultra-High Matching Range for GaN, GaAs, LDMOS, and Deep Submicron CMOS Characterization (100:1 Minimum; 200:1 Typical)
- 825 MHz to 6.0 GHz
- Super Stable, Low-Vibration Mechanical Design
- High Power Handling (200 CW, 2.5 kW Peak)

Spend Your Time Making Measurements!

Let our expert team integrate your 200 MHz to 110 GHz on-wafer system!

Available In:
- Coaxial:
  0.8–18 GHz
  0.8–50 GHz
- Waveguide
  50–75 GHz
  60–90 GHz
  75–110 GHz



Extending Load Pull to Dynamic, Full-Harmonic, Non-Linear Characterization

MT4463 Large-Signal Network Analyzer

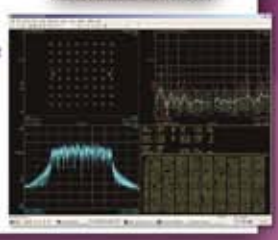
NM100 Series VNA+ Extension Kits

Powered by NMDG Engineering*

ATS version 4 Automated Tuner System Software

The Brain Behind Your EVM Measurements

With New Drivers For
- 802.11a
- 802.11b
- 802.11g



* Manufactured and sold by Maury Microwave in collaboration with NMDG Engineering bvba, using LSNA technology licensed by Agilent Technologies.

MAURY MICROWAVE
WWW.MAURYMW.COM

To contact our Sales Department or your nearest Maury Sales R:epresentative, Go to:
www.maurymw.com/contact_us/contact_us.htm

Agilent Technologies
Channel Partner

For RF Device Measurement Solutions

to our Customers
Test & Measurement Industry

VISIT MAURY AT THE IMS2007 BOOTH #1114
JUNE 3–8, 2007
Honolulu Convention Center • Honolulu, HI

Maury is Your Source for Precision Microwave Components

Coaxial & Waveguide Cal Kits for VNAs, PNAs, & ENAs

See Our Complete Line at:
http://www.maurymw.com/products/pcs/cxcalkits/coaxkits.htm

S7006N01 - WR284 Type N Special Flange Cal Kit

8650C17 TNC Cal Kit for Agilent PNA Series

8650E14 - TNC Cal Kit for Agilent 8510C VNAs

Connector Gage Kits

See Our Complete Line at:
http://www.maurymw.com/products/pcs/conggkts/conngages.htm

Using Maury connector gages to verify critical interface dimensions BEFORE damage occurs helps ensure accuracy in your measurements.

A048A2 Male 1.85mm/2.4mm Metrology GradeThread-On Digital Connector Gage

Test Port Cable & Adapter Kits

See Our Complete Line at:
http://www.maurymw.com/products/pcs/tpcblkts.htm

Torque Wrenches for proper tightening of connectors

See: http://www.maurymw.com/products/pcs/trqwnchs/torqwrnchs.htm

8799A1 8 inch-pound Torque Wrench

Coaxial & Waveguide Adapters

See Our Complete Line at:
http://www.maurymw.com/adapterfinder/index.php

In-Series and Between-Series Precision Adapters are available in all combinations of coaxial connector type and sex up to 67 GHz, and waveguide up to 50 GHz.

Coaxial Slide Screw Tuners

The same Superior Performance and Quality that distinguishes Maury Automated Tuners at a much lower price.

Features

- Wide Matching Range
- 0.4 to 50.0 GHz
- High Power Handling
- High Repeatability
- Easy to Use Digital Readout or Micrometer Drive
- Wide Variety of Popular Low Loss Integrated Connector Types *

7-16 Connectors 0.8 – 8.0 GHz Model 2740B

7mm Connectors 0.8 – 8.0 GHz Model 2640N

2.4mm Connectors 12 – 50 GHz Model 7941A

* Maury also makes adapters for connector types not covered in standard configurations.

Calibration and Repair Services

Our commitment to Quality doesn't end when we make a sale. In our state-of-the-art microwave lab we offer both ANSI/NCSL Z450-1 (MIL-STD45662A) and commercial level calibration for every product we produce.

Our lab is ANSI/NCSL Z540-1 ISO 10012-1 compliant with traceability to NIST.

Benefits of Annual Re-calibration and Refurbishment of Your Maury Products:

- Calibration and Repairs Performed Directly by the OEM (No Middleman Delays or Mark-ups)
- Ensures Continuous Measurement Accuracy
- Protects Your Network Analyzer Investment
- Maintains Your ANSI/ISO Compliance and NIST Tracability

MAURY MICROWAVE
CORPORATION

Find It Fast at:
www.maurymw.com

2900 Inland Empire Blvd.
Ontario, California 91764 USA
Tel: 909-987-4715 • Fax: 909-987-1112
Email: maury@maurymw.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-131 or use RS# 131 at www.mwjournal.com/info

100 W GaN HEMT MODELING

Recent improvements in GaN HEMT device technology have enabled unprecedented power levels for solid-state amplification. Devices are now capable of exceeding 100 W in a single package.[1] The need for accurate models for these devices has become more apparent as new device technology is being used in many system applications. Unfortunately, device models have not been readily available to circuit designers. In this article, some of the issues uncovered in characterizing and modeling these devices are explored and some guidance is provided for others.

GaN devices now operate at much higher bias conditions than traditional PHEMTs or HBTs, and also dissipate DC power and generate RF power at much higher densities. Due to high RF and DC power levels, it was found that conventional CW device characterization and modeling techniques are no longer adequate. CW S-parameters, for example, are the basis for device model derivation used in empirical models as well as in data-based behavioral models. For empirical model extraction, broadband CW S-parameters are used to extract equivalent circuit models and then to derive bias dependency of intrinsic parameters. For behavioral models, CW S-parameters are stored in a database and used directly for device simulation. However, CW S-parameters are not easily measured for large devices, which cannot be biased safely to regions of RF trajectories under all drive levels and load lines without destroying these devices thermally. In this article, pulsed IV and pulsed S-parameter techniques are used to extract device models at high power levels. It was found that some of the equivalent circuit parameters derived from pulsed S-parameters were very different from those derived from CW S-parameters. This discrepancy between CW and pulsed data was attributed to field-induced traps in the channel, affected by the quiescent bias conditions. For the highest power devices, however, the impedance level made it very difficult to obtain accurate S-parameters. Here, it will be shown that a modified modeling and scaling process can be used where even the improved approach to device model extraction utilizing pulsed IV and pulsed S-parameters[2] is no longer feasible.

An approach is demonstrated to model 100 W GaN HEMT devices, based on measurements of a 30 W device. The four types of devices investigated are commercially available GaN HEMTs from Eudyna Inc. with a total gate periphery of 11.25 (EG3001), 18.0 (EG4501), 27.0 (EG7001) and 36.0 mm (EG9001), respectively. They are capable of nominal output powers of 30, 45, 70 and 90 W, respectively, in the frequency band of DC to 5

YUSUKE TAJIMA
Auriga Measurement Systems LLC
Lowell, MA

Thermal engineered, oven-fired packages from Thunderline-Z provide hermeticity module after module.

If the time has come to increase the reliability of your feedthru installations, maybe it's time to put the hot plate aside. Thunderline-Z packages are oven-fired and inspected for feedthru integrity and hermeticity. Our SolderTight™ technology employs time-tested oven profiling and fixturing techniques to establish proper heat transfer and solder flow for each module. And, with our years of mechanical engineering experience, we'll assist you with choosing hole sizes, counterbores, feedthrus, housing materials and solders for your application and budget.

Now you can confidently deliver tested hermetic modules with aligned components, and clean, reliable solder joints. So, enjoy your hot coffee and leave the packages to us.

THUNDERLINE-Z

www.thunderlinez.com
603.329.4050

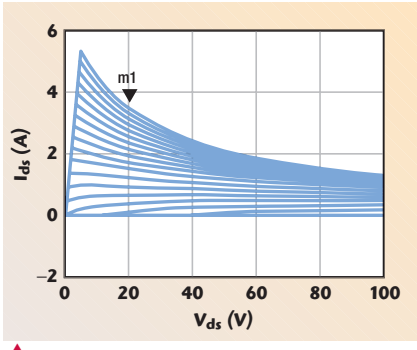
EMERSON

EMERSON. CONSIDER IT SOLVED.™

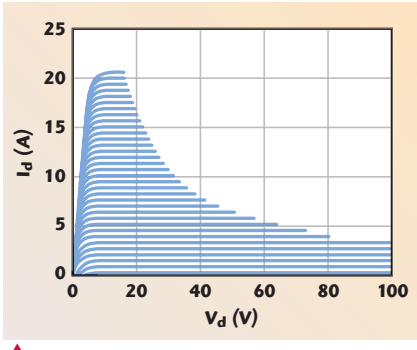
Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-422 or use RS# 422 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 835

GHz, although much higher saturated powers were obtained from each of them.

The largest device that could be characterized and modeled with acceptable accuracy was tested first. This was an EG3001 (30 W nominal) device. Pulsed IV and S-parameters were used to extract the large-signal model. The extracted model was verified against load-pull data under both single- and two-tone conditions. Using the EG3001 model as the basis, the models for a family of GaN HEMT devices were scaled up, with the largest device (EG9001) demonstrating a saturated power up to 110 W at 2 GHz. The device simulation using these models agreed well with load-pull data under single- and two-tone drives.



▲ *Fig. 1 Modeled IV curves with self-heating effects.*



▲ *Fig. 2 Pulsed IV curves for an EG9001 device (100 W class).*

MESFET MODEL FOR HIGH VOLTAGE DEVICES

A new model has been developed to accommodate the characteristics of high voltage GaN HEMT devices. Improvements were made to adequately represent the transition near the pinch-off region at high drain voltages. Excellent agreement is now shown with pulsed IV data up to 100 V. The model can also be applied to lower voltage devices such as standard PHEMTs or enhancement mode devices with equally good results. The model is compliant with the charge conservation rule at gate and drain terminals.[3] These improvements eliminated "non-physical currents," resulting in much more accurate simulation of the device performance. When the device is scaled to a larger periphery device, the channel temperature may not be the same as the original device. Thermal resistance for the scaled device may not share the same scaling factor due to the spreading of the heat flow. This may result in a higher channel temperature for the larger devices. Self-heating equations were implemented in the model, to enable adjustments to the change in the channel temperature. ***Figure 1*** shows simulated IV characteristics with self-heating effects.

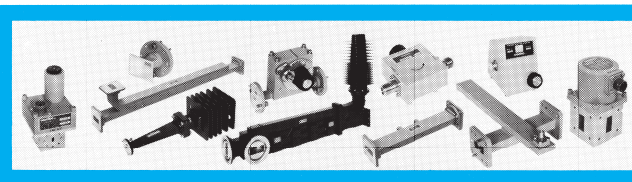
CHARACTERIZATION FOR MODEL EXTRACTION

A family of four types of GaN HEMTs from Eudyna was characterized and modeled. The total gate periphery of these devices was 11.25 (EG3001), 18 (EG4501), 27 (EG7001) and 36 mm (EG9001), respectively. Each tested device was mounted on a chip carrier, which was then mounted in a test fixture. The key data needed for model extraction include pulsed IV, S-parameters and load pull. There are challenges and limitations to this data acquisition due to high power conditions.

Pulsed IV

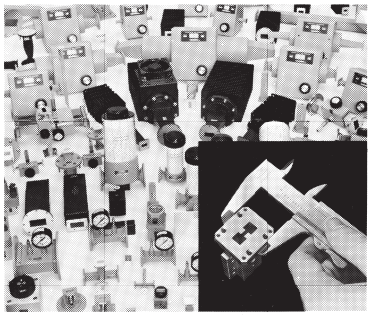
Pulsed IV data was taken to the limits of device thermal capability with a quiescent drain voltage of 50 V. With the largest device (EG9001), pulsed peak voltage of up to 100 V and current of up to 22 A have been tested. ***Figure 2*** shows pulsed IV data of an EG9001 device, measured with Auriga's AU4100 series pulsed

Waveguide Components
OFF-THE-SHELF OR CUSTOM DESIGNS



• Attenuators • Couplers • Switches • Loads • Terminations • Adapters • Assemblies • Horns • Ferrite Components

We're Ready When You Are... Next Day Delivery Of Catalog Components



From The Largest Inventory Of Waveguide Components In The Industry
RECTANGULAR, MM-WAVE, & DOUBLE-RIDGED COMPONENTS

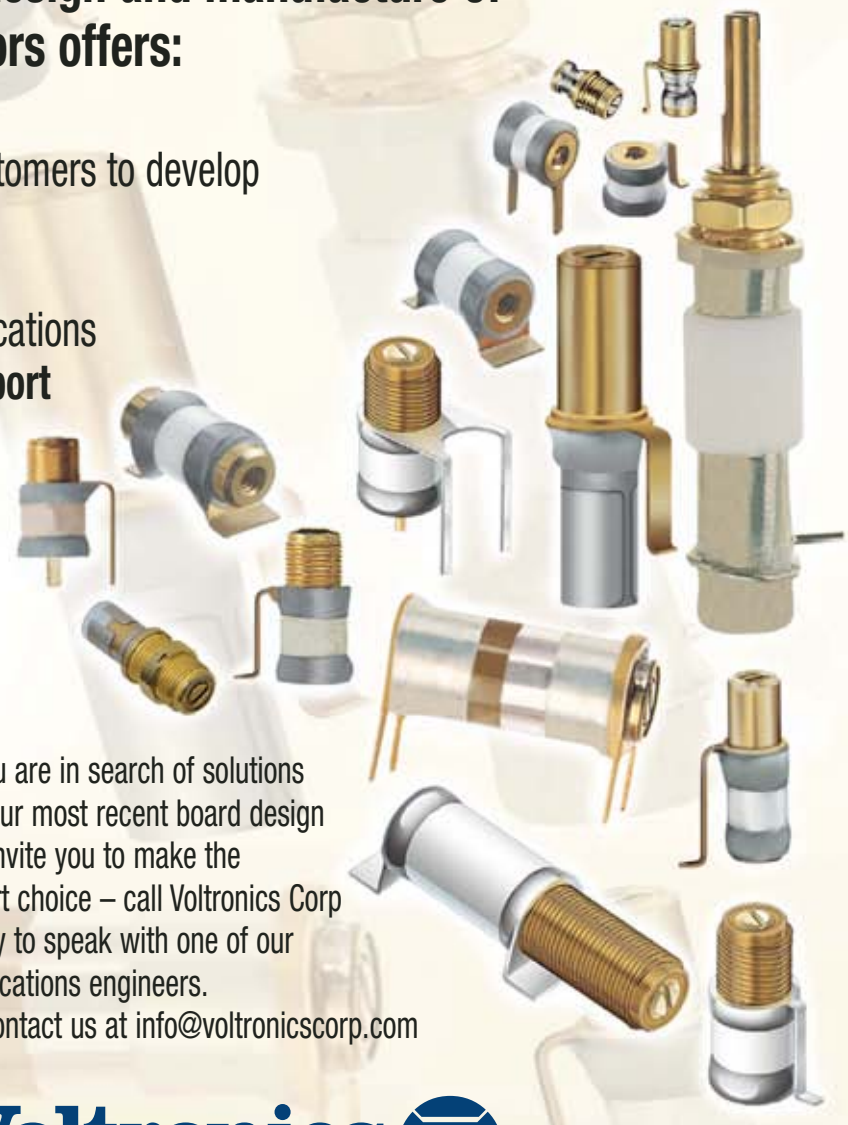
CUSTOM DESIGNS
Custom designs are a Waveline specialty. If you don't see the product or design in our catalog, we probably have your "special" in our design files. Waveline now offers a complete line of Pin Diode Switches, Attenuators & Phase Shifters. Waveline has the expertise and capabilities to integrate waveguide and solid-state designs for subassemblies.

CALL OR WRITE
waveline®
P.O. Box 718, West Caldwell, NJ 07006
(973) 226-9100 Fax: 973-226-1565
E-mail: wavelineinc.com
VISA

Voltronics Corp
Precision Trimmer Capacitors are the Smart Choice!

The world's leader in the design and manufacture of precision trimmer capacitors offers:

- **Engineering Solutions**
  Working closely with our customers to develop leading edge technologies
- **1000's of Custom Designs**
  to address your unique applications
- **World Class Customer Support**



If you are in search of solutions to your most recent board design we invite you to make the smart choice – call Voltronics Corp today to speak with one of our applications engineers.
Or contact us at info@voltronicscorp.com

RoHS COMPLIANT

Voltronics CORPORATION
The Trimmer Capacitor Company
A DOVER COMPANY

100 Ford Road, Denville, NJ 07834
973.586.8585 • Fax: 973.586.3404
e-mail: info@voltronicscorp.com

www.VoltronicsCorp.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-436 or use RS# 436 at www.mwjournal.com/info
See us at MTT-S Booth 1103

IV system.[4] The pulsed IV conditions were a pulse width of 2 µs and a duty cycle of 0.3 percent. The quiescent bias point was 50 V and 200 mA. V_g was varied between –15 and +2 V, in steps of 0.1 V.

S-parameters

Due to high power dissipation, these devices can only be safely DC biased at conditions near either the pinch-off or in the low drain bias voltage region. To extract parameters throughout the IV plane as covered by the RF trajectory under all power and load impedance conditions, pulsed bias becomes necessary to limit the instantaneous power consumption and minimize the temperature rise during the measurement. In the pulsed S-parameter measurement system (see ***Figure 3***), an Agilent pulsed network analyzer (PNA) was connected to the device to measure S-parameters while the device was pulse-biased using an Auriga pulsed IV system through a set of bias tees. A complete set of S-parameters at 150 peak bias conditions for an EG3001 was measured and the equivalent circuit parameters were derived for all bias points.

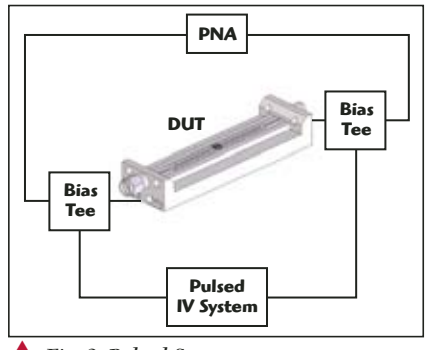


Fig. 3 Pulsed S-parameter measurement system.

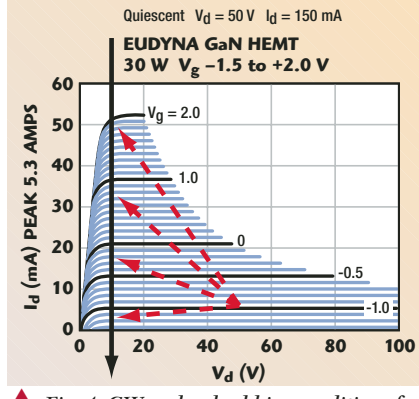


Fig. 4 CW and pulsed bias conditions for S-parameter measurement.

S-parameter Dependency on Quiescent Bias Condition

The bias condition has a strong influence on the performance of GaN HEMT devices, not only due to the thermal effect but also due to the traps populated in the channel. The electrical stress brought about by the bias voltages changes the channel and modulates the performance. This was observed in the pulsed IV data, when

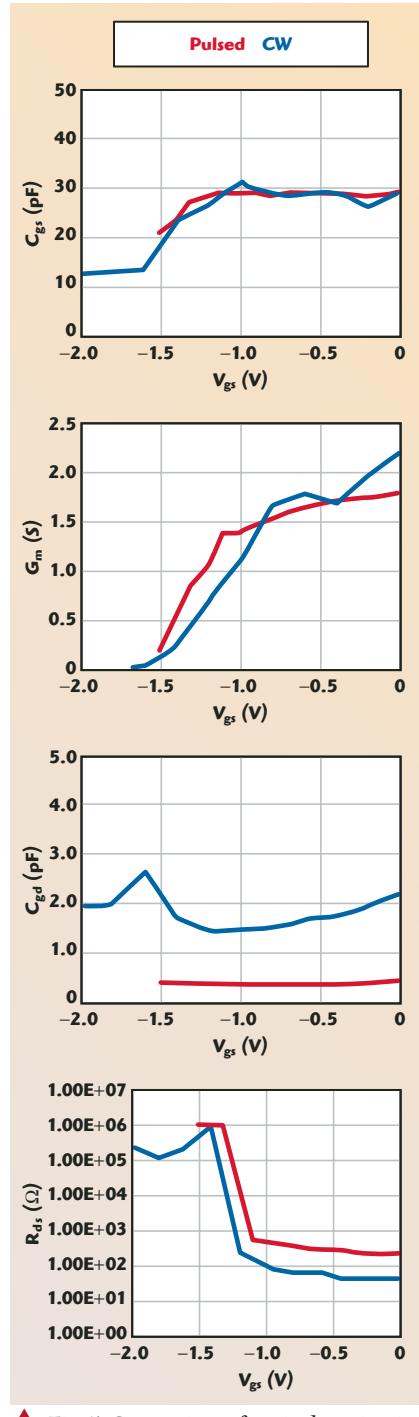
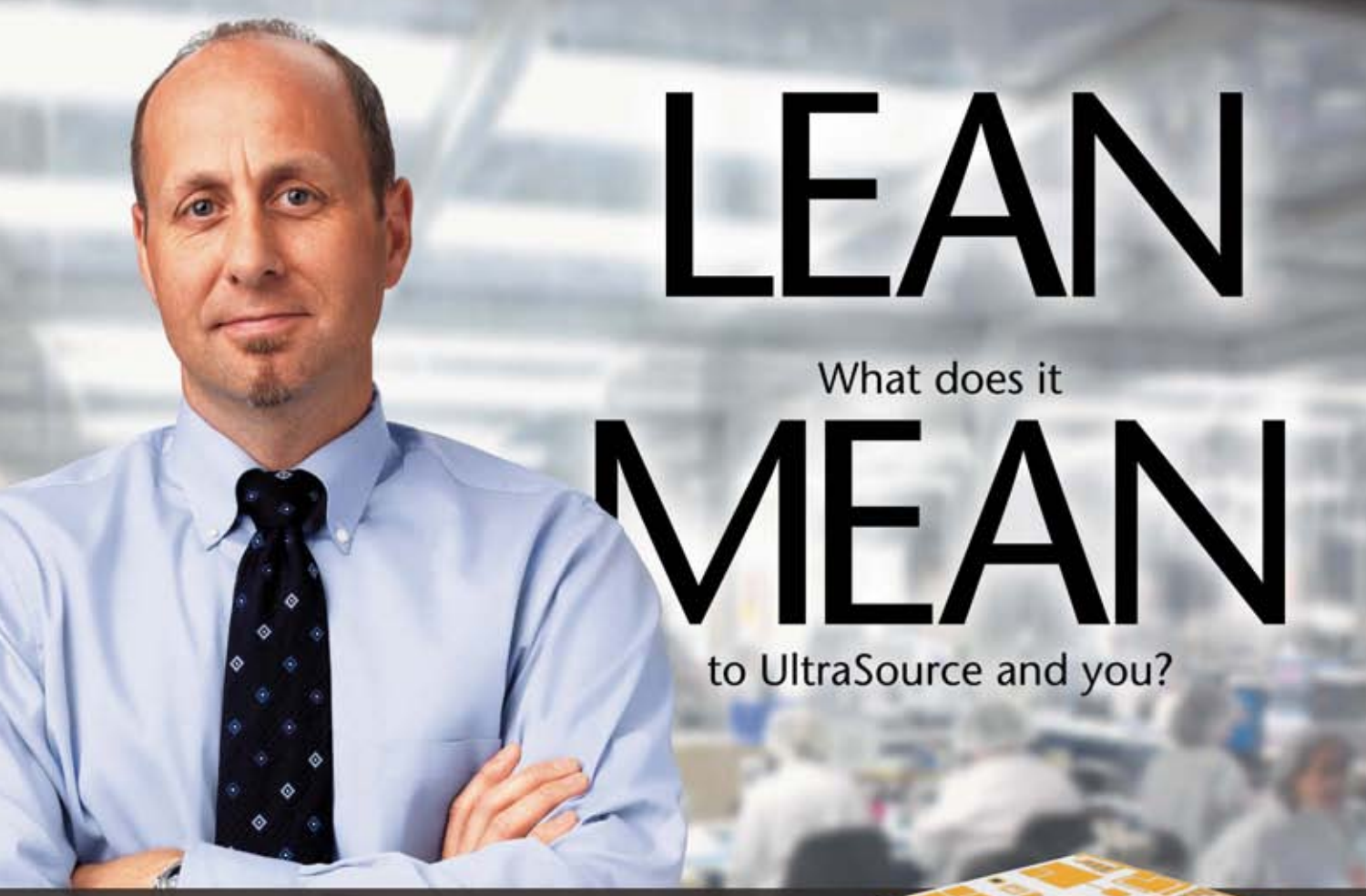


Fig. 5 Comparison of equivalent circuit parameters under CW bias and pulsed bias.

GaN CATV HIC
Breakdown Voltage 130V
High Gain 20dB
Output Power 4W
MTBF 10⁷Hour@150°C
Bandwidths 1GHz
Noise Figure 2.5dB typ
Linearity -60dBc@58dBmV
CTB CSO N.F (dB) Gain (dB)
Doubler 68 65 2.5 20
Push Pull 72 75 2.5 20
* 52dBmV@13dB Tilt
RFHIC
www.rfhic.com
Tel) 82-31-250-5011
Fax) 82-31-250-5088
E-mail) rfsales@rfhic.com
Come see us at
CATV & Telecomm. Show 2007
http://www.catv-f.com
Tokyo Big Site. Japan / 14~16 JUNE
Booth# H2-11
SCTE Cable-Tec EXPO 2007
http://expo.scte.org
Orlando. FL. USA / 19~22 JUNE
Booth# 800



LEAN

What does it

MEAN

to UltraSource and you?

UltraSource

Our Lean Story:

It's a tale worth telling. That's because Lean means a lot to UltraSource and to our customers. For the uninitiated, Lean Manufacturing is a production system that's better, faster, and more efficient than any of the procedures that most manufacturing operations have in place. Lean requires less people, less space, less inventory, and it avoids wasteful practices. At UltraSource, we adopted the practice of Lean Manufacturing because we're focused on becoming the industry leader in the custom thin film manufacturing marketplace. Besides the advantages that we gain from Lean, our customers also reap many benefits, including increased on-time delivery, decreased costs, increased quality, and decreased lead times. All of which results in a story with a very, very happy ending for us. And for you.

UltraSource provides thin film services and circuit solutions for single function, multi-function and multi-layer integrated thin film components.

UltraBridge™

UltraInductor™

UltraCapacitor™

Get the whole story.
Visit UltraSource.com and download the inside story of how UltraSource became a Lean Manufacturer. And what it means for you.

UltraSource, Inc | www. UltraSource.com | 800.742.9410 | 603.881.7799

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-429 or use RS# 429 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 1743

the quiescent bias point was varied. To test the bias dependency of S-parameters, two sets of S-parameters are measured, CW and pulse, as shown in ***Figure 4***. The CW set was chosen such that the device would be capable of thermally surviving the test. The CW set of S-parameters was taken with a 10 V DC bias on the drain and varying the gate voltage from pinch-off to V_{gs} = 0 V, shown by the black line in the figure. The pulsed set was measured at the same instantaneous bias points as those in the CW test but with a quiescent bias condition fixed at 50 V_{ds}, as shown by red arrows. Therefore, both data sets had the S-parameters taken at the same instantaneous bias point, with the only difference being that the pulsed data was quiescently biased at 50 V and the CW data was quiescently biased at the measured point (10 V). From the measured S-parameters, equivalent circuit models were derived and some intrinsic component values are compared in ***Figure 5***. Parameters such as C_{gs}, G_m and C_{ds} were found to be similar in both CW and pulsed conditions. However, C_{gd} and R_{ds} were found to be very different. This is because the difference in the quiescent bias conditions in these measurements (50 V in the pulsed measurement and 10 V in the CW measurement) is affecting the charge distribution in the channel. This charge distribution, induced by the traps populated in the channel, has a slow time constant and is only affected by the quiescent bias condition. This shows the importance of pulsed S-parameter measurement and the limitation of CW S-parameters.

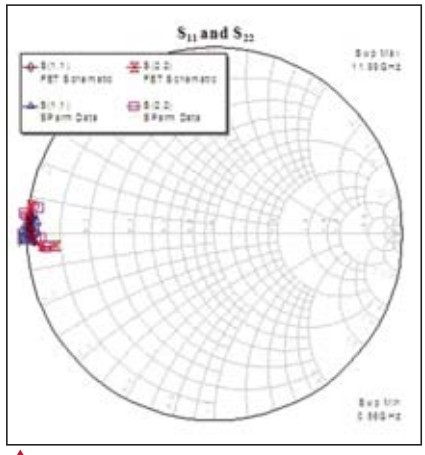


Fig. 6 Pulsed S-parameters of EG9001 device (100 W class).

Limitation of S-parameter Measurements

For model extraction, low frequency data is used to determine the output conductance, transconductance and other parameters. As the size of the device increases, the conductance and capacitance also grow, resulting in very low device impedance. The narrow frequency band of high current bias tees used to pulse-bias the device also makes it very difficult to measure low impedance levels at low frequencies. ***Figure 6*** shows an example of pulsed S-parameters of an EG9001 (the largest in the family) GaN HEMT, the low end of the frequency band being limited at 0.5 GHz by the high current bias tee. As can be seen, the impedance is too low and the data does not have sufficient resolution to derive an accurate equivalent circuit.

Load Pull

The extracted large-signal model was verified against load-pull data. However, load-pull measurement of low impedance devices is as difficult as measuring S-parameters. The advantage of load pull compared to S-parameters is that load pull is usually performed at discrete frequency points while S-parameters are over a wide band from the lowest frequency point possible. For load-pull measurements, therefore, pre-matching circuits can be built for the frequency of interest directly at the input and output ports of the device, eliminating losses from long line effects or tuners. The pre-matched load-pull fixture used for EG9001 model extraction is shown in ***Figure 7***. A quarter-wave impedance transformer is built on a low loss Duroid board at 2 GHz. The pre-match circuits are characterized and their S-parameter blocks are derived for use in the simulation circuits.

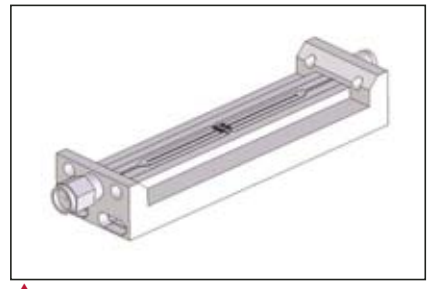


Fig. 7 Pre-matching fixture for load-pull measurements.

ADVANCING TECHNOLOGY

with NEW PRODUCTS from TIMES

Through engineering Times Microwave Systems advances technology by solving demanding interconnection problems. Times specializes in the design and manufacture of innovative high performance flexible and semi-rigid coaxial cables, connectors, and cable assemblies for RF transmission from HF through microwave frequencies.

New Products from Times:

- LMR® Bundled Cable - cables preassembled under common outer jacket
- Advantage Connectors - EZ no-solder connectors
- EZ-400-NMC-2 - LMR®-400 two piece EZ type N male clamp connector
- LMR®-lite - light weight, low loss, high performance coaxial cables
- SilverLine™ QMA - reliable, professional grade test cables & adaptors
- SilverLine™ TuffGrip - test cables with hefty hand grip for field use

TIMES MICROWAVE SYSTEMS

ISO 9001

World Headquarters: 358 Hall Avenue, Wallingford, CT 06492 • Tel: 203-949-8400, 1-800-867-2629 Fax: 203-949-8423
International Sales: 4 School Brae, Dysart, Kirkcaldy, Fife, Scotland KY1 2XB UK • Tel: +44(0)1592655428 Fax: +44(0)1592653162
China Sales: Unit A, Floor 14, East Ocean Center, No. 618 Yan'an Road East, Shanghai, China 200001 • Tel: 86-21-33184650 Fax: 86-21-53854506
www.timesmicrowave.com

smiths *We bring technology to life.*

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-423 or use RS# 423 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 931

MODELING OF EG3001

An EG3001 (the smallest in the family with total gate periphery of 11.25 mm) was modeled based on pulsed IV and pulsed S-parameter data that was taken over a 0 to 100 V_{ds} pulsed bias with a quiescent bias point at 50 V_{ds}. The voltage dependency of these parameters is implemented in the Auriga MESFET large-signal model for high voltage devices discussed previously. The pulsed IV data is also modeled and implemented. The completed model is used to simulate small-signal and load-pull data. ***Figure 8*** shows the simulated S-parameters at the operating bias point (50 V, 150 mA), compared to the pulsed S-parameter data. The comparison was made at a few other bias points, all resulting in good agreement. ***Figure 9*** shows the single-tone and ***Figure 10*** the two-tone intermodulation comparisons between the data and simulated results. Note that the device delivered a saturated power of 50 W, which was in good agreement with the simulated results. Agreements for gain, efficiency as well as for IM3 and IM5 were excellent.

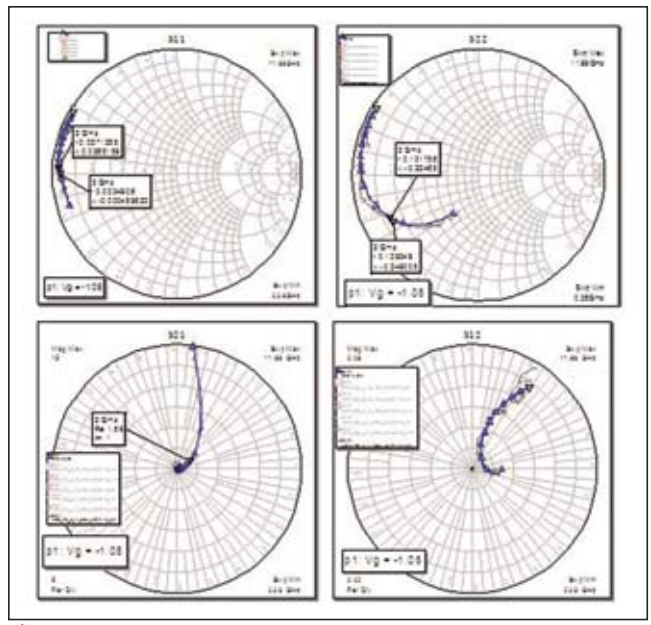


Fig. 8 EG3001 model 60 V 256 mA –1.11 V_g(D)/–1.05 V_g(M).

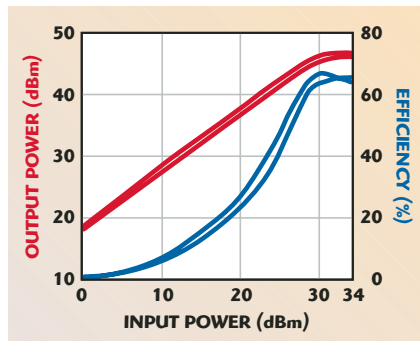


Fig. 9 EG3001 load-pull single-tone results compared with simulation (2 GHz, V_g = –1.08).

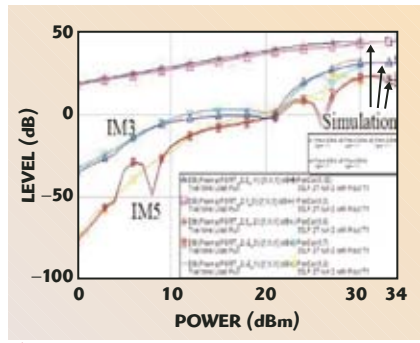


Fig. 10 EG3001 two-tone intermodulation results compared with simulation.

MODELING OF EG4501, EG7001 AND EG9001

The devices EG4501, 7001 and 9001 are from the same family of devices as EG3001 with added cells to increase the output power, EG9001 being the largest with total gate periphery of 36 mm. As previously discussed, the model extraction from S-parameter data was not practical for these devices due to the resolution limitation of measured S-parameters. Large-signal models for all of these devices were derived from scaling the EG3001 model by the gate periphery ratio, 1.6, 2.4 and 3.6, respectively. All device parameters were scaled, except for the gate and drain inductances L_g and L_d, which were derived from matching the high frequency behavior of S-parameters. ***Figures 11*** and ***12*** show an example of scaling applied to the largest device, EG9001. Single-tone and two-tone intermodulation data and simulated results are compared. Note that the device delivered a saturated power of 110 W, which was in good agreement

SPACEK LABS INC.

MILLIMETER-WAVE TECHNOLOGY

Systems and Components from 10 to 110 GHz

Exceeding the Highest Industry Standards for Performance & Quality

Serving the Millimeter-Wave Industry for Over 30 Years.

WE'RE NOT JUST SELLING COMPONENTS, WE'RE DELIVERING SOLUTIONS

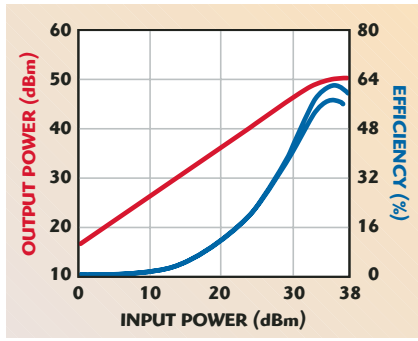
Sure, we sell lots of microwave and millimeter-wave components. But, let's face it, sometimes you're not looking for just a component, you're looking to create an entire system. Come to us for the complete solution. Give us a call and talk to one of our engineers. Together we'll design the system that exactly meets your needs.

- Receivers
- Transceivers
- Transmitters
- Switch Matrices
- Block Converters
- Radar Subsystems
- Coherent Converters
- Communication Systems
- Integrated Amplifier Assemblies

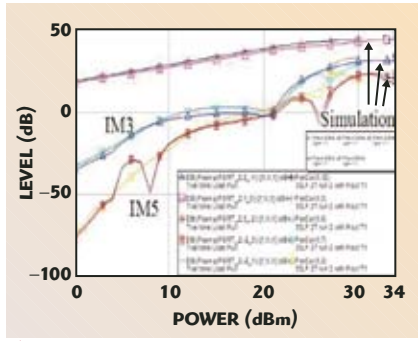
212 East Gutierrez Street, Santa Barbara CA 93101 | e-mail: sales@spaceklabs.com

www.spaceklabs.com | tel (805) 564-4404 | fax (805) 966-3249

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-396 or use RS# 396 at www.mwjournal.com/info



▲ *Fig. 11 Single-tone 100 W device performance compared to simulated results.*



▲ *Fig. 12 Two-tone intermodulation performance of a 100 W device compared to simulated results.*

with the simulated results. Agreement on its gain and efficiency, as well as IM3 and IM5 was also good over wide input power levels. The measured and simulated power (110 W) of EG9001 was less than the scaled power level expected from EG3001, which delivered 50 W. When the pre-matching fixture elements were replaced by ideal lossless tuners in the simulation, the output power from the device increased by 1.5 dB, which agreed with the expected output power from a scaled device. This implies that the losses in the fixture contributed a loss of 1.5 dB in output power. The fixture loss becomes more critical for a device that presents very low impedance to the circuit.

CONCLUSION

The family of GaN HEMT devices, with output powers ranging from 50 to 110 W, was modeled successfully. The 50 W device (EG3001) model was extracted using pulsed IV and pulsed S-parameter data. Equivalent circuit parameters extracted from pulsed S-parameters revealed a strong bias dependency of these parameters, and demonstrated the importance of pulsed S-parameter measurement for model development. The EG3001 model was scaled in order to derive device models of larger devices up to EG9001 with power levels of 110 W. The model validity was verified by single- and two-tone load-pull measurements at 2 GHz. The scaling capability provides a successful approach to deriving models for 100 W level devices. This combined modeling and scaling approach provides the designer with a powerful and efficient tool. ■

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The author would like to thank Eudyna Inc. for providing the devices and supporting this study. He also would like to thank Lou Pulzetti and David Wandrei of Auriga Measurement Systems LLC for measurement support.

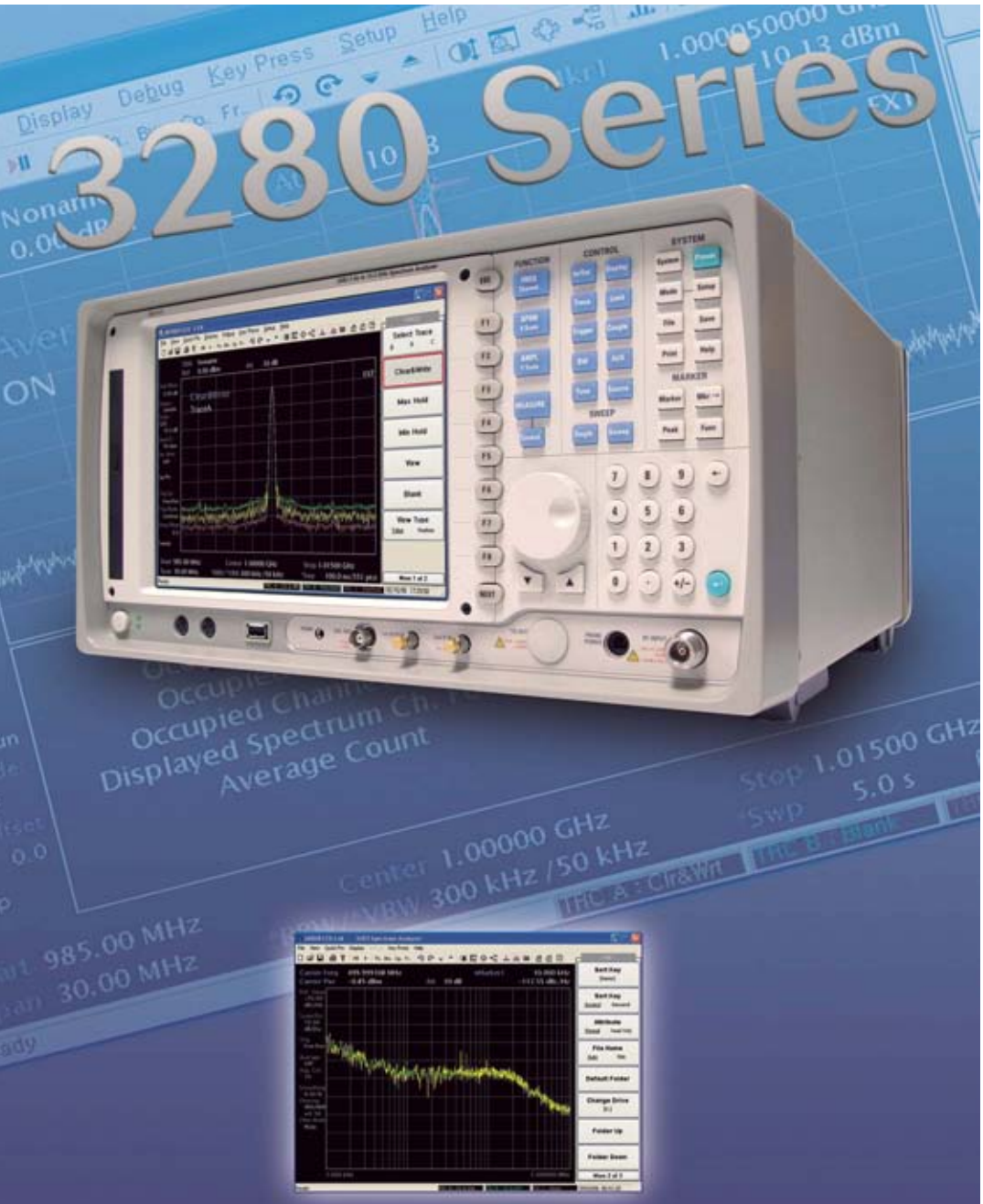
References

1. A. Maekawa, T. Yamamoto, E. Mitani and S. Sano, "A 500 W Push-pull AlGaN/GaN HEMT Amplifier for L-band High Power Applications," *2006 IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium Digest*, pp. 722–725.
2. J.P. Teyssier, P. Bouysse, Z. Ouarch, D. Barataud, T. Peyretaillade and R. Quere, "40 GHz/150 ns Versatile Pulse Measurement System for Microwave Transistor Isothermal Characterization," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 46, No. 12, December 1998, pp. 2043–2052.
3. D. Root, "Modeling and Characterization of Microwave Devices and Packages," *1999 Asia-Pacific Microwave Conference Workshop*.
4. AU4000 Auriga Measurement Systems.

Yusuke Tajima *received his BS and PhD degrees in electronics engineering from Tokyo University in 1970 and 1980, respectively. He continued his research and development work at Toshiba Central Laboratories in Japan and then at Raytheon Research Division, which he joined in 1979. In 2000, he became the general manager of ACCO USA, responsible for the US operation of ACCO France. Since 2004, he has been the director of modeling and design for Auriga Measurement Systems LLC.*

Go to **www.mwjournal.com** for this month's MWJ web exclusives, including a report from the IEEE 2007 Radar Conference in Waltham, MA

Performance far beyond the price tag



Phase noise

X dB down

Channel power

High performance at an affordable price defines the new range of Aeroflex 3280 Series spectrum analyzers that span 3 Hz to 26.5 GHz.

A large, bright 10.4" TFT LCD display makes the 3280 Series stand out from the crowd while the Windows XP™ operating system provides a wide range of features and external interfaces. The built-in CD ROM drive provides easy update of printer drivers allowing the user to choose any available modern printer and interface.

Three USB ports allow connection of peripherals such as printers and the ability to conveniently transport data in a variety of formats.

Standard built-in measurement functions include: SSB Phase Noise application plus measurements of Channel Power, Adjacent Channel Power (ACP), Occupied Bandwidth (OCBW) and Total Harmonic Distortion (THD).

Key performance features include:

- Frequency ranges of 3 Hz to 3/13.2/26.5 GHz
- High level accuracy ± 0.15 dB up to 3 GHz
- + 18 dBm Third Order Intermodulation performance
- Excellent LO phase noise <-113 dBc/Hz, 1 GHz/10 kHz offset
- Low DANL of <-140 dBm/Hz

www.aeroflex.com/3280Spectrum

AEROFLEX
A passion for performance.

www.aeroflex.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-9 or use RS# 9 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 1342

AN ADAPTIVE BASEBAND DIGITAL PREDISTORTION SYSTEM FOR AN RF POWER AMPLIFIER

In this article, a baseband digital predistortion (DPD) radio frequency (RF) power amplifier (PA), based on the complex gain compensation and adaptive algorithm, is investigated. First, the nonlinear characters of the power amplifier are described. Next, based on the nonlinear model of the power amplifier, the mechanism and algorithm of the digital baseband predistortion are presented. A complete DPD system, including a digital board for implementing the DPD algorithm and an RF board with a sample PA, is then developed. Finally, the performance of the DPD system is tested and experimental results are obtained. Significant improvement of linearity can be observed when different kinds of signals are applied to the system.

With the rapid growth of modern wireless communication technologies and markets, higher spectrum efficiency is required for higher data rates and larger capacity. As a result, high order digital modulations with high peak-to-average ratio are usually adopted to meet these requirements. Therefore, the dynamic range and linearity of the high power RF amplifier are of great importance. To meet these requirements, many linearization techniques have been developed, among which the baseband digital predistortion is the newest and most promising.[1–3] This article focuses on the algorithm and the implementation of the DPD system.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POWER AMPLIFIER

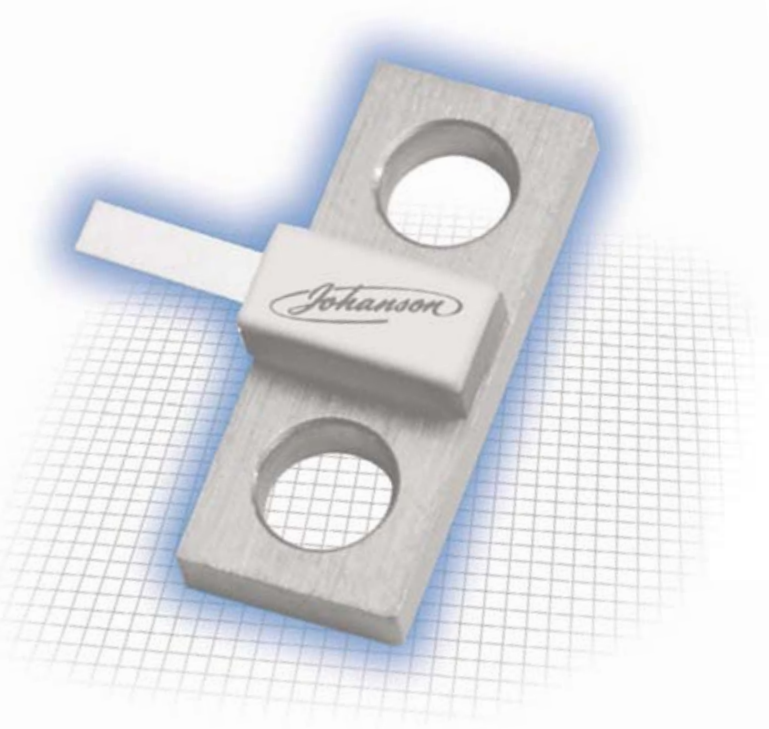
Generally, the nonlinearity of a power amplifier can be characterized by the AM-AM and the AM-PM distortions. The AM-AM distortion occurs as the gain varies when the input power level changes, while the AM-PM occurs when the phase shifts with a change in the input power level.[4,5] The AM-AM and AM-PM distortions are illustrated in

J. ZHOU, S. MING, J. ZHAO, C. MING AND L. ZHANG
Southeast University
Nanjing, China

Johanson INTRODUCES:

RESISTIVE PRODUCTS

RESISTORS • TERMINATIONS • ATTENUATORS

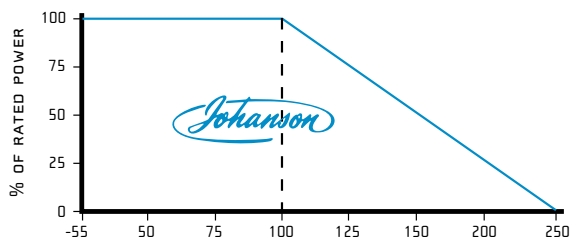


- SMD
- Flanged
- Flangeless
- Coaxial
- Power: 2 to 800W
- Frequency: DC to 12 GHz

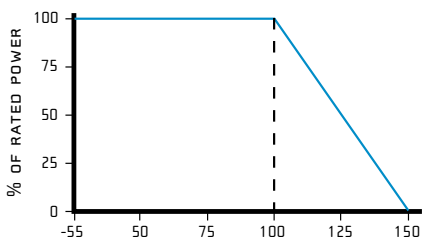
FROM VARIABLE CAPACITORS TO RESISTIVE PRODUCTS:
STANDARD TO CUSTOM MATCHED DESIGNS TO MEET YOUR REQUIREMENTS.

Sample delivery: AlN, BeO, Alumina in 2-4 weeks.

JOHANSON'S POWER DERATING



INDUSTRY POWER DERATING

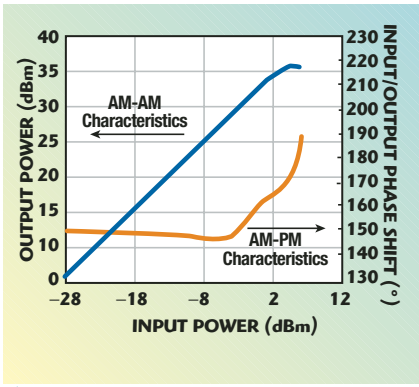


Johanson

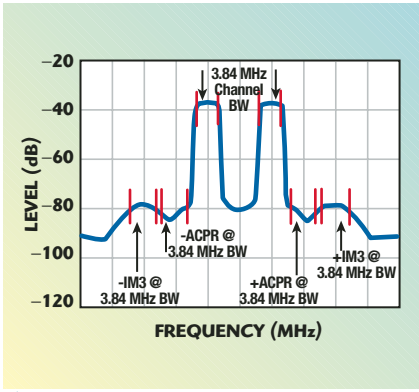
Johanson Manufacturing Corporation • 301 Rockaway Valley Road, Boonton, New Jersey 07005
Phone 973.334.2676 • Fax 973.334.2954 • www.johansonmfg.com

STAY TUNED • ELECTRONIC ACCURACY THROUGH MECHANICAL PRECISION

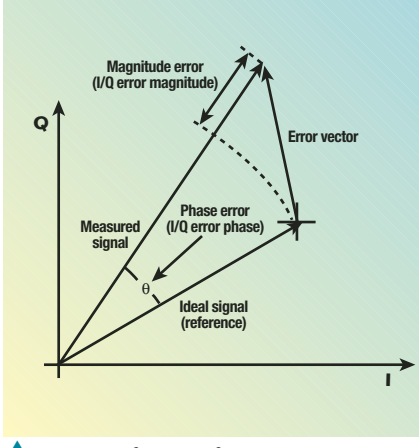
Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-117 or use RS# 117 at www.mwjournal.com/info
See us at MTT-S Booth 1439



▲ *Fig. 1 Examples of AM-AM and AM-PM distortions.*



▲ *Fig. 2 Two-carrier WCDMA ACPR.*



▲ *Fig. 3 Definition of error vector magnitude.*

Figure 1. In modern communication systems, the adjacent channel power ratio (ACPR) is commonly used to characterize the performance of power amplifiers. ***Figure 2*** shows an example of ACPR. Another important RF power amplifier specification is the error vector magnitude (EVM), which is a common modulation quality metric and is widely used in digital communication systems, as shown in ***Figure 3***.

BASEBAND DIGITAL PREDISTORTION SYSTEM

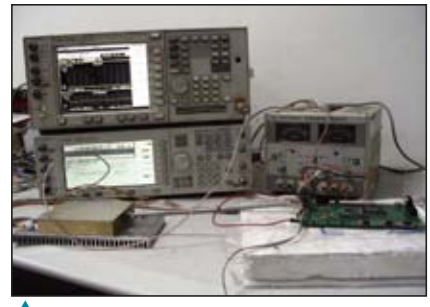
The nonlinear distortion of the RF power amplifier can be reduced or corrected through linearization techniques, such as the feedback method, the feedforward method, the RF predistortion method, the baseband digital predistortion method, etc. Each linearization method has its advantages and limitations. Among these methods, the baseband digital predistortion (DPD) technique, with the support of modern digital techniques, can be applied for many kinds of power amplifiers and different kinds of modulated signals. The DPD follows the trend of digitalization and thus will have great potential in the future. The basic idea of baseband predistortion is to adjust the baseband signal before the modulator and the power amplifier, so that the linearity of the entire system is improved. A simplified block diagram of the entire system, including the PA, ADCs, DACs, modulator and the demodulator, is shown in ***Figure 4***, where F ($|V_i|$) is the complex predistortion function of the DPD, while G ($|V_p|$) is the complex gain of the PA and the modulator. When the input signal, V_i, is applied to the DPD, the predistorted signal Vp is obtained. The predistorted signal V_p is then sent to the modulator and the PA, and the PA output signal is V_{out}. A portion of V_{out} is coupled out and demodulated to the feedback baseband signal V_f. The relationship between V_i and V_{out} is

$$V_{out} = V_P G(|V_P|) = V_i F(|V_i|) G[|V_i F(|Vi|)|] \quad (1)$$

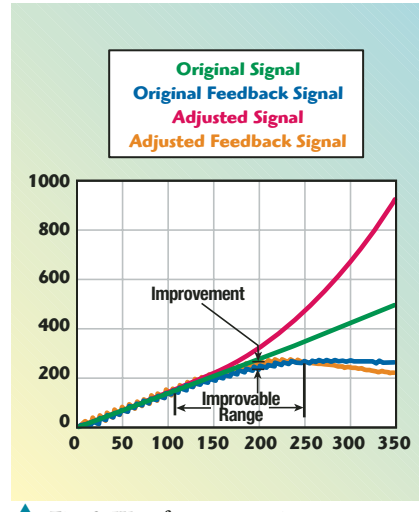
Since only a very small amount of output power is coupled to the downconverter and the demodulator, it can be assumed that the feedback baseband signal V_f is linearly proportional to the PA output V_{out}

$$V_f \propto V_{out} \quad (2)$$

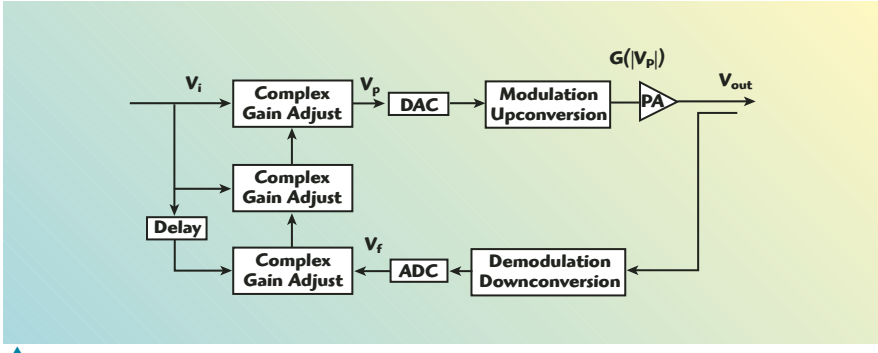
If the predistortion function F is properly chosen, the product of F and G will be a constant k. Thus, the cascade of the DPD, the modulator and the PA will be an ideal linear transmitting system. The complex predistortion function F is indexed according to the magnitude of the input complex signal. When a baseband signal is applied to the input of the system, an address is generated, with which the corresponding complex coefficient is obtained. This look-up table (LUT) method is a useful digital



▲ *Fig. 5 The DPD system.*



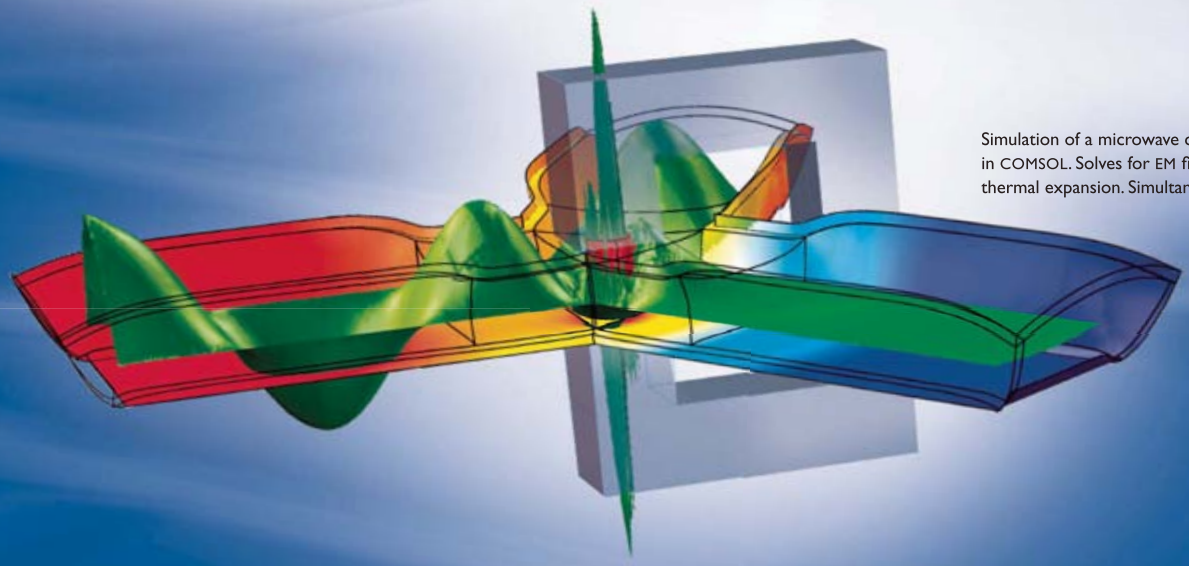
▲ *Fig. 6 Waveform comparison.*



▲ *Fig. 4 Baseband digital predistortion system.*

COMSOL MULTIPHYSICS™

RF simulation goes multiphysics



Simulation of a microwave circulator in COMSOL. Solves for EM fields and thermal expansion. Simultaneously.

COMSOL sets the stage for innovation using multiphysics simulations. Custom interfaces offer one collaborative workspace across scientific and engineering specializations. A complete solution for today's technological challenges!

TOP FEATURES IN COMSOL

- Specialized RF Module
- Predefined physics and custom physics in the GUI
- Unlimited multiphysics capabilities

Get the free CD today
Introduction to RF Simulation
www.comsol.com/intro/rf

www.comsol.com

COMSOL

COMSOL IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF COMSOL AB. COMSOL MULTIPHYSICS AND COMSOL SCRIPT ARE TRADEMARKS OF COMSOL AB.

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-58 or use RS# 58 at www.mwjournal.com/info

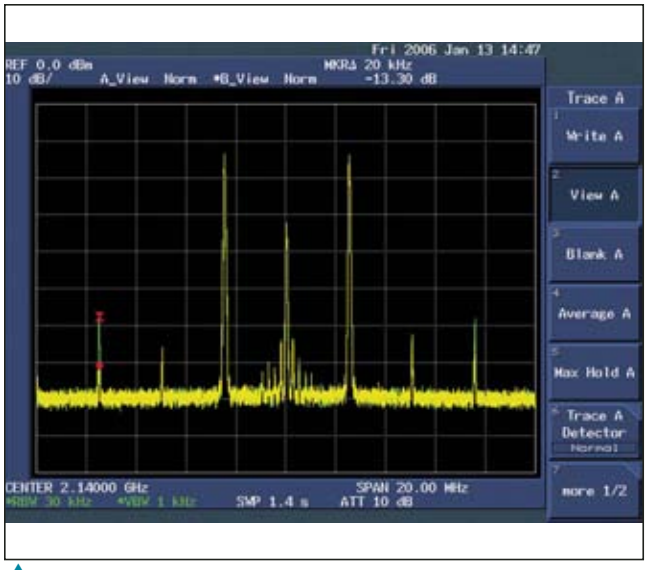


Fig. 7 Two-tone signal spectrum.

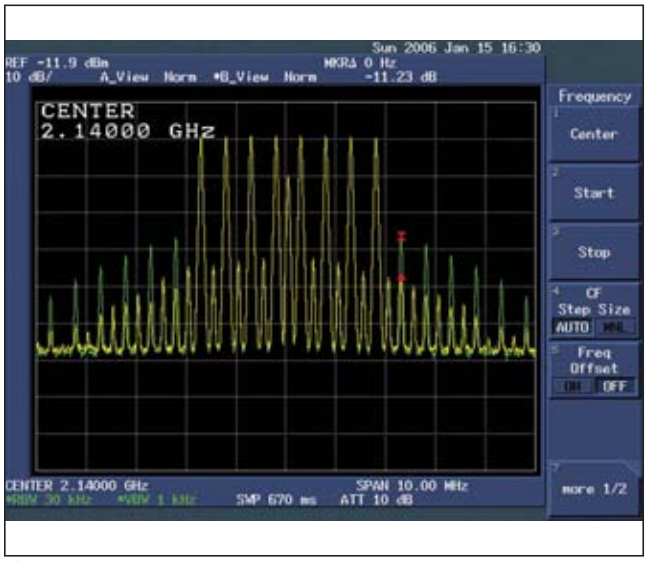


Fig. 8 Eight-tone signal spectrum.

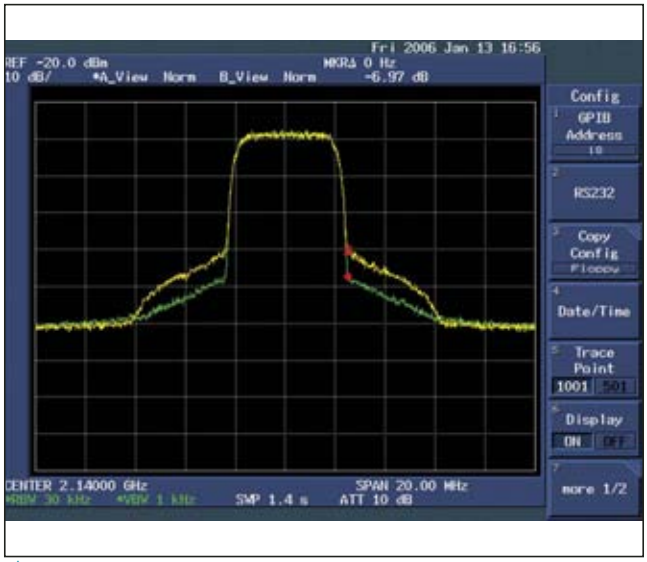


Fig. 9 WCDMA signal spectrum.

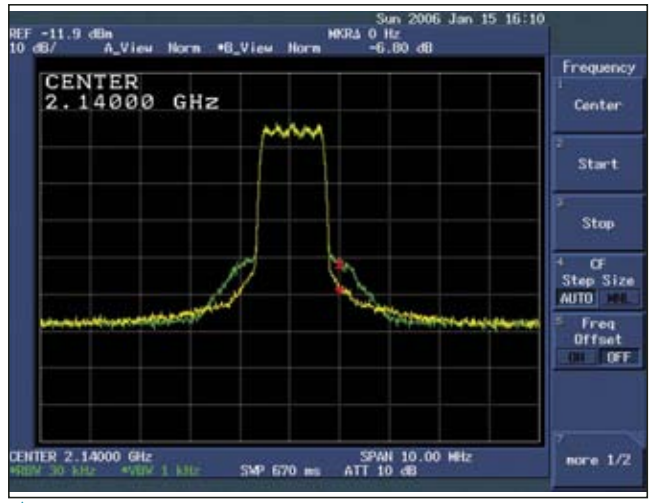


Fig. 10 cdma2000 signal spectrum.

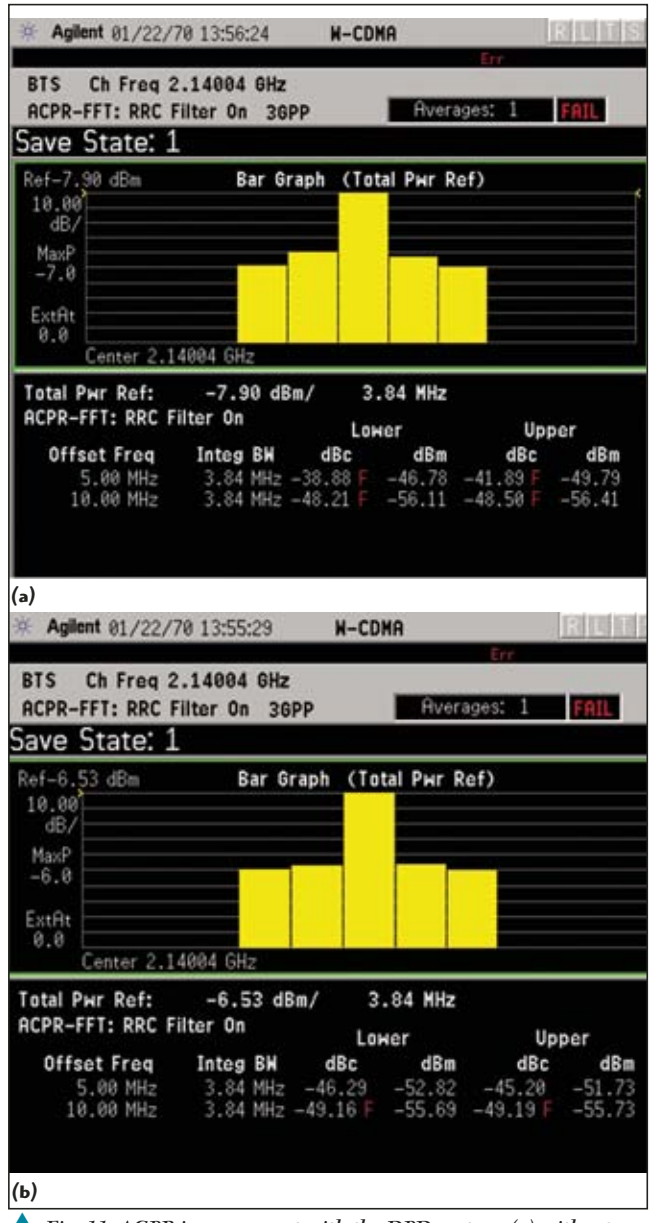


Fig. 11 ACPR improvement with the DPD system; (a) without and (b) with DPD.

RADIALL

The service you trust.
The innovation you crave.

End-to-end Transmission Line Solutions up to 40 GHz

Coaxial Connectors
- Miniature, sub-miniature, micro-miniature
- Waterproof
- MIL-PRF-39012

Cable Assemblies
- Flexible or semi-rigid
- Phase matched
- Delay lines

Microwave Components
- Terminations
- Attenuators
- Surface mount couplers and switches
- Coaxial switches

Military Antennas
- Broadband or multi-band
- Overmolded and flexible for handhelds
- Articulated for man-packs
- Spring loaded for vehicles
- Body-worn GPS
- Low profile UGS and UAV

Family values. When AEP was looking to take it to the next level we sought a larger company with the same integrity as our own. That company was Radiall. What's more, Radiall brought extensive engineering and manufacturing expertise to the family and now our Radiall-AEP USA operation is your total resource for integrated transmission line components. Our reputation for dependable on-time delivery is still a hallmark of our operation. Plus, we're instituting LEAN initiatives, offering a higher level of application engineering assistance, and are developing innovative component solutions—from micro-miniature connectors through to high performance antennas—every day.

Give us a call at 203-776-2813 and find out what it means to get superior service and innovation across your entire transmission line from Radiall-AEP.

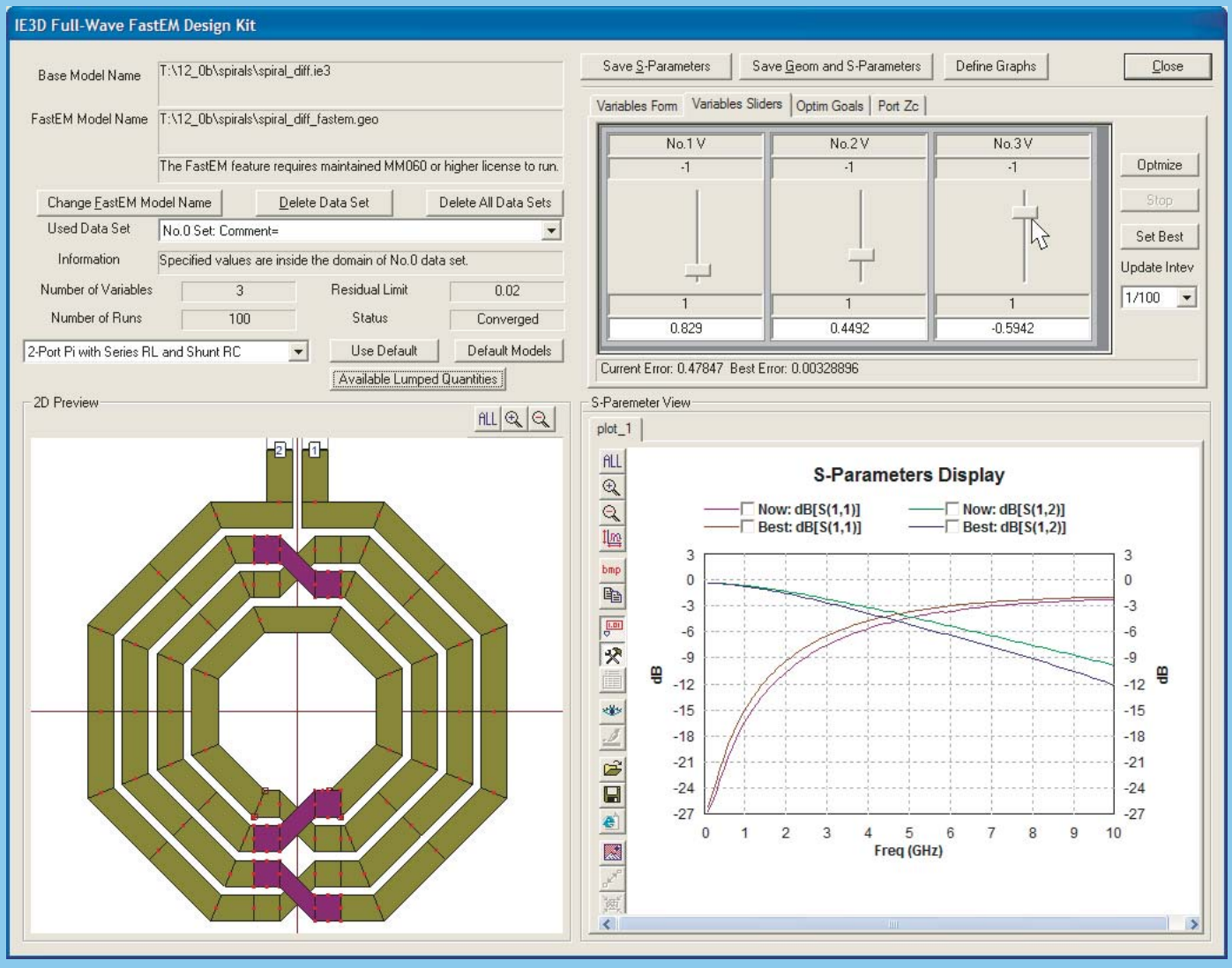
Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-32 or use RS# 32 at www.mwjournal.com/info

www.radiall.com/aep

High Performance EM Simulation and Optimization
and Electronic Design Automation

Introducing IE3D Release12 With Full-Wave FastEM Design Kit

Slide the Bars! Get Your Full-Wave EM Designs Done in Real-Time!



IE3D V12 features FastEM Design Kit for full-wave EM synthesis, multi-fold speed improvement and multi-CPU support for improved efficiency, equation-based schematic-layout editor with Boolean operations for easy and flexible geometry editing, lumped equivalent circuit automatic extraction and optimization for convenient circuit designs.

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-450 or use RS# 450 at www.mwjournal.com/info
See us at MTT-S Booth 700

ZELAND SOFTWARE, INC.

48834 Kato Road, Suite 103A, Fremont, CA 94538, U.S.A.,
Tel: 510-623-7162 Fax: 510-623-7135 E-mail: info@zeland.com

Web Site: http://www.zeland.com

For the design of microwave circuits, MMIC, RFIC, LTCC, RFID, antennas, IC Interconnects, PCB, MCM, SoP, SiP, MEMS, signal integrity, EMC and other high frequency applications.

predistortion method. The complex coefficients are generated according to the nonlinear model of the power amplifier. The nonlinear model can be abstracted with an adaptive algorithm and the iteration procedure. First, a known training signal is sent to the complex gain adjustment module, and is then modulated and upconverted to an RF signal. The digital complex feedback signal is obtained after the power amplifier, down-converter, demodulator and DACs. Second, the digital feedback signal is synchronized with the input training signal by calculating the correlation between the input signal and the feedback signal. Finally, using the adaptive algorithm and the interpolation polynomial method, the complex gain coefficients are obtained.

Several iterations are generally needed to obtain the optimal coefficients, so that the relationship between the initial training signal and the final feedback signal satisfies

$$V_f = CV_i \quad (3)$$

where

C = complex constant

Since the transmitter input signal is known, any type of signal can be regarded as the training signal, and because the algorithm described above is independent of the type of input signal, the complex coefficients can be updated adaptively.

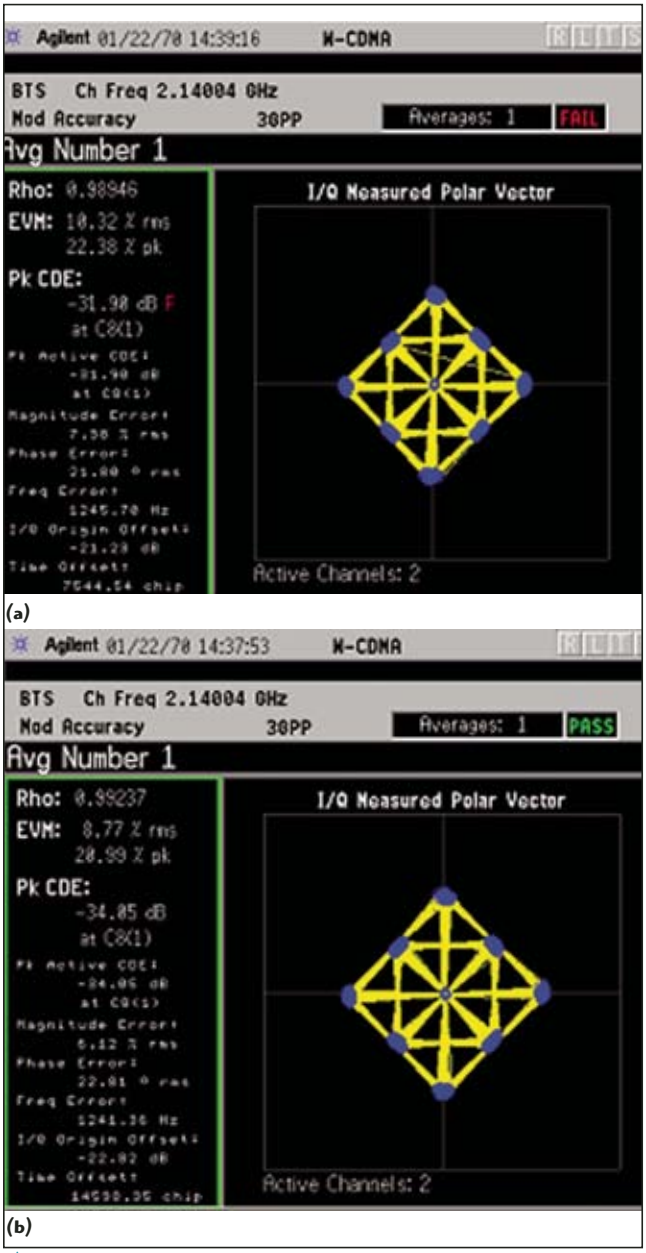
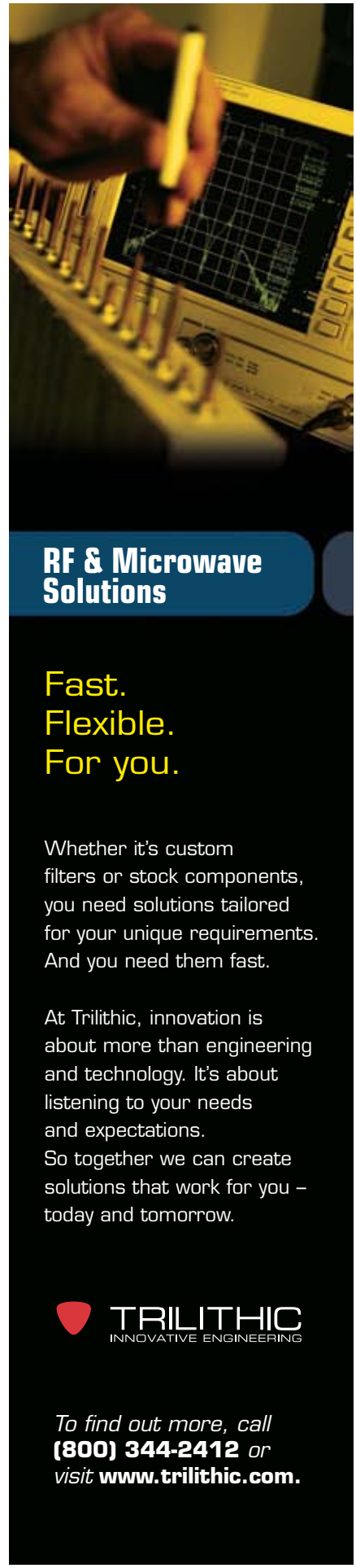


Fig. 12 EVM improvement with the DPD system; (a) without and (b) with DPD.

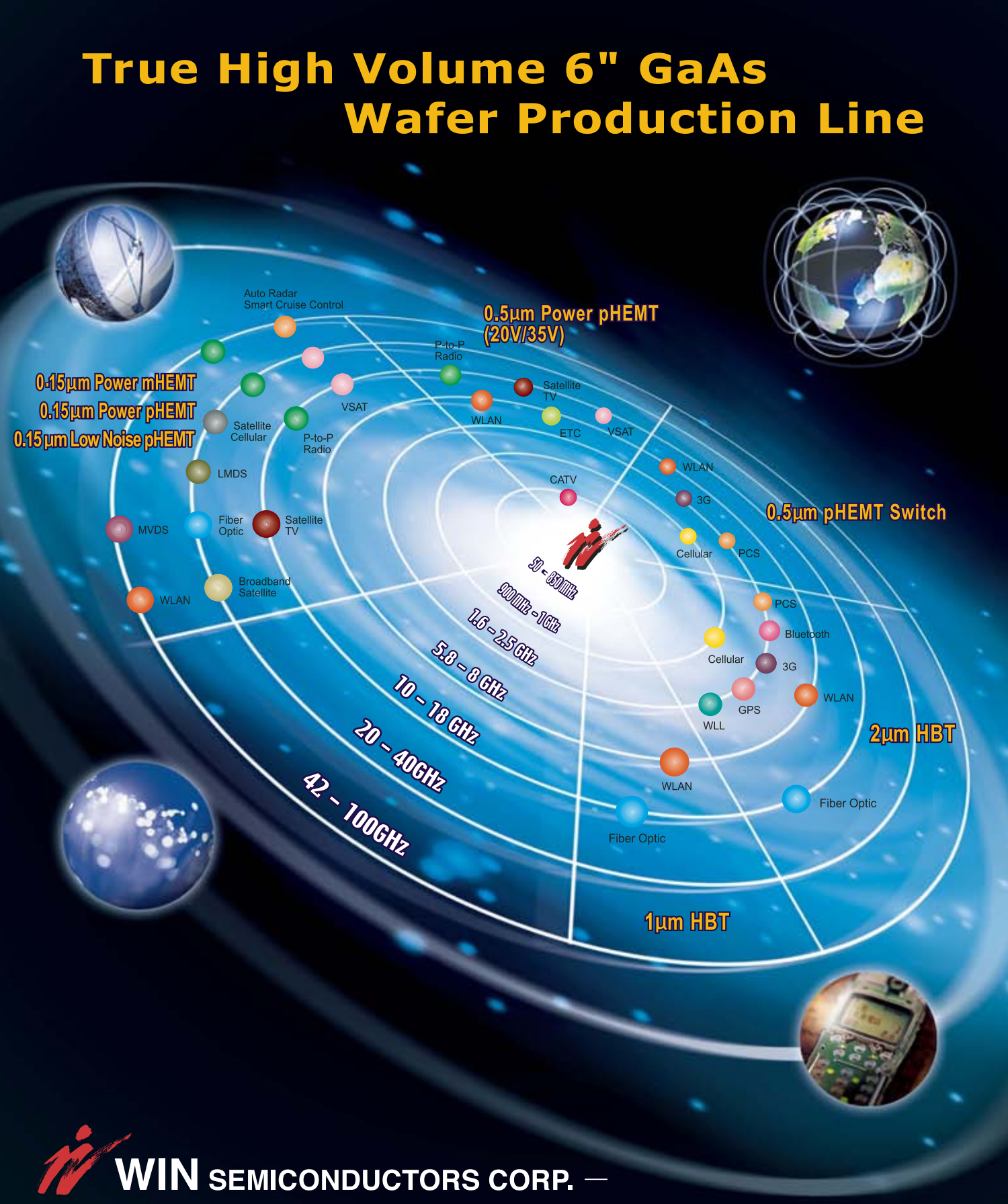
HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE REALIZATION

According to the method previously described, an adaptive DPD system based on the complex LUT was developed. The system is composed of two parts: the baseband digital board and the RF board. The baseband board includes a field-programmable gate array (FPGA) for algorithm implementation, a micro control unit, the ADC for obtaining the digital feedback signal, and the DAC for obtaining the analog distorted baseband signal. The RF board includes an RF modulator, an RF demodulator, an RF synthesizer and a PA. The RF modulator and the PA form a complete RF transmitter. The RF demodulator is used for



Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-425
See us at MTT-S Booth 1500

True High Volume 6" GaAs Wafer Production Line



WIN SEMICONDUCTORS CORP. —

A Pure-play Foundry Makes Your Dreams Come True!

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-446 or use RS# 446 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 613

WWW.WINFOUNDRY.COM

the adaptive algorithm. ***Figure 5*** shows a photograph of the DPD system.

EXPERIMENTAL TESTS

Experimental tests were carried out to verify the adaptive DPD system. For simplicity and clarity, a ramp signal was used as the training signal to estimate the nonlinear model of the transmitter. After several iterations, optimal LUT coefficients were obtained. ***Figure 6*** shows the comparison among the original training signal, and the feedback signal before and after the DPD. The original signal (the green line) is a ramp signal. Ideally, the feedback signal should also be a ramp signal. Due to the nonlinearity of the power amplifier, the original feedback signal (the blue line) is compressed. According to the original feedback signal, the output of the DPD is adjusted to the pink line. After adjustment, the improved feedback signal (the yellow line) is obtained. Clearly, the adjusted feedback signal is closer to the ideal feedback signal.

The improvement of the DPD system can be observed both in the spectral domain and in the time domain. With the DPD system, the IMD products can be reduced significantly, as shown in ***Figures 7*** and ***8***. The IMD improvement for a two-tone signal is approximately 13 dB, and for an eight-tone signal is approximately 11 dB. For digital modulation signals, the spectral regrowth can be improved greatly, as shown in ***Figures 9*** and ***10***. The reduction is 6.9 and 6.8 dB for a WCDMA signal and a cdma2000 signal, respectively. The ACPR performance is therefore improved significantly, as shown in ***Figure 11***. The improvement in ACPR is more than 6 dB.

It is important to notice that this DPD system has a wideband performance and can reduce the power level on both the adjacent and the alternate channels. The DPD system does adjust both the magnitude and phase of the baseband signal in the time domain, so that the modulation accuracy or the EVM performance can also be improved, as shown in ***Figure 12***. The EVM of a WCDMA signal is reduced from 10.32 to 8.77 percent and the peak code domain error (Pk CDE) is reduced from –31.9 to –34.05 dB.

CONCLUSION

A baseband digital predistortion system has been developed with a complex LUT, which is updated by the adaptive algorithm based on the nonlinear PA model. According to the experimental results, with the DPD system, obvious improvements are achieved both in the spectral domain and in the time domain for several kinds of input signals. ■

References

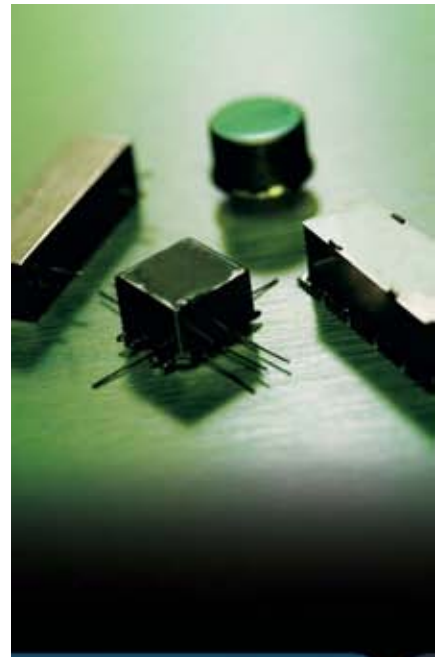
1. F. Zavosh, et al., "Digital Predistortion Techniques for RF Power Amplifiers with CDMA Applications," *Microwave Journal*, Vol. 42, No. 10, October 1999, pp. 22–50.
2. A.S. Wright and W.G. Durtler, "Experimental Performance of an Adaptive Digital Linearized Power Amplifier," *IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology*, Vol. 41, No. 4, November 1992, pp. 395–400.
3. K. Mekechuk, et al., "Linearizing Power Amplifiers Using Digital Predistortion, EDA Tools and Test Hardware," *High Frequency Electronics*, April 2004.
4. "Guide to Digital Predistortion," *Agilent Application Note*, December 2003.
5. J.K. Cavers, "Amplifier Linearization Using a Digital Predistorter with Fast Adaptation and Low Memory Requirements," *IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology*, Vol. 40, No. 4, November 1990.
6. M. Shi, M. Chen, L. Zhang and J. Zhou, "A New Baseband Digital Predistortion System," *2005 Asia-Pacific Microwave Conference Digest*.

IMS2007

IEEE MTT-S INTERNATIONAL MICROWAVE SYMPOSIUM
June 3–8, 2007
Honolulu, Hawaii

Microwave Week 2007: The IMS 2007 technical sessions will run from Tuesday through Thursday of Microwave Week. Workshops will be held on Sunday, Monday and Friday. In addition to IMS 2007, a microwave exhibition, a historical exhibit, the RFIC Symposium (www.rfic2007.org) and the ARFTG Conference (www.arftg.org) will also be held in Honolulu, HI, during Microwave Week 2007. Following this will be the IEEE Antennas and Propagation Society International Symposium, also in Honolulu, HI, from June 9–15, 2007.

Visit **www.ims2007.org** for more information



LC Miniature Filters

Small package.
High volume.
Right price.

Large-scale production capabilities and custom design solutions that work for you – today and tomorrow.

- High volume low cost miniature filters up to 2GHz
- Available in PCB and surface mount configurations
- Excellent Performance to Cost Ratio
- Custom Designs available

TRILITHIC
INNOVATIVE ENGINEERING

To find out more, call **(800) 344-2412** *or visit* **www.trilithic.com.**

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-426
See us at MTT-S Booth 1500

MicroMetrics
AEROFLEX

One Powerful Diode from One Dynamic Company

Teamwork. It turns great players into high charged service providers. And great products into an arsenal of integrated solutions. New high power MELF PIN diodes from Aeroflex's microwave products team, which includes Metelics and now MicroMetrics, are produced with a propriety glassing process. This creates large, full-face bonding surfaces on the anode and cathode, delivers low electrical and thermal resistance, and allows for power handling up to 100 Watts.

Models are available with:

- Voltage breakdowns up to 1,000 Volts
- Typical lifetime speeds of 1.0 to 8.0 µsec
- Resistances at 100 mA of 0.5 to 2.0 ohms

They're just one component in a dynamic line up. To see more, visit our Web site.

aeroflex.com/microwave

AEROFLEX
A passion for performance.

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-13 or use RS# 13 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 500

EFFICIENCY COMPARISON OF A DIGITALLY PREDISTORTED AND A FEED-FORWARD LINEARIZED DOHERTY AMPLIFIER WITH CREST FACTOR REDUCTION

This article provides a direct performance comparison between a Doherty digital predistorted (DPD) amplifier and a Doherty feed-forward linearized power amplifier (DFFLPA) under various crest factor reduction levels. Based on experimental results at an ACLR of –45 dBc, the DPD amplifier achieved a power efficiency of 24.5, 27 and 29 percent, compared to the DFFLPA's 17, 19.5 and 21 percent for peak-to-average power ratios of 9.8, 6.5 and 5.5 dB, respectively.

The increasing importance of spectral efficiency in mobile communication services, such as wideband code division multiple access (WCDMA) and orthogonal frequency division multiplexing (OFDM), has resulted in a fluctuating signal envelope. The large peak-to-average power ratio (PAPR) of these modulations requires base station power amplifiers to have a high linearity. The conventional feed-forward linear power amplifier (FFLPA) has been widely utilized due to its excellent linearity performance in spite of poor power efficiency. In order to overcome this poor efficiency, digital baseband predistortion (PD) has been successfully demonstrated due to the recent advances in digital signal processors.[1] Moreover, a Doherty power amplifier (DPA), along with a PAPR reduction technique, can be applied to these linearization systems to maximize the power efficiency. It is therefore desirable to compare the

WAN-JONG KIM, KYOUNG-JOON CHO AND SHAWN P. STAPLETON
Simon Fraser University
Burnaby, BC, Canada
JONG-HEON KIM
Kwangwoon University
Seoul, Korea

Sampling Phase Detectors

Performance & Quality Designed for You

Model	PLO GHz	REF. MHz	Packages
MSPD1000	0.1 - 0.5	10 - 100	E50 / E50SM, H50*
MSPD1002	0.5 - 2	25 - 500	E50 / E50SM, H50*
MSPD1012	2 - 12	50 - 500	E50 / E50SM, H50*
MSPD2018	12 - 22	100 - 500	E50 / E50SM, H50*

* Hermetic

AEROFLEX / METELICS
Integrated SRD reference frequency multipliers, coupling capacitators and a Schottky diode detector in a hybrid.

The AEROFLEX / METELICS Advantage

- ☑ Catalog models for phase locking oscillators from 100 MHz to 22 GHz.
- ☑ Reference frequencies from 10 to 500 MHz.
- ☑ Hermetic & non-hermetic package options.
- ☑ Optional reliability screening per MIL-PRF-38534.
- ☑ Designs optimized for ***your*** specific application.

All of our Sampling Phase Detectors diodes are available in two standard packages for effortless, low-cost improvement of your present designs.

Aeroflex / Metelics
Phone: 408-737-8181
sales@aeroflex-metelics.com
www.aeroflex-metelics.com

ISO 9001: 2000

AEROFLEX
A passion for performance.

Microscopic Precision

Reach for the stars with the *right* Sampling Phase Detectors

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-12 or use RS# 12 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 1342/500

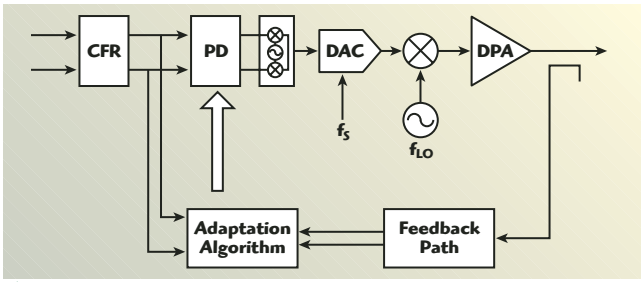


Fig. 1 Block diagram of a Doherty digital predistortion linearization system with CFR.

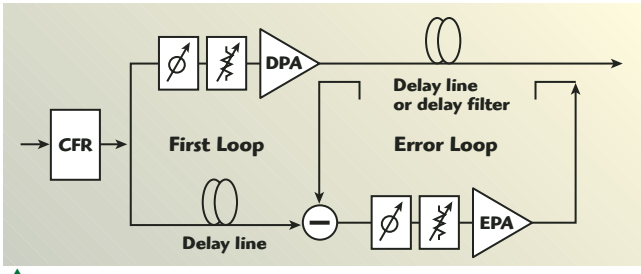


Fig. 2 Block diagram of a Doherty feed-forward linearization system with CFR.

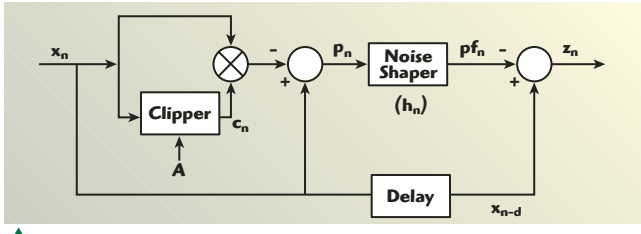


Fig. 3 Block diagram of the CFR.

TABLE I

CFR PERFORMANCE FOR TWO WCDMA CARRIERS

RMS EVM (%)	0	7.01	11.8
Before CFR (dB)	9.8	–	–
After CFR (dB)	–	6.5	5.5

performance of a Doherty PD (DPD) with a Doherty FFLPA (DFFLPA) with respect to efficiency and adjacent channel leakage ratio (ACLR). It is also valuable to show the enhanced power efficiency performance of both systems when using crest factor reduction (CFR).

In this article, the measured efficiencies of power amplifiers, using the DPD technique, DPD with CFR, DFFLPA and DFFLPA with CFR, are presented. Two-carrier WCDMA signals were generated with PAPRs of 5.5, 6.5 and 9.8 dB. The power efficiency is compared at a fixed ACLR on all systems using a 300 W peak-envelope-power (PEP) Doherty amplifier.

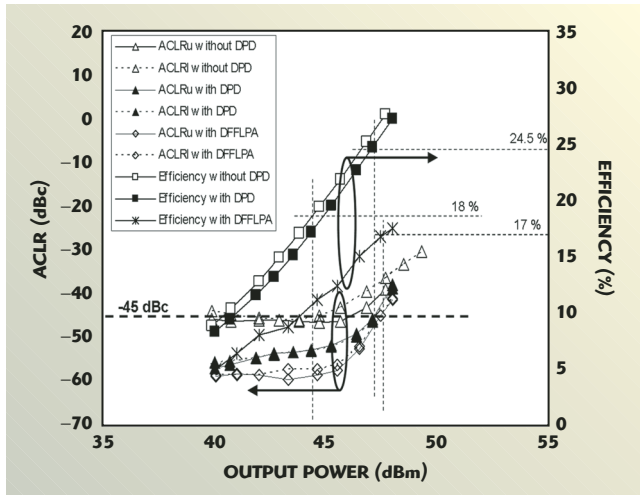


Fig. 4 Experimental results using a 9.8 dB PAPR signal.

OVERVIEW OF THE LINEARIZATION SYSTEMS

The block diagram of the well-known DPD system with an embedded CFR technique is shown in ***Figure 1***. The baseband digital complex input signal is passed through the CFR block so as to reduce the signal's PAPR. This PAPR suppressed signal is digitally predistorted in order to precompensate for nonlinear distortions of the DPA. The feedback path is required to extract the predistortion parameters and adapt these parameters for variations in temperature, aging and voltage changes. ***Figure 2*** illustrates a conventional feed-forward system using the DPA with CFR. The PAPR reduced signal is split into two branches. The upper branch drives the DPA and the lower branch is the reference for extracting distortions, the so-called error signal. This error signal is amplitude-controlled, phase-shifted, amplified by the error power amplifier (EPA) and finally combined with the main DPA signal so as to eliminate any distortions. The CFR block in both figures is based on generating peak cancellation pulses.

CREST FACTOR REDUCTION

The block diagram of the applied PAPR reduction architecture is shown in ***Figure 3***. The clipper output, c_n, can be expressed as $A/|x_n|$ if $|x_n| > A$ or 1 if $|x_n| \le A$, where A is the clipping threshold level and the peak cancellation pulse p_n is defined as

$$p_n = x_n - x_n c_n \quad (1)$$

Therefore, the PAPR suppressed signal z_n is described by

$$Z_n = x_{n-d} - p_n * h_n \quad (2)$$

where x_{n-d}, * and h_n denote the delayed input signal, the convolution operator and the impulse response of the low pass filter (LPF), respectively.

For multi-carrier WCDMA applications, the peak cancellation pulse should be frequency translated to the baseband, filtered, frequency translated back and combined. This is because out-of-band emissions are residing between the different carriers and cannot be filtered out by a single low pass filter (LPF), as opposed to the single carrier application, which employs only one finite impulse response (FIR) filter. In order to reach the targeted PAPR, an iterative method has been proposed that requires several stages.[2] Therefore, a scaling factor, α, is applied after the noise shaper so as to reduce the number of stages required. α can be determined using $\max(|p_n|)/\max(|pf_n|)$.[3]

Table 1 summarizes the compression effects of the CFR technique with respect to various allowable error vector magnitudes (EVM) using two carriers of a WCDMA Test Model 1 (TM1). It should be mentioned that the ACLR was fixed to less than –45 dBc.

EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS

Two carriers of a WCDMA TM1 signal with 64 dedicated physical channels (DPCH) are used in the

acceleware
PROCESSING SUPERPOWER

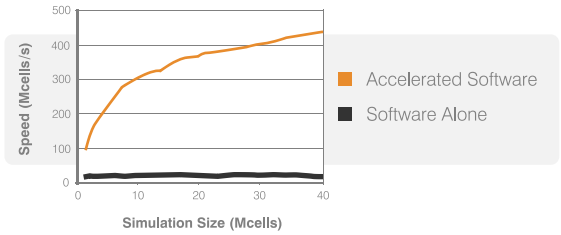
LET ACCELEWARE® TURN YOU INTO A SUPERHERO

GET YOUR PRODUCTS TO MARKET FASTER, BETTER AND STRONGER BY INCREASING YOUR SIMULATION SPEED MORE THAN 25 TIMES!

The Accelerator™ Board and ClusterInABox™ Workstation bring supercomputing to your desktop by leveraging Acceleware's perfomance-optimizing software platform and the parallel processing Capability of NVIDIA® GPU computing solutions.

Acceleware products seamlessly integrate with your existing simulation/modeling applications. The only difference you will notice is the dramatic increase in performance.

UNPARALLELED PERFORMANCE



WE ACCELERATE SIMULATIONS, SUCH AS:

- Antenna Design & Optimization
- Printed Circuit Boards
- RF Circuits & Connectors
- Head/Cell Phone Modeling/SAR
- Filter Design & Optimization
- Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC)

NVIDIA QUADRO

Acceleware will be at IEEE MTT-S in Honolulu, Hawaii, - June 5-7. Visit us at Booth #949.

LEARN HOW TO GET YOUR PRODUCTS TO MARKET
FASTER...BETTER...STRONGER

acceleware.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-2 or use RS# 2 at www.mwjournal.com/info

measurements. The average 30 W DFFLPA has been demonstrated to increase the power efficiency by 2.2 percent compared to the conventional class AB FFLPA.[4] In addition, a linearity optimized DPA has been demonstrated with an improved ACLR.[5] The test bench for the DPD consists of a personal computer for digital signal processing (DSP), an electronic signal generator (Agilent E4438C), a 300 W PEP DPA and a vector signal analyzer (Agilent VSA89641A) for capturing the feedback signals. The predistortion algorithm applied here is based on a memory polynomial architecture (fifth order and three memory terms) using indirect learning.[6] The CFR is processed in the personal computer (MATLAB) in order to generate different PAPRs, namely, 9.8 (no CFR), 6.5 and 5.5 dB. As for the DFFLPA, it has 60 dB of gain at 2140 MHz. ***Figure 4*** shows the measured results of ACLR, output power and efficiency for a 9.8 dB PAPR input signal. At an ACLR of –45 dBc, the efficiency is improved to 24.5 percent using PD. A 10 W power consumption for the DSP-based memory polynomial implementation[7] is included. The DFFLPA achieved an efficiency of 17

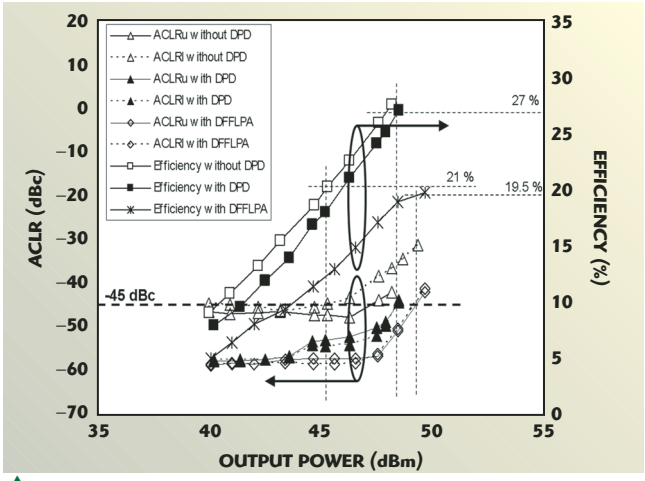


Fig. 5 Experimental results using a 6.5 dB PAPR signal.

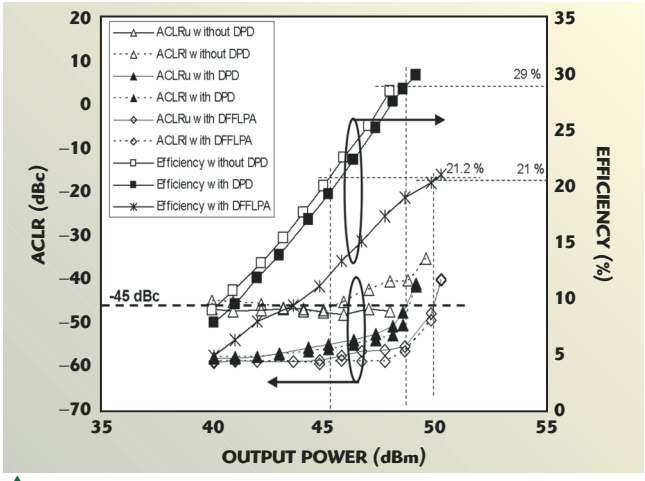


Fig. 6 Experimental results using a 5.5 dB PAPR signal.

Break on Through With G.T. Microwave

Frequency Translators
BPSK Modulators
Phase Shifters
Attenuators
Switches
QPSK Modulators
Custom-Sub Assemblies
I & Q Vector Modulators

For Leading Edge Ultra-Broadband or Optimized Narrow Band Technology from 20 MHz to 32 GHz Call...

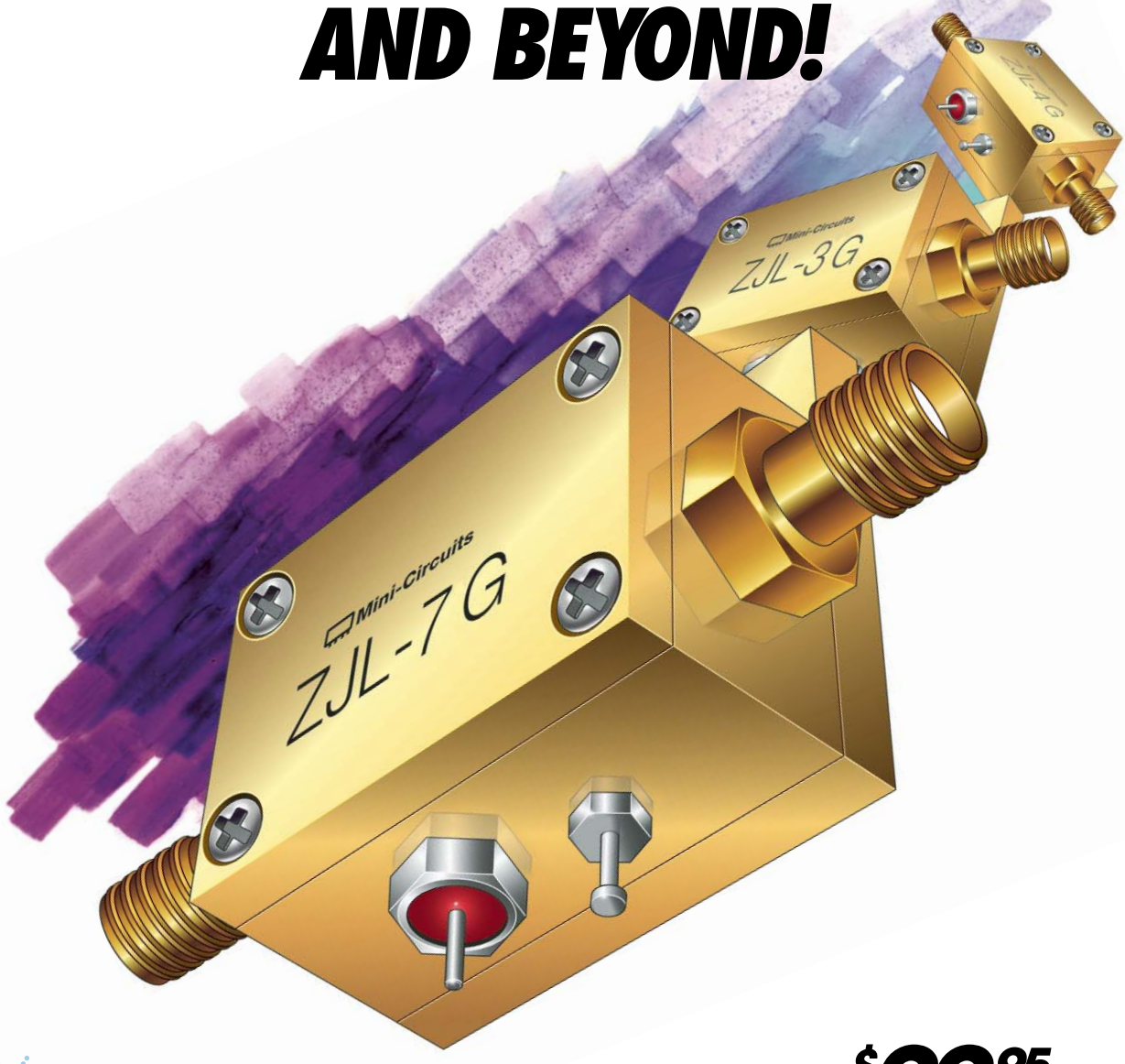
Check out our new website today...
www.gtmicrowave.com

G.T. Microwave Inc.

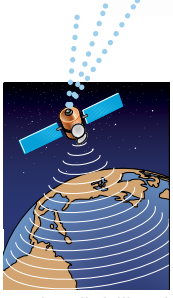
2 Emery Avenue
Randolph, NJ 07869 USA
973-361-5700 Fax: 973-361-5722
www.gtmicrowave.com
e-mail: sales@gtmicrowave.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-96 • See us at MTT-S Booth 604

THE GLOBAL SOLUTION... AND BEYOND!



10 MHz to 7 GHz AMPLIFIERS from $99.95 (1-9 qty.)



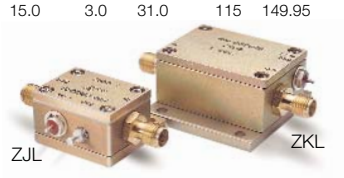
From amateur radio to cellular to satellite applications, with medium output power up to 17 dBm, Mini-Circuits versatile ZJL and ZKL connectorized amplifiers offer the broad range of choices designers demand for achieving high system performance goals. Ultra-wideband models deliver **gain ranging from 9 to 40 dB** and IP3 up to +32 dBm. But beyond the performance and reliability built into these miniature 12 V amplifiers lies another important feature, the low price...from only $99.95! Call now for fast delivery.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Freq (MHz)	Gain (typ) Midband (dB)	Gain (typ) Flat (±dB)	Max. P_{out}1 (dBm)	Dynamic Range (Typ @2 GHz2) NF(dB)	Dynamic Range (Typ @2 GHz2) IP3(dBm)	I(mA)3	Price $ea. (1-9)
ZJL-5G	20-5000	9.0	±0.55	15.0	8.5	32.0	80	129.95
ZJL-7G	20-7000	10.0	±1.0	8.0	5.0	24.0	50	99.95
ZJL-4G	20-4000	12.4	±0.25	13.5	5.5	30.5	75	129.95
ZJL-6G	20-6000	13.0	±1.6	9.0	4.5	24.0	50	114.95
ZJL-4HG	20-4000	17.0	±1.5	15.0	4.5	30.5	75	129.95
ZJL-3G	20-3000	19.0	±2.2	8.0	3.8	22.0	45	114.95
ZKL-2R7	10-2700	24.0	±0.7	13.0	5.0	30.0	120	149.95
ZKL-2R5	10-2500	30.0	±1.5	15.0	5.0	31.0	120	149.95
ZKL-2	10-2000	33.5	±1.0	15.0	4.0	31.0	120	149.95
ZKL-1R5	10-1500	40.0	±1.2	15.0	3.0	31.0	115	149.95

NOTES:
1.Typical at 1 dB compression.
2. ZKL dynamic range specified at 1 GHz.
3. All units at 12V DC.



Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

ALL NEW minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site

The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: ***www.minicircuits.com***

Patent Pending

RF/IF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

232 Rev F

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-159 or use RS# 159 at www.mwjournal.com/info

percent for the same ACLR value of –45 dBc. If the ACLR specification were set at –55 dBc, then the DPD and DFFLPA would have efficiencies of approximately 15 and 12 percent, respectively. In ***Figure 5***, for an input signal with a 6.5 dB PAPR (7.01 percent of EVM), the DPD and DFFLPA achieved an efficiency of 27 and 19.5 percent, respectively, at an ACLR of –45 dBc. An important result shows that, for an ACLR specification of –55 dBc, the efficiencies are almost identical for the DPD and DFFLPA. As seen in ***Figure 6***, as the PAPR is further reduced to 5.5 dB (11.8 percent of EVM), the DPD's efficiency can approach 29 percent, while the DFFLPA can achieve 21 percent. Once again the efficiencies between the two systems are almost identical for an ACLR specification of –55 dBc. The measured results demonstrate that the DPD required more back-off than the DFFLPA as the PAPR of the input signal decreased. This implies that the DFFLPA with CFR can be used to achieve a higher output power than the DPD with CFR, using the same LDMOS output device. Ultimately, this results in a lower cost for the DFFLPA in comparison to the DPD.

DISCUSSION

The Doherty feed-forward linear power amplifier with CFR (5.5 dB PAPR) has achieved an approximately 20 percent power efficiency with –50 dBc of ACLR at 5 MHz offset, using two WCDMA carriers. This result is over twice that of a conventional feedforward linear power amplifier, which is approximately 8 percent. The measured results demonstrate that the DPD required more back-off than the DFFLPA as the PAPR of the input signal decreased. This also means that the peak power of the main amplifier can be reduced to enhance efficiency with the same performance. In other words, lower peak power LDMOS devices can be used, which implies cost reduction and efficiency enhancement. According to the measurement results, the DPD performance in terms of ACLR showed a performance a little bit worse than for the DFFLPA. There are two possible reasons for this degradation. First, IQ imbalances and DC offsets were not fully optimized for digital predistortion. These impairments could limit the optimum performance for digital predistortion. Second, the test bench for digital predistortion has an approximately 40 MHz bandwidth limitation. This may be the cause of the DPD performance, when two WCDMA carriers with 5 MHz spacing were applied. One additional point is that a 10 W power consumption (CFR and DPD) for baseband processing was included in the DPD, shown in the figures as a solid line with filled square markers. No additional power consumption (CFR) for baseband processing was included in the DFFLPA, as shown by the solid line with asterisk markers. This has a 2 percent effect on the efficiency.

CONCLUSION

This article presents a performance comparison between the DPD and DFFLPA techniques when crest factor

M/A-COM Commercial Amplifiers... Performance and Reliability

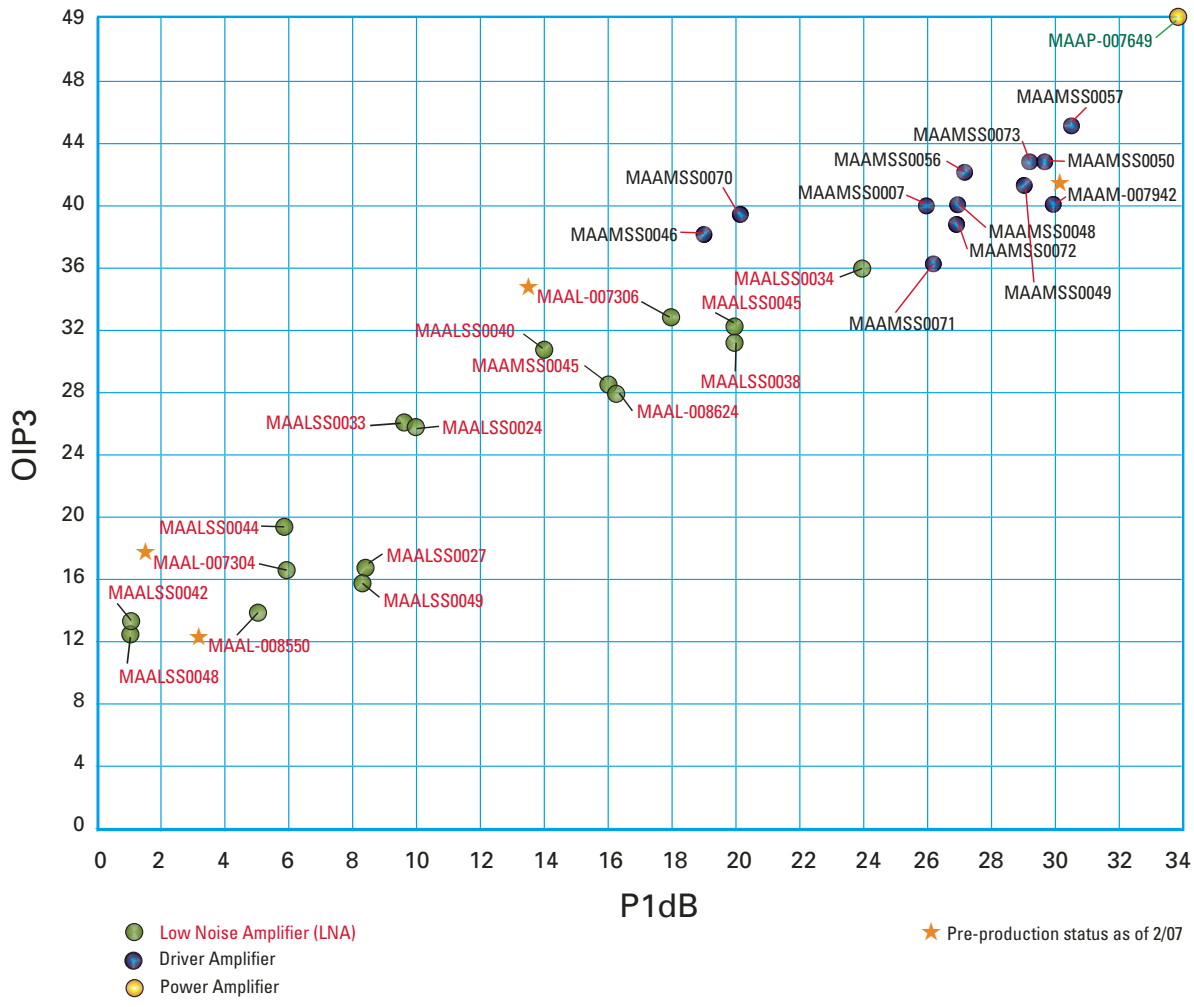
Tyco Electronics

Our commitment. Your advantage.

M/A-COM Amplifiers are used extensively in RF, microwave and mmWave commercial, military and space applications. M/A-COM produces low noise amplifiers, power amplifiers, driver amplifiers, and wideband amplifiers ranging from 50 MHz to 77 GHz, designed specifically for a wide variety of markets, such as: WiMAX, WLAN, RFID, CATV, cordless, and cellular infrastructure.

This brochure lists our most widely used amplifiers in plastic surface mount packages and includes GaAs MESFET, pHEMT, HBT, and SiGe based IC products. This is only a sampling of our standard amplifier products. If you do not find an amplifier that meets your needs, please contact us for other options including custom products or variations of standard products.

Selection Guide for Linear Amplifiers



Power Amplifiers (PA)

Frequency (MHz)	Part Number	Bandwidth (MHz)	Center Freq (MHz)	Gain (dB)	OIP3 (dBm)	P1dB (dBm)	Voltage (Volts)	Current (mA)	Package
	Packaged Products								
600 - 4000	MAAP-008170	200	900/2500	16/13	45/45	34.5/34.5	12	100	3 mm PQFN 16 ld
600 - 4000	MAAP-008171	200	900/2500	14/11	46/46	39.5/39.5	12	200	4 mm PQFN 16 ld
800 - 1000	MAAP-007649	200	900	19.5	49	34	7.5	540	4 mm PQFN 16 ld
850 - 960	MAAPSS0095	110	905	37	37	30	3.3	180	3 mm PQFN 16 ld
900 - 2000	MAAM-007217	200	970/1680	15.5/10	17/16	6/4	3	5	SOT-143
2300 - 2800	MAAPSS0103	400	2500	34	42	32	5	250	4 mm PQFN 16ld
2400 - 2500	MAAP-008015	100	2450	31	32	23	3.3	43	3 mm PQFN 12 ld
2400 - 2500	MAAPSS0075	100	2450	29.5	52	26.5	3.3	100	3 mm PQFN 12 ld
2500 - 5000	MAAP-000066-PKG003	2500	3750	28	42	33	8	660	5 mm PQFN 20 ld
3300 - 3800	MAAPSS0104	500	3500	32	42	32	5	250	4 mm PQFN 16 ld
4900 - 6000	MAAPSS0096	1100	5800	20.5	40	29.5	7	360	4 mm PQFN 16 ld
5000 - 8500	MAAP-000021-PKG003	3500	6750	17	40	32	8	600	5 mm PQFN 20 ld
5700 - 5900	MAAP-007899	200	5800	25	38	28	5	350	4 mm PQFN 16 ld
5700 - 8500	MAAP-000067-PKG003	2800	7100	26	41	33	8	640	5 mm PQFN 20 ld
7100 - 11700	MAAP-000069-PKG003	4600	9400	27	40	31.5	8	750	5 mm PQFN 20 ld
10000 - 13250	MAAP-000070-PKG003	3250	11625	29	41	32	8	880	5 mm PQFN 20 ld
12000 - 16000	MAAP-000042-PKG003	4000	14000	20	38	29	8	470	5 mm PQFN 20 ld
12700 - 15400	MAAP-000044-PKG003	2700	14050	17	34	26	8	210	5 mm PQFN 20 ld
13750 - 14500	MAAP-008116	750	14175	30	42	32	8	700	6 mm PQFN 28 ld
13750 - 14500	MAAP-008208	750	14175	28	43	33	8	800	6 mm PQFN 28 ld
13750 - 14500	MAAPSS0111	750	14175	34	39	29	8	400	6 mm PQFN 28 ld
17770 - 19700	MAAP-000072-PKG003	1930	18735	18	40	31	8	500	5 mm PQFN 20 ld

Low Noise Amplifiers (LNA)

Frequency (MHz)	Part Number	Bandwidth (MHz)	Center Freq (MHz)	Gain (dB)	NF (dB)	OIP3 (dBm)	P1dB (dBm)	Voltage (Volts)	Current (mA)	Package
	Packaged Products									
70 - 3000	MAALSS0034	2500	900/1900/2400	14.5/12/9.2	1.55/1.6/1.7	33/36/37	22/23/23	5	88	SOT-89
70 - 3000	MAALSS0038	2500	900/1900/3000	14.5/12/9.6	1.5/1.5/1.5	32/32/32	21/21/21	5	87	SC-70 6 ld
400 - 500	MAAL-008624	100	450	21	0.9	28	16.5	5	60	SOIC-8
500 - 3000	MAAL-007304	200	2400	25	0.7	18	7	3	11.5	SOT-26
500 - 3000	MAAL-007306	200	1800	26	0.75	26	16	3	100	SOT-26
500 - 3000	MAAL-008550	200	900/1900/2400	12	0.6	14	5	3	7	SC-70 6 ld
800 - 1000	MAALSS0040	200	900	16.8	0.95	30	14	5	40	SOT-26
1400 - 2000	MAALSS0048	300	1500/1900	18/17.5	1.6/1.65	13/12	1/0	3	6.5	SOT-26
1400 - 2000	MAAMSS0045	600	1785	14	1.4	29	16	5	45	SOIC-8EP
1500 - 1600	MAALSS0044	100	1500-1600	21	1.6	19	6	5	8	SOIC-8EP
1500 - 1700	MAALSS0049	200	1575	20	1.5	17	8.5	3	9.5	SOT-26
1550 - 1600	MAALSS0042	50	1575	27	1.15	13	1	5	20	SOIC-8EP
1700 - 2400	MAALSS0045	200	2000	19	1.4	32	20	5	80	3 mm PQFN 12 ld
2200 - 2400	MAALSS0033	200	2300	17	0.9	26	10	5	26	SOT-26

All parts are RoHS compliant.

Tunable Broadband Drivers

Frequency (MHz)	Part Number	Bandwidth (MHz)	Center Freq (MHz)	Gain (dB)	OIP3 (dB)	P1dB (dBm)	NF (dB)	Voltage (Volts)	(mA)	Current Package
	Packaged Products									
250 - 4000	MAAMSS0048	200	900/1900/2140	21/16/15.5	40/42/40	27/27/27	4.5/3.3/3.5	5	175	SOT-89
250 - 4000	MAAMSS0049	200	900/1900/2140	19/15.5/15.5	43/43/43	28.5/28.5/28.5	3.5/3.5/3.5	5	288	SOT-89
250 - 4000	MAAMSS0050	200	900/1900/2140	20/14/13	43/43/43	30/30/30	3.4/4/4.5	5	430	SOT-89
250 - 4000	MAAMSS0056	200	900/1900/2140	26.5/22/22	42/42/42	28.5/28/27.5	4/3.5/3.5	5	195	SOIC-8EP
250 - 4000	MAAMSS0057	200	900/1900/2140	24/21/21	32/32/32	30.5/31/31	5/4.5/4.5	5	600	SOIC-8EP
250 - 4000	MAAMSS0072	200	700/1900/3500	32/24/23	39.5/38/5/39	27/28.5/27	5/4/3.7	5	235	4 mm PQFN 16 ld
250 - 4000	MAAMSS0073	200	900/1900/3500	26/24/23	43/43/43	30.5/30/29	5/4.5/3.8	5	590	4 mm PQFN 16 ld
500 - 2500	MAAM-007942	200	900/1900/2140	27/25/24	40/40/40	30/30/30	2.1/2.1/2.1	5	460	4 mm PQFN 16 ld
500 - 2500	MAAMSS0071	200	900/1900/2140	21/17/16	37/38/37	26/26/26	3.2/3.4/3.2	5	115	SOT-89
50 - 2500	MAAMSS0046	200	250/900/1900	18/12.5/10.5	38.5/34/34	19/19/19	4.8/5.1/5.3	5	70	SOT-89
70 - 3000	MAAMSS0070	200	900/1900/2140	13.2/12.7/12	42/41/41	21.5/21/21	3.2/3.2/3.3	5	150	SOT-89

Wideband Drivers

Frequency (MHz)	Part Number	Bandwidth (MHz)	Center Freq (MHz)	NF (dB)	Gain (dB)	OIP3 (dBm)	P1dB (dBm)	Voltage (Volts)	Current (mA)	Package
	Packaged Products									
50 - 2000	MAAM-007865-0P1R00	50-2000	50-2000	6	20	29.5	18	5	42	3 mm PQFN 12 ld
50 - 3300	MAAM-007866-0P1R00	50-3300	50-3300	6	27	36.5	23	5	155	3 mm PQFN 12 ld

All parts are RoHS compliant.

We work with you

The Tyco Electronics M/A-COM family of products is an established industry leader in the design, development, and manufacture of radio frequency (RF), microwave and millimeter wave semiconductors, components, and technologies for the wireless telecommunications, automotive, aerospace, and military markets. Holding hundreds of patents in the field, M/A-COM is internationally known as an innovator and integrator whose technologies are found in today's most advanced signal intelligence and defense systems, as well as in leading automotive navigation, safety, and communications solutions. We are also a major supplier of critical communications systems and equipment for public safety, utility, federal, and select commercial markets. Headquartered in Lowell, Massachusetts, M/A-COM has offices and manufacturing facilities worldwide.

All parts are available from our franchised distribution partners.

North America 800.366.2266 • Europe +44 (0)1908.574200
• Asia/Pacific +81.44.844.8296 • **www.macom.com**

M/A-COM and Tyco Electronics are trademarks.
©2007 M/A-COM, Inc.

Visit us at MTT-S Booth 723 for a chance to win an iPod and other great gifts!

Featured Amplifiers

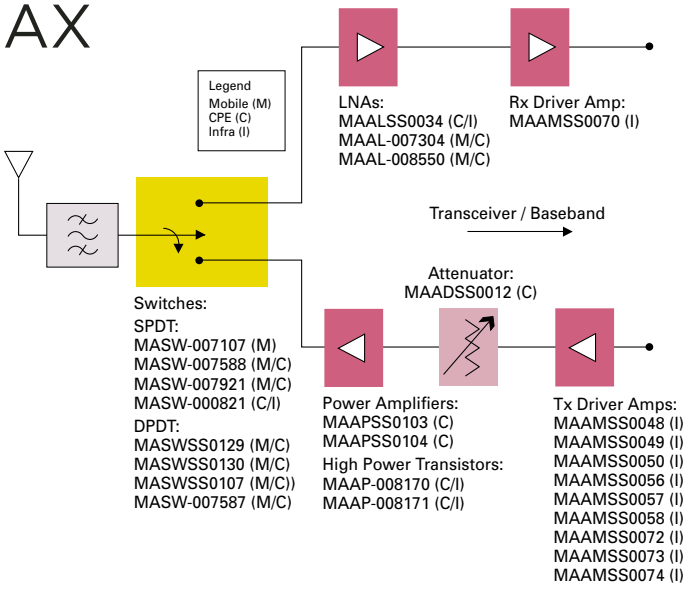
Part Number	Freq (GHz)	Gain	P1dB	Pout	Ids/Voltage
Driver Amplifiers					
MAAMSS0072	2.5/3.5	24/22	27/27	20/20	235/5
MAAMSS0073	2.5/3.5	22/20	30/30	23/23	490/5
MAAPSS0096	4.9-6.0	20.5	28	19	230/5
Power Amplifiers					
MAAPSS0103	2.5	34	32	26	600/5
MAAPSS0104	3.5	32	32	26	600/5
MAAP-008170	2.5/3.5	12/10	37/37	27/27	210/12
MAAP-008171	2.5/3.5	10/8	40/40	30/30	420/12

The stringent performance requirements of WiMAX require M/A-COM

M/A-COM provides one of the broadest lines of reliable WiMAX RF components including amplifiers, attenuators, drivers, mixers, circulators, and switches for the 2.5, 3.5 and 5 GHz frequency bands for CPE, mobile and base station applications.

For complete information visit www.macom.com or contact our sales office.

WiMAX Front End Solutions for 2.5 GHz and 3.5 GHz



Tyco Electronics Corporation
North America 800.366.2266 • Europe +44 (0)1908.574200
Asia/Pacific +81.44.844.8296 • **www.macom.com**

M/A-COM and Tyco Electronics are trademarks.

Tyco Electronics
Our commitment. Your advantage.

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-128 or use RS# 128 at www.mwjournal.com/info

reduction is used. The results show that, at a lower ACLR specification of –45 dBc, the DPD with CFR can achieve up to 29 percent power efficiency, while the DFFLPA with CFR could obtain 21 percent. However, as the ACLR specification becomes more stringent, the efficiency gap between the two systems decreases. The DFFLPA system was always able to obtain a higher output power than the DPD approach, which ultimately factors into the cost. ■

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This work was supported by the Ministry of Information and Communication of Korea under the Support Project of the University Information Technology Research Center (ITRC) and NSERC of Canada.

References

1. J.K. Cavers, "Amplifier Linearization Using a Digital Predistorter with Fast Adaptation and Low Memory Requirements," *IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology*, Vol. 39, No. 4, November 1990, pp. 374–382.
2. S.H. Leung, S.M. Ju and G.G. Bi, "Algorithm for Repeated Clipping and Filtering in Peak-to-average Power Reduction for OFDM," *IEE Electronics Letters*, Vol. 38, No. 25, December 2002, pp. 1726–1727.
3. W.J. Kim, K.J. Cho, S.P. Stapleton and J.H. Kim, "Doherty Feed-forward Amplifier Performance Using a Novel Crest Factor Reduction Technique," *IEEE Microwave Wireless Components Letters*, accepted for future publication.
4. K.J. Cho, J.H. Kim and S.P. Stapleton, "A Highly Efficient Doherty Feed-forward Linear Power Amplifier for W-CDMA Base Station Applications," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 53, No. 1, January 2005, pp. 292–300.
5. K.J. Cho, W.J. Kim, J.H. Kim and S.P. Stapleton, "Linearity Optimization of a High Power Doherty Amplifier Based on Post-distortion Compensation," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 15, No. 11, May 2005, pp. 748–750.
6. L. Ding, G.T. Zhou, D.R. Morgan, Z. Ma, J.S. Kenney, J. Kim and C.R. Giardina, "A Robust Digital Baseband Predistorter Constructed Using Memory Polynomials," *IEEE Transactions on Communications*, Vol. 52, No. 1, January 2004, pp. 159–165.
7. M. Helaoui, S. Boumaiza, A. Ghazel and F.M. Ghannouchi, "Power and Efficiency Enhancement of 3G Multi-carrier Amplifiers Using Digital Signal Processing with Experimental Validation," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 54, No. 4, April 2006, pp. 1396–1404.

Wan-Jong Kim *received his BS and MS degrees in radio science and engineering from Kwangwoon University, Seoul, Korea, in 1999 and 2001, respectively. He is currently working toward his PhD degree at Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, BC, Canada. His research interests include wideband digital predistortion, peak-to-average power reduction techniques and integrated RF/DSP design applications.*

Kyoung-Joon Cho *received his BS degree in information and communication engineering from Anyan University, Anyan, Korea, in 1998, and his MS and PhD degrees in radio science and engineering from Kwangwoon University, Seoul, Korea, in 2000 and 2004, respectively. In 2004, he joined Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, BC, Canada, as a post-doctoral fellow in the school of engineering science, where he is currently involved with RF integrated circuit (RFIC) and monolithic microwave integrated circuit (MMIC) power amplifier development. His research interests include highly efficient power amplifier designs and linearization techniques.*

Shawn P. Stapleton *received his BS, MS and PhD degrees in engineering from Carleton University, Ottawa, Canada, in 1982, 1984 and 1988, respectively. Since 1988, he has been a professor with the school of engineering science at Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, BC, Canada. His research interests include integrated RF/DSP applications for wireless communications, GaAs MMIC circuits and power amplifier linearization.*

Jong-Heon Kim *received his BS degree in electronic communication engineering from Kwangwoon University, Seoul, Korea, in 1984, his MS degree in electronic engineering from Ruhr University, Bochum, Germany, in 1990, and his PhD degree in electronic engineering from Dortmund University, Dortmund, Germany, in 1994. Since 1995, he has been a professor in the department of radio science and engineering at Kwangwoon University. He is also a research associate with Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, BC, Canada, where he is involved with digital signal processing (DSP) techniques for power amplifiers for the wireless industry. His current interests include digital linearization of power amplifiers and transmitters, smart power amplifiers and integrated RF/DSP designs.*

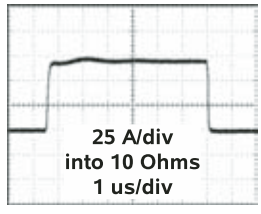
Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-170 • See us at MTT-S Booth 657

HIGH-CURRENT
HIGH-VOLTAGE
PULSE GENERATORS

Drive one 10 Ohm load, or five 50 Ohm loads!

The AVOZ-D series allows the generation of high-voltage (200V to 700V), high-current (20A to 70A) pulses. The unique output connection scheme allows easy connection of a single low impedance load (5 or 10 Ohms) or multiple 50 Ohm loads, without introducing impedance mismatches!

This series is ideal for the burn-in production testing of 50 Ohm devices, such as attenuators, and for testing low impedance devices such as laser diodes.



For data sheets, pricing & application notes, visit
www.avtechpulse.com

AVTECH ELECTROSYSTEMS

NANOSECOND
WAVEFORM ELECTRONICS
SINCE 1975

BOX 265, OGDENSBURG
NY, 13669-0265
ph: 888-670-8729, +1-613-226-5772
fax: 800-561-1970, +1-613-226-2802
e-mail: info@avtechpulse.com
http://www.avtechpulse.com

Germany / Aust / Switz: Schulz-Electronic
France: K.M.P. Elec. Japan: Meisho Corp.
Korea: MJL Crystek Taiwan, China: Quatek

Looking for Ultra Low Profile Connection Solutions?

Let **Emerson Network Power Connectivity Solutions** UMC Ultra-miniature coaxial connectors and cable assemblies be your answer for a quality, snap on, surface mount connection built to meet your cost and performance targets.

The UMC cable plugs and jack receptacles offer 2.0mm and 2.5mm maximum mated height options with DC-6 GHz electrical performance.

UMC between series cable assemblies use **Johnson®** SMA connectors (standard and reverse polarity) and MMCX connectors for the quality needed no matter what wireless application you are working in. (LAN, Mini-PCI, GSM, CDMA, GPRS, PDA, Bluetooth and Microwave Radio).

All parts are RoHS compliant and mate with U.FL/U.FL(v) series connectors.

Contact **Emerson Network Power Connectivity Solutions** for our new brochure on UMC Connectors, Cable Assemblies and Adaptors.

JOHNSON

ISO 9001:2000

RoHS 2002/95/EC

Emerson Network Power.
The global leader in enabling business-critical continuity.

- AC Power Systems
- Connectivity
- DC Power Systems
- Embedded Power
- Inbound Power
- Integrated Cabinet Solutions
- Outside Plant
- Precision Cooling
- Site Monitoring and Services

Connectivity Solutions

For product information:
www.EmersonNetworkPower.com/Connectivity
or call 800-247-8256

EMERSON
Network Power

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-79 or use RS# 79 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 835

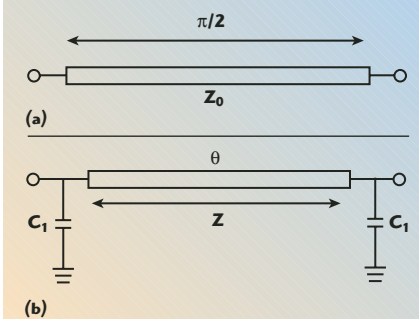
EMERSON. CONSIDER IT SOLVED.™

AN EXTREMELY MINIATURIZED MICROSTRIP BANDPASS FILTER

A novel miniaturized UHF bandpass filter, using diagonally end-shorted coupled lines and lumped capacitors, is proposed. The new filter is not only as short as a few degrees in size, but also shows a wider stop band. A two-stage bandpass filter of this type has been designed and fabricated at a mid-band frequency of 300 MHz. Both the theoretical and experimental performances are presented.

High performance bandpass filters, with miniaturized size, narrow bandwidth, wide stop band and low cost, are required in modern wireless communication systems, especially in mobile and portable Internet systems. Planar reduced-size filters, such as λ/2 hairpin resonator[1] and slow-wave resonator[2] filters have already been published. These filters have the advantage of good harmonic suppression, but are still too large to be inserted into commercial transceiver systems. The quarter-wavelength ceramic combline filter, using a high dielectric constant material,[3] is another type of miniaturized bandpass filter. Nevertheless, the electrical length of the transmission line itself is not reduced in this combline filter.

Fig. 1 A λ/4 transmission line (a) and its equivalent shortened line (b).



In this article, an extremely miniaturized filter is introduced, resulting from Hirota's reduced λ/4 transmission line.[4] It shows a wide upper stop band, because the lumped capacitors used in this filter suppress the upper spurious signals. In addition, the electrical length of the proposed bandpass filter can be controlled arbitrarily in theory and reduced to just a few degrees. A filter has been designed and fabricated at 300 MHz to emphasize the effect of the size reduction method, since the lower the resonant frequency, the longer the electrical length.

SIZE REDUCTION METHOD FOR A λ/4 TRANSMISSION LINE

A λ/4 transmission line can be shortened by using a combination of a short tranmission line and shunt lumped capacitors,[4] as shown in ***Figure 1***. The shorted line parameters are

$$Z = Z_0/\sin\theta \quad (1)$$

$$\omega C_1 = (1/Z_0)\cos\theta \quad (2)$$

The characteristic impedance Z of the shortened line increases as the electrical length

IN-HO KANG AND HAIYAN XU
National Korea Maritime University
Pusan, Korea

Renaissance Electronics WiMAX technology

...takes you where you want to go

Renaissance Electronics continues to develop a portfolio of innovative products designed to support the WiMAX infrastructure. In no other sector is the innovative pace as fast as in WiMAX, to comply with IEEE 802.16e standard for new products.

With every new wireless deployment there are technology challenges, a "new thinking in wireless technology" is required to provide high quality, best cost value products to WiMAX customers.

Renaissance Electronics is the "new thinking in wireless technology".

	Product	Frequency	Description
SUB-SYSTEMS			
Repeaters	154NWM	2.3-2.5 GHz	Point to Point and Point to Multi-Point Available
	155NWM	3.3-3.8 GHz	
Switch Matrices	18A7NWM	2-6 GHz	2 D.U.T. x 6 instrument & 6 AUX ports. GPIB/Ethernet controlled†
INTEGRATED ASSEMBLIES			
Receiver Multi-Couplers	14A4NWM	2.3-2.5 GHz	2-6 Ways, N.F.< 2.3 dB, 2/4 dB Gain
	14A5NWM	3.3-3.8 GHz	
Transmitter Combiners	9A4BWM	2.3-2.5 GHz	2 to 8 ways available, up to 70 W/Ch
	9A5BWM	3.3-3.8 GHz	
COMPONENTS			
Combiner/Dividers	10A4BWM-XX	2-4 GHz	2-8 Ways in both 0º and 180º Available
	10A5BWM-XX	3-6 GHz	
Isolators/Circulators	2/3*4NWM	2.3-2.5 GHz	Narrowband unit tuned to optimize specification
	2/3*4BWM	2-4 GHz	Broadband unit
	2/3*5NWM	3.3-3.8 GHz	All units available in surface mount, drop-in and Coaxial

†*Other configurations available XX denotes number of ways and connector type *Dual Junction TDMA application supported*

RENAISSANCE
ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

Tel: 978 772-7774 Fax: 978 772-7775
www.rec-wimaxproducts.com sales@rec-usa.com
ISO 9001 Registered

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-368 or use RS# 368 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 612

θ of the shortened line gets smaller. If θ is very small, Z will become too high to be realized. Up to now, the limitation of the electrical length of the tramission line is approximately π/8 to π/12. Therefore, it is necessary to overcome the high impedance of the shortened transmission line.

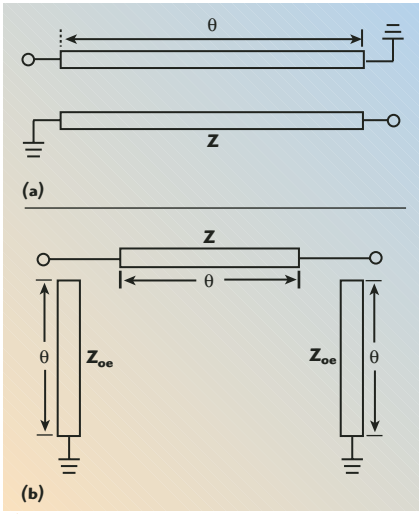


Fig. 2 Diagonally coupled lines (a) and their equivalent circuit (b).

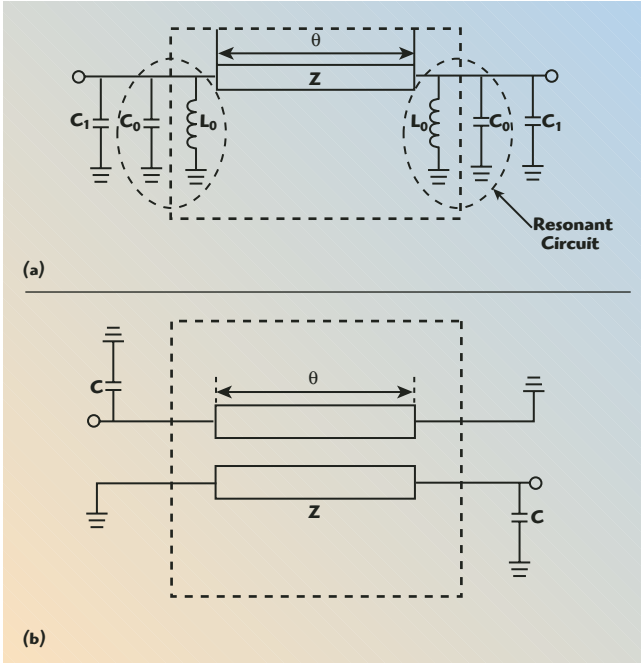


Fig. 3 Equivalent circuit of Hirota's reduced size λ/4 line including artificial resonant circuits (a) and the final equivalent λ/4 transmission line circuit (b).

Figure 2 shows the diagonally shorted coupled lines and their eqivalent circuit.[5] The characteristic impedance of the diagonally shorted coupled lines is given by

$$Z = (2\,Z_{0e}Z_{0o})/(Z_{0e}-Z_{0o}) \qquad (3)$$

From Equation 3, it can be seen that the shorted coupled lines are proper for extremely miniaturized λ/4 transmission lines as the high characteristic impedance can be easily attained by choosing Z_{0e} close to Z_{0o}. As shown in ***Figure 3***, the artificial resonant circuits are inserted in Hirota's lumped distributed λ/4 transmission line, and the high impedance transmission lines with shunt lumped inductors can be replaced by coupled lines. The parts in the two dotted square boxes are equivalent when the following equations are satisfied[6]

$$\omega L_0 = Z_{0e} \tan\theta \qquad (4)$$

$$\omega L_0 = 1/(\omega C_0) \qquad (5)$$

$$C = C_0 + C_1 \qquad (6)$$

Thus, it is feasible to obtain a very high impedance using coupled lines. The peculiar feature of this extremely miniaturized λ/4 transmission line is that the resonant circuits are located at the edge side of the tranmission line. When the miniaturized λ/4 tranmission lines are connected in series, the cascaded circuit becomes a typical bandpass filter, as shown in ***Figure 4***, because the λ/4 section can be used as an admittance inverter. The bandwidth of the filter can be controlled by the coupling coefficient since the bandwidth of a diagonally end-shorted coupled line is closed related to the coupling coefficient.[7]

SIMULATION AND EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS

A two-stage miniaturized bandpass filter, with f_0 = 300 MHz and Z_0 = 50 Ω, was designed with the electrical length of the coupled lines equal to 5.2°. The designed circuit was simulated using HFSS and the results are shown in ***Figure 5***. When the two miniaturized λ/4 transmission lines are connected directly (L = 0 mm), a distorted shape appears. That is because there is an unwanted coupling, which cannot be neglected. It is caused by the 180° phase difference between the edge sides of the cascaded two stages and their distance is too close. Therefore, it is necessary for a very small

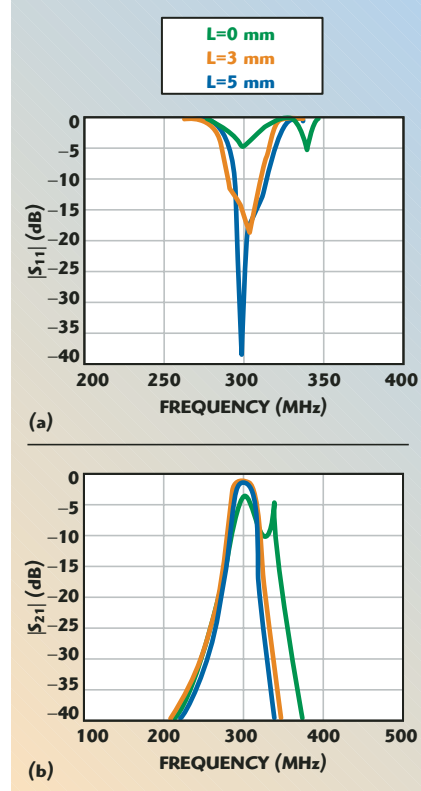


Fig. 5 S_{11} (a) and S_{21} (b) for different lengths of the inter-stage line.

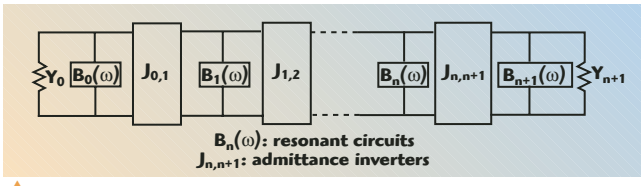


Fig. 4 Generalized bandpass filter structure.

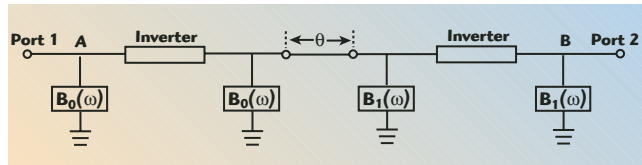


Fig. 6 Schematic of an extremely miniaturized two-stage bandpass filter.

TINY CERAMIC
LOW & HIGH PASS FILTERS

80 to 13000 MHz…Immediate Delivery

from 99¢ ea. qty.1000

Measuring only 0.12"x0.06", these tiny hermetically sealed filters cover 80 to 13000 MHz. Utilizing our advanced *Low Temperature Co-fired Ceramic (LTCC) technology,* their superior thermal stability, high reliability and very low cost make them a must for your system requirements.

HIGH PASS FILTERS (HFCN)

Model	Passband MHz	Stopband MHz (Loss >20 dB) Min.	Price $ ea. Qty. 10	DESIGNER'S KITS (5 of each model) K1 79.95	K2 99.95
HFCN-650+	710-2490	480	1.99	•	
HFCN-740+	780-2800	550	1.99	•	
HFCN-880+	950-3200	640	1.99		•
HFCN-1200+	1220-4600	910	1.99	•	
HFCN-1300+	1400-5000	930	1.99		•
HFCN-1320+	1400-5000	1060	1.99		•
HFCN-1500+	1600-5500	1250	1.99	•	
HFCN-1600+	1650-5000	1290	1.99		•
HFCN-1760+	1900-5500	1230	1.99	•	
HFCN-1810+	1950-4750	1480	1.99		•
HFCN-1910+	2000-5200	1400	1.99		•
HFCN-2000+	2260-6250	1530	1.99	•	
HFCN-2100+	2200-6000	1530	1.99		•
HFCN-2275+	2450-7000	1770	1.99	•	
HFCN-2700+	2650-6500	1800	1.99	•	
▲HFCN-2700A+	2900-8700	2150	2.99		
▲HFCN-3100+	3400-9900	2450	2.99		
▲HFCN-3500+	3900-9800	2800	2.99		
▲HFCN-3800+	4250-10000	3200	2.49		•
▲HFCN-4400+	5000-10100	3500	2.99		
▲HFCN-4600+	5000-11000	3800	2.99		
▲HFCN-5050+	5500-10000	4200	2.99		•
▲HFCN-5500+	6000-11500	4500	2.99		
▲HFCN-7150+	7900-11000	6150	2.99		
▲HFCN-8400+	9000-13000	6000	2.99		•
		Total number of units in kit:		40	50

HFCN Models: -3800+, -5500+, -8400+ Patent Pending

***7 Designer's Kits Available** (see table):*
Order kits by prefix (K1, K2, etc.)
Followed by -LFCN+ or -HFCN+
Example: K1-LFCN+

RoHS COMPLIANT

HFCN+ & LFCN+ ▲HFCN+

LOW PASS FILTERS (LFCN)

Model	Passband MHz	Stopband MHz (Loss >20 dB) Min.	Price $ ea. Qty. 10	DESIGNER'S KITS (5 of each model) K1 99.95	K2 119.95	K3 109.95	K4 175.95	K5 129.95
LFCN-80+	DC-80	200	3.99			•		
LFCN-95+	DC-95	230	3.99			•		
LFCN-105+	DC-105	250	3.99			•		
LFCN-120+	DC-120	280	3.99			•		
LFCN-160+	DC-160	330	2.99					
LFCN-180+	DC-180	370	2.99					
LFCN-190+	DC-190	400	2.99					
LFCN-225+	DC-225	460	2.99	•		•		
LFCN-320+	DC-320	560	2.99	•		•		
LFCN-400+	DC-400	660	2.99	•		•		
LFCN-490+	DC-490	800	2.99	•		•		
LFCN-530+	DC-530	820	2.99	•		•		
LFCN-575+	DC-575	900	2.99	•		•		
LFCN-630+	DC-630	1000	2.99	•		•		
LFCN-800+	DC-800	1400	1.99		•		•	
LFCN-900+	DC-850	1275	1.99		•		•	
LFCN-1000+	DC-1000	1550	1.99		•		•	
LFCN-1200+	DC-1200	1865	1.99		•		•	
LFCN-1325+	DC-1325	2100	1.99		•		•	
LFCN-1400+	DC-1400	2015	2.99				•	
LFCN-1450+	DC-1450	2025	2.99				•	
LFCN-1500+	DC-1500	2100	2.99				•	
LFCN-1525+	DC-1525	2040	2.99				•	
LFCN-1575+	DC-1575	2175	2.99				•	
LFCN-1700+	DC-1700	2375	1.99		•		•	
LFCN-1800+	DC-1800	2425	2.99				•	
LFCN-2000+	DC-2000	3000	1.99		•		•	•
LFCN-2250+	DC-2200	2900	1.99		•		•	•
LFCN-2400+	DC-2400	3600	1.99		•		•	•
LFCN-2500+	DC-2500	3675	1.99					•
LFCN-2600+	DC-2600	3750	1.99					•
LFCN-2750+	DC-2750	4000	1.99					•
LFCN-2850+	DC-2800	4000	1.99					•
LFCN-3000+	DC-3000	4550	1.99					•
LFCN-3800+	DC-3900	6000	2.99					•
LFCN-4400+	DC-4400	6700	2.99					•
LFCN-5000+	DC-5000	6850	1.99		•		•	•
LFCN-5500+	DC-5500	7200	1.99					
LFCN-5850+	DC-5850	7600	1.99					
LFCN-6000+	DC-6000	8500	1.99		•		•	•
LFCN-6400+	DC-5400	8300	1.99					
LFCN-6700+	DC-6700	9300	1.99		•		•	•
LFCN-7200+	DC-7200	9500	1.99					
		Total number of units in kit:		35	60	55	90	65

LFCN Models: U.S. Patent 6,943,646 except LFCN-800+, -1325+, -2000+ & -2400+.

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

ALL NEW minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site

Yoni2™ Patent Pending

The Design Engineers Search Engine** Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: **www.minicircuits.com

RF/IF & MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-160 or use RS# 160 at www.mwjournal.com/info

transmission line of length θ to be inserted between the resonators to block the unwanted coupling, as shown in ***Figure 6***. When the bandpass filter is simulated by HFSS with a small transmission line (L = 3 and L = 5 mm) inserted, it operates normally. To the authors' knowledge, the use of this small transmission line between resonators has not been reported in the literature before. As the size of the filter becomes smaller, this small transmission line section is needed. As shown above, the inter-stage transmission line is indispensable and the filtering characteristics get better as the line length is longer. Considering the size of the circuit, 5 mm is chosen as the length of the inter-stage line. The miniaturized bandpass filter was fabricated on a 1.57 mm thick Teflon substrate with a relative permittivity of 10 and a conductor thickness of 35 µm. The total physical length of the fabricated filter is approximately 1.7 cm. A photograph of the filter is shown in ***Figure 7***. The HFSS simulation and the experimental results have been compared. MIM capacitors are used in the simulation of the filter circuit because the equivalent circuit information for lumped capacitors is not known. The frequency responses of the passband filter over narrow and wide ranges are shown in ***Figure 8***. The center frequency of the actual circuit is 304 MHz and the insertion loss is 4.3 dB. The filter has an extremely wide upper stop band (S_{21} < –45 dB), up to $7f_0$, because the lumped shunt capacitors suppress harmonics. Although the λ/2 hairpin resonators and slow-wave open-loop resonators can also suppress harmonics, they just expand the stop band by shifting the spurious frequencies resulting from the slow-wave effect. The experimental results of the proposed filter show that the harmonics have disappeared, resulting in an ultra-wide band. The measured results of the experimental filter are summarized in ***Table 1***.

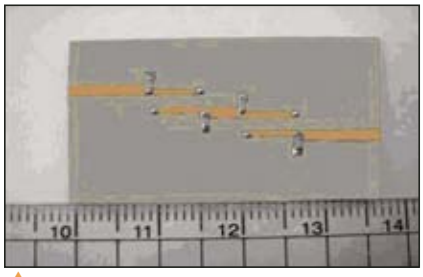


Fig. 7 The fabricated bandpass filter.

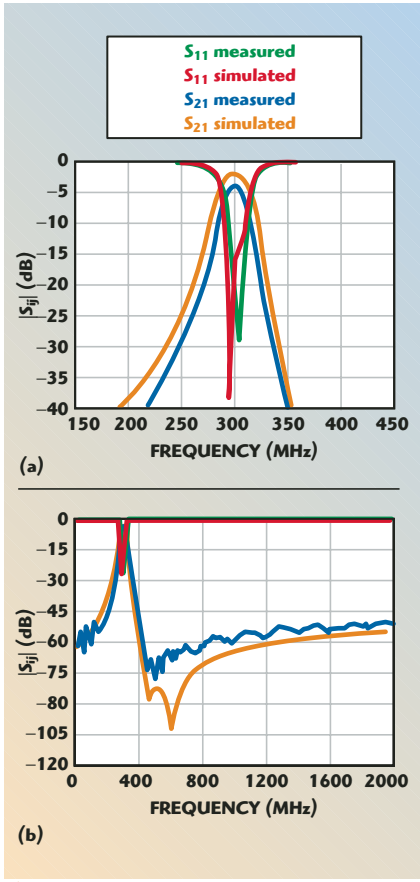


Fig. 8 S-parameters of the filter for a narrow frequency range (a) and a wide frequency range (b).

TABLE I

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE FABRICATED MINIATURIZED BANDPASS FILTER

Frequency range (MHz)	290 to 314
Insertion loss (dB)	–4.3 at f_0
Attenuation (dB)	–64 at $2f_0$ –58 at $3f_0$
Characteristic impedance (Ω)	50

CONCLUSION

An extremely miniaturized bandpass filter, using a combination of diagonally shorted coupled lines and lumped capacitors, is proposed in this article. By using this method, the size of the bandpass filter can be reduced by more than 95 percent, compared with the size of a conventional one and a wider upper stop band is achieved. The measured results agree well with the theoretical ones. This new type of filter can be extended to MMIC technology. ■

References

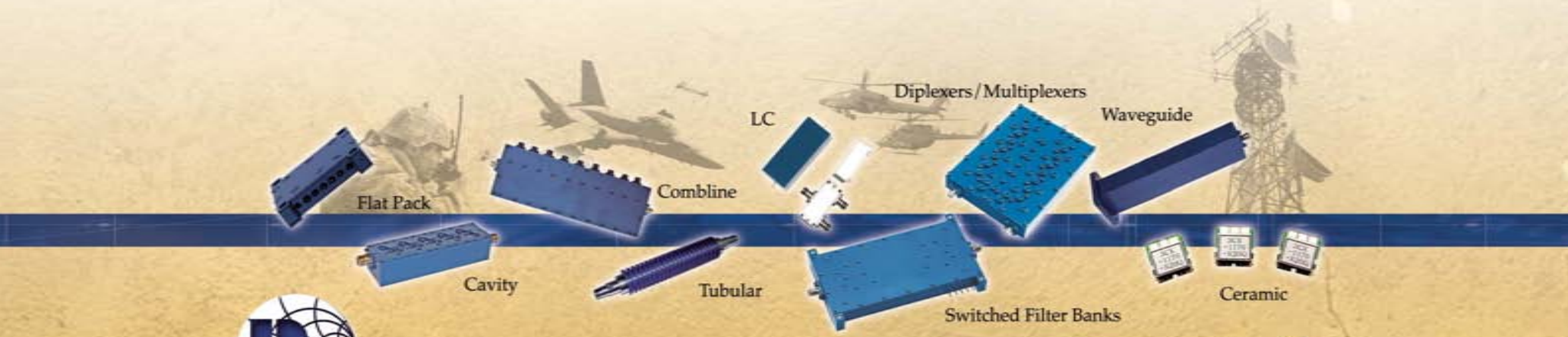
1. M. Sagawa, K. Takahashi and M. Kakimoto, "Miniaturized Hairpin Resonator Filters and Their Application to Receiver Front-end MICs," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 37, No. 12, December 1989, pp. 1991–1997.
2. J. Hong and M.J. Lancaster, "Theory and Experiment of Novel Microstrip Slow-wave Open-loop Resonator Filters," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 45, No. 12, Part II, December 1997, pp. 2358–2365.
3. H. Yao, C. Wang and K. Zaki, "Quarter-wavelength Ceramic Combline Filter," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 44, No. 12, Part II, December 1996, pp. 2673–2679.
4. T. Hirota, A. Minakawa and M. Muraguchi, "Reduced-size Branch-line and Rat-race Hybrids for Uniplanar MMICs," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 38, No. 3, March 1990, pp. 270–275.
5. G. Matthaei, L. Young and E.M.T. Jones, *Microwave Filters, Impedance-matching Networks and Coupling Structures*, Artech House Inc., Norwood, MA, p. 220.
6. I. Kang and J. Choi, "A New Reduced-size Lumped Distributed Power Divider Using the Shorted Coupled Line Pair," *Korea Electromagnetic Engineering Conference*, Vol. 13, No. 1, November 2003, pp. 283–287.
7. I. Kang and K. Wang, "A Broadband Rat-race Ring Coupler with Tight Coupled Lines," *IEICE Communications*, Vol. e88-B, No. 10, 2005, pp. 4087–4089.

In-ho Kang *received his PhD degree from Sogang University, Seoul, South Korea, in 1995. He is currently an associate professor in the division of radio and information communication engineering at Korea Maritime University (KMU), Pusan, South Korea. He is a founder of SOON Microtechnology, which was spun off of KMU in 2005. His research interests include MMIC filters for the RF single chip for 5.5 GHz WLAN, WiMAX and UWB applications, and MMIC filters for power amplifier harmonic suppression.*

Haiyan Xu *received her BS degree in electronic and information science and technology from Qingdao University, Qingdao, China, in 2004. She is currently working toward her MS degree in radio and information communication engineering at Korea Maritime University, Pusan, South Korea. Her research interests include RF/microwave circuit and system design.*

FILTERS

www.reactel.com



Reactel, Incorporated • Phone: (301) 519-3660 • Fax: (301) 519-2447 • reactel@reactel.com

FM Approvals

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-197 or use RS# 197 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 749

DESIGN ISSUES FOR A SOLID-STATE POWER AMPLIFIER INTEGRATED WITH A PLANAR ANTENNA

This article presents design and analysis related issues for a solid-state power amplifier (SSPA) integrated with a planar antenna. It discusses the suitability of different planar antenna structures to minimize EM interaction between the radiator and the associated matching circuitry of the solid-state power amplifier. The design and simulation of an SSPA integrated with an antenna is presented, using harmonic balance analysis and an EM simulator simultaneously, to take care of the coupling between antenna and matching circuitry and to address out-of-band instability and nonlinear analysis of the power amplifier.

Efficiency, output power and compactness are the most important parameters of a system for RF/microwave transmitter applications. The power amplifier consumes most of the DC power in a transponder. Thus, much attention is required to maximize the efficiency of the power amplifier. A high efficiency power amplifier allows compact and lightweight power sources, and reduces the cooling requirements. An active antenna, integrated with a power amplifier, addresses all these requirements. The choice of the antenna structure, the class of operation and heat sinking of the power amplifier, the design and simulation tools to simulate the integrated active antenna system and the testing methodology, are all major issues to develop a successful antenna integrated with a power amplifier.

A high efficiency power amplifier allows compact and lightweight power sources, and reduces the cooling requirements.

The choice of planar antenna affects the design topology and system performance, due to the direct integration of the active devices and their associated matching circuits with the antenna. Another important area is the use of simulation tools to analyze an active integrated antenna (AIA) system as an entity.[1] Conventionally, the antenna structure and active circuits are analyzed separately and then integrated together. This procedure results in significant deviation from predicted results when both antenna and active circuits are integrated. Consequently, the analysis and optimiza-

S.C. BERA, R.V. SINGH, V.K. GARG AND S.B. SHARMA
Space Applications Centre, ISRO
Ahmedabad, India

Some look up at the night sky and see mere pinpricks of light. Others recognize mankind's oldest navigation aid: the constellations that for millennia have pointed the way to new worlds. At TRU, our engineers take the latter view. We see infinite possibilities. We are dedicated to providing creative solutions across the spectrum of RF and microwave applications.

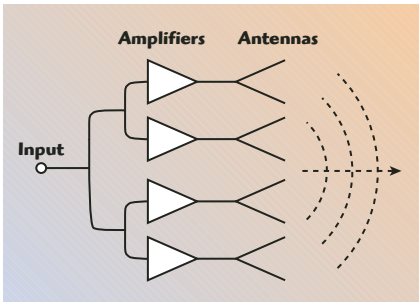
Let us show you how we see the universe. Visit Booth 1055 at the IEEE MTT-S Symposium in Honolulu, HI, June 5-7, 2007.

TRU®

the power of creativity™

TRU Corporation 245 Lynnfield Street, Peabody, MA 01960 1-800-COAX-TRU www.trucorporation.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-428 or use RS# 428 at www.mwjournal.com/info



▲ *Fig. 1 Spatial power combining technique.*

tion of the integrated active circuit with the antenna are required at the design level itself. Solid-state systems are more desirable in terms of size, weight, reliability and manufacturability, using mass production technology. The main limitations of solid-state power devices are their limited power output capability along with a downward trend with frequency.[2] To meet the high power requirements of a system, the powers from many individual devices must be combined coherently. Many circuit-based power-combining techniques, using different types of combiner networks, increase the overall output power. However, this technique suffers from efficiency degradation due to the loss in combiner networks. The problem becomes more serious when more and more devices are required to be combined for the same level of output power when the operating frequency is increased.

An AIA technique, with spatial power-combining technology, addresses all these limitations. In a spatial power-combining technique, the energy is combined in the low loss air dielectric medium, as shown in ***Figure 1***. Thus, the combining efficiency will be extremely high. The reduction of combining losses therefore enables one to achieve a high output power with overall high efficiency by combining a large number of solid-state devices, as required in high frequency operation. A lossy feed network is retained at the input of the power amplifiers to ease phase matching. Any losses in the input feed network can be compensated by pre-amplification of the input signal, without seriously degrading the system efficiency.

An active integrated antenna array, with spatial power combining, solves the limitation of the output power handling capability of the solid-state power amplifiers, but it introduces new problems at the same time. There are many design and characterization related issues. The choice of antenna structure, the antenna feed system and the substrate materials used are vital parameters for designing an active integrated antenna system. Different types of antenna feeds, with their merits and demerits, have been discussed in the literature.[3–8] The radiation effects in a compact antenna integrated with an amplifier have been analyzed and discussed.[9,10] To design an AIA system with a power amplifier, the use of a simulation tool to analyze the whole system is also very important, since harmonic balance analysis is required for the power amplifier, whereas electromagnetic analysis is required for the antenna. Characterizing the AIA with a power amplifier is not a conventional procedure since the antenna provides a dynamic load to the amplifier, instead of a fixed 50 Ω load as in the case of a conventional amplifier.

DESIGN RELATED ISSUES

The choice of a planar antenna affects the design topology and system performance due to the direct integration of active devices and their associated biasing and matching circuits with the antenna. The class of operation of the power amplifier and the heat dissipation within the device are also major issues for designing a power amplifier integrated with an antenna. Another important area is the use of simulation tools for analyzing the active integrated antenna system as an entity.

Antenna Structure

With the increase in operating frequency, the size of the antenna is reduced and becomes comparable to the size of the active circuits including the bias and matching networks. Therefore, unwanted radiation from the circuits associated with the active devices will disturb the main and side lobes of the antenna. This effect can be reduced by increasing the spacing between the array elements. Another way is to use a multi-layer substrate with a low dielectric constant substrate for the antenna elements and a high dielectric constant substrate for the associated active circuits. This will reduce the size of the active circuits compared to the antenna elements. To achieve greater bandwidth, a thicker substrate for the microstrip antenna is required. With the increase of substrate thickness, the tendency for surface-wave mode propagation increases, causing unwanted coupling among the antenna elements and with the matching circuit elements of the active circuits. The use of a lower dielectric constant substrate reduces the coupling among the antenna elements without affecting the bandwidth of the antenna. Different architectures of active antennas with amplifiers have been discussed.[11–13] Reactive-type matching networks are mainly used for input and output matching of the amplifier to achieve maximum power transfer to the antenna. Open circuit stubs are popular for matching purposes. These stubs radiate energy due to the generation of standing waves within them. The unwanted radiation from these matching circuits not only distorts the antenna pattern but also increases the cross-polarization level. One way to minimize the unwanted radiation is to use balanced stubs for matching purposes. However, a better way to eliminate the coupling radiation between the matching network and the antenna is the use of an aperture-coupled antenna with active circuits and feeds on the opposite side of the patch. The ground plane, between the patch and matching networks, eliminates the coupling.

Amplifier Operation and Heat Sinking

Different types of architectures for antennas integrated with amplifiers have been discussed.[14–19] Efficiency is one of the main parameters of the power amplifier, which determines the DC power requirement of the transmitter. A high efficiency power amplifier not only reduces the DC power consumption, but also reduces the cooling requirements. Power amplifier operation in a switching mode is a popular technique to achieve high efficiency. Power amplifiers operating in class-D and -E provide a very high efficiency. In both operations, the transistor is operated as a switch, in such a manner that the time domain current and voltage

WANTED

A BETTER CHOICE IN SUBSTRATES

REWARD:

Stable Dk properties
Matched bonding plies for multi-layer and impedance design
Thicknesses available from 0.004″ - 0.250″
Processes like a standard PCB material
Global availability

Nelco N4350 and N4380
RF and Microwave Materials
- It's a Crime to Use Anything Else -

RoHS Compliant

PARK ELECTROCHEMICAL CORP.
Advanced Material Technologies

Pb Lead-Free Compatible

N. America +1.480.967.5600 / Europe +335.6298.5290 / Asia Pacific +656.861.7117
www.parkelectro.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-183 or use RS# 183 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 903

waveforms overlap minimally during a period. Thus, the power dissipation within the device will be ideally zero and the amplifier efficiency becomes close to 100 percent. At microwave and higher frequencies, however, it becomes difficult to find transistors capable of switching as fast as required for class-D and -E operation. Moreover, microwave transistors have a finite 'on' resistance with a finite switching time, thus it is not possible to achieve 100 percent efficiency of the microwave amplifiers. The efficiency also decreases with increasing frequency of operation. Among the different classes of power amplifiers, class-F operation has become very popular for its high efficiency and high output power capability at microwave and higher frequency operation. In this class of operation, it is required to control the load impedances at a finite number of harmonics, which is possible for microwave devices.[20,21] In class-F operation, a harmonic resonator in the output-matching network is used to shape the drain waveforms such that the load impedance provides a short at even harmonics and an open at odd harmonics. Most power amplifiers have used transmission line networks to control the impedances at only the second and third harmonics and have achieved a higher efficiency. However, to meet the linearity requirement with moderate efficiency of communication systems, it is generally preferred to operate the power amplifiers in class AB, up to a gain compression of –2 dB. The decrease in DC-to-RF efficiency of the amplifiers with the increase in operating frequency causes the generation of more heat energy within the device. Heat sinking is one of the most critical issues for the design of a power amplifier integrated with an antenna. There are many solutions for heat sinking of the active antenna system. One way is the use of a good thermal conducting substrate, such as aluminum nitride, with a provision of more ground area for the planar microstrip antenna. The active devices, mounted/soldered on the substrate, dissipate heat through the high thermal conduction substrate to the metallic ground plane. Another solution is the mounting/brazing of flip-chip mounted or plated heat sink power devices, directly on the ground plane of the planar antenna structure, providing a heat dissipation path from the ground plane to the metallic package.

Design and Simulation Tool

In conventional amplifier design, the load impedance of the circuit is always 50 Ω (over a wide range of frequencies). However, in an AIA system, the load of the power amplifier is the input impedance of the antenna, with a limited bandwidth and a number of resonant impedances. To ensure the out-of-band stability of the amplifier integrated with an antenna, the antenna should be modeled for its in-band as well as out-of-band response, including its multiple resonance characteristics. Linear circuit analysis is not valid to analyze power amplifiers since power amplifiers are operated in nonlinear conditions to achieve better efficiency and higher output power, instead of maximum gain as in the case of linear amplifiers. Therefore, S-parameter linear analysis cannot be used to design and simulate the power amplifiers. Conventionally, the in-band properties of an antenna are obtained from simple analysis and the effects of their out-of-band properties are ignored during the design phase of the amplifier. The design is then verified experimentally and further modifications are incorporated, based on the measurement results. The main reason for doing so is that the output port of the antenna is located in free space. Thus, proper simulation tools are required to design and simulate the active antenna integrated with the power amplifier, to handle the nonlinearities of the amplifier and the electromagnetic properties of the antenna simultaneously. One method is to extract the broadband frequency response of the antenna as an S-parameter file, and use this file in the linear circuit simulator to analyze the complete circuit. However, this approach is not completely valid for the nonlinear operation of the power amplifier and the electromagnetic coupling among the circuit elements is also not taken into account. Here, an improved technique is proposed to analyze the active antenna integrated with the power amplifier, using a harmonic balance analysis and an EM simulator simultaneously, for nonlinear analysis of the power amplifier and EM simulation of the planar antenna. Agilent's design software ADS2005A has a special feature for EM co-simulation facility. This tool allows simulation of the circuit, partly in an EM environment and partly in a circuit simulation environment. In this case, the planar antenna structure and the matching circuits (excluding lumped elements) can be analyzed by the EM simulator and the over-all response analyzed by the harmonic balance analyzer (HB) to take care of the nonlinear characteristics of the power amplifier.

TESTING RELATED ISSUES

Conventionally, microwave circuits are always tested in a 50 Ω environment, and the measuring instruments are meant for that purpose. As mentioned in the previous sections, the load of the power amplifier, that is the input impedance of the antenna, has a multiple resonance characteris-

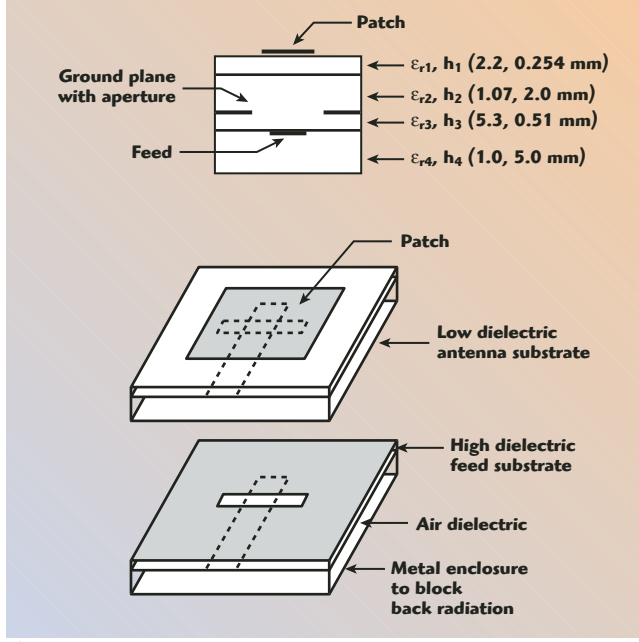


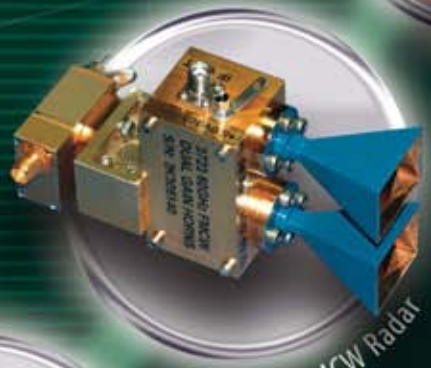
Fig. 2 Patch antenna with an aperture-coupled feed.

Military and Commercial Applications
No One Does It Better

Why Terabeam/HXI?:

- ✓ Broad product range
- ✓ 25+ years average millimeter wave experience within engineering staff
- ✓ Fast prototyping using single function modules from our catalog
- ✓ Optimum subsystem configurations for production using state-of-the-art integration methods
- ✓ Small company speed and agility
- ✓ Low overhead allows low cost development and manufacturing

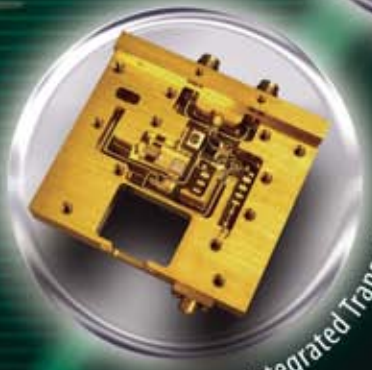
Repair/Refurbishment Services



60 GHz FMCW Radar

Standard Catalog Components

- Low Noise Amplifiers
- Power Amplifiers
- Frequency Converters
- Switches and Attenuators
- Ferrite Devices
- Custom Components and Subsystems



35 GHz Integrated Transceiver

hxi Millimeter Wave Products

TERABEAM

22 Parkridge Road · Haverhill, MA 01835 · (978) 521-7300 · (978) 521-7301
MMWcomponents@terabeam.com · **Visit us on the web at: www.terabeam-hxi.com**

Terabeam/HXI is a division of the Terabeam, Inc. (NASDAQ: TRBM) Group of Companies

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-421 or use RS# 421 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 1209

tic. Such a complex load cannot be modeled and fabricated to replace the antenna physically while characterizing the amplifier separately. Thus, it is difficult to measure the output power delivered to the antenna directly. All the testing and measurements will be similar to the antenna measurement technique and the power amplifier parameter measurement will be an indirect measurement, based on the Friis transmission equation in antenna theory.

DESIGN AND SIMULATION OF AN ACTIVE ANTENNA INTEGRATED WITH A POWER AMPLIFIER

The design and simulation of an active antenna integrated with a power amplifier is presented in this section. An aperture-coupled microstrip patch antenna is selected as the radiator and an MGF2430 MESFET device from Mitsubishi Electric Corp. (MELCO) is used as a power device, to demonstrate the design procedure and obtain simulation results for an active antenna integrated with a power amplifier.

Antenna Design

The structure of an aperture-coupled microstrip radiator is shown in ***Figure 2***. The structure has three substrate layers with different thickness and different dielectric permittivity. The advantages of the structure include:

- A low dielectric-permittivity substrate is used for the radiator element to achieve efficient radiation and at the same time a high dielectric-permittivity substrate is used for a compact feed element.
- The matching circuits with the associated bias network of the power amplifier are placed on the high dielectric-permittivity substrate, making them very compact and reducing the radiation from the circuitry.
- The ground layer between the two substrates provides good EM isolation between the patch radiator and the feed network with the active circuit elements.
- The feed network and active circuits can be enclosed within a metallic package providing a thermal path from the metallic package to the ground for heat sinking the power device and eliminating the unwanted signal pick-up by the circuit from free space.

The aperture-coupled antenna is designed for a center frequency of 4.0 GHz. The design parameters of the patch antenna include:

Patch dimensions: 26.9 × 26.9 mm
Aperture dimensions: 14.0 × 1.6 mm
Feed stub length: 3.90 mm
Feed stub width: 0.80 mm

The structure is designed and simulated by a method of moment analysis using Agilent's Momentum software. The simulated return loss of the designed antenna in a 50 Ω system is shown in ***Figure 3***. The achieved 10 dB return loss bandwidth is nearly 240 MHz, about the center frequency of 4.0 GHz and the gain of the patch is 9.05 dB. The variation of the return loss over frequency means that the impedance of the antenna is varying within the operating frequency range. The simulated broadband impedance characteristics of the antenna show that the impedance is approximately 50 Ω and demonstrate several resonance characteristics out-of-band. The aperture dimensions are selected to minimize the back radiation in the operating frequency range.

Design and Simulation of the Integrated Amplifier with the Antenna

The amplifer is designed by transforming the dynamic input impedance of the antenna to the optimum load impedance of the power device, in order to achieve maximum output power and efficiency. The layout of the matching circuits between the MGF2430 device and the antenna is shown in ***Figure 4***. The nonlinear

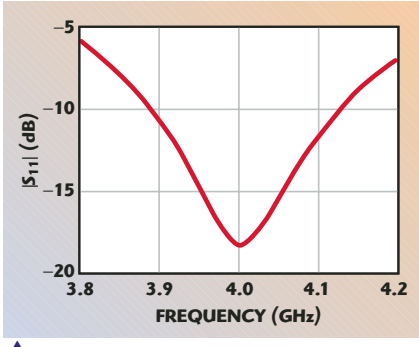


Fig. 3 Return loss of the designed antenna.

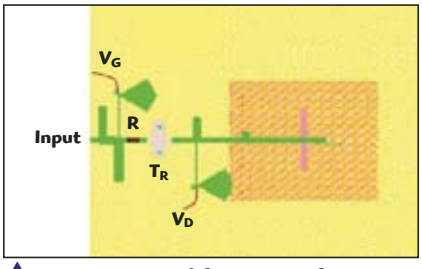


Fig. 4 Layout of the integrated antenna-power amplifier.

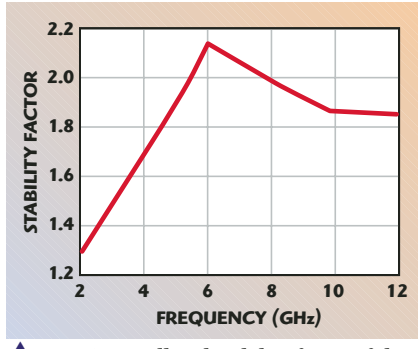


Fig. 5 Broadband stability factor of the amplifier.

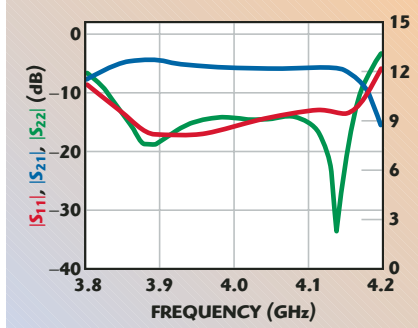


Fig. 6 Amplifier S-parameters with the antenna as a load.

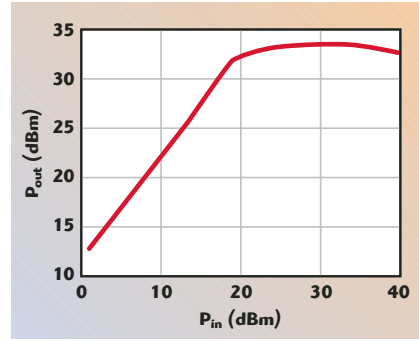


Fig. 7 P_{in} versus P_{out} at 4.0 GHz with the antenna as a load.

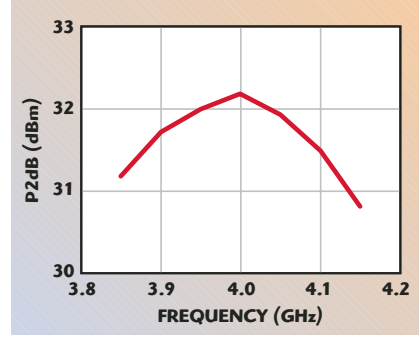


Fig. 8 P2dB response versus frequency.

UP TO 100 Watt AMPLIFIERS

20 MHz TO 2 GHz

ZHL-5W-2 G

ZHL-10W-2 G
ZHL-50W-52
ZHL-100W-52

ZHL-20W-13

$945 from ea. qty. (1-9) IN STOCK

Heavy duty, ruggedness and reliable operation to meet your demanding communication applications describe ***Mini-Circuits collection of 5, 10, 20, 50 and 100 Watt ZHL high power amplifiers!*** Covering 20 MHz up to 2 GHz, these broadband solutions are available with or without integrated heat sink/fan to fit your system requirements. Each amplifier operates with low current consumption and is designed to work off a single +24 V DC supply, including the fan! Plus, each model can withstand and open or short output load without damage under full CW output power. They also offer built-in protection against over-voltage, thermal overloads, and an internal regulated power supply to handle fluctuations from the supply source and *still* deliver high performance. Need a ***robust*** power amplifier solution? Then come to Mini-Circuits where quality and reliability is built into every unit.

Mini-Circuits…we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Model	Freq. (MHz) f_L - f_U	Gain (dB) Typ.	Max. P_{OUT} (dBm) @ Compression 1 dB	3 dB	Dynamic Range NF (dB) Typ.	IP3 (dBm) Typ.	DC Pwr. Volt (V) Nom.	Current (A) Max.	Price $ea. Qty. 1-9
With Heat Sink/Fan									
ZHL-5W-2G	800-2000	49	+37	+38	8.0	+44	24	2.0	995.00
ZHL-10W-2G	800-2000	43	+40	+41	7.0	+50	24	5.0	1295.00
• ZHL-20W-13	20-1000	50	+41	+43	3.5	+50	24	2.8	1395.00
• ZHL-50W-52	50-500	50	+46	+48	4.0	+55	24	9.3	1395.00
• ZHL-100W-52	50-500	50	+47	+48.5	6.5	+57	24	9.3	1995.00
▲ ***Without Heat Sink/Fan***									
ZHL-5W-2GX	800-2000	49	+37	+38	8.0	+44	24	2.0	945.00
• ZHL-10W-2GX	800-2000	43	+40	+41	7.0	+50	24	5.0	1220.00
• ZHL-20W-13X	20-1000	50	+41	+43	3.5	+50	24	2.8	1320.00
• ZHL-50W-52X	50-500	50	+46	+48	4.0	+55	24	9.0	1320.00
• ZHL-100W-52X	50-500	50	+47	+48.5	6.5	+57	24	9.0	1920.00

• ***Patent Pending***

▲ *With heat sink/fan removed, customer must provide adequate cooling to ensure that the base plate temperature does not exceed 85°C.*
See data sheets on Mini-Circuits web site.

ZHL-5W-2 GX | ZHL-10W-2 GX ZHL-50W-52X ZHL-100W-52X | ZHL-20W-13X

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

ALL NEW minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site

The Design Engineers Search Engine *Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At:* ***www.minicircuits.com***

RF/IF & MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

416 Rev D

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-161 or use RS# 161 at www.mwjournal.com/info

model of this device is used for harmonic balance analysis of the circuit and to design the matching networks. The matching circuits, with the associated biasing circuitry, are accomodated on the side of the feed network to eliminate electromagnatic coupling between the antenna patch and the matching networks. Double-stub matching is used for both the input and output-matching networks for broadband matching. Resistive loading, using a chip resistor R at the input of the device, is used to make the amplifier unconditionally stable over the broad frequency range. The power amplifier integrated with the antenna is simulated using the co-simulation approach of Agilent's ADS tool. Initially, a DC analysis is conducted to determine the gate bias voltage of the device for a 300 mA drain current at the drain supply voltage of 10 V. Then a stability analysis is done and the value of the input loading resistor is determined to achieve unconditional stability of the amplifier. The stability factor of the amplifier over the broad frequency range of 2 to 12 GHz is shown in ***Figure 5***. The stability factor, greater than one over the broad frequency range of the integrated amplifier, confirms that the amplifier will be stable irrespective of the several resonance impedance characteristics of the antenna.

Initially, a linear analysis is conducted, replacing the power device with its S-parameters, which is a fast method to determine the approximate matching networks of the amplifier to obtain the required gain and return losses of the integrated amplifier. ***Figure 6*** shows the small-signal S-parameters of the amplifier, considering that the antenna impedance is the output load of the amplifier. The simulation shows that the small-signal gain of the amplifier is approximately 12 dB and both return losses are better than 12 dB over a frequency band of 300 MHz, around a center frequency of 4.0 GHz. Finally a harmonic balance analysis is conducted, for the nonlinear analysis of the integrated amplifier using the nonlinear model of the power device. The output-matching network is optimized for proper harmonic termination to achieve maximum output power from the amplifier. The length and position of the stubs are determined for proper harmonic termination. The final output power as a function of input power is shown in ***Figure 7***, at the 4.0 GHz center frequency. The simulated output power, at the -2 dB gain compression point, is 32.2 dBm. It is also clear that the small-signal gain of the amplifier is nearly 12 dB, which agrees with the linear analysis. The output-matching network is determined for maximum output power at the center frequency of 4.0 GHz. The variation of the output power (P2dB) over the frequency range of 300 MHz is nearly 1.6 dB, as shown in ***Figure 8***. The P2dB bandwidth is narrower than the small-signal gain bandwidth.

CONCLUSION

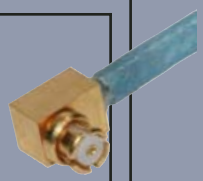
This article presents the design and analysis related issues of a solid-state power amplifier integrated with a planar antenna. It discusses the superiority of the aperture-coupled an-

SOLUTIONS

RF, microwave and millimeter wave connectors, adapters, cable assemblies and resistive components for military and test/instrumentation applications.

Solve your RF interconnect problem today. If the right product isn't already in stock at SV Microwave, our exceptional engineering staff will design your solution and our lean manufacturing will deliver. For over 40 years we've been reliably supplying all types of solutions to the world's most discerning OEMs.

- All popular coaxial connector interfaces
- Blindmates, push-ons and ZMAs
- Space-qualified Hi-Rel
- QPL and DSCC approved
- Precision and high frequency
- Cable assemblies
- Resistive components



SV MICROWAVE®

RF Connectors & Components
an Amphenol Company

The performance you need. The quality you demand.

www.svmicrowave.com | 561.840.1800

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-407 or use RS# 407 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 815

tenna structure to minimize the EM interaction between the antenna and the associated matching circuitry of the solid-state power amplifier. The design and simulation of an active antenna integrated with a power amplifier, using a type MGF2430 MESFET are presented, using harmonic balance analysis and an EM simulator simultaneously, to take care of the coupling between the antenna and matching circuitry and to address the out-of-band instability and nonlinear analysis of the power amplifier. ■

References

1. R.A. York and Z.B. Popovic, Eds., *Active and Quasi-optical Arrays for Solid-state Power Combining*, John Wiley & Sons Inc., Hoboken, NJ, 1997.
2. J.L.B. Walker, *High Power GaAs FET Amplifier*, Artech House Inc., Norwood, MA, 1993.
3. D.M. Pozar, "A Microstrip Antenna Aperture Coupled to a Microstrip Line," *Electronics Letters*, Vol. 21, January 1985, pp. 49–50.
4. D.M. Pozar and S.D. Targonski, "Improved Coupling for Aperture-coupled Microstrip Antennas," *Electronics Letters*, Vol. 27, No. 13, June 1991, pp. 127–129.
5. R.N. Simons, R.Q. Lee and G.R. Lindamood, "New Coplanar Waveguide/Stripline Feed Network for Seven Path Hexagonal CP Subarray," *Electronics Letters*, Vol. 27, No. 6, March 1991, pp. 533–535.
6. R.N. Simons, R.Q. Lee and G.R. Lindamood, "Electromagnetic Coupling Between Coplanar Waveguide and Microstrip Antennas," *Microwave and Optical Technology Letters*, Vol. 5, February 1992.
7. W.J. Tseng and S.J. Chung, "Analysis and Application of a Two-port Aperture-coupled Microstrip Antenna," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 46, No. 5, May 1998, pp. 530–535.
8. R.Q. Lee and R.N. Simons, "Coplanar Waveguide Aperture-coupled Microstrip Patch Antenna," *IEEE Microwave and Guided Wave Letters*, Vol. 2 No. 4, April 1992, pp. 138–139.
9. P.S. Hall, "Analysis of Radiation from Active Microstrip Antenna," *Electronics Letters*, Vol. 2, January 1993, pp. 127–129.
10. B. Robert, T. Razban and A. Papiernik, "Compact Amplifier Integration in Square Patch Antenna," *Electronics Letters*, Vol. 28, September 1992, pp. 1808–1810.
11. A.S. Andrenko, Y. Ikeda, M. Nakayama and O. Ishida, "Impedance Matching in Active Integrated Antenna Receiver Front-end Design," *IEEE Microwave and Guided Wave Letters*, Vol. 10, No.1, January 2000, pp. 16–18.
12. J. Lin and T. Itoh, "Active Integrated Antennas," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 42, No. 12, December 1994, pp. 2186–2194.
13. Y. Chung, C.Y. Hang, S. Cai, Y. Qian, C.P. Wen, K.L. Wang and T. Itoh, "AlGaN/GaN HFET Power Amplifier Integrated with Microstrip Antenna for RF Front-end Applications," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 51, No. 2, February 2003, pp. 653–659.
14. V. Radisic, Y. Qian and T. Itoh, "Novel Architectures for High Efficiency Amplifiers for Wireless Applications," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 46, No. 11, November 1998, pp. 1901–1909.
15. V. Radisic, S.T. Chew, Y. Quin and T. Itoh, "High Efficiency Power Amplifier Integrated with Antenna," *IEEE Microwave and Guided Wave Letters*, Vol. 7, No. 2, February 1997, pp. 39–41.
16. W.R. Deal, V. Radisic, Y. Qian and T. Itoh, "Integrated-antenna Push-pull Power Amplifiers," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 47, No. 8, August 1999, pp. 1418–1425.
17. C.Y. Hang, W.R. Deal, Y. Qian and T. Itoh, "High Efficiency Push-pull Power Amplifier Integrated with Quasi-Yagi Antenna," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 49, No. 6, August 2001, pp. 1155–1161.
18. Y. Chung, C.Y. Hang, S. Cai, Y. Chen, W. Lee, C.P. Wen, K.L. Wang and T. Itoh, "Effects of Output Harmonic Termination on PAE and Output Power of AlGaN/GaN HEMT Power Amplifier," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 12, No. 11, November 2002, pp. 421–423.
19. S. Pajic and Z.B. Popovic, "An Efficient X-band 16-element Spatial Combiner of Switchable-mode Power Amplifiers," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 51, No. 7, July 2003, pp. 1863–1870.
20. V. Radisic, Y. Quin and T. Itoh, "Class-F Power Amplifier Integrated with Circular Sector Microstrip Antenna," *1997 IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium Digest*, Vol. 2, pp. 687–690.
21. S. Gao, "High Efficiency Class-F RF/Microwave Power Amplifiers," *IEEE Microwave Magazine*, Vol. 7, No. 1, February 2006, pp. 40–48.

Dual High Power
Directional Couplers

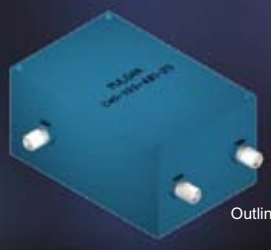
Freq. Range (MHz)	Coupling (dB)	Ins. Loss dB max.	VSWR In/Out max.	Input Power max.	P/N
2-32	30 ± 1	0.10	1.10:1	100w	C30-104-481/2*
2-32	50 ± 1	0.06	1.10:1	2500w	C50-101-481/1N
0.5-50	50 ± 1	0.10	1.10:1	2000w	C50-100-481/1N
0.5-100	30 ± 1	0.30	1.15:1	200w	C30-102-481/2*
0.5-100	40 ± 1	0.20	1.15:1	200w	C40-103-481/2*
20-200	50 ± 1	0.20	1.15:1	500w	C50-108-481/4N
20-400	30 ± 1	0.30	1.15:1	50w	C30-107-481/3*
100-500	40 ± 1	0.20	1.15:1	500w	C40-105-481/4N
500-1000	50 ± 1	0.20	1.15:1	500w	C50-106-481/4N

Directivity greater than 20 dB
* Available in SMA and N Connectors

High Power Combiners
25 to 400 Watt Input

Freq. Range (MHz)	Isolation (dB)	Insertion Loss dB max.	Total Input Power max.	VSWR max.	P/N
		2-Way			
800-1000	25	0.3	100w	1.20:1	PPS2-12-450/1N
800-2200	18	0.5	100w	1.40:1	PPS2-10-450/1N
1700-2200	20	0.4	100w	1.30:1	PPS2-11-450/1N
10-250	25	0.5	200w	1.20:1	PP2-13-450/50N
250-500	20	0.3	100w	1.30:1	PPS2-16-450/20N
500-1000	20	0.3	100w	1.30:1	PPS2-15-450/20N
		4-Way			
20-400	20	0.6	400w	1.30:1	PP4-50-452/2N
100-700	25	1.2	25w	1.40:1	P4-P06-440
30-1100	20	1.5	25w	1.50:1	P4-P09-440
5-1500	20	1.5	25w	1.50:1	P4-P10-440

* Available in SMA and N Connectors


Outline 481/2S

Outline 452/2N

Outline 481/4N

Outline 450/1N

www.pulsarmicrowave.com
Pulsar Microwave Corporation • 48 Industrial West • Clifton, NJ 07012 • Tel: 800-752-3043 • Fax: 973-779-2727 • sales@pulsarmicrowave.com

The Idea: To Develop A High Performance, Signal Generator That Fits Your Budget & The Palm Of Your Hand.

MTS3000DS

Features

- *Over an octave bandwidth tuning*
- *Small step size resolution*
- *Outstanding spectral purity*
- *High spurious rejection*
- *Fast lock settling time*
- *Easy programmable format*
- *Internal Reference*
- *3 HU 19" rack cassette*
- *350-1050 MHz **
- *1 Hz Resolution*
- *-110 dBc @ 10 kHz*
- *+13 ±3 V Supply*

RoHS COMPLIANT

SPECIFICATIONS

RF Output Frequency Range:	
Output options:	
Amplifier/Filter	350 - 1050 MHz
Divider Option	5.5 - 1050 MHz
Bandwidth:	700 MHz
Step Size: 1 Hz	
Internal Reference	
Options:	
TCXO Specifications	12.8 MHz
Temperature Stability	±1.5 x 10^{-6}
Aging first year	±2 x 10^{-6}
Operating Temp. Range	-10 to +60 °C
(With freq. adjustment through voltage control pin)	
OCXO Specifications	13 MHz
Temperature Stability	±2.0 x10^{-8}
Aging first year	±1 x 10^{-7}
Operating Temp. Range	-10 to +70°C
Warm-Up Time:	10 min.
Additional Current Consumption	500 mA (warm-up)
After warm-up	200 mA (continuous)
External Reference Input:	10, 12.8, 13, 19.44 MHz and multiples thereof
Bias Voltage:	VCC: +13 VDC (±3 V)
Supply Current:	<800 mA @ 13 V
Bias Voltage Ripple:	100 mV p-p (Max)
RF Output Power:	(w/amp. option) +10 dBm (Min)
When Unlocked:	≤20 dBm
Spurious Suppression:	-65 dBc (Max)
Harmonic Suppression:	
Amplifier/Filter option	15 dBc (Min)
Divider option (Full range model)	8 dBc (Min)
(Octave band in divider range)	15 dBc (Min)

Maximum Phase Noise

Offset	Frequency: 350 MHz (dBc/Hz)	Frequency: 1050 MHz (dBc/Hz)
100 Hz	-108	-100
1 kHz	-110	-102
10 kHz	-115	-110
100 kHz	-115	-115
1 MHz	-140	-140

Switching Speed:	
Per programming step:	≤8 mSec
After Turn-on	<1 Sec
Output Impedance:	50 Ohms (Nom)
Operating Temp. Range:	(See reference option)
Storage Temp. Range:	-40 to +85°C

Programming Interface: 3.3V SPI, 3.3V I2C, RS232 or (Ethernet - special development requires NRE and longer leadtime)

** Available bandwidth up to 3:1 with frequencies ranging from 60 to 6500 MHz.*

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-409 or use RS# 409 at www.mwjournal.com/info
See us at MTT-S Booth 901

SYNERGY® MICROWAVE CORPORATION

For additional information, contact Synergy's sales and application team.
201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504 | Phone: (973) 881-8800
Fax: (973) 881-8361 | E-mail: sales@synergymwave.com

Visit Our Website At WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM

FREQUENCY SYNTHESIS: CURRENT SOLUTIONS AND NEW TRENDS

This article presents an overview of microwave frequency synthesizer technologies. Various synthesizer architectures along with their main characteristics are analyzed. The new markets' demands, design challenges and possible solutions are considered.

The appeal of a low cost, high performance frequency synthesizer as a key component of virtually any test and measurement (T&M), communication and monitoring system is recognized throughout the microwave industry.[1–5] Although all synthesizers exhibit significant differences as a result of specific applications, they share basic fundamental design objectives as listed below.

BASIC REQUIREMENTS

Frequency Coverage and Resolution

A single tone or relatively narrowband (10 to 20 percent) LO signal can be just enough for many applications. However, modern digital broadband systems require much wider frequency coverage extending to a few octaves. Wide bandwidth and fine frequency resolution (down to 1 Hz and below) are usually "musts" in test and measurement applications such as laboratory synthesizers, network and spectrum analyzers, and synthetic instruments. For synthesizer manufacturers, it may be advantageous to develop a broadband "generic" solution, which can cover a number of applications.

...microsecond tuning speed (together with YIG-based phase noise and spurious characteristics) and low cost... are likely to be the key drivers in the development of the new frequency synthesizers.

Output Power

Required output power levels can range over wide limits, depending on a particular application. A typical scenario assumes the frequency synthesizer as an LO source, driving a frequency mixer in a variety of up- and down-conversion schemes. This normally requires +10 to +17 dBm output signal, although some applications need even more power.

Spurious Content

Spurs are undesired artifact products created by synthesizer components at discrete frequencies. Spur location and level are determined by a particular synthesizer architecture and frequency plan. In microwave communication systems, the spurious products can limit the ability of the receiver to resolve and process a desired signal. Thus, the synthesizer spur level has to be minimized and should not usually exceed –60 dBc relative to the main signal, although many applications require bringing this level down to –80 dBc and below. This requires a specific design effort and

ALEXANDER CHENAKIN
Phase Matrix Inc.
San Jose, CA

Standard Equipment for your Humidity Test?

Then you're not using a *Sigma Humidity Solution* Chamber

With a *Sigma Humidity Solution* Chamber you get our unique "Humidity Generator" that enables humidity testing with minimal condensation and DUT contamination. Our patent pending *Humidity Generator* humidifies air taken from the chamber with treated water and returns it to the chamber at temperature. The *Sigma Humidity Solution* design does not use older super-heated steam injection and water spray methods that cause temperature fluctuations and condensation.

The Sigma "Humidity Generator"

- **Minimizes condensation** to reduce testing errors, DUT (Device Under Test) failures, and safety exposures related to liquid water in and around the chamber
- **Eliminates DUT degradation** caused by super-heated organic compounds introduced by steam injection humidifiers
- **Provides consistent test results** by maintaining stable set points and creating smoother RH% and temperature transitions
- **Reduces test times** by actively reducing RH% during transitions to lower temperatures or RH% settings

Specifications

- Humidity temperature range +5°C to +98°C
- Dry temperature range -100°C to +170°C
- RH% range 5% to 95%
- Supports direct water source connection
- 100 hours operation on optional internal water supply
- 5 micron, adsorptive, and absorptive water decontamination system
- Chambers available from 3 to 15.6 cubic feet

Sigma Systems Corporation
1817 John Towers
El Cajon, CA 92020
800.394.3193
619.258.3700 • *619.258.3712 Fax*
www.SigmaSystems.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-389 or use RS# 389 at www.mwjournal.com/info

Visit us at MTT-S Hawaii June 3-8 Booth #829 and at European Microwave Munich Oct 8-12 Booth #612

is usually a tradeoff between other synthesizer parameters, such as phase noise, step size and tuning speed.

Phase Noise and Stability

Phase noise is one of the major parameters that ultimately limits the sensitivity of receiving systems. Synthesizer stability and close-in phase noise strictly depend on the reference signal as well as the particular synthesizer architecture used to derive its output from the reference. Indirect synthesizers also rely on tunable oscillator noise, which can supersede the multiplied reference noise at high frequency offsets. A good example is a YIG-tuned oscillator, typically exhibiting –120 to –130 dBc/Hz at 100 kHz offset from 2 to 10 GHz and above.

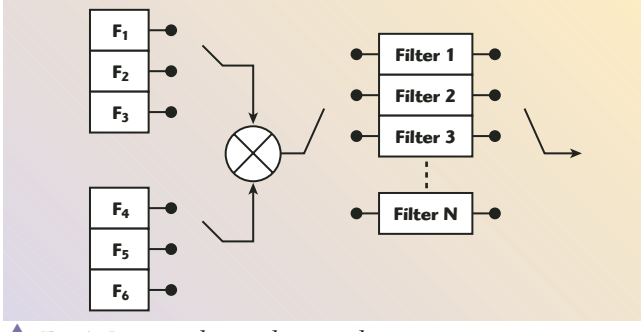


Fig. 1 Direct analog synthesizer schematic.

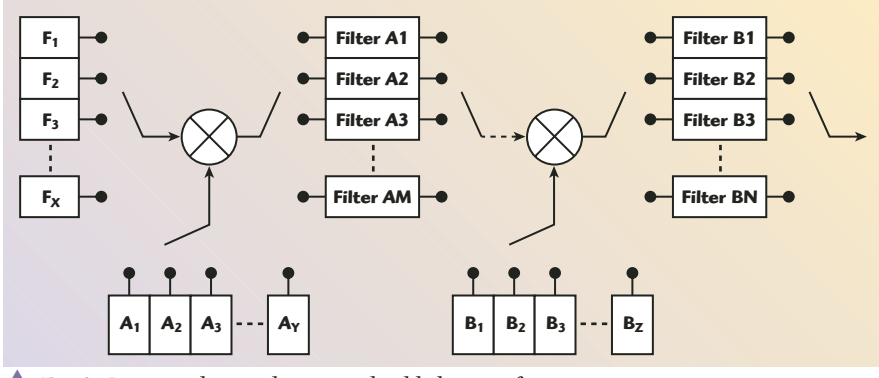


Fig. 2 Direct analog synthesizer with added output frequencies.

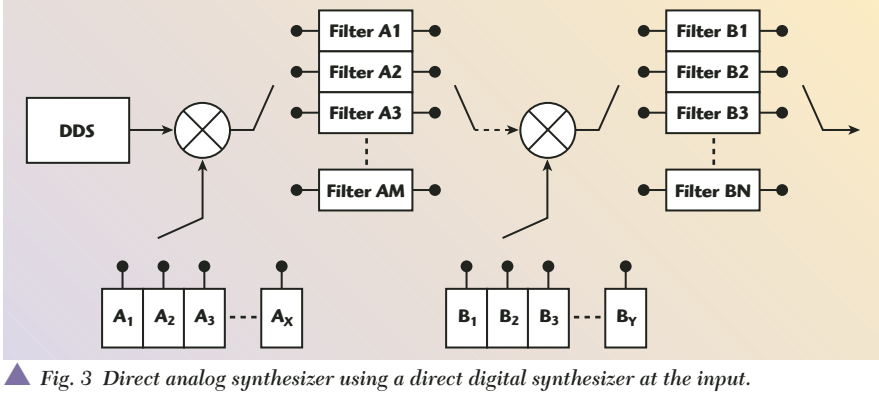


Fig. 3 Direct analog synthesizer using a direct digital synthesizer at the input.

Tuning Speed

Tuning (switching) speed determines how fast the synthesizer jumps from one desired frequency to another. The time spent by the synthesizer jumping between frequencies becomes more and more valuable, since it cannot be used for data processing. New communication systems require higher frequency switching speeds to increase the effective data rate. Even traditionally low speed test and measurement applications would like faster tuning. For example, a new vector network analyzer based on four independent, very fast tuning speed frequency synthesizers has recently been introduced.[6] The synthesizer developers have to consider this trend; target "throughput" numbers (that include all required internal calculations and digital control) should be in the microseconds range.

Power Consumption and Mechanical Constraints

Modern microwave equipment tends to be smaller, lighter, requiring lower voltage and consuming less power. Thus, new synthesizer designs should utilize high integration ICs, avoiding bulky and power hungry components, such as YIG oscillators and filters.

PARTICULAR DEMANDS

The microwave industry feels persistent pressure to deliver higher performance, higher functionality, smaller size, lower power consumption and lower cost synthesizer designs. However, the major technology challenge is in increasing the synthesizer tuning speed as dictated by the ongoing increase of the data rates of modern microwave systems. While many T&M and communication systems still work adequately with millisecond switching speed, new equipment demands microsecond operation together with performance (phase noise, spurious) similar to the low speed designs. Obviously, this presents serious design difficulties and tradeoffs. Another challenge is cost reduction. Although it is considered to be a fairly "standard" requirement, it drastically narrows the designer's choice. These particular requirements—microsecond tuning speed (together with YIG-based phase noise and spurious characteristics) and low cost—are likely to be the key drivers in the development of the new frequency synthesizers.

ARCHITECTURES

While reviewing traditional frequency synthesizer technologies, the current technology trend toward increasing the synthesizer tuning speed is specifically addressed as well as reducing its complexity and cost. Various synthesizer architectures along with their main characteristics are described below.

Direct Analog Synthesizers

The main job of any synthesizer is translating one or more reference signals to a number of output frequencies with a required step size. Direct analog synthesizers are realized by mixing base frequencies followed by switched filters, as depicted in ***Figure 1***. The base frequencies can be extracted from low frequency (crystal, SAW) or high frequency (DRO, sapphire, metal cavity, CRO, etc.) oscillators by frequency multiplication, division, or phase locking.[7]

RF Solutions

Specialists In Attenuation and RF Switching

- Fixed Attenuators & Terminations
- Programmable Attenuators
- Rotary Attenuators
- RF Switches
- Power Dividers
- Programmable RF Test Systems
- Matrix Switches
- RF Test Accessories

LEAD FREE Pb RoHS COMPLIANT

ISO 9001:2000

CE

For more information visit...

www.jfwindustries.com

Call (317) 887-1340 toll free (877) 887-4539

or send an email to... sales@jfwindustries.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-116 or use RS# 116 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 1630

The key advantage of a direct analog technique is its extremely fast switching speed, ranging from micro- to nanoseconds. Another distinct advantage is the ability to generate very low phase noise output, due to the use of components (such as mixers) with negligibly low residual noise, compared with the base frequency sources. Thus, the direct analog synthesizer phase noise mainly depends on the noise of the available reference sources and can be fairly low. The main disadvantage of this topology is a limited frequency coverage and step size. In the example shown, only eighteen output frequencies can be generated, even by utilizing both mixer sidebands. The number of output frequencies can be increased by using a higher number of base frequencies or/and mixer stages, as shown in ***Figure 2***. However, this rapidly increases the design complexity and overall component count. An effective solution is the use of a direct digital synthesizer module (DDS) to increase the minimum step size required from the direct analog portion, as shown in ***Figure 3***. Another serious problem is the large amount of undesired mixing products, which have to be carefully planned and filtered out. Special attention should be paid to the switched filter isolation and leakage. Although a large variety of mixing and filtering organization schemes is possible, they tend to be hardware intensive if small frequency steps and wide coverage are required. Therefore, while this approach offers excellent tuning speed and phase noise characteristics, its usage is limited to applications where fairly high cost can be tolerated.

Direct Digital Synthesizers

In contrast to traditional concepts, the direct digital synthesizers (DDS) utilize digital processing to construct an output signal waveform from a base (clock) frequency,[8] as shown in ***Figure 4***. Initially, a digital representation of a desired signal is created and then it is reconstructed with a digital-to-analog converter (DAC) to a sinusoidal or any other desired signal shape. This process is extremely fast, mainly limited by the digital control. This results in very high switching speeds, comparable with direct analog schemes. DDS also provides reasonably low phase noise even showing an improvement (limited by its residual noise floor) over the phase noise of the clock source itself. From this point of view, DDS acts as a frequency divider. However, the most valuable DDS feature is its exceptionally fine frequency resolution, which is determined by the length of the DDS phase accumulator; sub-hertz levels are easily achieved. The main disadvantages are limited usable bandwidth and spurious performance. While a DDS starts working from nearly DC, its highest frequency is limited by the Nyquist criteria to within one half of the clock frequency. Moreover, a practical design requires an output low pass filter for reconstructing the signal waveform, which further decreases the highest operation frequency to approximately 40 percent of the clock signal. Another serious problem is the high spurious content due to quantization and DAC conversion errors. From a spurious point of view, a DDS can be thought of as a mixer. While the spur location can be easily calculated, its amplitude is much less predictable. As a general rule, lower order spurs are the strongest (although fairly high order spurs must be taken into account during DDS frequency planning). The spur amplitude normally increases with a clock frequency increase, which places another limitation on the DDS usable bandwidth. Practical solutions usually range from a few tens to a few hundreds of megahertz output with a broadband spur-free dynamic range (SFDR) level of –50 to –60 dBc. Direct multiplication of the DDS output is obviously prohibited due to further spur degradation. A number of solutions (both hardware and software based) can be used to reduce the DDS spurs.[9] Hardware techniques are usually based on up-conversion of the DDS signal followed by a frequency divider, as shown in ***Figure 5***. It effectively reduces the DDS spurious content at a 20 dB/decade rate, inherent to the frequency division process. Unfortunately, it also reduces the output bandwidth, requiring more LO frequencies and filters, resulting in a higher component count similar to the direct analog schemes, as shown in ***Figure 6***. On the other hand, software techniques involve effective frequency planning and spur separation. These techniques are based on the fact that a DDS spur location is a function of its output and clock frequencies (similar to the frequency mixers). Therefore, for a given output frequency, one can move (and then filter out) an undesired spur by changing the DDS input clock frequency and tuning command. This technique can be effectively combined with PLL architectures, which provide a variable clock source as well as effective PLL-based output filtering. This software technique works fairly well for relatively low order spurious products. The spur density normally increases proportionally to the spur order, which limits the practical usage of this technique to –70 to –80 dBc levels. Due to the mentioned bandwidth and spur limitations, the DDS technique alone is rarely utilized at microwave frequencies. Rather, DDS is used as a fine frequency resolution module in direct analog and indirect architectures.

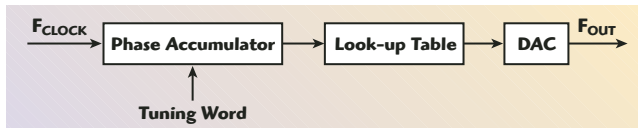


Fig. 4 Direct digital synthesizer block diagram.

Fig. 5 Hardware technique to reduce the spur level of a DDS.

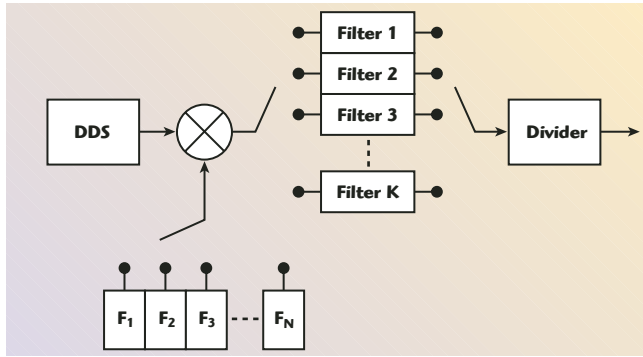


Fig. 6 Scheme to increase a DDS output bandwidth.

10MHz to 65GHz COMPONENTS

Directional Couplers

QPSK Modulators

90°/180° Hybrids

Power Dividers

Antenna Beamformers

et industries

50 Intervale Road, Boonton, NJ 07005 U.S.A. : Tel. 973-394-1719 : Fax. 973-394-1710

www.etiworld.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-84 or use RS# 84 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 416

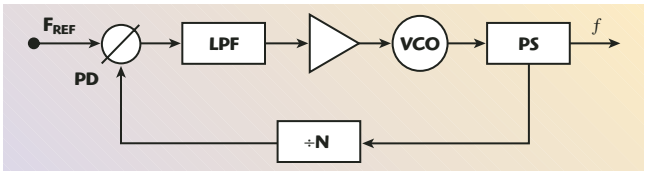


Fig. 7 Indirect frequency synthesizer schematic.

Indirect Frequency Synthesizers

Indirect frequency synthesizers utilize phase locking (PLL) techniques offering smaller size and lower complexity, compared to direct analog schemes.[10–14] A typical single-loop PLL synthesizer includes a tunable voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO), the output of which is fed back to a phase detector (PD) via a power splitter (PS) and a frequency divider with a variable frequency division ratio N, as shown in ***Figure 7***. The other input of the phase detector is a reference signal equal to a desirable frequency resolution. The phase detector compares the signals at both inputs and generates an error voltage which, following filtering and amplification (optionally), slews the frequency of the VCO to the lock frequency given by $f = F_{REF} \times N$, where F_{REF} is the reference frequency at the phase detector input. The major advantages of this scheme are reduced levels of spurious signals, owing to the low pass filter action of the loop, and a much lower level of complexity compared with the direct analog synthesizers. The main disadvantages are longer frequency switching time (which is inversely proportional to the loop bandwidth and consequently step size) and considerably higher phase noise in comparison with direct analog techniques. The single-loop synthesizer phase noise performance within its loop filter bandwidth is given by $\lambda = \lambda_{PD} + 20 \log N$, where λ_{PD} is the cumulative phase noise of the reference signal, phase detector, feedback divider, loop filter and amplifier referred to the phase detector input, as shown in ***Figure 8***. Thus, the phase noise is affected by the large division ratios required to provide a high frequency output with a fine resolution. For example, in order to get 10 GHz output with 1 MHz step size, the feedback divider ratio has to be 10000, which corresponds to an 80 dB phase noise degradation. Moreover, programmable dividers are usually not available at high frequencies, thus an additional fixed divider (prescaler) is required. In this case, the total division ratio will increase by the prescaler division coefficient resulting in further phase noise degradation. Obviously, this simple scheme does not allow utilizing the noise performance of modern low noise reference oscillators. Moreover, the discrete spurs at multiples of the reference frequency tend to be proportional to the loop division ratio N, which also leads to spurious degradation.[10] As a result, the single-loop schemes are only used in moderate performance applications.

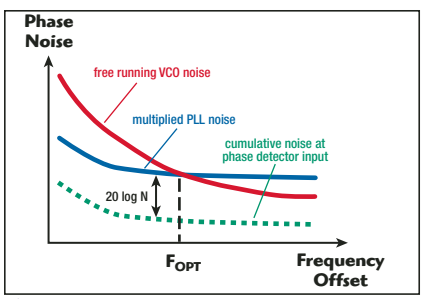


Fig. 8 Single-loop synthesizer phase noise.

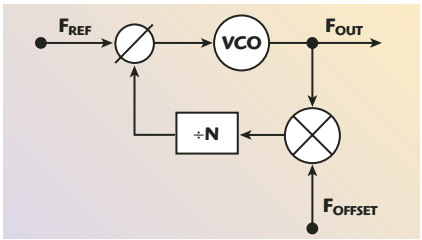


Fig. 9 Single-loop synthesizer with frequency conversion in the feedback path.

The synthesizer's main characteristics can be drastically improved by employing a frequency conversion (mixing) within the synthesizer feedback path, as shown in ***Figure 9***. Here, the VCO output frequency is converted with the aid of an offset frequency source in order to minimize the maximum frequency division ratio and the number of ratios that otherwise would be necessary.[10] The offset signal can be produced from the same reference using additional PLLs (multi-loop schemes) or frequency multipliers. An attractive solution is a sampling (harmonic) mixer that utilizes multiple harmonics created by a built-in step recovery diode. This approach usually leads to a shorter bill of materials in comparison with fundamental mixing schemes. The main drawback of the sampling mixer is its sensitivity to circuit parameters; making one work properly is not trivial. Depending on particular phase noise and step size requirements, a higher number of mixing stages can be needed which leads to a higher level of complexity. Another problem associated with any frequency-mixing scheme is a possible false lock to undesired (that is a wrong sideband) mixing products. This type of failure requires a sufficiently accurate coarse-tuning mechanism. A DAC may be included to coarse-tune the VCO to approximately the correct frequency. This acquisition aid requires linear (and repeatable) VCO tuning characteristics over the operating temperature range as well as precise frequency calibration to compensate the VCO temperature drift. Moreover, DACs are usually too noisy, adversely affecting the synthesizer phase noise performance, if they are not properly removed after the initial frequency acquisition.[10] Another way to reduce the overall loop division ratio is based on the use of a fractional divider. Fractional division coefficients are achieved by dividing the input frequency by N+1 every M cycles and dividing by N the rest of the time.[15] In this case, the average division coefficient will be (N+1)/M, where N and M are integers. For a given step size, fractional-N schemes allow a higher phase detector comparison frequency that potentially results in better phase noise and tuning speed characteristics. The main disadvantage of the fractional-N technique is excessive spurious levels, due

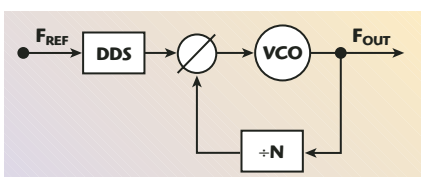


Fig. 10 Fractional-N synthesizer with DDS inserted in the reference path.

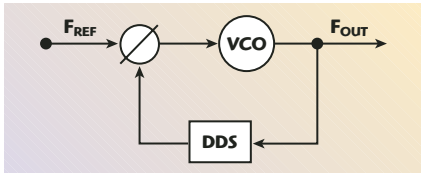


Fig. 11 Fractional-N synthesizer with DDS inserted in the divider path.

PIN DIODE SWITCHES

FEATURES:

- Multioctave bands 0.2 to 18 GHz
- Reflective or Absorptive
- Current or TTL control
- Low insertion loss
- High isolation

Frequency Range (GHz)	Model Number	Insertion Loss (dB, Max.)	Isolation (dB, Min.)	VSWR (Max.)	Rise/Fall Time (ns, Typ.)	On/Off Time (ns, Typ.)	On/Off Time (ns, Max.)	DC Power Positive/Negative (mA, Max.)
SPST								
0.2 – 2	SW1-002020RN1NF	1.7	70	1.6:1	10/10	20	35	35/70
2 – 8	SW1-020080RN1NF	2	80	1.7:1	10/10	20	35	35/70
4 – 12	SW1-040120RN1NF	2.2	80	1.7:1	10/10	20	35	35/70
2 – 18	SW1-020180RN1NF	3	80	2:1	10/10	20	35	35/70
1 – 18	SW1-010180RN1NF	3	70	2:1	10/10	20	35	35/70
SP2T								
0.2 – 2	SW2-002020RN1NF	1.5	70	1.6:1	10/10	20	35	60/60
2 – 8	SW2-020080RN1NF	1.8	80	1.7:1	10/10	20	35	60/60
4 – 12	SW2-040120RN1NF	2.2	80	1.7:1	10/10	20	35	60/60
2 – 18	SW2-020180RN1NF	2.8	80	2:1	10/10	20	35	60/60
1 – 18	SW2-010180RN1NF	3	70	2:1	10/10	20	35	60/60
SP3T								
0.2 – 2	SW3-002020RN1NF	1.6	70	1.6:1	20/20	150	180	85/85
2 – 8	SW3-020080RN1NF	1.9	80	1.7:1	20/20	150	180	85/85
4 – 12	SW3-040120RN1NF	2.4	90	1.7:1	20/20	150	180	85/85
2 – 18	SW3-020180RN1NF	3	80	2:1	20/20	150	180	85/85
1 – 18	SW3-010180RN1NF	3.1	70	2:1	20/20	150	180	85/85

Note: The above models are all reflective switches. Absorptive models are also available, please contact MITEQ.

ISO 9001 Registered · ANAB · RoHS compliant · 3 YEAR WARRANTY

For additional information or technical support, please contact our Sales Department at (631) 439-9220 or e-mail components@miteq.com

MITEQ®

100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788
(631) 436-7400 FAX: (631) 436-7430
www.miteq.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-168 or use RS# 168 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 1015

to phase errors inherent to the fractional division mechanism.

A very effective solution is the use of a DDS module, which is essentially a fractional divider as well. The DDS can be inserted into the reference or divider path, as shown in ***Figures 10*** and ***11***, respectively. Special attention should be paid to the DDS spurious signals, which are degraded by the loop division ratio at the same 20 dB/decade figuration using the DDS in the reference path is more flexible, since it allows minimizing or completely removing the loop division by inserting an additional offset signal as previously discussed. Although no divider is shown when the DDS is inserted in the divider path, this configuration also brings spurious degradation, set by the ratio of the DDS input (clock) and output frequencies. The DDS spurious re-

scribed can be effectively utilized here, enjoying natural, high rejection PLL filtering. Although these solutions complicate the overall design, the complexity can be effectively spread and optimized, which leads to a high performance and reasonably priced design.

VCO Choice

Any indirect synthesizer design strongly depends on the VCO characteristics. Historically, synthesizer developers have relied on YIG-tuned oscillators featuring broadband operation and excellent phase noise performance. The YIG oscillators also offer very linear (and repeatable) tuning characteristics that simplify the synthesizer coarse-tuning algorithm in multi-loop schemes. Beside this, the YIG oscillators feature relatively low and nearly constant tuning sensitivity that also helps to optimize the synthesizer spurious performance. These unique features permitted the YIG-based microwave synthesizers to dominate during the last few decades. However, the high power consumption, large size, high cost and especially low speed inherent to the YIG oscillators have recently contributed to a shift to solid-state VCO architectures. Currently, high frequency (up to 10 GHz and above) VCOs are readily available as low cost, surface-mount IC components. Since the VCO noise is considerably worse compared to its YIG counterpart, the designer should primarily rely on the reference source. Today's commercial crystal oscillators offer noise performance of –160 to –176 dBc/Hz at 20 to 100 kHz offset for a 100 MHz output.[16] These numbers are translated to –120 to –136 dBc/Hz at the same offset and for a 10 GHz output, which corresponds or even supersedes the performance of the best YIG oscillators. Of course, it is assumed that this translation is not affected by the synthesizer system noise floor. Although this assumption calls for very advanced synthesizer solutions, the net effect is evident: the VCO-based designs can potentially achieve much faster tuning speed, together with comparable phase noise and spurious performance without the use of expensive, bulky and power hungry YIG devices.

Future Projections

The direct analog synthesizer is today's most advanced technique, offer-

SURFACE MOUNT COMBLINE FILTERS

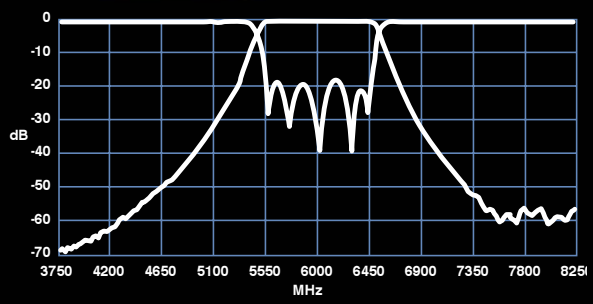
LARK CUTS THE SIZE, WEIGHT AND COST... AND MAKES THEM TOUGH ENOUGH FOR BATTLE.

ANOTHER LARK ADVANCE in filter design.

This family of miniaturized surface mount comb-line filters operates between 5 and 15GHz with a bandwidth from 3% to 20%... with exceptionally low Insertion Loss.

These filters are designed to meet the military environmental specifications in frontline fighter aircraft.

Contact us to discuss your unique requirements. Like our fiters, we perform... above and beyond.



Center Frequency Range	5GHz – 15GHz
Bandwidth	3% to 20%
Insertion Loss	.5dB – 1.5dB
Return Loss	14dB min / 17dB typical
Impedance	50 Ohms
Dimensions	0.5" H (max) X 0.5" W X (0.75" – 2.125")L

Lark Engineering Company
A Division of Baier & Baier, Inc.
27282 Calle Arroyo
San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675-2768
Phone: 949-240-1233, Fax: 949-240-7910
sales@larkengineering.com
www.larkengineering.com

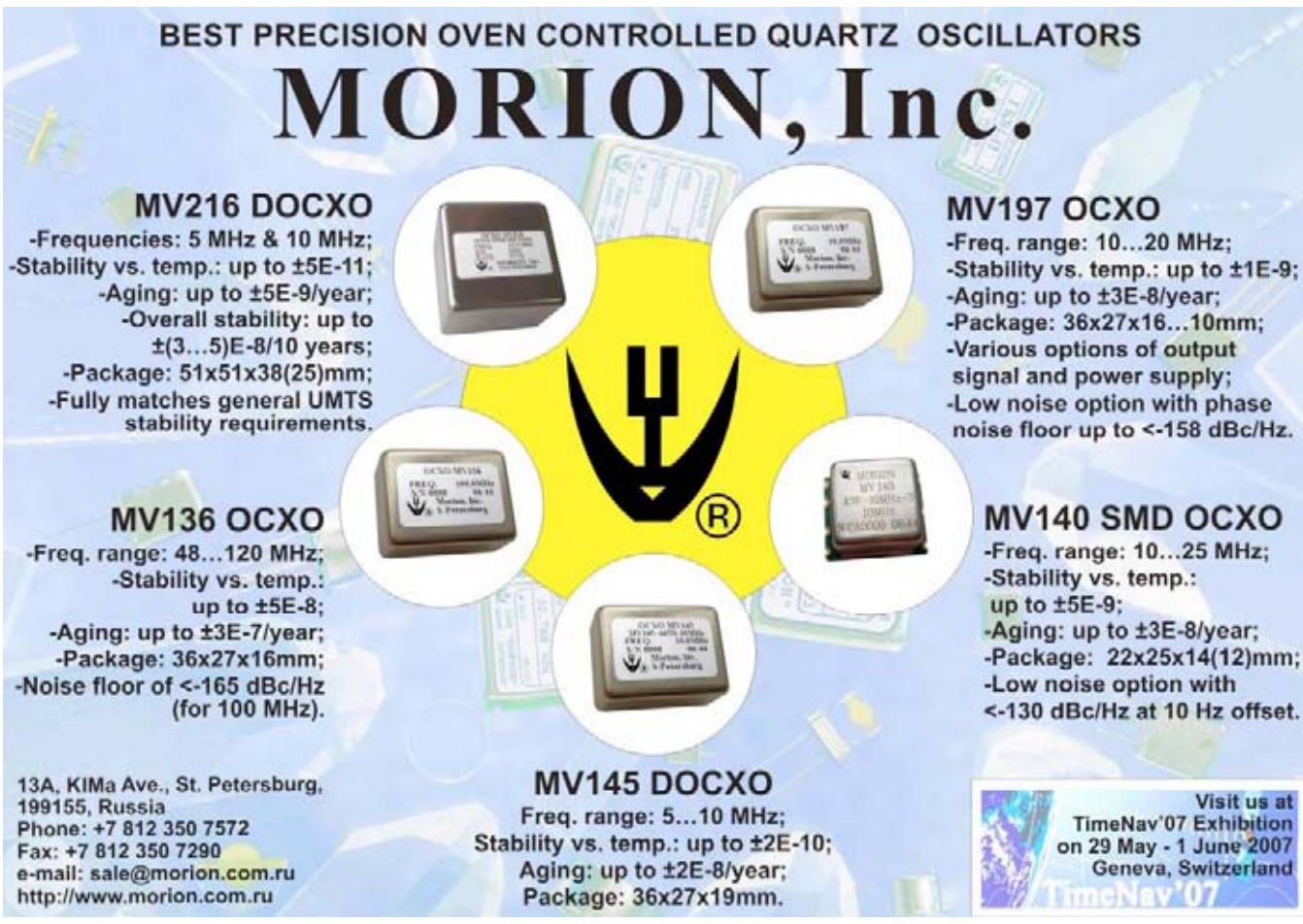
Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-123 or use RS# 123 at www.mwjournal.com/info

ing unprecedented speed and phase noise performance. Although its complexity is in conflict with the industry "standard" cost-reduction requirement, it can be an excellent choice for some applications where fairly high cost can be tolerated. Some cost reduction is expected with the development of higher frequency, lower spurious DDS ICs, which can simplify the direct analog synthesizer design. Direct digital synthesizers have a tremendous potential for future growth as a result of exceedingly rapid developments in GaAs, silicon and SiGe devices. The extension of a DDS usable bandwidth (together with its spur content reduction) is the key improvement required by the industry. It will directly impact the performance of direct analog and indirect architectures where a low cost DDS IC becomes a "must have" building block. However, the most exciting near-term developments are likely to be associated with the VCO-based indirect technologies. Much of the progress here will be brought by reduction of the system residual noise floor, in order to extend the PLL bandwidth to much higher frequencies. The most dramatic change will occur when the optimum loop bandwidth extends to a few megahertz, where solid-state VCO noise becomes competitive with the YIG devices. Equipping the synthesizer with a low noise reference gets a "YIG-grade" noise performance, but offers an amazingly faster, microsecond-range tuning speed. These characteristics, accompanied with the low cost inherent to the indirect designs, are likely to secure their domination in the foreseeable future. ■

References

1. J. Browne, "Frequency Synthesizers Tune Communications Systems," *Microwaves & RF*, March 2006.
2. V. Kroupa, *Frequency Synthesis Theory, Design and Applications*, John Wiley & Sons Inc., Hoboken, NJ, 1973.
3. V. Manassewitsch, *Frequency Synthesizers Theory and Design*, Third Edition, John Wiley & Sons Inc., Hoboken, NJ, 1987.
4. U. Rohde, *Microwave and Wireless Synthesizers: Theory and Design*, John Wiley & Sons Inc., Hoboken, NJ, 1997.
5. J. Klapper and J. Frankle, *Phased-locked and Frequency Feedback Systems*, John Wiley & Sons Inc., Hoboken, NJ, 1972.
6. Rohde & Schwartz, "A 24 GHz Network Analyzer," *Microwave Journal*, Vol. 48, No. 10, October 2005, pp. 136–142.
7. Z. Galani and R. Campbell, "An Overview of Frequency Synthesizers for Radars," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 39, No. 5, May 1991, pp. 782–790.
8. V. Kroupa, *Direct Digital Frequency Synthesizers*, IEEE Press, Piscataway, NJ, 1999.
9. T. Endres, R. Hall and A. Lopez, "Design and Analysis Methods of a DDS-based Synthesizer for Military Space Borne Applications," *1994 IEEE International Frequency Control Symposium Proceedings*, pp. 625–632.
10. W. Egan, *Frequency Synthesis by Phase Lock*, John Wiley & Sons Inc., Hoboken, NJ, 2000.
11. R. Best, *Phase-locked Loops—Theory, Design and Applications*, McGraw-Hill, New York, NY, 1984.
12. U. Rohde, *Digital PLL Synthesizers: Design and Applications*, Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, NJ, 1983.
13. A. Blanchard, *Phase-locked Loops*, John Wiley & Sons Inc., Hoboken, NJ, 1976.
14. F. Gardner, *Phaselock Techniques*, Second Edition, John Wiley & Sons Inc., Hoboken, NJ, 1979.
15. *Fractional-N Synthesizer*, Application Note, Synergy Microwave Corp., www.synergymwave.com.
16. Valpey Fisher Corp., "A High Frequency Reference Module," *Microwave Journal*, Vol. 48, No. 4, April 2005, pp. 142–144.

Alexander Chenakin *received his PhD degree from Kiev Polytechnic Institute, Ukraine, and has worked in a variety of technical and managerial positions around the world. He is presently director of the frequency synthesis group at Phase Matrix Inc., where he leads the development of advanced frequency synthesizer products for test and measurement applications. His professional interests include microwave frequency generation components and subsystems.*



7/16 Connectors and Cable Assemblies

Popular Panel Receptacles Under $6.00

Specialized Reduced Flange Receptacles

Right Angle Receptacles for Medical and Base Station Applications

Male Receptacles Featuring Single Piece Construction

Rugged and Reliable Within Series Adapters

Between Series Adapters Engineered to Maintain Signal Integrity

Quality Dust Caps for Secure Protection From the Elements

Professionally Built and Competitively Priced Cable Assemblies

Performance

Frequency Range:	DC-7.5 GHz
Voltage Rating:	2700 V RMS (sea level)
Nominal Impedance:	50 ohms
DWV:	4000 V RMS @ 60 Hz (sea level)
Insulation Resistance:	10,000 megohms
Temperature Range:	-55°C to +155°C

Materials

Dielectrics:	PTFE Fluorocarbon, Type 1, GR1, CLA
Contacts (Female):	Phosphor bronze
Male Outer Contacts:	Phosphor bronze
Gaskets:	Silicone rubber, Class II, GR 50-60
Other Metal Parts:	Brass per ASTM-B-16

Plating

Center Contacts:	Silver or gold
Metal Parts:	Albaloy or silver

Delivery

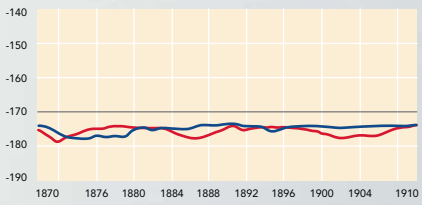
Standard Models:	2 to 3 weeks (average)

Custom designs a specialty

More Power to the Tower

Santron 7/16s are the answer when every dB counts

Innovative design and meticulous machining make Santron 7/16s the only choice for critical signal transmissions. Our 7/16s consistently deliver passive intermodulation performance below -168 dBc. And we use the highest quality materials to ensure our 7/16s perform for a lifetime on towers in even the harshest environments. Compare our 7/16 prices by requesting a quote from our Web site today.



Engage with Santron

San·tron

ISO 9001

www.santron.com

978-356-1585

RoHS compliant

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-384 or use RS# 384 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 1737

THE WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION

POWER SPLITTERS/ COMBINERS

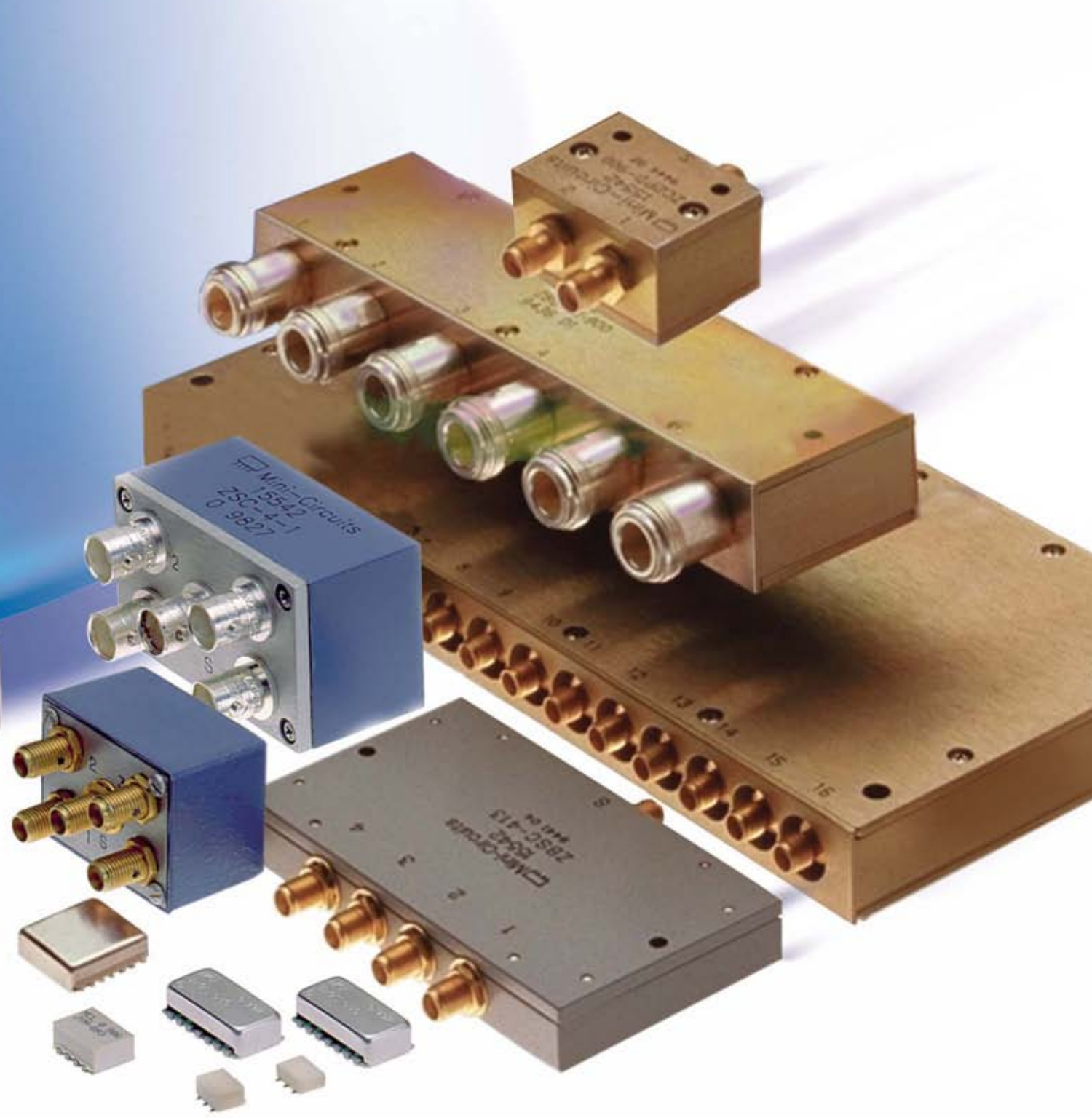
IN STOCK

2 kHz to 12.6 GHz *from* 79¢

RoHS COMPLIANT
RoHS models available, consult factory.

Need just the right surface mount, coaxial, thru mount, or flat pack power splitter or combiner for your project? Mini-Circuits is on the case offering you thousands of high performance, cost-effective models off-the-shelf and immediately available for your military and commercial applications. Choose from 2 and 3 way to 48 way; 0°, 90°, 180°; 50 & 75 ohms covering 2 kHz to 12.6 GHz and beyond, all characterized with detailed data and performance curves available to you in a flash 24/7 on "The YONI**2** Search Engine" at the Mini-Circuits web site. Surface mount products include highly reliable LTCC designs giving you extremely small size, ultra-low profile, excellent stability over temperature, and high performance repeatability. Tough built coaxial models are available with SMA, BNC, TNC, and Type-N connectors and include broadband ZX10 units standing less than $^{3}/_{4}$" in size. And when it comes to your custom needs…just let us know what you're looking for and our development team will go to work! Add our 1 year guarantee, knowledgeable applications support, and value pricing, and the decision is easy. Contact Mini-Circuits today!

Mini-Circuits…we're redefining what VALUE is all about!



Mini-Circuits®

ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

ALL NEW minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site

The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

RF/IF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

194 Rev I

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-162 or use RS# 162 at www.mwjournal.com/info

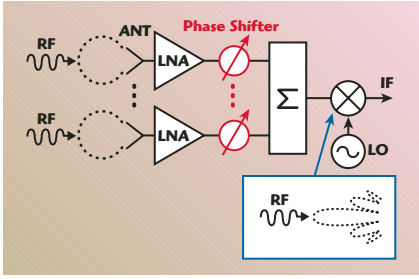
AN EIGHT-ELEMENT 6 TO 18 GHz SiGe BiCMOS RFIC PHASED-ARRAY RECEIVER

The University of California at San Diego (UCSD) recently developed a silicon RFIC covering the 6 to 18 GHz frequency range that is capable of controlling the phase and gain of eight elements in a phased-array receiver. The chip is only 2.3 x 2.4 mm, consumes 100 to 200 mA of DC current from a 3.3 V power supply with an associated gain from 2 to 24 dB, and a noise figure of 6 dB (at 12 GHz). The chip delivers state-of-the-art performance with less than 6° rms phase error over the entire 6 to 18 GHz range.

Phased arrays allow the electronic steering of an antenna beam in any direction and with high antenna gain by controlling the phase at each antenna element. This beam steering technique is much more compact and much faster than mechanically steered arrays. Furthermore, phased arrays allow the creation of deep nulls in the radiation pattern to mitigate strong interference signals from several different directions (see ***Figure 1***). They have been in use since the 1950s in defense applications, but have seen limited use in commercial systems due to their relatively high cost. The main reason for the high cost of phased arrays is the complexity of the transmit/receive (T/R) modules which contain low noise and power amplifiers, phase shifters, T/R switches, DC power control, and the necessary address decoders and memory latches for phase and gain setting for each module. Furthermore, T/R modules are hand-assembled using a combination of GaAs chips for microwave amplifiers and phase shifters, and CMOS electronics for digital control. A transmission-line based beamformer is also used to add all of the T/R modules together at the back-end of the array. All of this has basically resulted in very expensive phased arrays suitable only for defense applications.

The cost of phased arrays can be drastically reduced if several RF and digital functions are integrated together on a single chip. For a re-

Fig. 1 A phased array with controllable main beam and nulls.



KWANGJIN KOH AND
GABRIEL M. REBEIZ
University of California at San Diego

Adapters, Attenuators, Blind Mate Connectors, Cable Assemblies, Connectors, Delay Lines, Duplexers Equalizers, Fine Grain Equalizers, Gain Amplitude Equalizers, Line Stretchers, Machines, Phase Adjusters Push - On Connectors & Adapters, Quick Connections Terminations, Tools, Waveguide to Coax-Adapters ..... etc., etc.

Phase-Adjusters DC to 65 GHz

You need one?
We deliver one!

You need thousands?
We deliver thousands!

when Quality is needed

Spectrum
Elektrotechnik GmbH

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-398 or use RS# 398 at www.mwjournal.com/info
See us at MTT-S Booth 1243

80905 Munich, Germany **P.O. Box 450533**
Telephone: +49-89-3548-040 **Facsimile: +49-89-3548-0490**
WWW.SPECTRUM-ET.COM * Email: specelek@compuserve.com

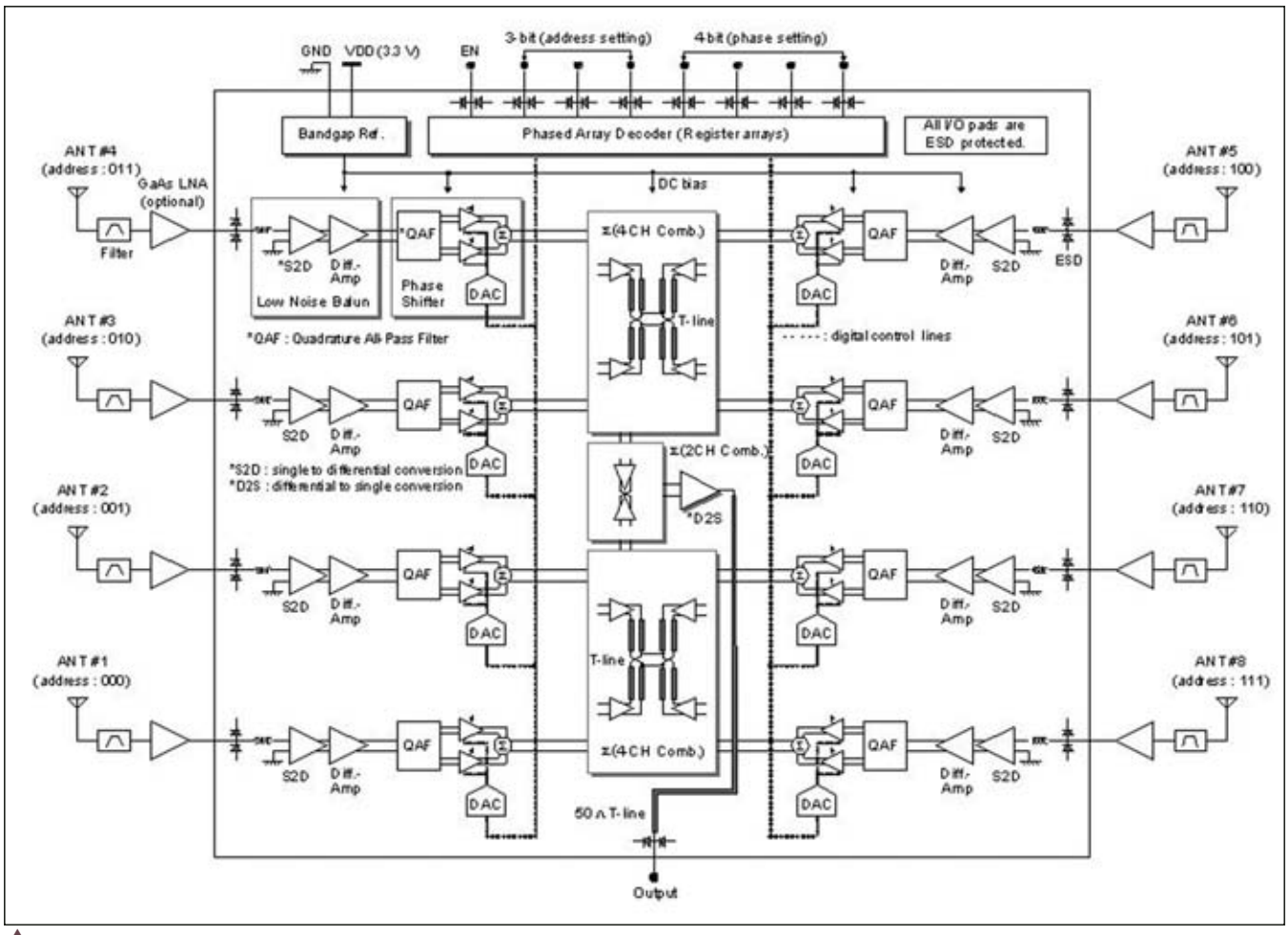


Fig. 2 Block diagram of the eight-element 6 to 18 GHz phased-array receiver.

ceive array suitable for wireless communications, for example, one can integrate the amplifiers, phase shifters, amplitude control and the 8:1 combining network, all on a single chip, using the latest SiGe/CMOS silicon RFICs. In the past few years, tremendous advances have occurred in SiGe and CMOS transistors and their integration technology. It is now possible to get 0.2 µm SiGe transistors with an f_t of 120 to 150 GHz together with 0.18 µm CMOS transistors with an f_t of 50 GHz in a standard BiCMOS process, such as the Jazz SiGe SBC18HX.[1] A six-layer aluminum metal process embedded in an SiO_2 dielectric medium is present above the transistors and allows for very dense RF and DC interconnects. The top metal layer is 3 µm-thick and is ideal for high Q inductors and low loss transmission lines. All of this makes the latest SiGe BiCMOS technology ideal for 2 to 60 GHz applications with excellent gain, noise figure and very high integration density.

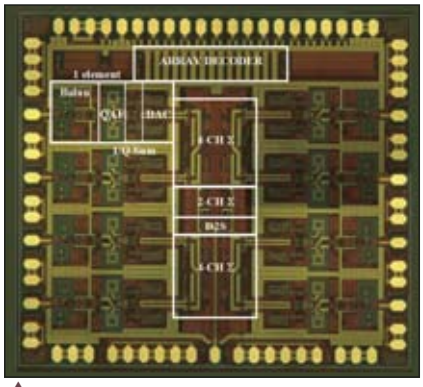


Fig. 3 Photograph of the eight-element 6 to 18 GHz phased-array receiver.

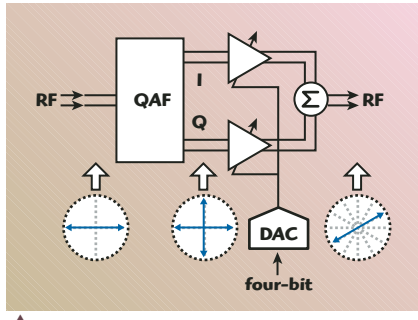


Fig. 4 The miniature 6 to 18 GHz RF phase shifter based on vector addition of RF I and Q signals.

Knowing this, an eight-element 6 to 18 GHz phased-array receiver on a single silicon chip was designed and tested (see ***Figures 2*** and ***3***). The phased-array chip was developed using the Jazz SiGe SBC18HX process. The RFIC chip contains eight RF inputs, followed by eight low noise amplifiers, eight phase shifters with at least four-bits of phase control, and an 8:1 active power combiner with very wide bandwidth (one RF output), together with all the digital functions needed to control the chip such as the address decoders for the individual eight elements, the memory latches for the phase settings, the clock enable functions to load the information on the chip and power regulators. Furthermore, the chip can operate over a narrow bandwidth for communication systems, or over an instantaneous 12 GHz (6 to 18 GHz)

Thin and Thick Film Division

Put our 25 years of experience to work for you. Our specialty is providing custom design solutions and manufacturing services for our customers. In addition to more common substrate materials, we are experts in the manufacture of **Beryllium**, **Quartz**, **Ferrite** and **Glass** products. Our in-house capabilities include ion-beam milling, laser drilling and cutouts, laser trimming and heat treating to value, solid filled via holes, and edge wraps. We routinely produce thick film designs with up to 16 layers with metallized via holes and polyimide bridges. Our product line includes:

- Custom Thin and Thick Film Substrates
- Custom Thin and Thick Film Circuits
- Spiral Inductors
- Chip Attenuators
- Chip Resistors
- Resistor Networks

We can CUSTOMIZE a solution for you!

Inductor Division

Piconics developed and patented the **Broadband Conical Inductor**. These miniature microwave inductors are offered in a variety of configurations and are available in a non-conductive SMT carrier. We also offer **Microwave Air-Coil Inductors** used in filters, amplifiers, switches and bias-T networks. Lead configuration options are available to meet your custom design requirements.

- Wire Gauge Range: 14 AWG to 50 AWG
- Stripping:
  - Standard dim.: 0.100" from body of coil
  - Custom dim.: up to 1/4 turn into the body
- Tinning and Gold Plating
- Space wound coils
- Coil I.D. from 0.005" and up
- High Temperature wire available
- S2P data available

PICONICS

ISO 9001:2000 Certified

26 Cummings Road, Tyngsboro, MA 01879
Tel.: 978-649-7501 Fax: 978-649-9643
E-mail: sales@piconics.com
www.piconics.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-186 or use RS# 186 at www.mwjournal.com/info

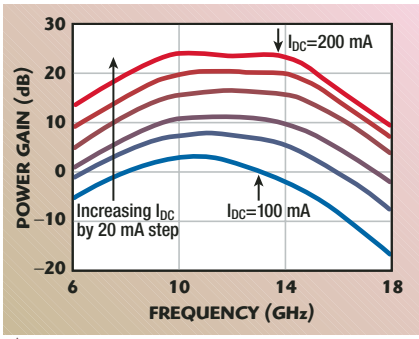


Fig. 5 Measured gain versus bias current for a single channel at 6 to 18 GHz.

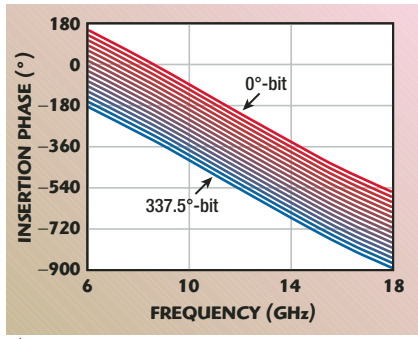


Fig. 6 Measured phase (four-bit phase control) for a single channel at 6 to 18 GHz.

TABLE I

CHIP ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Technology	0.18 µm BiCMOS (Jazz SBC18HX)
Frequency (GHz)	6 to 18
Supply voltage (V)	3.3
Current consumption (mA)	100 to 200 (depends on power gain)
Power gain (dB)	2 to 24 (at 12 GHz, controllable)
Phase resolution	four bits (6 to 18 GHz)
Phase error	< $6°_{rms}$ (6 to 18 GHz)
Noise figure (dB)	6.2 (at 12 GHz with 19 dB of gain)
Size (mm)	2.2 × 2.4

bandwidth for EW or radar systems, while keeping its performance unchanged. Thus, solving one of the key barriers to complex phased-array fabrication.

One of the key elements in the design is the miniature 6 to 18 GHz phase shifter (see ***Figure 4***). In this design, the input RF signal is first transformed into a differential signal using an active balun composed entirely of differential transistors, and the differential RF signal is then divided into in-phase (I) and quadrature (Q) signals using a passive I/Q network. The I and Q signals are then added vectorially using a transistor summer circuit. This results in an output phase which can vary from 0° to 360° depending on the gain in the I and Q paths. This gain is set using a four-bit digital-to-analog circuit (DAC), with the input being the digital phase shift and the output being the analog current control for the I and Q paths. This circuit effectively results in a constant phase shift versus frequency and is therefore not a true-time delay circuit. However, for an eight- or even a 16-element array, a constant phase shift is acceptable at the element level, and a TTD circuit is placed at the sub-array level for wideband beam control. ***Figures 5*** and ***6*** show the measured gain and phase of a single element in the array. The measurements for the other seven elements are not shown and have virtually identical results. The chip is only 2.3 × 2.4 mm, consumes 100 to 200 mA of DC current from a 3.3 V power supply with an associated gain from 2 to 24 dB, and the phase response is nearly ideal from 0° (reference) to –337.5° (max. four-bit value). The measured rms phase error, over the entire 6 to 18 GHz range, is less than 6° rms. This is an excellent result and shows a phase accuracy of nearly 6 bits. The measured noise figure is 6.2 ±0.2 dB at 12 GHz (not shown) over the entire 16 phase states. The noise figure can be reduced in future designs to 2 to 3 dB especially for a 6 to 12 GHz operation. However, if a noise figure of 0.8 to 1.6 dB is required for applications such as satellite communications, then the chip must be preceded by GaAs low noise amplifiers. A summary of the chip's electrical characteristics is presented in ***Table 1***. The application areas are in low cost phased arrays for mobile satellite systems, smart-antenna wireless systems for high data-rate communications, and, of course, defense systems such as radars and high bandwidth telecommunication links covering the X- to Ku-band frequency range. The UCSD phased-array receiver is a disruptive element in the design of future phased-array systems and will replace at least eight GaAs chips. Furthermore, one can build 16-element or even 32-element phased arrays on a single silicon chip due to the high yield of BiCMOS technology. A 16-element 30 to 50 GHz phased-array transmitter is currently under development at UCSD. ■

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

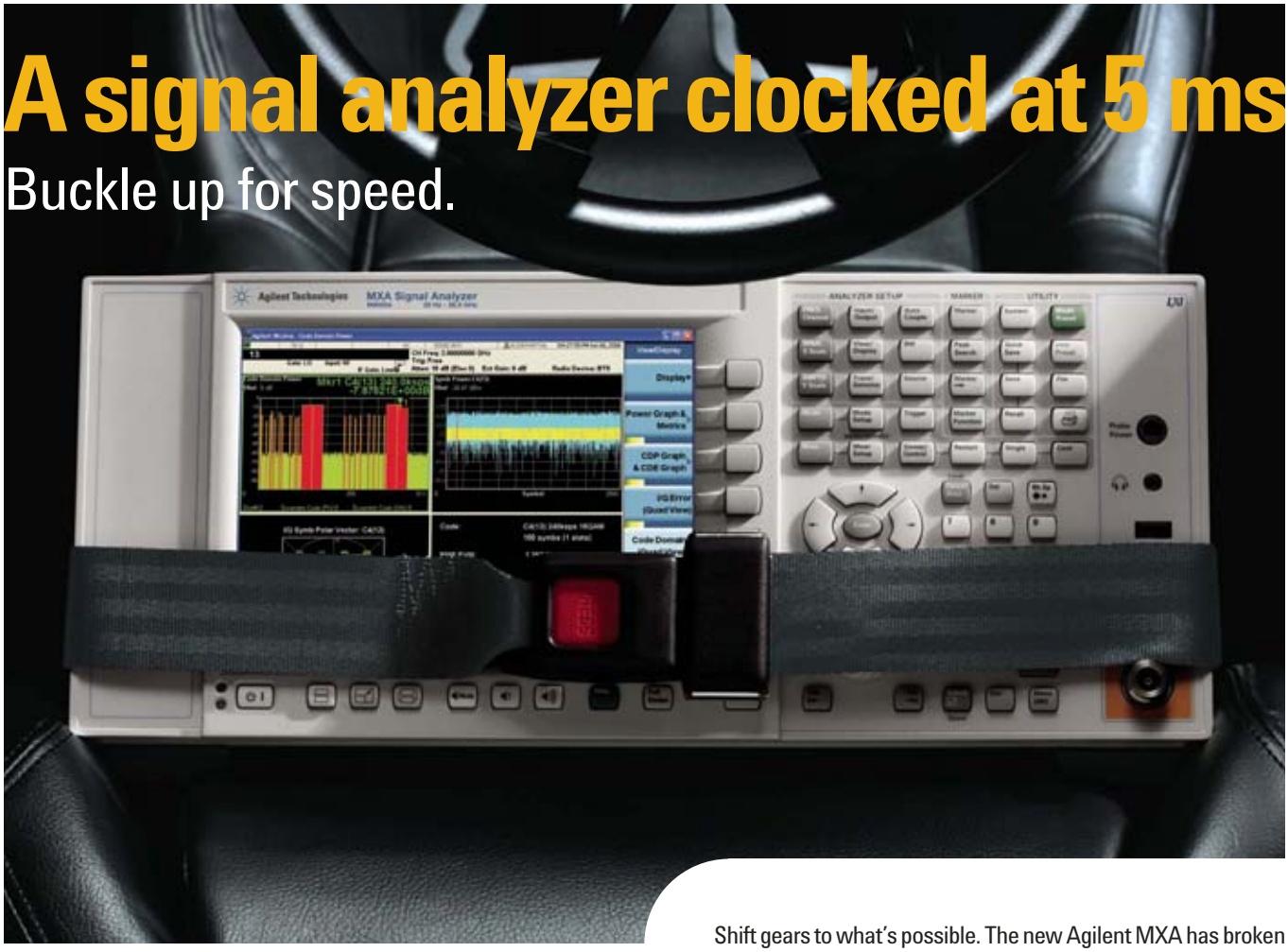
This work was sponsored by the DARPA SMART (Scalable Millimeter-wave Array Technology) program under the direction of Mark Rosker and under a subcontract from Teledyne Scientific Corp., Thousand Oaks, CA. The phased-array chip was developed using the Jazz SiGe SBC18HX process.

Kwangjin Koh *received his BS degree in electronic engineering from Chung-Ang University, Korea, in 1999, and his MS degree in electrical engineering from the Korea Institute of Science and Technology (KAIST), Korea, in 2001. He is currently a PhD student at the University of California at San Diego. From 2001 to 2004, he worked at the Electronics and Telecommunications Research Institute (ETRI), Korea, where he was engaged in the research and development of RF and analog CMOS integrated circuits for wireless digital communications systems, such as WCDMA and WLAN 802.11a/b/g systems.*

Gabriel M. Rebeiz *received his PhD degree from the California Institute of Technology in 1998. He is currently a professor of electrical engineering at the University of California at San Diego. He has contributed to planar mm-wave and terahertz antennas and imaging arrays from 1988 to 1998 and to the development of RF MEMS from 1996 to present.*

A signal analyzer clocked at 5 ms

Buckle up for speed.



Agilent MXA Midrange Signal Analyzer

Marker Peak Search	< 5 ms
W-CDMA ACLR (0.2 dB, standard deviation)	≤ 14 ms
Measurement Mode Switching	< 75 ms
Analysis Bandwidth	25 MHz
Absolute Amplitude Accuracy	0.3 dB
W-CDMA ACLR Dynamic Range	73 dB

Agilent Open

LXI

Shift gears to what's possible. The new Agilent MXA has broken all speed limits with measurement times **30-300% faster** than other analyzers. Pressure to keep ahead requires driving down test time. The MXA signal analyzer helps you keep the lead with exceptional speed and performance. Stay ahead, find the edge, move it forward.

To see how the new MXA lets you perform at speeds never before possible, go to www.agilent.com/find/possible1. It's signal and spectrum analysis at the edge of possibility.

u.s. 1-800-829-4444, ext. 5461
canada 1-877-894-4414, ext. 5461
www.agilent.com/find/possible1

© Agilent Technologies, Inc. 2006

Agilent Technologies

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-21 or use RS# 21 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 1023

A DIGITAL INSTANTANEOUS FREQUENCY MEASUREMENT RECEIVER

Most radar warning (RW), electronic countermeasures (ECM) and electronic intelligence (ELINT) systems employ instantaneous frequency measurement (IFM) to identify threats, map the electronic battlefield and eventually implement deceptive countermeasures. In its development of systems in this sector Elisra has made advances with the introduction of its Digital Instantaneous Frequency Measurement (DIFM) receiver, which is shown in ***Figure 1*** as a block diagram. This receiver offers the user large broadband instantaneous frequency coverage of 2 to 18 GHz, high dynamic range, high frequency measurement accuracy and fast throughput time—less than 400 ns.

RF AND IF/VIDEO

To provide an understanding of how these performance figures are achieved one must examine more closely the operation of the new DIFM receiver, starting with the RF and IF/video sections. First, an RF pulse (100 ns minimum) is applied to a limiting RF amplifier where the limited RF power is channelized into M channels and then downconverted to an IF baseband by internal local oscillators. The M IF basebands are processed in the IF/video card to generate the internal signal and to define the band code. The IF baseband channels are then combined into two IF outputs to drive the digital IFM card, which is based on digital processing single bit IF samples and is shown in ***Figure 2***. A functional block diagram of the digital IFM is shown in ***Figure 3***.

The input IF signal is sampled at a high rate to provide the necessary IF bandwidth according to the Nyquist criteria. Sampling is performed with single bit resolution so that the incoming signal is, in fact, limited. As a result the sine wave is transformed into a square wave.

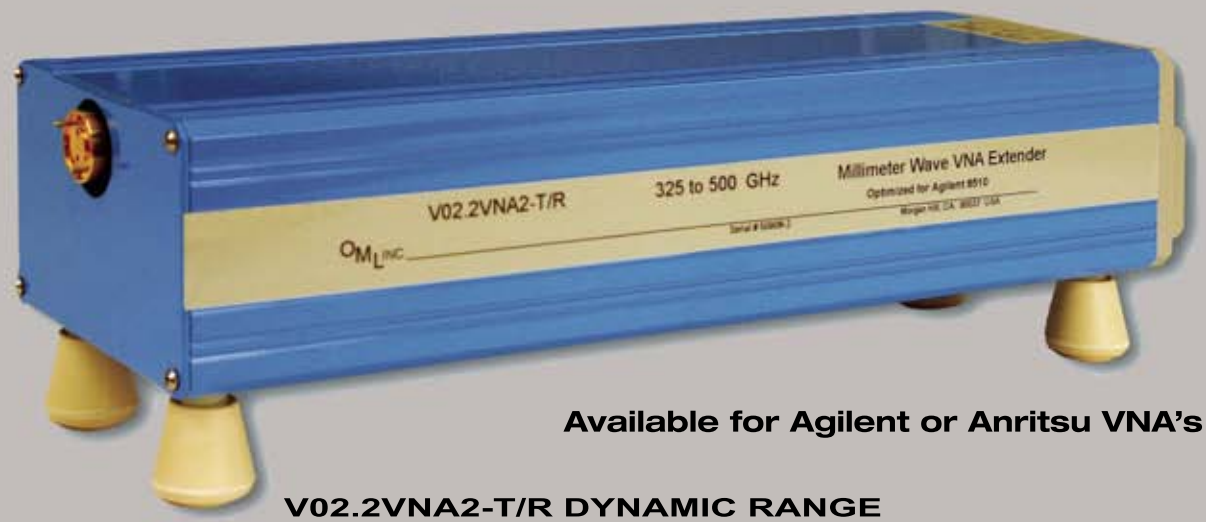
DIFM: PRINCIPLE OF OPERATION

Digital processing is analogous to that of an analog IFM, while enjoying the benefits of digital processors. The basic principle is that the incoming bit stream is subject to a predetermined delay after which it is auto-correlated. The analog mixing and low pass filtering is replaced in the digital domain by auto-correlation (binary XOR) and summation of the resultant bits.

For an incoming bit stream b_k, consisting of N bits, the auto-correlation for a delay of d bits is defined as

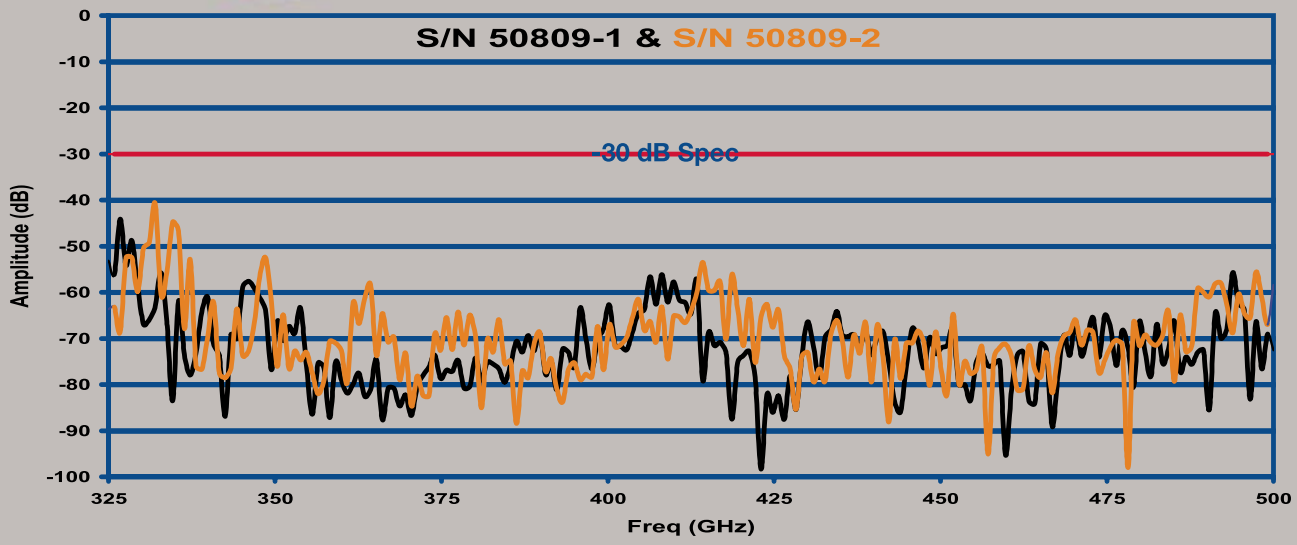
$$C_d = \sum_{k=0}^{N-1} b_k b_{k-d} \qquad (1)$$

ELISRA ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS LTD.,
MICROWAVE DIVISION
Bene Beraq, Israel

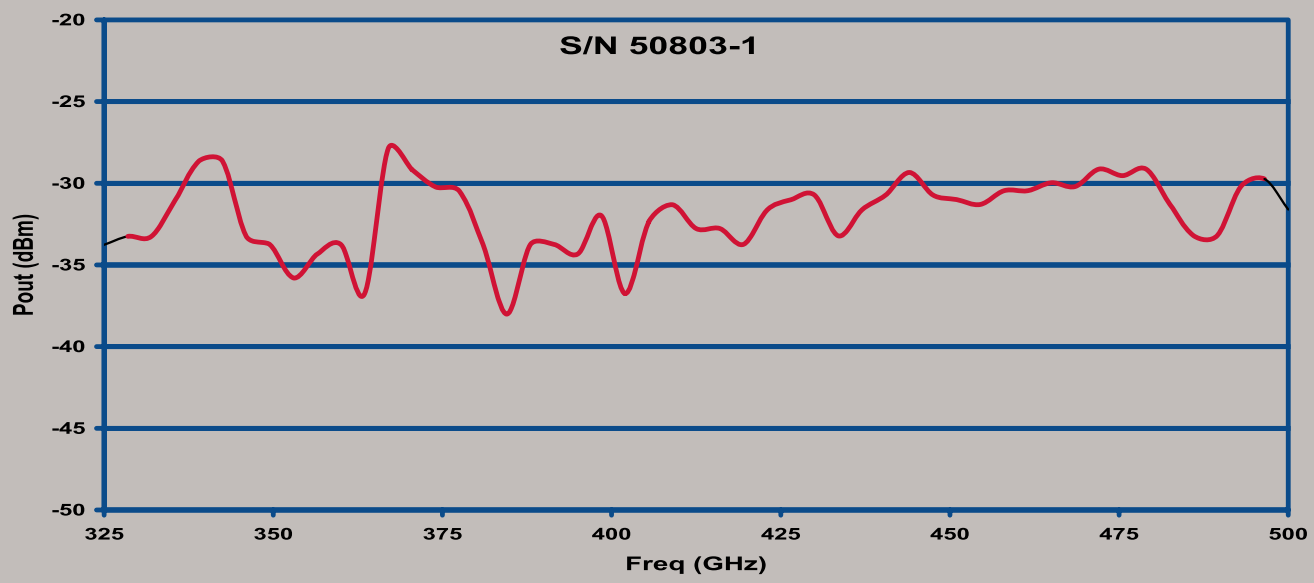


Available for Agilent or Anritsu VNA's

V02.2VNA2-T/R DYNAMIC RANGE



WR-02.2 MULTIPLIER POWER OUTPUT



OML Inc.

300 Digital Drive, Morgan Hill, CA 95037 • Tel: (408) 779-2698 • Fax: (408) 778-0491 • Email: Info@omlinc.com • www.omlinc.com

Outside US: Radar Systems Technology • Tel: (650) 949-8041 • Fax: (650) 949-8082 • email: sales@rst-radar.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-181 or use RS# 181 at www.mwjournal.com/info

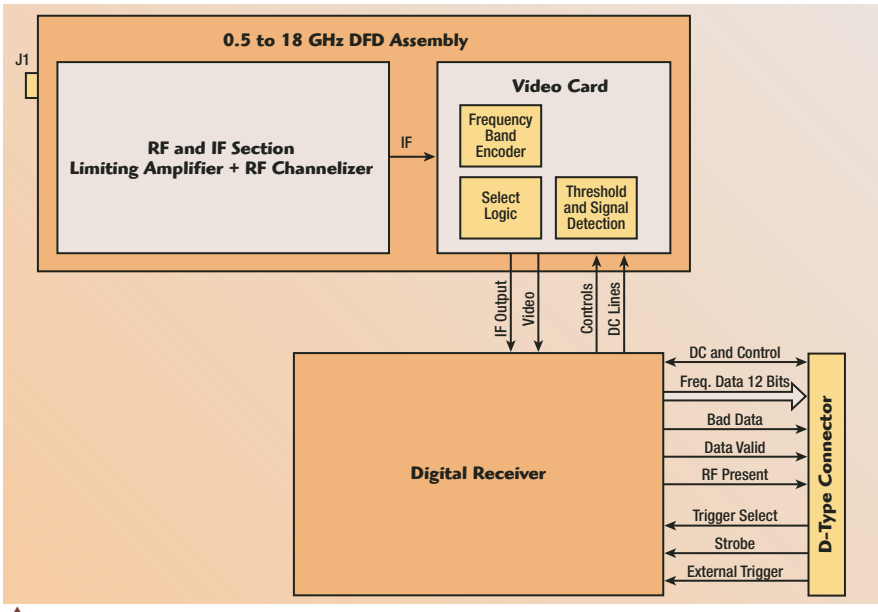


Fig. 1 The DIFM's general block diagram.

It may be helpful to try to visualize the auto-correlation sum as the area enclosed by two overlapping square waves, representing the incoming square wave and its delayed replica (where the two waves are different, the XOR will contribute a '1' bit to the sum).

Fig. 2 The digital IFM card.

Thus, for a delay of 1 bit, each cycle will contribute two '1's to the overall sum. Due to the fact that within a sequence of N bits there are N/T (or Nf) cycles, it is easy to see that $C_1 = 2Nf$, where f is the normalized frequency of the signal with respect to the sample rate f_s. This relationship, depicted in ***Figure 4***, enables a direct calculation of the signal frequency from the value of C_1.

However, this result has only N discrete values and may not provide the desired accuracy and resolution. Increasing the delay d and calculating C_d improves the situation. Following this same reasoning, each cycle now contributes 2d to the value of C_d. The slope is now d times larger, leading to a stronger frequency response—a small change in frequency generates a large change (d times) in the auto-correlation value.

If C_1 reaches the maximum value N at the maximum allowable frequency $f_s/2$, C_d will reach its peak value at $f_s/(2d)$. At this point it will begin to decrease and the result will be a triangular wave with d slants spanning the $0 \ldots f_s/2$ frequency range. ***Figure 5*** demonstrates the relationship between C_k and the frequency. Thus, while C_d is d times more accurate than C_1, it also produces d ambiguous results.

The frequency measurement procedure of the DIFM receiver consists of several successive stages. Each provides a frequency measurement with improved accuracy over the previous stage and is accurate enough to solve the ambiguity of the subsequent stage. The successive stages do not utilize successive delay values, as the accuracy provided by a given step is generally good enough to advance to a delay value somewhat larger than that of the current stage.

As has already been stated, this approach and mathematical foundation is also at the heart of common analog IFM circuits and digital frequency discriminator (DFD) devices. How-

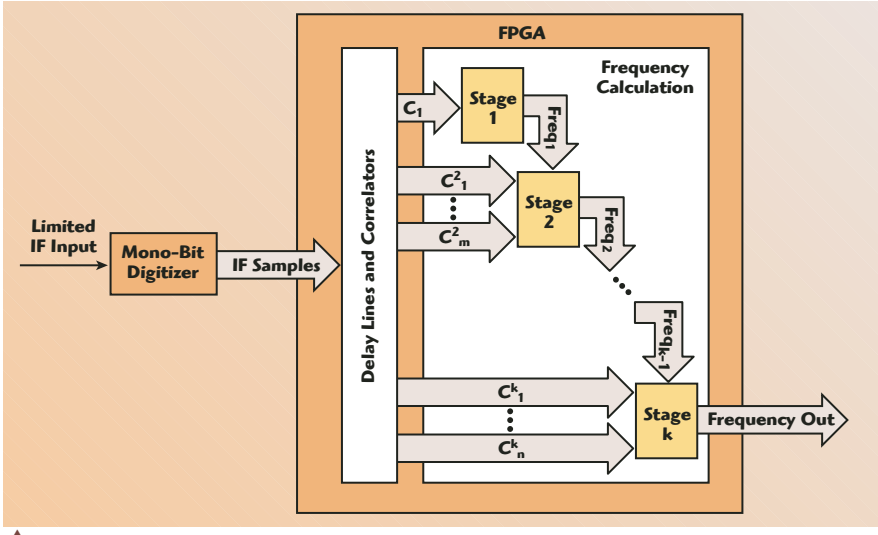


Fig. 3 The DIFM's functional block diagram.

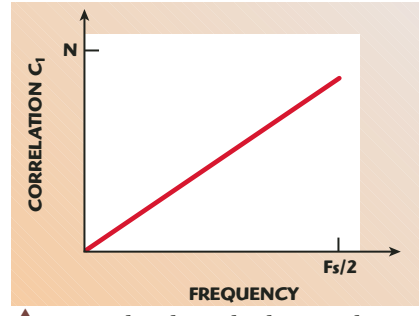


Fig. 4 The relationship between the correlation C_1 and frequency.

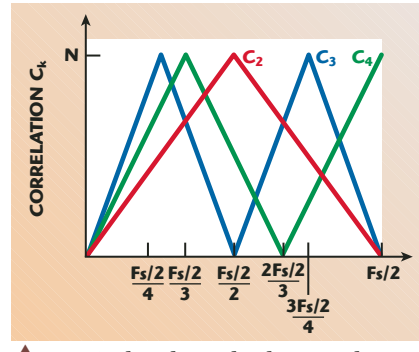


Fig. 5 The relationship between the correlation C_k (k = 2, 3, 4) and frequency.

Our Unbounded Horns Deliver Uncommon Performance.

- Multiband, UHF thru Ku
- Flat Gain in Upper 2/3 of Range
- Linear and Circular Polarization

3164-06 3164-07 3164-05

Stable Pattern Behavior and Good Directivity in a Compact Design

The distinctive open-sided, "open boundary" design of our new quadridge horns makes these antennas unique in appearance and performance. Side structures on traditional antennas have been shown to split the main beam. Our open-sided design provides a more stable antenna pattern and better beam directivity.

Need to make linear or circular polarization measurements quickly? These antennas are equipped with dual ports so both orthogonal field elements can be measured simultaneously–without a mechanical positioner.* And for even more efficiency, the multi-octave operating frequency means you don't have to stop for band breaks.

More information is available at: ets-lindgren.com/3164.

Enabling Your Success

ETS·LINDGREN™

An ESCO Technologies Company

www.ets-lindgren.com

Corporate offices: USA +512.531.6400 and Finland +358.2.8383300
Company locations in the US, UK, Finland, France, Singapore, Japan, China and Taiwan
Representatives and Distributors worldwide

copyright © 2007 ETS-Lindgren MT

**Requires a hybrid: not supplied.*

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-85 or use RS# 85 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 1056

TABLE I

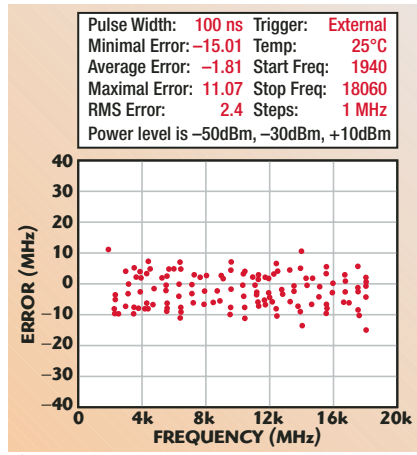
RESULTS FOR 2 TO 18 GHz DIFM

Parameter	Test Results
Frequency resolution (MHz)	0.9
Frequency accuracy (external/internal) (MHz RMS)	2.5
Dynamic range (dB)	60
Throughput time (ns)	380
Signal-to-noise ratio (dB)	3
Threshold level (dBm)	–55
Simultaneous signals	√
Pulse on CW	√
Power consumption (W)	23.5

ever, the digital implementation by field programmable gate array (FPGA) devices facilitates the calculation of many different auto-correlation values, with the advantage of being unrestricted by analog HW considerations relying on physical delay lines. Similarly, the digital delay has absolute accuracy (only limited by sampling clock stability), whereas its analog counterpart suffers from instability due to environmental conditions and requires frequent calibration and maintenance.

IFM devices can suffer from reduced accuracy near frequencies that are related to the delay value. To counter this, within a given stage multiple delays of similar values are employed so that the best of them may be selected. In the analog case this provides an additional burden limiting device performance. The digital IFM, however, accommodates several stages, each supporting several different delay values. Thus, complete accuracy is ensured across the frequency range.

Another key factor is that due to the successive nature of the algorithm, the number of stages implemented may be tailored to various customer needs regarding the trade off between latency and accuracy. With systems supporting the necessary interface, the calculation procedure may be adapted on-line to suit specific system needs.



▲ *Fig. 6 Test results for the Elisra 2 to 18 GHz DIFM receiver.*

Utilization of high speed embedded multipliers in state-of-the-art FPGA devices allows simple implementation of the various stages of frequency calculation and ambiguity resolution. These also account for the short latency within which the desired frequency measurement is provided.

Through the integration of advanced RF design and sophisticated digital methods, the 2 to 18 GHz DIFM receiver is well equipped to deliver high levels of performance and operation. ***Table 1*** illustrates the results when the device was put through its paces using automatic test equipment (ATE). ***Figure 6*** shows the measurements of its RMS frequency accuracy over the 2 to 18 GHz band.

CONCLUSION

The 2 to 18 GHz DIFM receiver offers those requiring radar warning, electronic countermeasures and electronic intelligence systems a digital receiver that incorporates state-of-the-art technology to deliver large broadband frequency coverage, high dynamic range, high frequency measurement accuracy and fast throughput, therefore meeting the demands of modern military/security/countermeasures systems.

Elisra Electronic Systems Ltd.,
Microwave Division,
Bene Beraq, Israel
+972 3 6 6175655,
www.mw-elisra.com.

RS No. 302

SPINNER, YOUR PARTNER FOR INNOVATIVE MOBILE COMMUNICATION SOLUTIONS

DIPLEXER

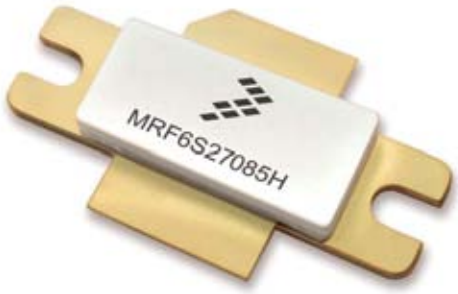
- combines GSM 900 with GSM 1800/UMTS
- very good IM performance
- low insertion loss
- high isolation between bands
- weight approx. 1.7 kg
- outdoor installation (IP 65)

SMART BIAS-T

- AISG compliant
- 800 - 2170 MHz
- integrated lightning protection
- DC blocking
- low PIM (-160 dBc)
- IP-68 rated

SPINNER GmbH Munich, Germany | www.spinner.de
SPINNER Atlanta Inc. | www.spinneratl.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-402 or use RS# 402 at www.mwjournal.com/info



LDMOS FETs FOR 2.7 AND 3.5 GHz WiMAX APPLICATIONS

Each new generation of wireless access technology has presented greater challenges than the previous generation for designers of RF power transistors and power amplifiers. For example, the emergence of digital modulation schemes and multi-carrier amplifiers placed more stringent requirements on linearity. Now, WiMAX is raising the bar even higher, as it employs orthogonal frequency division multiplexing (OFDM), which requires exceptionally high levels of linearity and efficiency, along with high output RF power capabilities. To meet the demands of the WiMAX environment, Freescale Semiconductor has introduced two families of LDMOS FETs that satisfy the demanding operational requirements of WiMAX in both the 2.7 and 3.5 GHz WiMAX bands.

The reason for OFDM's increasing popularity is that it can deliver high data rates with efficient spectrum use by using multiple overlapping carrier signals instead of a single carrier as in current WCDMA and cdma2000 wireless systems. It can accomplish this even in non-line-of-sight (NLOS) links that suffer multipath conditions, which can significantly degrade network performance, without resorting to complex equalization filters that are expensive and difficult to design. It also eliminates crosstalk, and its low symbol rate helps keep time-domain spreading encountered in multipath propagation to a minimum, thanks to a guard interval between symbols.

As a result, in addition to its use in WiMAX, OFDM is rapidly becoming the modulation scheme of choice in coming generations of wireless systems, regardless of the more stringent requirements it places on RF designs and the potential increase in overall

FREESCALE SEMICONDUCTOR,
RF DIVISION
Tempe, AZ

For broadband power, iTerra redraws the map

If your application calls for high-power devices with high gain and a flat response over extremely wide bandwidths, iTerra has the answer.

Our iT2000 Series devices deliver P1dB RF output up to 33 dBm, frequency coverage as broad as 30 kHz to 26.5 GHz, and gain as high as 25 dB. They're superb choices for applications ranging from radar, EW, and ECM to broadband test equipment. Check them out today at ***www.iterrac.com***, or give iTerra a call at (650) 424-1937.

Features:

- **Broadband: From 30 kHz to 26.5 GHz**
- **Gain: As high as 25 dB**
- **Excellent gain flatness**
- **P1dB output power: As high as 33 dBm**
- **Best in class efficiency**

Selected iT2000 Series Broadband MMIC Amplifiers

Model	Frequency range	Gain (dB)	Flatness (±dB)	P1dB (dBm)
New! iT2002	2 to 26.5 GHz	10	1	24.5 to 28
New! iT2003	2 to 20 GHz	16	1	25
New! iT2004	2 to 20 GHz	10	1	28
iT2005	30 kHz to 26.5 GHz	16	1	20 to 25
iT2005F	30 kHz to 18 GHz	15	1	19 to 25
iT2008	10 MHz to 26.5 GHz	10	1	24 to 29
iT2009	2 to 26 GHz	20	1	24.5 to 29
New! iT2018	5 to 18 GHz	18	1	30 to 33
New! iT2025J	30 kHz to 18 GHz	25	1	20 to 24
New! iT2028	5 to 20 GHz	18	1	29.5 to 33

Visit us at IMS 2007: Booth 1733

iterra

iTerra Communications • 2400 Geng Road, Suite 100 • Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 424-1937 • Fax: (650) 424-1938 • www.iterrac.com

Component Solutions for the Communications World

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-112 or use RS# 112 at www.mwjournal.com/info

system cost. It is also used in wired broadband applications such as DSL and cable.

OFDM signals have a high peak-to-average power ratio (PAR) because the phase of multiple sub-carriers can combine constructively. Therefore, from a design perspective, it necessitates the use of a high resolution digital-to-analog converter in the transmitter, a high resolution analog-to-digital converter in the receiver and highly linear devices in the transmit section. Levels of nonlinearity that are acceptable in the latest 3G wireless systems result in intermodulation distortion in WiMAX systems that can cause intersymbol interference along with out-of-band spurious signals.

DESIGN CHALLENGES

For designers of RF power devices and amplifiers, the challenge is to deliver a level of linearity that satisfies the difficult requirements of OFDM, while still producing acceptable RF output power with the fewest number of power devices in order to reduce power consumption, system complexity and cost. To achieve this performance, RF power devices are operated in backoff conditions to varying degrees from their rated P1dB gain compression power capability, depending on the chosen amplifier design. The Freescale devices have been designed with various P1dB power levels as high as 160 W CW at 2.7 GHz—believed to be the highest power currently available in an RF power device suitable for WiMAX operation.

Prior to the release of Freescale's LDMOS FETs, the feeling among some was that while LDMOS could deliver the required performance at 2.7 GHz, higher frequencies were beyond its capabilities. However, this is hardly the first time the limits of LDMOS have been proclaimed and then exceeded. The technology has shown repeatedly over the years that its capabilities can be extended to higher frequencies (in this case 3.5 GHz), and that its practical limitations are not likely to be reached anytime soon.

At 3.6 GHz, the MRF7S38075H delivers P1dB output power of 75 W and a WiMAX compliant –49 dBc ACPR at a 12 W average, gain of 14 dB and efficiency of 14 percent. The MRF7S38010H delivers P1dB output power of 10 W and a WiMAX compliant –49 dBc ACPR at a 2 W average, gain of 15 dB and efficiency of 17

TABLE I

WiMAX AMPLIFIER LINEUPS WITH TWO DEVICE SCENARIOS

	MRF6S27015N	MRFG35010N (2 Devices)	MRF6S27085H (2 Devices)	Total
Scenario 1				
Typical gain (dB)	14	10	15.5	39.5
Output power (W)	0.18	1.8	40	40
ACPR (dBc)	–45	–42	–48	–33
Drain efficiency (%)	22	25	23.5	20.8
Current consumption (A)	0.16	0.83 (at 12 VDC)	6.07	7.06
DC power (W)	4.5	18	170	192.5
	MRF6S27015N (2 Devices)	**MRF6S27085H (2 Devices)**	**Total**	
Scenario 2				
Typical gain (dB)	14	15.5	42	
Output power (W)	0.38	40	40	
ACPR (dBc)	–45	–48	–48	
Drain efficiency (%)	22	23.5	21.2	
Current consumption (A)	0.16	6.07	6.73	
DC power (W)	4.5	148	168.5	

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-191
See us at MTT-S Booth 428

Setting the Pace...

5 Year Warranty Available!

Model Number	Frequency	Watts
SMX100	10KHz-1.0GHz	100
SMX200	10KHz-1.0GHz	200
SMX500	10KHz-1.0GHz	500
SMXE25-S2	10KHz-2.0GHz	25
SMXE25-S3	10KHz-3.0GHz	25
SMXE50-S2	10KHz-2.0GHz	50
SMXE50-S3	10KHz-3.0GHz	50
SMXE100-S2	10KHz-2.0GHz	100
CMX5005	10KHz-1.0GHz	500
CMX100010	10KHz-1.0GHz	1000
CMX200020	10KHz-1.0GHz	2000
ST81-10	1.0GHz-8.0GHz	10
ST81-25	1.0GHz-8.0GHz	25
ST81-50	1.0GHz-8.0GHz	50
ST81-100	1.0GHz-8.0GHz	100
ST181-10	1.0GHz-18.0GHz	10
ST181-25	1.0GHz-18.0GHz	25
ST181-50	1.0GHz-18.0GHz	50
ST101-100-50	1.0GHz-10.0GHz	100/50
TD122-25	2.0GHz-12.0GHz	25
TD122-50	2.0GHz-12.0GHz	50
TD182-25	2.0GHz-18.0GHz	25
TD182-50	2.0GHz-18.0GHz	50

...With Innovative Amplifier Solutions!

- Size
- Power
- Customized
- Ruggedized

INSTRUMENTS FOR INDUSTRY INC.

THE POWER OF CHOICE

Have Amplifier Questions?
Ask The Experts @
www.interferencetechnology.com/askexpert
Because We Are The Experts!

903 South Second Street • Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
Tel: 631-467-8400 • Fax: 631-467-8558 • E mail: sales@ifi.com • www.ifi.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-106 or use RS# 106 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 403

TABLE II

FREESCALE WiMAX LDMOS FETs

Product	Frequency (MHz)	Pout (average, W)	V_{DD} (VDC)	Gain (dB/MHz)	Efficiency (%)	ThetaJC (°C/W)
2600–2700 MHz, Class AB						
MRF6S27015NR1	2300–2700	3	28	14/2600	22	2.0
MRF6S27050HR3	2500–2700	7	28	16/2500 16/2700	22.5	0.85
MRF6S27085HR3	2600–2700	20	28	15.5/2655	23.5	0.5
MRF6P27160HR6	2600–2700	35	28	14.6/2655	22.6	0.29
3400–3800 MHz, Class AB						
MRF7S38010H	3400–3800	2	30	15/3400 15/3600	17	–
MRF7S38040H	3400–3800	8	30	13/3400 13/3600	18	–
MRF7S38075HR3	3400–3800	12	30	14/3400 14/3600	14	–
DC–5800 MHz, Class AB						
MRFG35003NT1	DC–5800	0.3	12	11.5/3550	25	18.5

percent. Both achieve this performance while meeting linearity and power consumption requirements in spectral form with mask requirements as well as in quadrature form, in terms of error vector magnitude (EVM).

HIGH EFFICIENCY AT 2.7 GHz

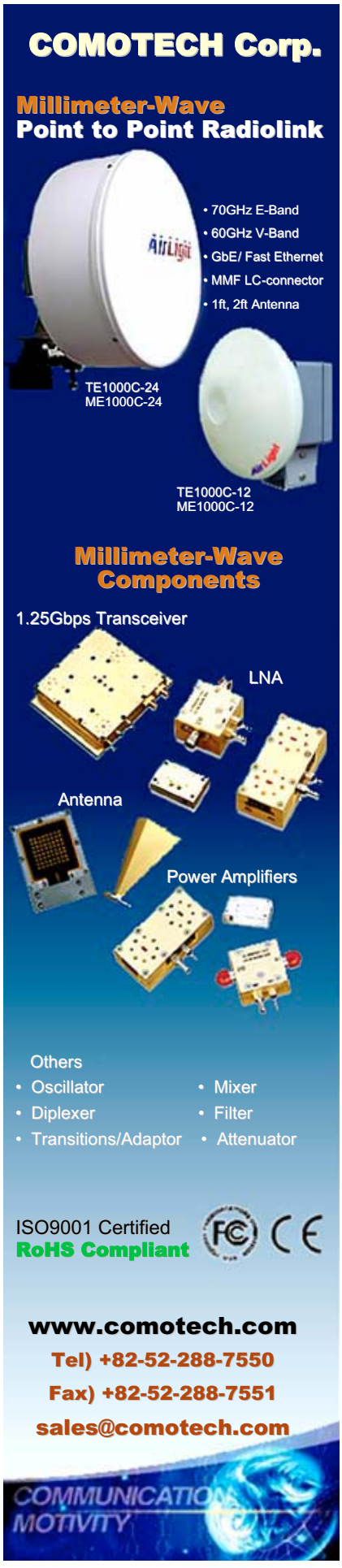
At 2.7 GHz, the frequency band used in North America, Freescale has introduced the MRF6P27160H, which delivers 160 W CW at a 35 W average power output level, has a gain of 14.6 dB and efficiency of 22.6 percent with an ACPR of –47.8 dBc. It can deliver its rated power output into a 10:1 VSWR without damage. The device is housed in a low thermal-resistance package, is internally matched, operates at 28 VDC (and up to 32 VDC) and is available on tape and reel.

Freescale has introduced devices with lower power outputs as well, including the MRF6S27085H and MRF6S27015N, which deliver 85 W P1dB CW (20 W average) and 15 W P1dB CW (3 W average) respectively at 28 VDC. The MRF6S27085H delivers a gain of 15.5 dB and efficiency of 23.5 percent, while the MRF6S27015N provides 14 dB of gain with efficiency of 22 percent. The MRF6S27085H is housed in a low thermal-resistance air-cavity package, and the MRF6S27015N in Freescale's cost-effective over-molded plastic packaging. Both are available in tape and reel format.

The performance of the devices lends them well to being cascaded and combined to produce efficient, high gain power amplification solutions under various interstage backoff conditions. Two of these scenarios at 2.7 GHz are shown in ***Table 1***. In the first, a single MRF6S27015N drives two MRFG35010N gain blocks, followed by two MRF6S27085H devices for final amplification. The MRFG35010N is an inexpensive, over-molded plastic-packaged GaAs FET device delivering 10 dB of gain, 1.8 W of RF output and 25 percent efficiency. Total gain for the line-up chain is 38 dB and RF output power is 44 W. In the second scenario, an MRF6S27015N drives two MRF6S27015Ns followed by two MRF6S27085H devices. Total line-up gain is 42 dB and RF output power is 44 W. While these are not the only possible device combinations, they are representative of the performance that can be achieved using the new Freescale devices. Detailed specifications for all of the devices are shown in ***Table 2***.

Freescale Semiconductor,
RF Division,
Tempe, AZ (800) 521-6274,
www.freescale.com/rf.

RS No. 301



Smaller, Faster, Broadband Solutions

With a collective heritage of more than 50 years, Filtronic Signal Solutions provides a unique combination of technologies and talents to support the SIGINT, ESM, EW and Tactical Communications markets. Innovative solutions combine digital and RF technology in one multi-function assembly. From our filter pedigree and component heritage, suspended stripline technology results in broader frequencies of operation and lower loss characteristics.

From antenna port to digital interface, Filtronic is the solution:

- **Frequency Converters** – broadband, small, integrated packages
- **IFMs/DFDs** – high accuracy and resolution, short RF pulse capture
- **Switched Filters** – integrated, low loss, packaged and discreet switches, narrowband and broadband dc–40 GHz
- **Multi-function Assemblies** – fully integrated, improves noise figures
- **WiMax Transceivers** – setting the standard
- **Couplers and Hybrids** – low loss, directivity, coupling flatness, low reflection
- **Filters and Multiplexers** – low loss, high selectivity, small footprint, combination of technologies (lumped element, combline, SSS, waveguide), band pass, band stop, multiplexers, equalizers. 60:1 pass bands possible
- **Power Dividers/Combiners** – amplitude balance, low VSWR, high isolation, low phase balance

Visit www.filss.com to learn more about custom integration capabilities as well as premium-quality, highly reliable passive components. Call today and put our experience, innovative thinking and reliability to work for you. The Filtronic Solution.

Digital Communication Products • RF & Microwave Subsystems • Components

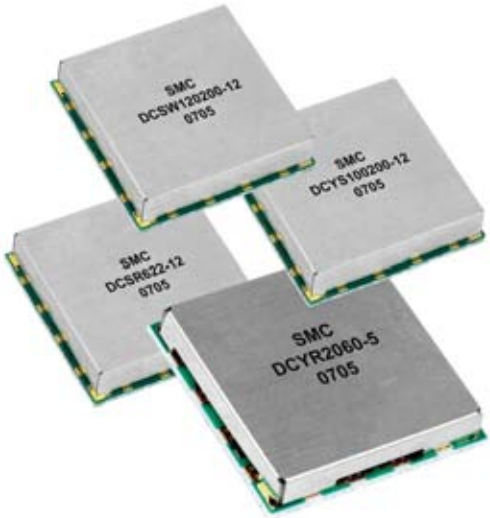
Filtronic Signal Solutions

Hudson, New Hampshire
P: (603) 459 1600 • F: (603) 459 1605
E: microwaveinfo@filss.com

Columbia, Maryland
P: (410) 290 3918 • F: (410) 290 8146
E: digitalinfo@filss.com

www.filss.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-93 or use RS# 93 at www.mwjournal.com/info



DISTRIBUTED SLOW-WAVE MODE-COUPLED OSCILLATORS FOR PHASE HIT SENSITIVE SIGNAL SOURCES

Because of their direct impact on system efficiency, phase noise and phase hits are major concerns in high performance communication systems. These systems rely on stable, low phase noise sources to increase capacity and reduce bit error rate (BER). Additionally, design cycle time, performance, quality and cost targets remain dominant selection criteria for signal sources. In an effort to lead the market trend, Synergy Microwave Corp. has recently introduced a new family of low noise, compact size (0.5" × 0.5" × 0.16") voltage-controlled oscillators (VCOs).

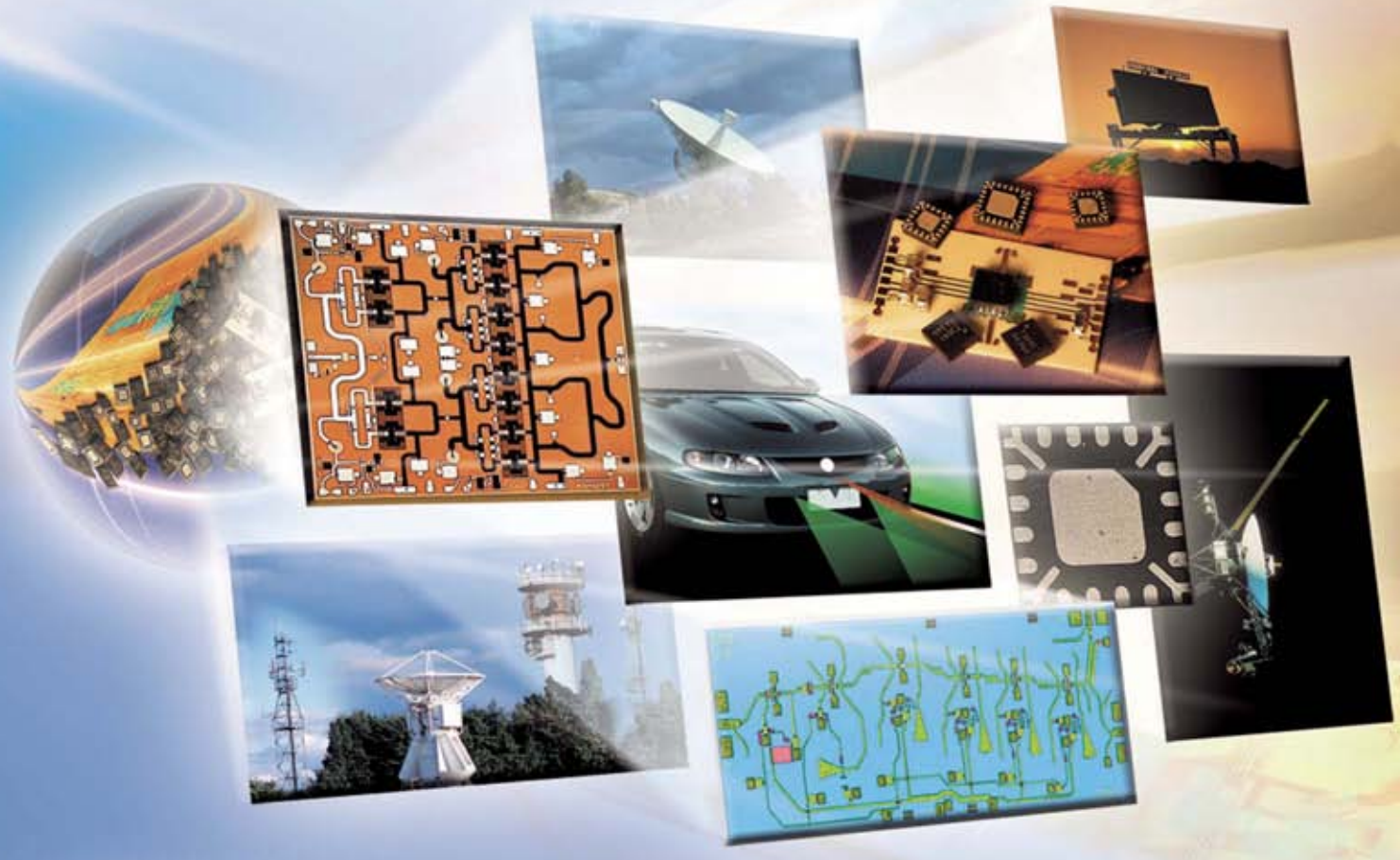
Numerous oscillators and VCO designs such as the yttrium-iron-garnet (YIG) oscillator have been developed to reduce phase noise and improve system behavior. While YIG sources exhibit good broadband, low noise capabilities, they tend to be power hungry and physically large. Due to the limitations of these devices, many third and later generation systems incorporate multiple narrowband oscillators/VCOs to cover their bandwidth requirement below 2 GHz. Alternatively, the advanced technology team at Synergy has developed a new line of products utilizing oscillator topologies based on a slow-wave mode-coupling mechanism in conjunction with noise feedback and noise cancellation. This new Distributed Coupled Slow-wave (DCSW) approach provides technology well-suited for discrete as well as integrated circuits, resulting in compact size, better power efficiency, lower cost, superb phase noise, wide bandwidth and faster time-to market development.

OVERVIEW OF CURRENT TECHNOLOGIES

In spite of their low phase noise levels, YIG oscillators are sensitive to thermal drift, vibration, lighting, electromagnetic interference (EMI), microphonics, phase hits and frequency modulation, all of which are critical in designing modern communication systems. For instance, in point-to-point and point-to-multipoint radio designs, the microsecond switching speed of a VCO is needed to support the requirements for frequency-agility. Unfortunately, the YIG oscillator's frequency tuning is

SYNERGY MICROWAVE CORP.
Paterson, NJ

UMS
MMIC Solutions
from 2 to 110 GHz



THE European source for Products, Solutions and Foundry Services

www.ums-gaas.com
UMS Europe : +33 (0) 1 69 33 02 26
UMS USA : +1 973 812 2139
UMS Asia : +86 21 6103 1635

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-430 or use RS# 430 at www.mwjournal.com/info
ee us at MTT-S Booth 1010

united
monolithic
semiconductors

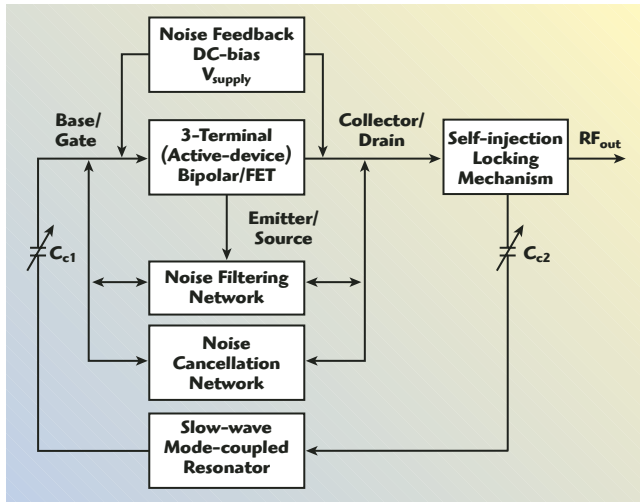


Fig. 1 Block diagram of a DCYS series wideband VCO.

limited by a relatively slow (millisecond) switching speed range. Mechanically, YIG devices are not conducive to integrated-circuit (IC) integration and related benefits such as high volume production and significant size/cost reduction. YIG oscillators are not readily scalable to nonstandard RF packaging or new frequency ranges; custom YIG sources generally require additional non-recurring-engineering (NRE) costs along with long lead-times. In addition, YIG oscillators require a significant amount of power (typically 300 mA at 12 V or more), which in turn makes thermal dissipation a potential concern, especially when protecting the surrounding circuitry of a microwave radio. The operating temperature range of most YIG oscillators is limited to approximately 0° to +60°C, which is unsuitable for many wireless systems.

The new DCYS/DCYR/DCSW series of YIG replacement oscillators overcome these limitations while providing an octave band tuning range, faster tuning speed, low phase noise, low cost, higher power efficiency and small device size. The VCOs using this new-patented technology are currently available for frequencies from 150 to 12000 MHz. The low phase noise performance is exemplified in the DCYR2060-5 device, which measures typical phase noise of –142 dBc/Hz at 100 kHz offset from the carrier for the 200 to 600 MHz frequency band.

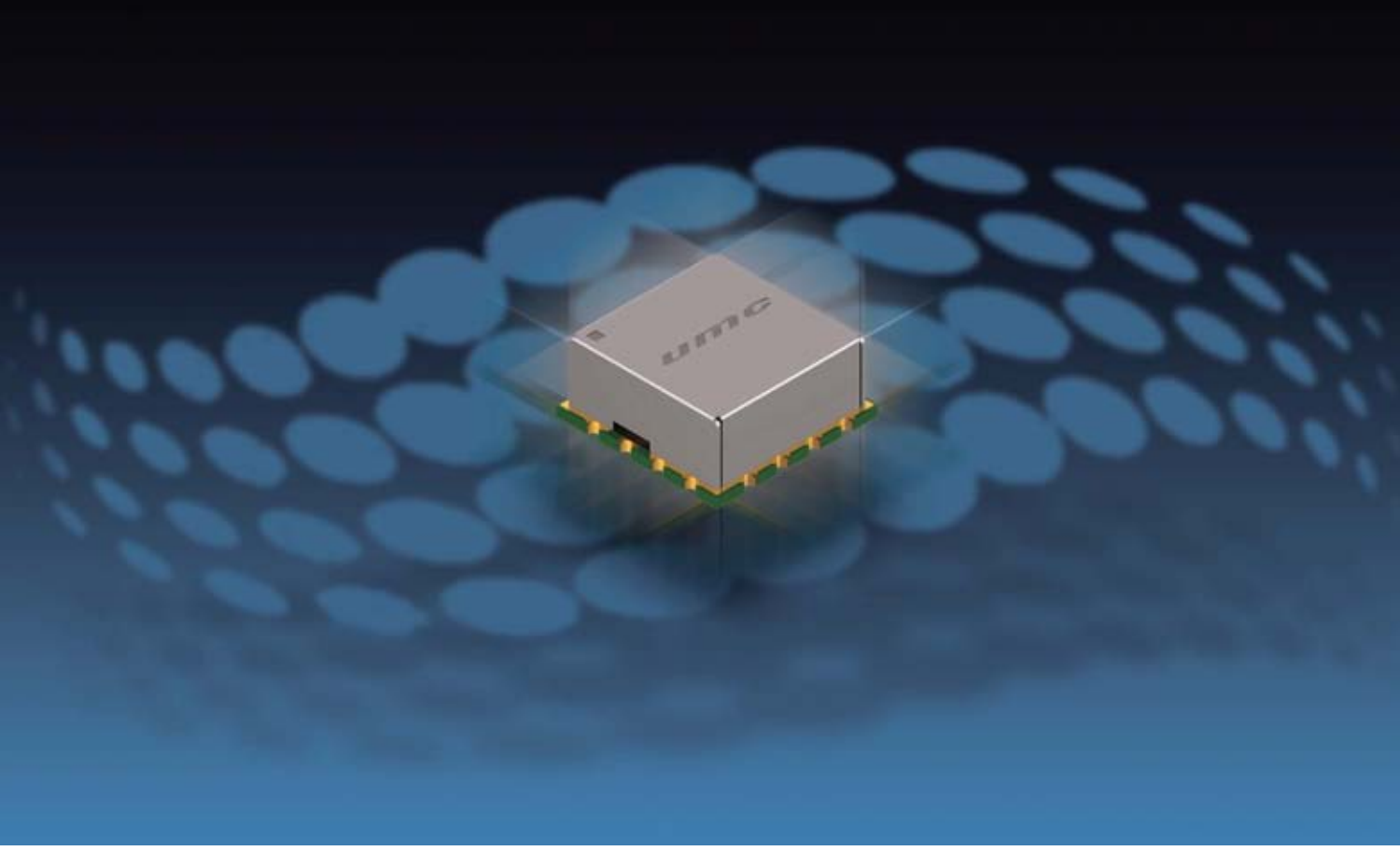
Figure 1 shows a block diagram of the DCYS100200 (frequency band: 1000 to 2000 MHz), which is built on a Rogers substrate (dielectric constant of the material is 3.38) and is capable of providing stable performance over a wide range of operating temperatures from –40° to +85°C. The tiny low noise oscillators are housed in surface-mount packages measuring 0.5" × 0.5" × 0.16". These miniature sources are a fraction of the 1.00 to 1.25 in. cube of the smallest YIG oscillators. The slow-wave mode-coupling mechanism enhances the drive level sensitive Q (quality factor), thereby reducing or even eliminating phase hits, diminishing susceptibility to microphonics (to an extremely low level) and minimizing phase noise while maintaining a broadband linear tuning. Phase noise is reduced by dynamically optimizing the group delay and slope of the impedance transfer function across the guided distributed medium of the slow-wave multi-coupled resonator network. This arrangement can be characterized as an active Q-multiplier circuit with evanescent-mode self-injection coupling and locking mechanism that eventually improves the time average loaded Q of the planar resonator. The novel approach supports multi-octave tuning in a small package, and is compatible with IC fabrication processes.

VCO ADVANTAGES

How well does this arrangement perform in terms of phase noise, tuning range and power consumption? As a reference point, the typical phase noise of a commercial YIG-tuned oscillator is –130 dBc/Hz offset 100 kHz from carrier spanning 500 to 2000 MHz, with the combined oscillator circuit and YIG heater current draw that can exceed 500 mA on surges and 100 mA in steady-state operation.

A prime design goal met by the DCSW technology is ultra low phase noise performance and a user-definable frequency band that does not compromise other critical parameters such as bandwidth, figure of merits

COMPEX
The Single Layer Specialists
ISO 9001 : 2000
Delivery in Days • Since 1976
Single Layer Capacitors
• Broadest variety available
• Gold, Tin, or Silver Terminations
• 100pf X7R from 10 x 10 mils
• 1,000pf X7R from 30 x 30 mils
Mounting Shorts
• Instant bonding pads
• Height matching reduces lead length
• Any size available
Submounts
• Alumina, Aluminum Nitride, Quartz, Kovar
• Custom patterns
• Thickness from 3 to 60 mils and beyond
New RPS
Rapid Prototyping System for Thin Film Substrates and Copper Laminate Boards
• Direct patterns, no mask required
• 48-hour delivery
• Single prototype to full production
COMPEX CORP
electronic components
West Berlin, NJ 08091
e-mail: sales@compexcorp.com
856/335-2277 • fax: 856/335-7223
web: www.compexcorp.com
Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-57
See us at MTT-S Booth 1013



Setting New Standards in VCO & Synthesizer Performance

RoHS Compliant Devices Available Now

umc
Xtreme Frequency Solutions

UMX CRO Based VCO Series
Features:
- Ultra low phase noise
- Low phase transients
- Low pushing/pulling
- Ultra stable
- Low profile SMT package: 0.5" X 0.5" X 0.22"

Applications:
- SAW VCO replacement
- Microwave point to point radios
- Phase locked source
- DRO replacement

Typical Performance Specifications:
UMX-848-D16-G; 2535 MHz
-125 dBc/Hz @ 10 kHz offset
UMX-1360-D16-G; 2550-2650 MHz
-115 dBc/Hz @ 10 kHz offset

Plug-n-Play Synthesizer Series
PNP-1500-P22-G
- Frequency Range: 1000-2000 MHz
- Phase Noise: -100 dBc/Hz @ 10 kHz offset
- Step Size: 200 kHz min.
- Supply Voltage: +12.5 Vdc. 3.0 Vdc
- Supply Current: 50 mA, 25 mA
- Output Power: +8 dBm
- Package: 0.6" X 0.6" X 0.22"

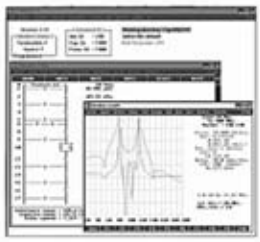
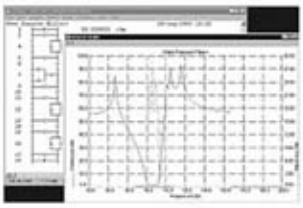
PNP Evaluation Kits Are Available

Phase Locked Oscillators
PLOs for fixed frequency applications that require *no software programming* are available.

For complete UMC product listings visit
www.vco1.com
or call toll free
1-877-862-9873

RoHS COMPLIANT

UMC is an ISO 9001:2000 certified company

Serious filter design software from
ALK Engineering
PCFILT

DGS S/FILSYN

All new versions for
Windows 98/NT/2000/XP
http://www.alkeng.com
(410) 546-5573

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-24

Locus Microwave
High Performance & Custom
Amplifiers and Converters
...HF to 30 GHz...

- High Performance Amplifiers
  - LNAs
  - SSPAs
  - High Dynamic Range
- Frequency Converters
- Government & Commercial
- Specialists in MIL SATCOM apps

Frequency Bands

	L	S	C	X	Ku	K	Custom
LNAs	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
SSPAs	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
LNBs				✔			✔
BUCs				✔			✔

✔ = NEW

176 Technology Dr., Suite 200, Boalsburg, PA 16827
Tel: +1 814 466 6275 Fax: +1 814 466 1104
www.locusmicrowave.com
email: info@locusmicrowave.com

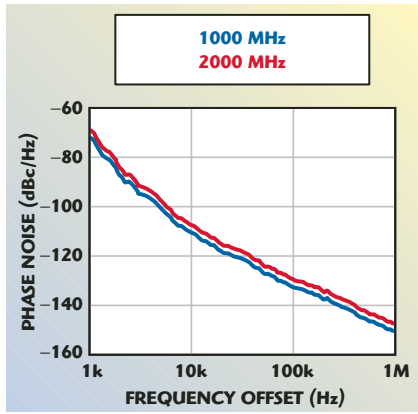


Fig. 2 Measured phase noise of the 1000 to 2000 MHz DCYS1020-12.

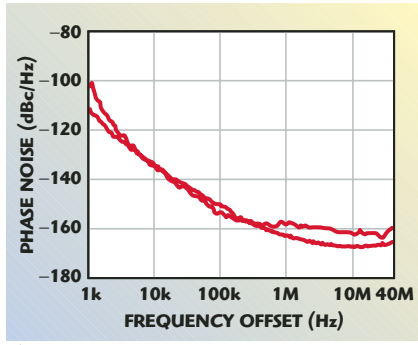


Fig. 3 Measured phase noise of the DCSR622-12 at 622 MHz.

(FOM), temperature stability, size and most importantly high immunity to phase hits. The typical measured phase noise of DCSW120200 (1200 to 2000 MHz) is –132 dBc/Hz at 100 kHz offset from the carrier. At 0.5" × 0.5" × 0.16", the oscillator is smaller than the tiniest commercially available YIG source, and requires less than 40 mA current at +12 VDC. The typical output power is 5 dBm with minimum 10 dB harmonic rejection over the band. ***Figure 2*** shows the phase noise plot of a DCYS100200-12; the typical measured phase noise is –128 dBc/Hz at 100 kHz offset from the carrier with a tuning voltage range of 0 to 28 V. The RF output power is 5 dBm (min) with minimum 10 dB harmonic rejection over the band.

DESIGN GOALS AND PERFORMANCE HIGHLIGHTS

The DCYS and DCSW products are based on fundamental oscillation rather than frequency doubling or multiplication, which can result in increased phase hits and jitter. The DCSW series is easily configurable and can be adapted to other frequency bands offering best-in-class performance, cost-effectiveness and power-efficient signal source solutions. In addition to this, the DCSR series can be used in fixed frequency/narrowband applications providing exceptionally good phase noise performance that rivals the phase noise performance of the commercially available high Q ceramic/SAW resonator-based VCOs for a given class.[1–3] The typical measured phase noise for DCSR622-12 (622.08 MHz), as shown in ***Figure 3***, is –155 dBc/Hz at 100 kHz offset from the carrier and requires less than 40 mA current at +12 VDC, with a tuning voltage range of 0 to 8 V. The typical output power is +4 dBm and 30 dB harmonic rejections for optimized narrowband applications.

Synergy's new series of DCYS/DCYR/DCSW oscillators offer ultra wide bandwidth, and significantly minimize the jitter noise and phase hits. For frequencies as low as 250 MHz and as high as 6000 MHz, the new technology offers a low phase noise alternative to YIGs and other sources, with less susceptibility to vibration and microphonics, less power consumption and smaller size. For applications requiring agile frequency switching speeds, the new oscillators offer the potential of microsecond switching speed for ultra-wideband (UWB) and other emerging wireless applications. The DCSR topology can be extended to other fixed frequencies (200 to 6000 MHz) without expensive NRE or long lead-time of the products. Additional information may be obtained via e-mail at sales@synergymwave.com or from the company's web site at www.synergymwave.com.

References

1. U.L. Rohde and A.K. Poddar, "Tunable Frequency, Low Phase Noise and Low Thermal Drift Oscillator," US Patent No. 7,196,591.
2. U.L. Rohde and A.K. Poddar, "Wideband Voltage Controlled Oscillators Employing Evanescent Mode Coupled Resonators," US Patent No. 7,180,381.
3. U.L. Rohde, A.K. Poddar and R. Rebel, "Integrated Low Noise Microwave Wideband Push-Push VCO," US Patent No. 7,088,189.

Synergy Microwave Corp., Paterson, NJ (973) 881-8800, www.synergymwave.com.

RS No. 304

Providing Microwave Power Amplifiers for 75 years

A History of Microwave Innovation
1932 75 2007
L3 Electron Devices

Microwave Power Modules

- S-, C-, X-, Ku-Bands
- Ka-Band
- Q-Band

Traveling Wave Tubes

- High efficiency
- Conduction cooled
- Multi-stage collectors
- Extended bands
- Super minis

Portable SATCOM

UAV: Radar / Datalink / ECM

Point-to-Point SATCOM Terminals

Mobile SATCOM Terminals

Proud of our people. Proud of our products. Proud to be part of the solution.

For your microwave power needs, call L-3 EDD!

650.591.8411 x2285 | e-mail: edd.ad@L-3Com.com

www.L-3Com.com/edd

L3 communications
Electron Devices

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-122 or use RS# 122 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 906

A HIGH VOLTAGE AND HIGH CURRENT PULSED IV MEASUREMENT SYSTEM

Pulsed IV (current-voltage) measurements have emerged as the preferred method of capturing current-voltage characteristics of active devices such as field effect transistors (FET) and bipolar junction transistors (BJT). With the growing popularity of high power devices like GaN HEMTs and LDMOS devices, the current-voltage requirements are constantly being pushed higher and higher.

With these requirements in mind, Auriga Measurement Systems has developed its next generation Pulsed IV Measurement System, the AU4550. The AU4550 is designed to meet the ever-changing requirements of the device modeling community. With its modular hardware design and open software architecture, the AU4550 is poised to handle present and future pulsed IV requirements.

TEST CAPABILITIES

This new, high-end Pulsed IV Measurement System is a full-featured characterization platform capable of measuring DC IV curves, pulsed IV curves (see ***Figure 1***), and expandable to pulsed S-parameters and model extraction. With pulse widths as fast as 200 ns and duty cycles as low as 0.01 percent, the AU4550 is ideally suited for isothermal testing of devices subject to the effects of self-heating. Unlike less capable competitive solutions, the AU4550 can deliver up to 200V at 10A, a must for designers working with high power devices.

The AU4550 system has raised the bar for high power pulsed IV performance. Through the use of small external pulser heads, the pulser circuitry has been moved closer to the device under test (DUT), reducing the length of transmission lines from feet to mere inches. With the pulser circuitry moved closer to the DUT, the AU4550 preserves the integrity of the pulsed signal by reducing the effects of the transmission lines on the measurements. The external pulser heads are interchangeable and available in different configurations from 20V - 100mA to 200V - 10A with plans to go to 1200V and beyond.

Because the AU4550 measurement system is capable of capturing current-voltage vs. time, it delivers new ways of exploring the time-dependent effects, such as self-heating and carrier

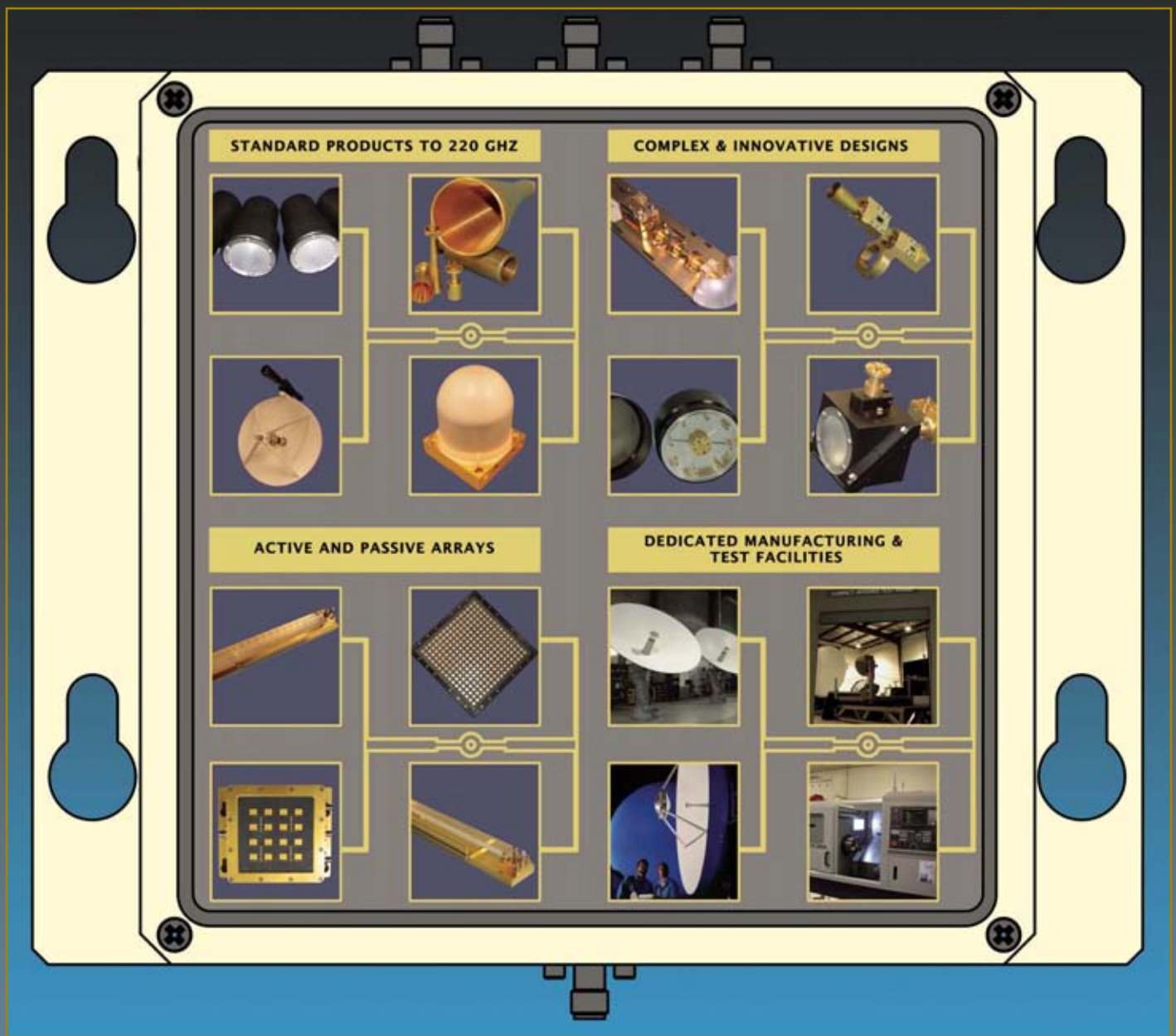
AURIGA MEASUREMENT SYSTEMS LLC
Lowell, MA

A WORLD CLASS DESIGN TEAM

COVERING THE WHOLE SPECTRUM

Standard Products **Discriminating Technology** **Advanced Research and Design**

Antennas 7-220GHz



millitech®

smiths
bringing technology to life

www.millitech.com 29 Industrial Drive East, Northampton, MA 01060 **413-582-9620**

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-148 or use RS# 148 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 923

traps on devices. With the ability to move the measurement aperture across the top of the pulse, designers can see in real time the effects that self-heating and carriers have on the IV curves and better understand the impact they have on their device.

With the addition of the optional S-parameter test set, the AU4550 becomes a full-featured pulsed IV/RF modeling system capable of meeting the most demanding requirements. The AU4550's true wide bandwidth front-end allows it to measure pulsed S-parameters with RF pulse widths as fast as 100 ns with duty cycles as low as 0.01 percent while maintaining a dynamic range of greater than 90 dB.

The AU4550 can also be combined with and control other standalone network analyzers such as Agilent Technologies' PNA-X. With its six-channel triggering subsystem the AU4550 can trigger external instruments to perform measurements synchronous with the DC pulse.

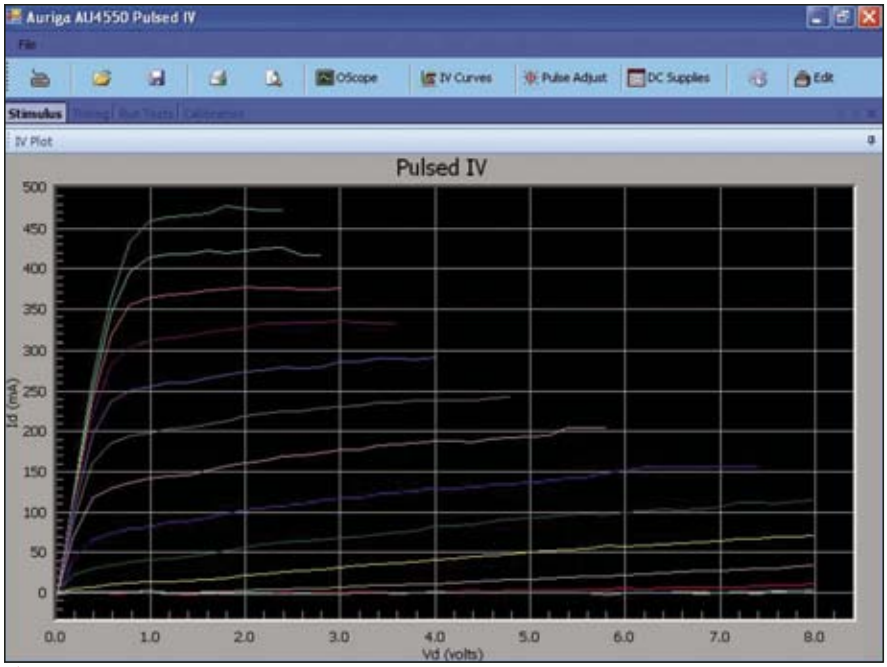


Fig. 1 A typical pulsed IV presentation.

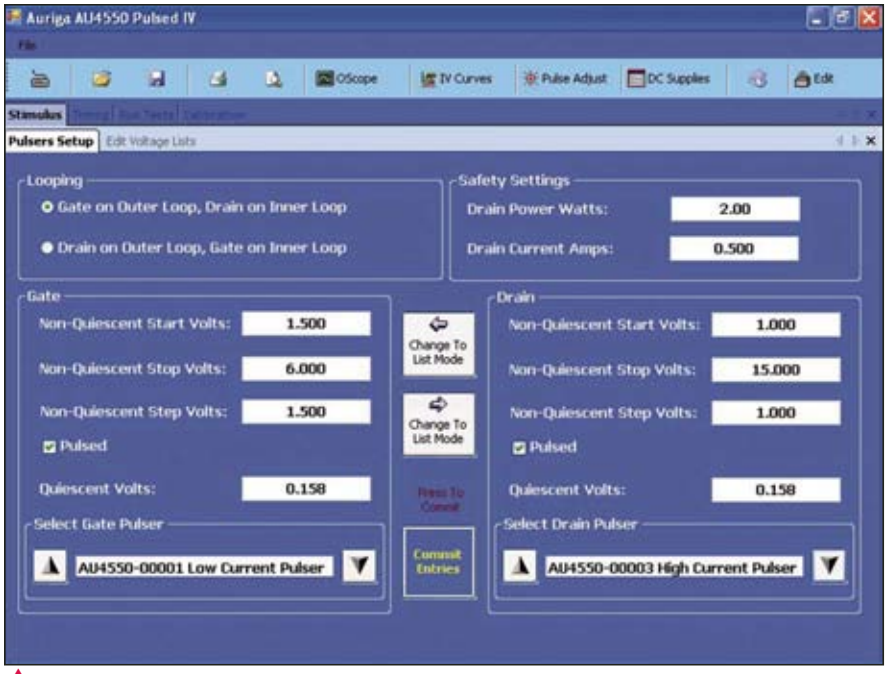


Fig. 2 The user-friendly pulse setup screen.

MODULAR APPROACH

The AU4550 system's modular approach to both hardware and software guaranty a cost-effective upgrade path to address new measurement requirements as they arise. As analog-to-digital converters (ADC) advance, so does the AU4550. Its modular approach to hardware allows the internal ADCs to be upgraded with newer and faster ones as they become available. The external pulser heads allow the user to configure the system as needed—100V - 1A today and 200V - 10A tomorrow. The AU4550 can keep pace with the industry's changing needs, protecting capital investment and improving return on investment.

INTUITIVE USER INTERFACE

The AU4550 offers the most advanced capabilities available in a fully integrated characterization system, including a complete embedded PC with the Windows XP operating system, mass storage and a writable CD. Although it satisfies virtually all requirements with regard to test capabilities and specifications, the intuitive user interface enables even inexperienced users to perform complex measurements quickly and easily. The integrated software and soft front-panel are easy to learn and use. All features are easily accessible on a touch screen and for those who prefer a keyboard, a mini keyboard with an integrated touch pad is provided. ***Figure 2*** shows a typical pulse setup screen.

CONCLUSION

The new AU4550 Pulsed IV Measurement System is giving the modeling community something to be excited about. Users no longer have to fumble with racks of equipment, complicated wiring connections and internally developed software, only to generate questionable results. With its intuitive user interface and superior pulse performance, users are assured of clean accurate data the first time and every time. Additional information may be obtained via e-mail at sales@auriga-ms.com.

Auriga Measurement Systems LLC, Lowell, MA (978) 441-1117, www.auriga-ms.com.

RS No. 300

S. M. ELECTRONICS

ATTENUATORS 0-50GHZ OVER 40,000 IN STOCK

SA50 $288.00 2.4MM 50GHZ	SA40 $132.00 2.92MM 40GHZ	SA26B $75.00 SMA 27GHZ	SA18E $30.50 SMA 18 GHZ	SA18H $30.50 SMA 18 GHZ	SA6H $22.00 SMA 6GHZ
SA3 $18.00 SMA 3GHZ BRASS	SA18S5W $47.00 SMA 18GHZ 5W	SA6S5W $43.00 SMA 6GHZ 5W	SA6S10W $88.00 SMA 6GHZ 10W	SA18S10W $122.00 SMA 18GHZ 10W	SA3T $29.00 TNC 3GHZ 2W
SA18N $47.00 N 18GHZ	SA3NS $26.00 N 3GHZ	SA6N5WA $45.00 N 6GHZ 5W	SA18N10W $123.00 N 18GHZ 10W	SA3N50 $217.00 N 3GHZ 50W	SA3N100 $319.00 N 3GHZ 100W

TERMINATIONS 0-50GHZ OVER 30,000 IN STOCK

ST5035 $290.00 2.4MM 50GHZ	ST4010 $125.00 2.92MM 40GHZ	ST2650 $27.50 SMA 27GHZ	ST1819 $10.50 SMA 18GHZ	ST1850 $22.00 SMA 18GHZ 2W	STN1811 $23.00 N 18GHZ

DC BLOCKS, EQUALIZERS, ADAPTERS, COUPLERS, CABLES

SD3238 $47.00 DC BLOCK SMA 5KHZ-23GHZ	SD3074 $51.00 DC BLOCK N .01-18 GHZ	EQUALIZERS 1-18 GHZ	SM3244 $189 2.92 F/F > 550 ADAPTER TYPES	SMC4030 $89 COUPLER 800-2500MHZ 6-30DB	CABLES SMA, N, 2.92 OVER 30,000 IN STOCK

DELTA ELECTRONICS MFG. CORP.

HAVERHILL

MICROMODE

S. M. ELECTRONICS

FAST DELIVERY!

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-393 or use RS# 393 at www.mwjournal.com/info

WWW.SMELECTRONICS.US 1-800-715-4396

460 S HIGHWAY 5 FAIRVIEW, TX 75069 1-800-715-4396 FAX: 972-984-1218 EMAIL: SALES@SMELECTRONICS.US

A CONFIGURABLE RF SYSTEM PLATFORM

A new RF system platform has been introduced that is user configurable and easily adapted to meet many of today's military and commercial requirements. The PET-VI features a six-inch color LCD touch-screen display that facilitates easy system control and configuration. The platform consists of three plug-and-play field-replaceable modules comprised of a power supply module, computer module and an RF module.

Examples of applications for this configurable RF system include airborne RF distribution units, broadband switch matrices, and RF attenuation featuring internal computer-controlled linearization and touch-screen attenuation selection. The PET-VI System Platform is also ideal for use as state-of-the-art up- and down-converters with integrated options such as linearized attenuation features and others. In addition, the system can be configured as a high speed frequency synthesizer or a log amplifier with touch-screen log slope selection. With a multitude of RF functions within its capability, the PET-VI RF module can be set up to meet many different RF functions.

The PET-VI system is housed in an airborne ruggedized 19" rack mount chassis, 6U high and 18" deep. It includes a six-inch LCD touch-screen display embedded in the front panel and a compact flash port. All RF input and output connectors are located on the top side of the enclosure. The three individual modules can be extracted from the rear of the assembly.

Cooling fans with speed sensors are mounted on the rear of the RF module and draw cooling air through the module through shielded air filters mounted in two ports on the front face. The RF module features internal temperature monitoring and over-temperature conditions are displayed on the front panel. The cooling fan speeds are also monitored and fan failures are displayed on the front panel as well. In addition, every RF component is current monitored for failure feedback and any failure of an RF component is displayed on the front panel.

The internal computer module is comprised of an ARCOM SBC-GX533 400 MHz single-board computer featuring an AMD Geode GX processor. The computer utilizes a Linux or Windows CE operating system. Compact flash memory contains all of the boot up and operation software and can be easily removed from the system for security

PLANAR ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY INC.
Frederick, MD

2007 IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium and Exhibition

FREE

Exhibition Only Registration
Compliments of
Microwave Journal

Bring This Card to the Registration Area at the Hawaii Convention Center to Register and Receive Your Badge

---

IEEE

2007 IEEE MTT-S IMS

PREPAID EXHIBITION REGISTRATION

Compliments of: Microwave Journal

Host ID: 2050255

MTT-S®

You are cordially invited to attend the 2007 IEEE MTT-S IMS Exhibition,
Hawaii Convention Center, Honolulu, HI, June 5–7, 2007
Enter the information requested below to receive a Complimentary admission badge to the show.

NAME _____ (Last) _____ (First)

AFFILIATION _____ (Company, Etc.) _____ (Mail Stop)

ADDRESS _____ (Street)

_____ (City) _____ (State) _____ (Zip Code)

_____ (Country)

TEL. NO. _____ **FAX NO.** _____

E-MAIL _____

☐ Yes, I would like to receive information by e-mail from IEEE/MTT-S

☐ Yes, I would like to receive information by e-mail from microwave/wireless industry companies

2007 IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium and Exhibition

FREE

Exhibition Only Registration
Compliments of
Microwave Journal

Bring This Card to the Registration Area at the Hawaii Convention Center to Register and Receive Your Badge

---

IEEE

2007 IEEE MTT-S IMS

PREPAID EXHIBITION REGISTRATION

Compliments of: Microwave Journal

Host ID: 2050255

MTT-S®

You are cordially invited to attend the 2007 IEEE MTT-S IMS Exhibition,
Hawaii Convention Center, Honolulu, HI, June 5–7, 2007
Enter the information requested below to receive a Complimentary admission badge to the show.

NAME _____ (Last) _____ (First)

AFFILIATION _____ (Company, Etc.) _____ (Mail Stop)

ADDRESS _____ (Street)

_____ (City) _____ (State) _____ (Zip Code)

_____ (Country)

TEL. NO. _____ **FAX NO.** _____

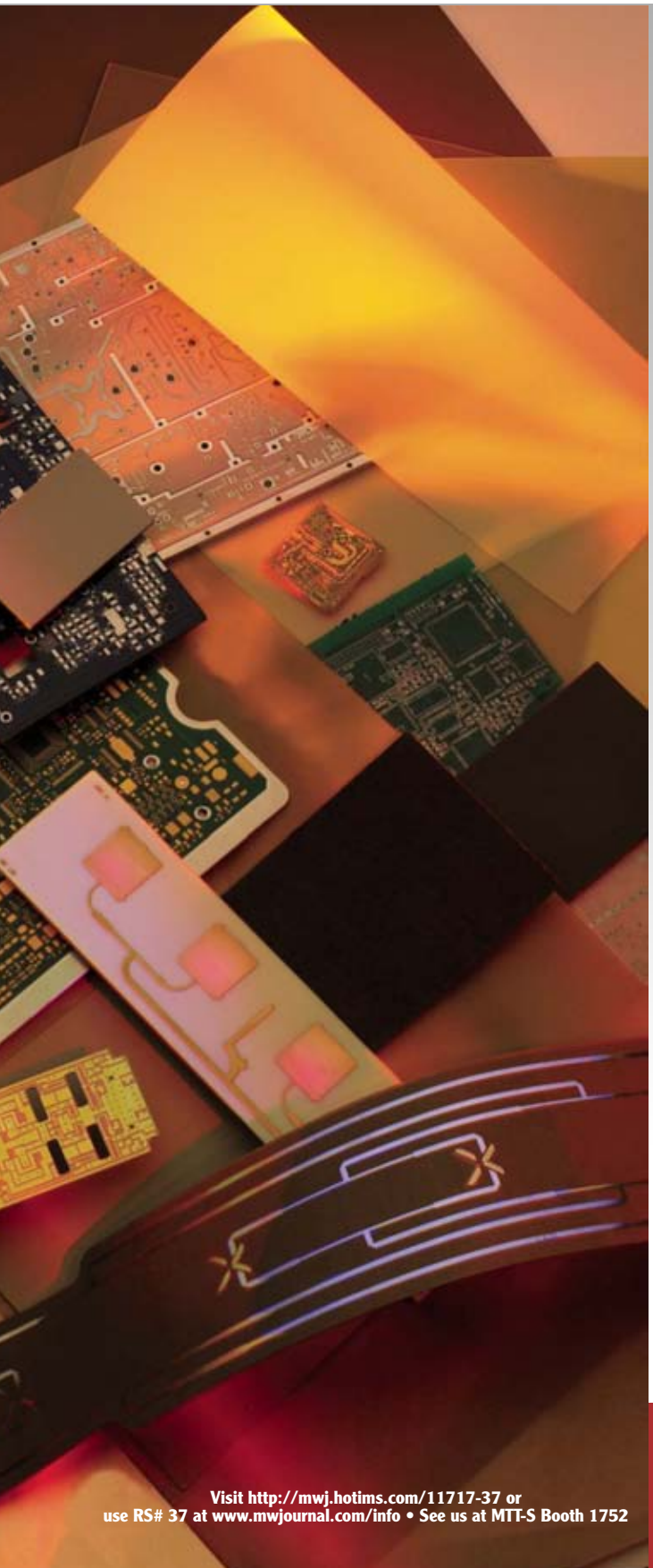
E-MAIL _____

☐ Yes, I would like to receive information by e-mail from IEEE/MTT-S

☐ Yes, I would like to receive information by e-mail from microwave/wireless industry companies

CLTE-XT Microwave Laminate

The Next Generation of CLTE with Lowest Loss in its Class



Woven Glass Reinforced PTFE / Micro Dispersed Ceramic with Fantastic Temperature/Phase Stability

- CLTE-XT has "Best-in-Class" Insertion Loss and Loss Tangent
- Low CTExyz and Very Low TCεr for applications that require Electrical Phase Stability, DK Stability, and Mechanical Stability over a -55 to 150°C Operating Temperature
- Maintains the competitive advantages of CLTE *(dimensional stability, low absorption of moisture and processing chemicals, ease of processability)*
- Lower Insertion Loss through focus on Both Dielectric *(Lower Loss Tangent)* and Conductive Loss *(Copper-Laminate Interface)*
- Excellent Dimensional Stability Performance - Key for multilayer boards on thin laminates such as 0.005" and 0.010" or for consistent embedded resistance values with Ohmega-Ply® or TCR® foils.
- Applications include Space and Military Electronics that require a higher degree of performance consistency across temperature, such as Phase Sensitive Arrays and Manifolds for Radar, RF/Microwave Communications, Aircraft Collision Avoidance Systems, JTRS

DK	DF (10GHz)
2.94	0.0012

ARLON

TECHNOLOGY ENABLING INNOVATION

www.arlon-med.com

(800) 635-9333 or (302) 834-2100

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-37 or
use RS# 37 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 1752

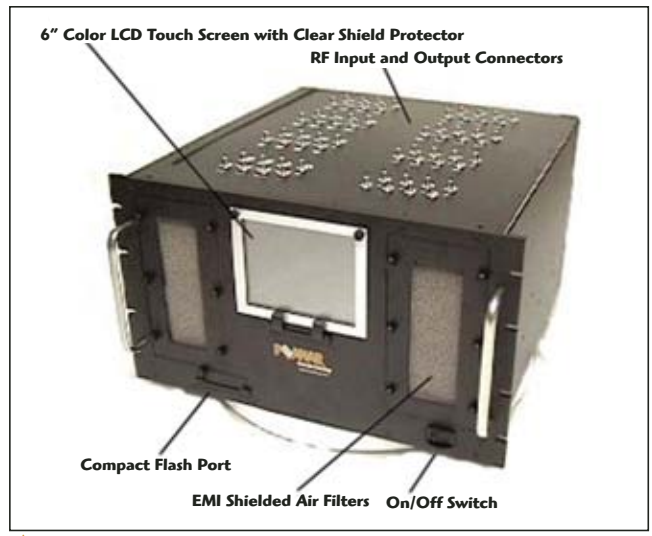


Fig. 1 Front view of the PET-VI System Platform.

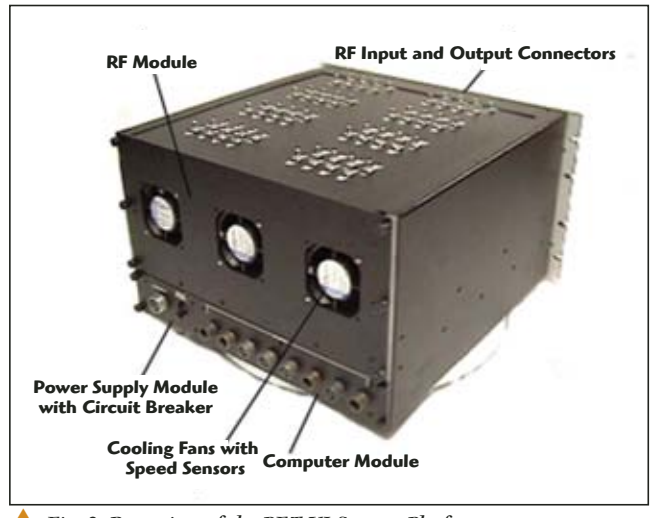


Fig. 2 Rear view of the PET-VI System Platform.

purposes. The unit's software interface is compatible with RS-232-C, RS-422, RS-485, PECL, TTL and Ethernet protocols.

The plug-and-play modular design easily permits in-the-field repairs and flexibility for custom configurations. The power supply module can contain any required power supply, the computer module can be switched in minutes and the RF module can contain any set of RF components required. Up to 320 individual control lines can be accommodated. RF input and output connectors are SMA or QMA connectors, but other connector types can be accommodated. ***Figure 1*** shows the PET-VI System Platform front view and ***Figure 2*** shows its rear view.

The new PET-VI System Platform is a truly versatile RF system capable of providing most any complex RF function, whether it be military airborne or commercial test or control. Additional information may be obtained from the Planar Electronics Technology web site.

Planar Electronics Technology Inc.,
Frederick, MD (301) 662-5019,
www.planarelec.com.

RS No. 303

Pascall oscillators hit new lows

The Phase Locked Dielectric Resonator Oscillator series has low power consumption and stays cool whilst delivering low phase noise, low microphony, high stability and reliability at low cost.

The OCXO Series has been designed to meet the increasing demand for high performance reference oscillators. Oven-controlled crystals are used for temperature stability and low phase noise.

Contact us for more information or to discuss your specific requirements.

OTHER PRODUCTS FROM PASCALL:

- *Digital Phase Detector*
- *Limiting Amplifiers*
- *Logarithmic Amplifiers*
- *Frequency Discriminators*
- *I & Q Demodulators*
- *Sub-Systems*

Pascall www.pascall.co.uk

Pascall Electronics Limited
Ryde, Isle of Wight PO33 1QT, UK
Tel +44(0) 1983 817300 Fax +44(0)1983 564708
e-mail enquiries@pascall.co.uk
A Subsidiary of Emrise Electronics

DIGITAL ATTENUATORS

0.5 to 31.5 dB in 0.5 and 1 dB Steps

$2.69 ea. From 2 Qty. (1,000)

24 Models To Choose From IN STOCK

- *Choose single +3V or dual +3V, -3V supply voltage @ 100 µA*
- *Select 5 or 6 Bit, serial or parallel interface*
- *Up to 31.5 dB, either 0.5 or 1 dB steps*
- *High attenuation accuracy, 50 or 75 ohm*
- *Very high IP3 +52 dBm, 0.2 dB compression @ +24 dBm above 1 MHz*
- *CMOS programmable start-up and always immune to latch-up*

ZX76 Series

All our surface mount models are available in coaxial versions with SMA connectors

DAT SELECTION GUIDE

Specifications Typical at: T_{AMB} = 25°C

Model Series	Interface	Z (Ω)	Freq. MHz	Atten. dB	Steps dB	Bits	Price $ea. (Qty.10)
DAT-15R5-P ▲	Parallel	50	DC-4000	15.5	0.5	5	3.55
DAT-15R5-S ▲	Serial	50	DC-4000	15.5	0.5	5	3.55
DAT-15575-P ▲	Parallel	75	DC-2000	15.5	0.5	5	3.55
DAT-15575-S ▲	Serial	75	DC-2000	15.5	0.5	5	3.55
DAT-31-P ▲	Parallel	50	DC-2400	31.0	1.0	5	3.55
DAT-31-S ▲	Serial	50	DC-2400	31.0	1.0	5	3.55
DAT-3175-P ▲	Parallel	75	DC-2000	31.0	1.0	5	3.55
DAT-3175-S ▲	Serial	75	DC-2000	31.0	1.0	5	3.55
DAT-31R5-P ▲	Parallel	50	DC-2400	31.5	0.5	6	3.80
DAT-31R5-S ▲	Serial	50	DC-2400	31.5	0.5	6	3.80
DAT-31575-P ▲	Parallel	75	DC-2000	31.5	0.5	6	3.80
DAT-31575-S ▲	Serial	75	DC-2000	31.5	0.5	6	3.80

▲To specify Supply Voltage:
Add the letter (P) to model number for positive +3 volts.
Add the letter (N) to model number for Dual ±3 volts.

Example: DAT-15R5-PP or DAT-15R5-PN

Top View
Exposed Metal Bottom
Small 4x4mm Package.

DAT test fixture available.

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

ALL NEW minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site

Yoni2™ Patent Pending

The Design Engineers Search Engine *Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At:* ***www.minicircuits.com***

RF/IF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

404 Rev E

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-163 or use RS# 163 at www.mwjournal.com/info

The following booth numbers are complete as of April 9, 2007.

Silver Waveguide Tube

Coin silver waveguide tube has been added to the company's growing list of "in stock" items.

The company stocks all ridged aluminum, copper, bronze, invar and stainless steel waveguide tube along with the newly added WR3 to WR75 coin silver. It stocks aluminum flange in sizes WR22 to WR137 and aluminum double-ridged waveguide tube in all popular sizes. The company also supplies WR28 to WR284 bronze and aluminum cast bends. It offers "same day" shipping for all items in stock.

A-Alpha Waveguide Co.,
El Segundo, CA (310) 322-3487,
www.a-alphawaveguide.com.
Booth 1515 ***RS 216***

Workstation Products

The Accelerator™ Board and ClusterInABox™ Workstation products harness the parallel

processing power of graphics processing units (GPU) to deliver unrivaled performance and data processing speeds. These products seamlessly integrate with existing simulation/modeling applications, increasing speed by up to 25 times. The company accelerates electromagnetic simulations, such as: antenna design, printed circuit boards and electromagnetic compatibility (EMC).

Acceleware Corp.,
Calgary, Alberta, Canada (403) 210-9650,
www.acceleware.com.
Booth 949 ***RS 217***

Spectrum Analyzers

Ideal for wireless design, research and development and production test engineers, the 3280 series spectrum analyzers now offers digital demodulation for the analysis of 802.11a, b and g wireless networks. Digital demodulation in the 3280 series spectrum analyzers allows engineers to analyze the transmitter characteristics of a wireless device. Digital demodulation in the 3280 series is easily operated in one of two modes. Full-frequency mode links the rear panel IF output at 421.4 MHz to the demodulator input, allowing the user to demodulate signals over the full frequency range of the spectrum analyzer (3, 13.2 or 26.5 GHz). Dual-channel mode links directly from the instrument's front panel or optionally via a rear panel connector to create a unique dual-channel instrument. The frequency range for the direct input of the demodulator is 300 MHz to 3 GHz. Price: $23,000. Delivery: 10 weeks.

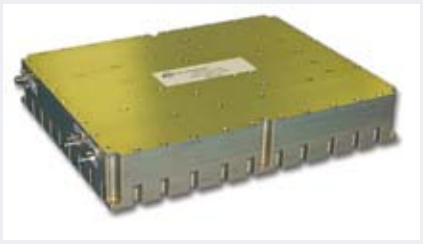
Aeroflex,
Plainview, NY (516) 694-6700,
www.aeroflex.com.
Booth 1342 ***RS 218***

Type N Attenuators

This newly designed 9070 series of 2 W Type N attenuators provides money-saving solutions for volume applications while providing good performance from DC to 6 GHz with a 1.25 VSWR. The units are available in 1 to 10 dB (in full dB increments) and in 15 and 20 dB attenuation values. These attenuators are ideally suited for WiFi and indoor distribution applications, wireless LAN, wireless infrastructure and E-911 Kits. The attenuators are RoHS compliant and meet the shock and vibration profiles required in MIL-A-3933.

Aeroflex/Inmet,
Ann Arbor, MI (734) 426-5553,
www.aeroflex-inmet.com.
Booth 500 ***RS 219***

GaN Broadband Power Amplifier



The model SSPA 0.5-3.0-50 is a high power, broadband, Gallium Nitride (GaN) RF amplifier that operates in a frequency range from 0.5 to 3 GHz. This PA is ideal for broadband military platforms as well as commercial applications because it is robust and offers high power over a multi-octave bandwidth. This amplifier was designed for broadband jamming and communication systems platforms. The amplifier operates with a base plate temperature of 85°C with no degradation in the MTBF for the GaN devices inside. The RF line up is comprised of all GaN devices. It is packaged in a modular housing that is approximately 7.0" (width) by 9.0" (long) by 1.5" (height).

Aethercomm Inc.,
San Marcos, CA (760) 598-4340,
www.aethercomm.com.
Booth 505 ***RS 220***

Handheld Spectrum Analyzer

The N9340A is Agilent's first handheld spectrum analyzer specifically designed for installation and maintenance field work, with frequency range from 100 kHz to 3 GHz. N9340A's performance ensures testing effectiveness and efficiency. The fast measurement speed (10 ms at non-zero span) greatly improves field test efficiency. The low DANL and narrow RBW help a user get a complete understanding of the spectrum. The optimized usability of N9340A helps improve the testing efficiency. 7.2" LCD screen provides a clearer reading of the spectrum scans, even in direct sunlight. USB connectivity for both memory stick and PC control provides the most efficient way to manage test data. The 11-language UI makes operating N9340A simple around the world.

Agilent Technologies Inc.,
Chengdu Instruments Division,
Santa Clara, CA (800) 829-4444,
www.agilent.com.
Booth 1023 ***RS 221***

USB Power Sensors

The standalone Agilent U2000 series USB power sensors make fast and accurate average power measurements–without power meters.

TINY RF & MICROWAVE
TRANSFORMERS

.3-3000 MHz as low as 99¢ IN STOCK each (qty. 100)

Mini-Circuits wide selection of broadband transformers demonstrates excellent VSWR with impedance ratios from 1:1 up to 16:1, covering from 300 KHz to 3 GHz. To meet your demanding size, performance, and environmental requirements Mini-Circuits offers three package styles to accommodate your transformer Microwave & RF needs.

TCN+ *mini-packaged Low Temperature Co-fired Ceramic transformers deliver outstanding thermal stability high reliability, and permit fast high volume manufacturing.*

TC+ *models have compact open case design, all-welded construction, and offer high-strength plastic base for low cost commercial applications.*

TC-G2+ *ceramic base with gold plated terminations, for military and high reliability requirements*.

These low cost transformers are the best price/performance buy in the business! For detailed specifications, full data, and *Designer Kits* see our Website.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Available as RoHS compliant.

.12" x .06"

.15" x .15"

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

ALL NEW minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site

The Design Engineers Search Engine *Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At:* ***www.minicircuits.com***

Yoni2™ Patent Pending

RF/IF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

377 Rev L

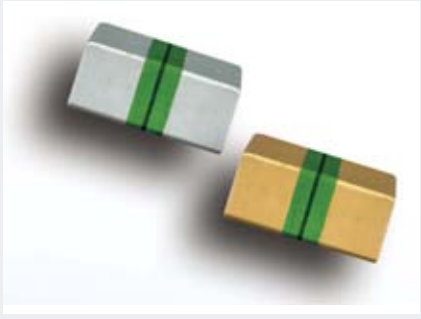
Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-164 or use RS# 164 at www.mwjournal.com/info

NEW WAVES

The U2000 series sensor offers a more affordable and portable solution compared to a power meter, or any other similar power sensor solution. USB-powered and with built-in triggering, the sensor does not need external power adapters and triggering modules for synchronization with external instruments or events. Besides easy set up with USB, the sensor also comes with the feature-packed N1918A software for easy monitoring and troubleshooting.

Agilent Technologies Inc.,
Basic Instruments Division,
Santa Clara, CA (800) 829-4444,
www.agilent.com.
Booth 1023 ***RS 222***

Ultra-broadband Capacitor

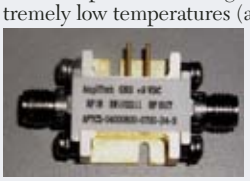


The 545L series ultra-broadband capacitor (UBC™) is now available in both 10 and 16 W VDC versions, including optional gold terminations. Designed and manufactured with highest quality materials to provide reliable and repeatable ultra-broadband performance from 16 kHz through 40+ GHz, the 545L has been engineered in an orientation-insensitive 0402 SMT package, making it fully compatible with high speed automated pick-and-place manufacturing operations. The 545L is designed to provide superior broadband performance and reliability, ultra-low insertion loss, flat frequency response and an excellent match over multiple octaves of frequency spectrum in a one-piece configuration.

American Technical Ceramics,
Huntington Station, NY (631) 622-4700,
www.atceramics.com.
Booth 501 ***RS 223***

Amplifiers

These amplifiers are designed to operate at extremely low temperatures (as far down as 16°K



or –257°C) in order to take advantage of the decreased noise figures at those levels. To make it easier to keep these amps cool, the company has designed an extremely efficient amplifier with low DC voltage options (as low as +3 VDC), low current consumption and a lightweight, compact housing. Noise figures as low as 0.07 dB (< 5°K) are possible.

AmpliTech Inc.,
Holbrook, NY (631) 521-7831,
www.amplitechinc.com.
Booth 713 ***RS 224***

High Speed Sampler

The AP3501 high speed sampler is an equivalent time sampler for applications in microwave downconverters, network analyzers and sampling oscilloscopes. The highly integrated sampler features a 35 GHz RF bandwidth, with sampling rates up to 800 MS/s and ECL-compatible drive. It is available as a connectorized component, as bare die and in a chip-scale QFN package. The bare die and QFN packaged sampler are attractive for price sensitive commercial applications such as UWB communications and ranging.

AnaPico AG,
Zürich, Switzerland +41-44-440 00 51,
www.anapico.com.
Booth 442 ***RS 225***

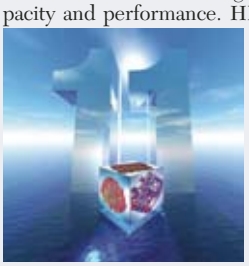
Handheld Spectrum Analyzer

The MS2724B ultra-portable spectrum analyzer features unparalleled performance and continuous frequency coverage from 9 kHz to 20 GHz. Anritsu also introduces the MS2721B and MS2723B handheld spectrum analyzers that offer frequency coverage up to 7.1 and 13 GHz, respectively. The high performance and measurement capability of the MS272xB series make it easier for engineers and field technicians to design, deploy and optimize the performance of wireless devices and networks ranging from commercial to defense and public safety.

Anritsu Co.,
Morgan Hill, CA (408) 778-2000,
www.us.anritsu.com.
Booth 423 ***RS 226***

HFSS v11

HFSS™ v11 offers even greater accuracy, capacity and performance. HFSS is widely used



for designing RF/microwave components, on-chip passives, PCB interconnects, antennas and IC packages. New higher-order, hierarchical basis combined with an iterative solver provides accurate fields, smaller meshes and efficient solutions for large multi-wavelength structures. Complex geometries solve 2 to 5× faster using half the memory with the new v11 fault tolerant, high quality finite element mesher. Continued user interface refinement and data linking enables co-design of complex electronic systems.

Ansoft Corp.,
Pittsburgh, PA (412) 261-3200,
www.ansoft.com.
Booth 701 ***RS 227***

Voltage-controlled Oscillators

This "D" class of voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO) modules incorporates proprietary

YRO™ and coaxial resonator technology. Using internal doublers, these VCOs exhibit typical SSB phase noise of –103 dBc/Hz at 10 kHz across 500 MHz of tuning bandwidth. A variety of package sizes are available incorporating internal amplifiers, bandpass filters and voltage regulators. Additional multipliers can also be incorporated increasing frequency range to 21 GHz.

APA Wireless Technologies,
Fort Lauderdale, FL (954) 563-8833,
www.apawireless.com.
Booth 1256 ***RS 228***

Microwave Office Design Suite

This latest version of Microwave Office design suite offers unprecedented openness and interoperability, enabling ease-of-use and access to best-in-class tools. The latest release continues to deliver key productivity improvements that shorten design cycle time and speed time-to-market for RF/microwave products.

Applied Wave Research Inc.,
El Segundo, CA (310) 726-3000,
www.appwave.com.
Booth 623 ***RS 229***

2.5 to 2.7 GHz WiMAX Amplifier

Amplifier module CMS2010 is a new 2.5 to 2.7 GHz latest generation WiMAX amplifier. With

50 W of P1dB output and a gain of 45 dB it has been specifically designed to meet or exceed the WiMAX (802.16) specifications. The unit has outstanding performance offering better than two percent EVM for 64 QAM symbols at a 10 W output level. It comes with a built-in isolator on the RF output port and is FDD or TDD capable.

AR Modular RF,
Bothell, WA (425) 485-9000,
www.ar-worldwide.com.
Booth 1200 ***RS 230***

High Power Ultra Broadband

Amplifiers & Subsystems

www.EmpowerRF.com

EMPOWER
RF SYSTEMS, INC.

COMMERCIAL
NATIONAL SECURITY

•

MILITARY COMMUNICATION
WIRELESS COMMUNICATION

•

EW / JAMMING
BROADCASTING

FEATURED PRODUCT **500 - 2500MHz / 25Watts Rugged GaN Module**

The BBM3K5KEL (SKU # 1117) is suitable for broadband mobile Jamming and band specific high power linear applications in the P/L/S frequency bands. This compact module utilizes high power advanced GaN devices that provide excellent power density, high efficiency, wide dynamic range, and low distortions. Exceptional performance, long term reliability and high efficiency are achieved by employing advanced broadband RF matching networks and combining techniques, EMI/RFI filters, machined housings and qualified components. Empower RF's ISO9001 Quality Assurance Program assures consistent performance and the highest reliability.

316 West Florence Ave., Inglewood, CA 90301 USA, Phone: (310) 412-8100, Fax: (310) 412-9232

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-81 or use RS# 81 at www.mwjournal.com/info

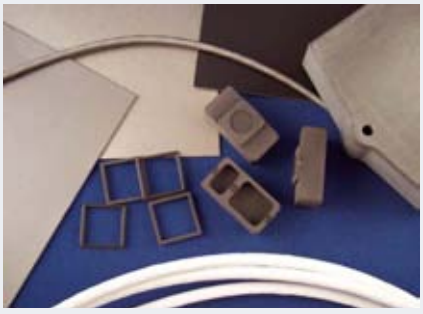
NEW WAVES

10 to 20 GHz Solid-State Amplifier

The model 5S10G20 is the company's first solid-state amplifier that covers the 10 to 20 GHz frequency range. Model 5S10G20, along with the rest of the "S" series amplifiers, is 100 percent VSWR tolerant and has superior linearity, making it ideal for wireless testing.

AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation,
Souderton, PA (215) 723-8181,
www.ar-worldwide.com.
Booth 1200 ***RS 231***

Wave-X EMI Absorbers



ARC Technologies has launched several additions to its Wave-X line of absorbers for control EMI, RFI and SAR. A pioneer in ultra-thin absorber sheets, ARC has added miniaturized chip caps as well as rigid and flexible molded thermoplastic absorbers. The thin, new cable-integrated absorber is extruded over USB and other cables, beneath the insulation, providing significant levels of attenuation and eliminating the need for ferrites and other EMC countermeasures. ARC products are distributed worldwide.

ARC Technologies Inc.,
Amesbury, MA (978) 399-2993,
www.arc-tech.com.
Booth 1207 ***RS 232***

Oscillator Design Insights

New, from one of the most highly regarded authors in the field and available for the first time

at an MTT-S show, *Foundations of Oscillator Circuit Design*, by Guillermo Gonzalez. This unique book provides practical oscillator design guidance through the complete frequency range, from low frequency audio to the more complex used in RF and microwave ranges. Packed with over 1200 equations, the book emphasizes CAD simulation techniques and covers tuned-circuit, crystal, negative-resistance and relaxation oscillators.

Artech House,
Norwood, MA (800) 225-9977,
www.artechhouse.com.
Booth 1510 ***RS 233***

Cable Assembly

The microbend® is a cost effective, true flexible alternative to 0.047" custom semi-rigid cable

assemblies, eliminating the need for predetermined custom lengths and bend configurations. Microbend features include a 40 percent lower loss than 0.047" semi-rigid cable, a minimum bend radius of 0.060", triple shielded construction for high isolation and a frequency range up to 65 GHz. The microbend product has been a design solution utilized in aerospace, military, commercial and hi-rel space applications. Microbend offers reliability and has met performance requirements following life tests of 1000 thermal cycles along with severe vibration and shock profiles in accordance with MIL-STD-202, Methods 107, 204 and 213.

Astrolab Inc.,
Warren, NJ (732) 560-3800,
www.astrolab.com.
Booth 1539 ***RS 234***

Pulsed IV/RF Instrument

The new AU4550 pulsed IV/RF instrument provides unequalled test accuracy, compact design, and inexpensive options and modular hardware that allow easy, inexpensive upgrading. Pulsed heads set closer to the device-under-test and narrow range pulse heads improve accuracy while a synthetic instrument core eliminates hardware redundancies, reducing the footprint by half, even when fully optioned. The AU4550's interchangeable pulser heads and LXI-compliancy allow adaptability to scale pulsed IV to pulsed IV/RF while meeting changing industry standards.

Auriga Measurement Systems LLC,
Lowell, MA (978) 441-1117,
www.auriga-ms.com.
Booth 1642 ***RS 235***

WiMAX Terminations and Resistors

This line of power terminations and resistors are designed for WiMAX applications, specifically for 3.4 to 3.6 GHz. Terminations and resistors are available in a selection of configurations, from chip, to a leaded chip, to a flange mounted device, with power ratings from 20 to 200 W depending on design needs. Barry provides a full line of power and precision thick film resistors, terminations and attenuators on Alumina, BeO, BeO Free™ and Aluminum Nitride for microwave and RF applications. Barry also has an LTCC multilayer foundry, design and production facility for products to 65 GHz.

Barry Industries,
Attleboro, MA (508) 226-3350,
www.barryind.com.
Booth 913 ***RS 236***

Next Generation Amplifiers

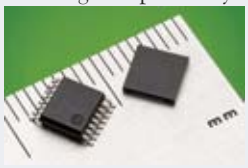
The BZ series of next generation amplifiers features wide bandwidth and low noise figures.

Remarkably, the amplifiers fit into one standard housing (as shown). Within the 30 kHz to 70 GHz range, customized power, gain and noise figure combinations are available. With noise temperature of 10°K at cryogenic temperatures, excellent group delay, military specifications and high dynamic range, these RoHS compliant units may be optimized to achieve up to +30 dBm output power.

B&Z Technologies,
Stony Brook, NY (631) 331-0101,
www.bnztech.com.
Booth 1255 ***RS 237***

Silicon Integrated Circuits

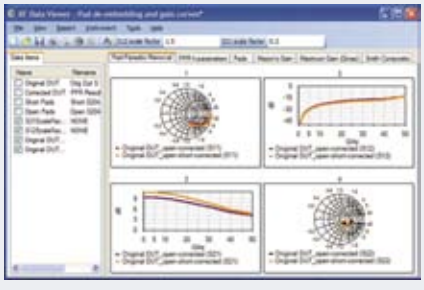
These two NEC silicon integrated circuits (IC) are designed specifically for cable television



set-top boxes. The UPC3220GR is a dual-path AGC amplifier designed to split incoming digital and analog signals. With a noise figure of just 6 dB (typical) it offers good sensitivity, enabling the receiver to provide the television with a robust digital signal. The UPC3228T5S is NEC's newest out-of-band tuner. Housed in a 32-pin QFN package, the UPC3228T5S features 70 dB (typical) of gain control range, enabling it to handle a wide variety of out-of-band signals. Both devices are RoHS compliant and are in stock and available now from CEL.

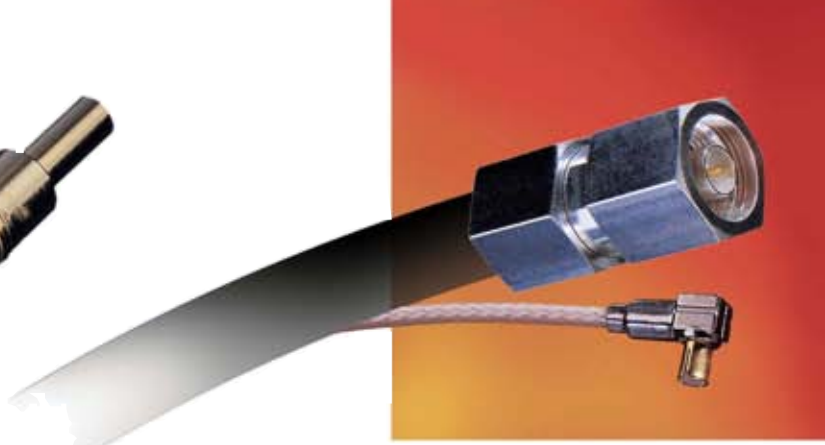
California Eastern Laboratories,
Santa Clara, CA (408) 919-2500,
www.cel.com.
Booth 743 ***RS 238***

RF Measurement Software



WinCal calibration software has been expanded to include key features that will provide

Custom.



Commercial.

Microminiature.

R/F Microwave Connectors

In addition to standard catalog configurations the R/F Microwave Connector Division manufactures all series and styles of RF connectors.

Solutions Solve your problem with a custom design that meets your requirement.

Low Cost Molded and die cast connectors available with isolated ground, capacitor decoupling and ESD.

Series Microminiature, subminiature and miniature connectors designed to meet today's stringent requirements.

If you are looking for a quality RF/Microwave connector, contact Molex today.

Molex RF/Microwave Connector Division
Tel 317-834-5600
Fax 317-834-5611
Toll Free 877-MOLEXRF (665-3973)
www.molex.com

Molex Taiwan Ltd.
RF/Microwave Connector Division
Tel 886-2-2620-2300
Fax 886-2-8631-1996
www.molex.com

molex®

Bringing People & Technology Together, Worldwide℠

© 2000 Molex

NEW WAVES

faster and more accurate wafer-level RF measurement. WinCal XE combines advanced calibration with RF accuracy enhancement features. Through powerful new measurement support tools and guidance systems that minimize operator mistakes, WinCal XE enables accurate and reliable RF measurements, a real problem with today's complex semiconductor designs. Key new features of the XE version include: hybrid calibrations for multi-port measurements, local data manipulation for measurement validation and data analysis in the lab and device characterization tools. Price: starts at $4450. Delivery: three weeks.

Cascade Microtech Inc.,
Beaverton, OR (503) 601-1000,
www.cascademicrotech.com.
Booth 1143 ***RS 239***

Low Frequency Amplifiers

These high performance cascadable low frequency amplifiers are designed for connectorized/drop-in applications and operate in a frequency range from 1 MHz to 6 GHz. The amplifiers offer standard and customized gain, output power of up to +30 dBm and noise figure as low as 1.5 dB values to meet special requirements. Models feature low power consumption and high ICP performance. Ciao offers cross-reference models to other major suppliers of similar connectorized low frequency amplifiers. Delivery: one to two weeks ARO.

Ciao Wireless Inc.,
Camarillo, CA (805) 389-3224,
www.ciaowireless.com.
Booth 601 ***RS 240***

Fast Settling Digital Attenuator

This millimeter-wave (MMW) fast settling digital attenuator represents a significant advancement in control device technology. Using fast pin diodes coupled with state-of-the-art digital processing technology, the digital attenuator achieves extremely fast switching times of less than 50 nanoseconds from serial command to RF settling in addition to extremely accurate attenuation settings over the full dynamic range (31.5 dB). Using a serial control interface, the unit is readily adaptable into a complex RF system that has many device interfaces and requires those devices to be controlled from a central processor.

Crane Aerospace and Electronics,
Electronics Group,
Chandler, AZ (480) 961-6225,
www.craneae.com.
Booth 1001 ***RS 241***

Low Noise Amplifiers

These low cost, GaAs PHEMT-based, low noise amplifiers (LNA) operate in a frequency range from 0.5 to 20 GHz, for electronic defense and commercial communication applications. The amplifiers are specifically designed to accommodate numerous and demanding requirements within the homeland security, military and commercial environments for tactical radios, Global Positioning System (GPS) receivers and radar systems. The company's new LNA line-up consists of 30 narrowband and 30 wideband models.

CTT Inc.,
Sunnyvale, CA (408) 541-0596,
www.cttinc.com.
Booth 1113 ***RS 242***

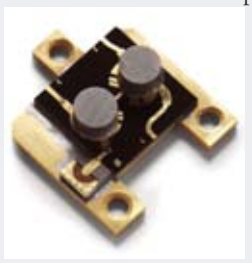
80×5 Switch Matrix

This 80×5 switch matrix operates in a frequency range from 1 to 18 GHz with 0 dB gain and 3 dB fullband flatness. It consists of five pairs of field-replaceable 8×5 nonblocking switch matrix LRUs combined into five outputs each with 100 nsec blanking with a 65 dB on/off ratio and up to 30 dB of gain control. Control is via RS-422, Ethernet or can be user defined.

Custom Microwave Components Inc.,
Fremont, CA (510) 651-3434,
www.customwave.com.
Booth 1355 ***RS 243***

X-band Circulator

The model 4CMD 10-1X circulator is designed for the front-end of active phased-array antennas in X-band. This dual junction microstrip circulator has a 10 percent bandwidth in the 8.5 to 10.5 GHz frequency range. The insertion loss from the antenna to the receiver is 0.9 dB with isolation of 33 dB. Insertion loss between the transmitter and the antenna is 0.5 dB and has 20 dB isolation. The isolation between the transmitter and the receiver is also 20 dB with a maximum VSWR of 1.25 at all ports. These units can handle 10 W of power and operate over the temperature range of –45° to +65°C.



Dorado International Corp.,
Seattle, WA (206) 574-0900,
www.dorado-intl.com.
Booth 712 ***RS 244***

Five-channel Switch Filter Bank

The model SBLP-2-SP-SF/SF-X is a five-channel switch filter bank that provides four filtered channels and one through path for compliance testing. Four-pole Bessel-Thompson filters for OC-1, OC-3 (STM-1), OC-12 (STM-4) and OC-48 (STM-16) provide accurate pulse reproduction and optimized passband group delay characteristics. Unit comes standard with single input/output connectors, TTL control and LED indicators, in a 1.12 × 2.5 × 4.5 package.

Eagle Comtronics Inc.,
Liverpool, NY (315) 622-3402,
www.eaglecomtronics.com.
Booth 1731 ***RS 245***

SMT Frequency Synthesizers

The HFS series frequency synthesizers are available as fixed-frequency or in bandwidths to greater-than-octave at frequencies to 2.5 GHz, and up to 40 percent bandwidths to 5 GHz. Typical phase noise for HFS-2100 (1000 to 2100 MHz) is –100 dBc/Hz at 10 kHz offset, and –112 dBc/Hz at 100 kHz offset. Ideally suited for use as local oscillators in up/down converters for microwave radios in wireless communications systems and as wideband frequency sources for test and measurement instrumentation, HFS series frequency synthesizers are designed to withstand stringent temperature, shock and vibration environments encountered by ground mobile vehicles.

EM Research Inc.,
Reno, NV (775) 345-2411,
www.emresearch.com.
Booth 854 ***RS 246***

LARGEST RADAR & RF INVENTORY IN THE WORLD!

SEND FOR FREE 28 PAGE CATALOG

- **RADAR & RF SOURCES:** 150 MHz to 35 GHz.
- **ANTENNA MOUNTS:** Autotrack, Search, X-Y, Nike Herc., Ajax, Capacity 50 to 20,000 lbs. Dishes to 60 ft.
- **RADAR INDICATORS**
- **PULSE MODULATORS**
- **HIGH VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLIES**
- **TUBES & WAVEGUIDE**

NETWORK ANALYZER
.5–18 GHz. Computer controlled HP8542B

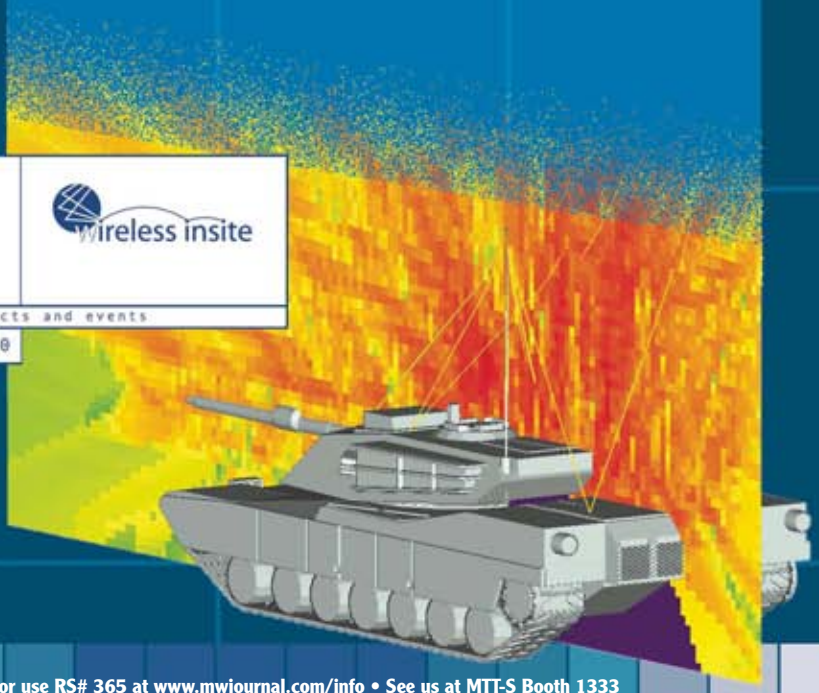
60' DISH & PEDESTAL AVAILABLE

RADIO RESEARCH INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
584 N. MAIN ST. WATERBURY, CT 06704
203-753-5840 FAX: 203-754-2567
www.radiores.com
E Mail: Radiores@prodigy.net

Cutting-Edge EM Software for Cutting-Edge Solutions.

Remcom

Complex Geometries?
Challenging Goals?
Get the Answers You Need.



XGTD | xfdtd | wireless insite

visit our webpage for more information on products and events

us: (814)861.1268 | uk: 0870 351 7640

Simulate. Don't estimate.
www.remcom.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-365 or use RS# 365 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 1333

New Waves

Frequency Domain THz Spectrometer

The PB7100 frequency domain THz spectrometer produces and detects CW radiation from

100 GHz to well over 2 THz, thus providing the equivalent of a THz scalar network analyzer. Its unique combination of high signal to noise, fine resolution, compact size, room-temperature operation and low cost make the PB7100 an ideal turn-key lab instrument for characterizing a wide range of biological, chemical and explosive substances.

Emcore Corp.,
Alhambra, CA
(626) 293-3400,
www.emcore.com.
Booth 1604 ***RS 258***

Interference Control Solutions

These RF/microwave interference control solutions are designed for opto-electronic appli-

cations in 2.5, 4, 10 and 40 Gbps systems. ECCOSORB® brand absorber products are used to address EMI cross talk and emissions in transceiver and transponder modules, controlling harmonics and spurious signals in modulator-drivers and laser and detector diodes. The company offers a wide range of absorber products under the ECCOSORB brand for insertion loss and cavity resonance applications from 800 MHz to 100 GHz. Custom configurations are available to meet specific requirements.

Emerson & Cuming Microwave Products Inc.,
Randolph, MA (800) 650-5740,
www.eccosorb.com.
Booth 1511 ***RS 247***

RF Coaxial Connectors and Cable Assemblies

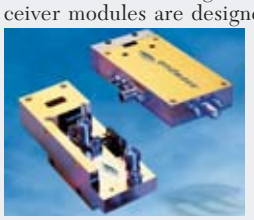
This new line of UMC ultra-miniature RF coaxial connectors provides a quality, snap-on, surface-mount connection

with a maximum mated height of 2.0 to 2.5 mm and DC to 6 GHz electrical performance. All parts are RoHS compliant and mate with U.FL and UFL(V) series connectors. No matter what wireless application you are working in (LAN, MINI-PCI, GSM, CDMA, GPRS, PDA, Bluetooth or microwave radio), the UMC right angle cable plugs, SMT receptacle and between series cable assemblies will provide the package you can count on. All items are available as standard off-the-shelf product sold through a distributor network.

Emerson Network Power Connectivity Solutions, Johnson® division,
Bannockburn, IL (800) 247-8256,
www.emersonnetworkpower.com/connectivity.
Booth 835 ***RS 248***

Millimeter-wave Receivers

These two custom-designed millimeter-wave receiver modules are designed for radiometer



applications. Two down-converter models have been custom-designed to operate at K-band (20 to 40 GHz) and V-band (50 to 75 GHz). Gain calibration is accomplished using an internal K- or V-band noise source, a noise injection coupler and a precision temperature sensor. Using a +2.0 dBm Ku-band local oscillator (LO) input to each module, both units employ a sub-harmonic mixer topology to down-convert from the millimeter-wave input frequency to an IF output under 1 GHz, providing 30 dB of nominal gain to the input signal. The V-band module utilizes an additional diode-based frequency doubler on the LO input, allowing a common local oscillator to drive both modules. Overall, the receiver noise figure is under 4 dB for the K-band model and under 6 dB for the V-band receiver.

Endwave Corp.,
San Jose, CA (408) 522-3100,
www.endwave.com.
Booth 1543 ***RS 249***

Seek and you will find

SEEKON MICROWAVE

With more than 40-year experience, Seekon Microwave has been a leading supplier of RF&Microwave components, assemblies and subsystems from Asia Pacific, especially for LNAs and Frequency Sources, delivering thousands of products to overseas end users. Now, we can provide products of high performance with competitive price and fast delivery, as well as that of MITEQ and CTT.

Features
- Frequency range 0.1-40GHz
- Low noise figure
- Military reliability & Space qualification
- Compact size & Low power consumption
- Unconditionally stable (100% tested)
- Custom design available

Amplifiers
- Ultra low noise (NF < 1dB)
- Octave band low noise
- Ultra-broadband
- Multi-octave band
- Medium/High power
- Limiting

ISO 9001:2000

LNAs/Model	Freq. Range (Ghz)	Gain (dB) min.	Gain Flatness (dB)	N.F (dB) max.	P1dB (dBm)	VSWR (IN/OUT)	Delivery Time
XKLA1020N3010	1-2	30	+/-1.0	0.8	+10	2.0:1	2-4 weeks
XKLA2040N3910	2~4	39	+/-1.0	0.7	+10	2.0:1	
XKLA4080N3210	4~8	32	+/-1.0	1.2	+10	2.0:1	
XKLA8012N3010	8~12	30	+/-1.0	1.5	+10	2.0:1	
XKLA1218N2510	12~18	25	+/-1.0	2.0	+10	2.0:1	

Seekon Microwave can easily modify any of its standard models to meet your "exact" requirements.

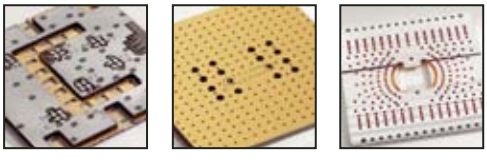
For additional information, call 86-28-81705322 · Fax 86-28-81700845 · e-mail at sales@seekonrf.com

Celebrating Partnerships

Building Toward the Future

Since our beginnings in 1981, Modular Components National has been providing solutions for microwave circuit board technology. Through these years, we've met and exceeded the challenges of your design requirements. As we've developed solutions, we've developed long-lasting partnerships. We're proud of these partnerships and would like to thank you for our years of growth and expansion. At MCN we've invested in equipment to expand capabilities and increase capacity. As we build toward the next 25 years, our commitment remains the same - to anticipate the needs of a fast-growing microwave industry and continue meeting your high performance interconnect requirements from start to finish.

- **Fine Line Etching**
- **Laser Routing and Drilling**
- **PTFE and Hybrid Multilayer Construction**
- **Microstrip and Housing Assembly**
- **Pre and Post Bonded Circuits with Aluminum Backing**
- **Screened Resistors, Blind and Buried Vias**



MCN

Modular Components National

105 E. Jarrettsville Road · PO Box 453 Forest Hill, MD 21050
Tel: 410/879-6553 · Fax: 410/638-7356

www.modularcomp.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-146 or use RS# 146 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 1115

New Waves

GaAs and GaN Products

These new GaAs and GaN products provide total RF solutions with complete line-ups for cellular BSTN, WiMAX, SATCOM, digital radio, VSAT, DBS, FWA and mobile terminals. GaAs products include low noise HEMTs, power FETs, and LNA and power MMICs. Primary features of GaN HEMTs include high impedance for easy matching, high breakdown voltage (300 V) and compatibility with DPD systems.

Eudyna Devices Inc.,
San Jose, CA (408) 232-9500, www.eudyna.com/e/.
Booth 1227 ***RS 250***

Digital Transistors

These two families of 200 mW digital transistors integrate an external resistor bias network into a small form factor package. Tailored for use in switching, inverter, interface and driver circuits, the FJY30xx (NPN) and FJY40xx (PNP) series eliminate the need for an external resistor. This integration reduces part count, which in turn helps designers save board space, lower design costs, simplify circuit designs and maximize system performance. Board space is further optimized by utilizing surface-mount technology (SMT). Size: 1.7 × 0.98 × 0.78 mm SOT523F package. Price: $0.37 (1000). Delivery: six to eight weeks.

Fairchild Semiconductor,
South Portland, ME (972) 910-8000, www.fairchildsemi.com.
Booth 1343 ***RS 259***

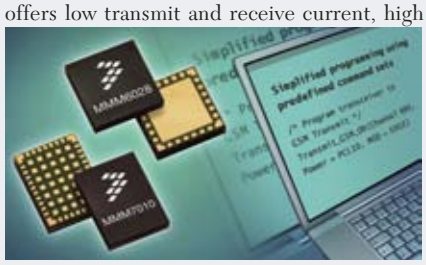
Discrete Field Effect Transistor

The FPD6836 is a mid-size die, 360 µm gate periphery, in a low cost SOT343 package. This gate length (periphery) is roughly 1/2 the size of the FPD750 and twice the size of the FPD200. In applications where simplicity of design is important, the low cost FPD6836SOT343 will work well in a 50 Ω environment and can be used to replace expensive 50 Ω MMICs providing cost-effective gain and power output up to 6 GHz without matching. It is a low power consumption part and will operate at 3 V and 25 to 50 mA.

Filtronic Compound Semiconductors Ltd., Newton Aycliffe, County Durham, UK +44 (0) 1325 301111, www.filtronic.com.
Booth 1002 ***RS 251***

EDGE RF Subsystem

The RFX275-30 is an RF CMOS 90-nanometer transceiver subsystem that offers low transmit and receive current, high receiver sensitivity and compact size. It accelerates phone manufacturers' integration time via simplified programming. Additionally, this subsystem delivers lower total cost of ownership by significantly shortening test time in manufacturing and bill of materials through integration. The highly integrated subsystem delivers: low power consumption for increased standby and talk times, –110 dBm sensitivity for improved call performance, reliable quality for clear reception, low noise and fewer dropped calls, and highly integrated components for ease of assembly.



Freescale Semiconductor Inc.,
Austin, TX (800) 521-6274, www.freescale.com.
Booth 1635 ***RS 260***

RF Subsystem

The new 3G RF subsystem, the RFX300-30, features a single integrated package that supports both multi-mode/multi-band UMTS and EDGE networks. With up to 13 bands supported, the RFX300-30 offers the broadest multi-band support in the smallest form-factor solution for handset manufacturers today. Processed in 90-nanometer CMOS technology, this RF subsystem delivers tremendous benefits for handset manufacturers, including: four band GSM/EDGE support, nine band UMTS support, HSDPA support up to 7.2 Mbps and HSUPA support up to 5.76 Mbps.

Freescale Semiconductor Inc.,
Austin, TX (800) 521-6274, www.freescale.com.
Booth 1635 ***RS 261***

Coaxial Calibration Kits

These 3.5 mm and N type coaxial calibration standards provide highly accurate and repeatable calibration due to RF characterization technologies with competitive price. The precision open, short, load components can be used to calibrate commercial vector network analyzer (VNA) systems up to 9 GHz (model GCS35M-9G, 3.5 mm), 6 GHz (model GCSN-6G, N type) and 4 GHz (model GCSN-4G, N type), respectively.

GigaLane Co. Ltd.,
Gyeonggi-do, Korea +82-31-233-7325, www.gigalane.com.
Booth 444 ***RS 252***

Air Core Coil Inductors

This new family of air core coil inductors is ideal for high frequency circuitry requiring high "Q" in microwave and radar applications. Utilizing typically 47 AWG gold wire, with or without standard or custom

Custom Waveguide Components

Internal Tolerances to .01 mm

Transitions • Filters • Polarizers • OMT's
Corrugated Horns • Double Ridge
Millimeter Components

Our electroforming process out performs all other manufacturing methods including dip brazing, casting, extruding, internal machining, even EDM

For more information on this amazing process, contact the factory or check out our Web site at

www.ajtuckco.com

A.J. Tuck Company
PO Box 215, Brookfield, CT 06804
Tel: (203) 775-1234 • Fax: (203) 775-4705
E-mail: ajtuckco@snet.net

NO LONGER THE BEST KEPT SECRET IN THE HIGH FREQUENCY WORLD

- Microwave Radio
- Mobile Satellite
- Earth Station
- Instrumentation
- Telemetry
- Radar
- Aviation

- **Multi-Octave Power Divider/Combiners**
- **Octave Band Directional & Hybrid Couplers**
- **Attenuators, Terminations, Isolators/Circulators**
- **L, S, C, X and Ku Bands**

New Catalog Supplement
Focus on High Frequency

MECA DELIVERS HIGH FREQUENCY COMPONENTS OFF THE SHELF!

Microwave Electronic Components of America

866-444-6322 | sales@e-meca.com | www.e-meca.com

459 East Main Street, Denville, NJ 07834 T. 973-625-0661 F. 973-625-9277

e-meca.com

Rugged and Reliable RF/Microwave Components
Since 1961 - Made in USA

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-132 or use RS# 132 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 1009

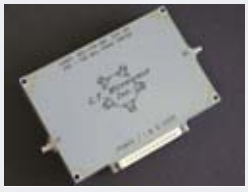
NEW WAVES

chip resistors/capacitors, an infinite variety of configurations is available. Application-specific configurations can also be designed. Shown here: LR/LC series (left, center) and GW series (right). Typical unit price is $2.70 in production quantities.

Gowanda Electronics,
Gowanda, NY (716) 532-2234,
www.gowanda.com.
Booth 514 ***RS 253***

I and Q Vector Modulator

The model M2L-21N-0BT is a narrowband calibrated for True Position PIN diode I and Q vector modulator.



This device simultaneously controls the phase and amplitude of a signal with 360° and 20 dB of dynamic range. True Position calibration sets the phase and amplitude to within ±1° and ±0.25 dB accuracy from any single theoretical command. It is digitally-controlled via two sets (I and Q) of monotonic 12 bit TTL binary logic and switches in 500 nsec. The device control input slope is linear with output voltage.

G.T. Microwave Inc.,
Randolph, NJ (973) 361-5700,
www.gtmicrowave.com.
Booth 604 ***RS 254***

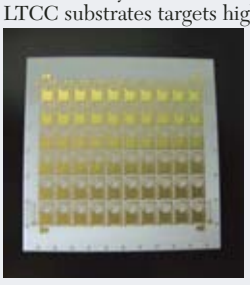
RMS Power Detector

The model HMC610LP4(E) is a 50 Hz to 3.5 GHz, 71 dB true RMS power detector. Ideally suited for the measurement of complex modulated waveforms with large crest factors, the HMC610-LP4(E) is Hittite's first true RMS power detector. Delivering best-in-class dynamic range of 71 dB at 900 MHz and 62 dB at 3 GHz, the HMC610LP4(E) improves upon competitor products by > 5 dB while achieving only 1 dB error over temperature. The SiGe BiCMOS HMC610LP4(E) is packaged in a 4 × 4 mm QFN package and specified for operation over –40° to +85°C.

Hittite Microwave Corp.,
Chelmsford, MA (978) 250-3343,
www.hittite.com.
Booth 934 ***RS 255***

Foundry Service

The foundry service of the multi-layered LTCC substrates targets higher Q, dimensional precision and yield for RF and mm-wave applications. Fine pitch and high Q substrate with thin film metallization, WLAN FEM with the embedded low loss diplexer and RF components sintered by microwave are available. HIRAI ships samples in a week after the design freeze and provides RF design support to your substrate with embedded passive components and test service up to 67 GHz.



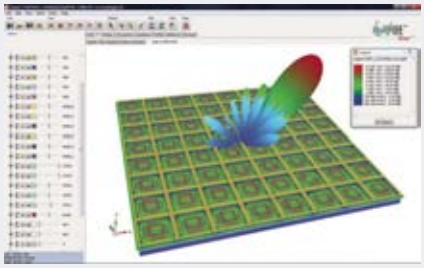
HIRAI SK Corp.,
Tokyo, Japan +81-584892394,
www.hirai.co.jp.
Booth 1824 ***RS 256***

Programmable Microwave Source

The HS1001A USB programmable microwave source is a compact CW frequency source that operates in a frequency range from 9 kHz to 1 GHz. It has a variable output power range of –120 to +15 dBm and the typical phase noise measures –130 dBc/Hz (1 GHz, 10 kHz offset). Holzworth DDS sources utilize frequency multiplication techniques, eliminating phase-locked loops and free running oscillators, resulting in excellent frequency stability and extremely fast tuning.

Holzworth Instrumentation,
Boulder, CO (303) 704-8875,
www.holzworth.com.
Booth 439 ***RS 257***

EM Field Solver



The new Empire XCcel™ 5.1 3D EM field solver is now supporting full 32 bit and 64 bit calculations on Windows XP, Vista and Linux operating systems. A further speed improvement of up to 900 MCell/s has been obtained by smartly exploiting multi-core processor technology. New features include healing of imported 3D data, improved GUI speed for complex structures and even more efficient memory management.

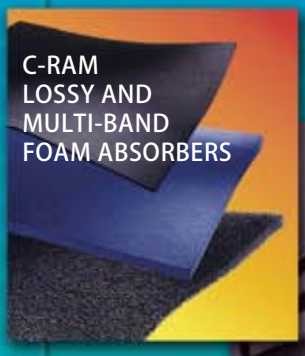
IMST GmbH,
Kamp-Lintfort, Germany +49 2842 981 0,
www.empire.de.
Booth 1154 ***RS 263***

Transimpedance Amplifier/Limiting Amplifier

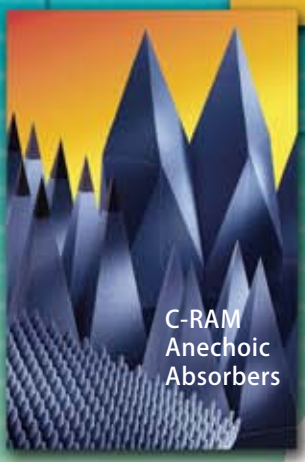
The 1347TL 11.3 Gbps transimpedance amplifier (TIA)/limiting amplifier (LIA) provides high stressed receiver sensitivity, low cross talk, high gain and low power for 1310-nm/1550-nm 10G-Ethernet and 10G-SONET optical communications. For 10G-Ethernet applications, stressed receiver sensitivity is an important consideration as it assures "plug and play" and full compliance with IEEE 802.3ae standards

High Reliability

Military and Aerospace applications require materials with excellent electrical and physical properties, and above all, a history of proven performance.



Cuming Microwave offers RF and dielectric materials for microwave applications, from electronic assembly, antenna design, to turn-key construction of anechoic test facilities. We allow the design engineer to meet tight performance specifications, on time and within budget.



Solid Solutions For..... Tomorrows Applications

ABSORBERS
FABRICATED
TO YOUR
SPECIFICATION

Our experienced Engineers can assist you with your design requirements

Raptor photo: Rick Llinares www.dash2.com

CUMING MICROWAVE CORPORATION

225 Bodwell St. Avon, Ma. 02322
(T) 800-432-6464(F) 508-584-2309
www.cumingmw.com
mwsales@cumingcorp.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-64 or use RS# 64 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 1655

over all operating conditions. The measured stressed receiver sensitivity of the 1347TL is better than –15 dBm (OMA) for 10GBASE-ER stress conditions exceeding the requirement by nearly 4 dB. This margin directly contributes to higher manufacturing yield and lower cost for manufacturers of receivers.

Inphi Corp.,
Westlake Village, CA (805) 446-5100, www.inphi-corp.com.
Booth 438 ***RS 264***

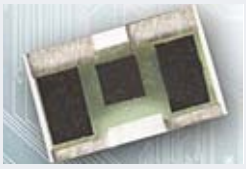
Rack Integrated System

The model RS1802-300 is a complete rack integrated system for various EMC and EW applications. It includes the company's 300 W amplifier for 200 MHz to 1 GHz as well as its 300 W amplifiers for 1 to 18 GHz (1 to 2.5 GHz, 2.5 to 7.5 GHz, 7.5 to 18 GHz). It is a versatile state-of-the-art design that can be tailored to meet customers' specific requirements for frequency range and RF output power levels. These systems can include any combination of pulse, CW or gridded amplifiers in compact solutions.

Instruments For Industry (IFI),
Ronkonkoma, NY (631) 467-8400, www.ifi.com.
Booth 403 ***RS 265***

Attenuator

The model IMA2404 is a surface-mount thick film 0805 attenuator especially suited to RF/microwave applications and communications-oriented circuitry. This thick film attenuator is operational to 15 GHz in a properly matched continuous 50 Ω system. It is available from 1 to 70 dB in 1 dB increments with a tolerance as low as ±0.2 dB. Input power handling is 400 mW (using proper thermal management techniques).



International Manufacturing Services Inc.,
Portsmouth, RI (401) 683-9700, www.ims-resistors.com.
Booth 504 ***RS 266***

Frequency Synthesizer

This line of DDS-based WaveCor™ synthesizers uses proprietary digital techniques to produce an unmatched combination of ultra-fast switching speed, low phase noise and high spurious free dynamic range. Frequency range options are 300 MHz to 2.5 GHz and 300 MHz to 18 GHz as well as dual output versions in these bands. Switching speed on all four models has been reduced to 200 ns when switching to any point in the operating band. This, coupled with typical phase noise at 10 GHz of –125 dBc/Hz at a 10 kHz offset and 1 Hz tuning resolution, represents the industry's best combination of performance and value.

ITT Microwave Systems,
Lowell, MA (978) 441-0200, www.ittmicrowave.com.
Booth 1137 ***RS 267***

Thin Film Networks

These CPW to microstrip thin film networks (TFN) are designed to adapt the benefits of coplanar waveguide wafer probe test methods to the measurement of difficult to test microstrip circuits. These TFNs enhance productivity and precision in product development for semiconductors, interconnect networks and packages by allowing the use of CPW probes to be used for previously difficult to test circuits. Calibration structure substrates are available for all TFN adapter substrate configurations. Products available include 5, 10 and 15 mil thick versions.

J microTechnology Inc.,
Portland, OR (503) 614-9509, www.jmicrotechnology.com.
Booth 544 ***RS 268***

130 nm SiGe BiCMOS Technology

The 130 nm SiGe BiCMOS technology is designed for high speed wireless and optical communications applications. This process combines industry standard 130 nm CMOS with 200 GHz HBT NPN transistors for high performance RF and millimeter-wave integrated circuits. The technology offering includes advanced analog components (inductors, capacitors, resistors) with high density digital circuitry to provide scaling of both the analog and digital blocks in a Systems-on-Chip (SoC) approach. The process is available for prototyping through a Multi-Project Wafer (MPW) Program offering 5×5 mm^2 tiles.

Jazz Semiconductor,
Newport Beach, CA (949) 435-8181, www.jazzsemi.com.
Booth 1706 ***RS 269***

Ka-band Block Converters

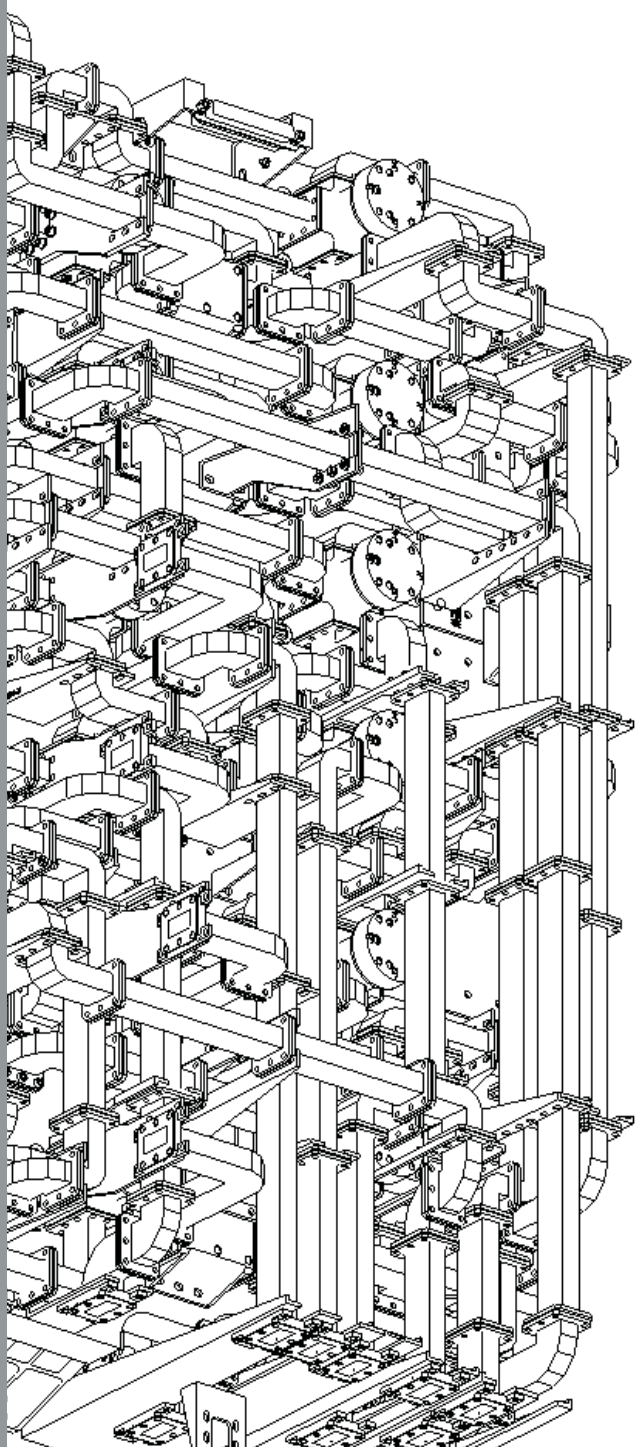
Models KABUC and KABDC are Ka-band phase-locked block up and down converters that provide an unparalleled combination of performance and size. These block converters translate L-band signals (1 to 2 GHz) to Ka-band (30 to 31 GHz) and from 20.2 to 21.2 GHz back to L-band. Some of the key features include phase locked to an external 5 MHz/10 MHz or 50 MHz reference, low output phase noise (MIL-STD-188-164A compliant), low output spurious and LO leakage, +15 dBm output power, low noise figure and operating from the single +12 V at 1.2 A maximum for KABUC and 700 mA for KABDC. Weight: < 1 lb.

Jersey Microwave,
Hackettstown, NJ (908) 684-2390, www.jerseymicrowave.com.
Booth 409 ***RS 270***

Building a New Team to Deliver World-Class Microwave Technology to the U.S. Strategic Space Community

U.S. Employment Opportunities

jobs@comdev-usa.com



COM DEV is the world's leading supplier of passive microwave sub-systems to the satellite industry.

It now has a major expansion in the United States to provide a stable, reliable and secure domestic source of hardware and engineering services.

COM DEV USA has advanced design tools, state-of-the-art manufacturing techniques, and automated processes derived from more than thirty years of space heritage.

Find out about COM DEV USA's career opportunities in El Segundo

* RF and Microwave Engineering
* Systems Engineering
* Mechanical and Thermal Engineering
* Quality and Manufacturing Engineering

COM DEV USA

2250 E. Imperial Hwy. Ste. 200 El Segundo, CA 90245

Ph/ 310-563-2114 - www.comdev-usa.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-54 or use RS# 54 at www.mwjournal.com/info
See us at MTT-S Booth 1213

Everything Microwave, Just a click away.

Featuring the Online Buyer's Guide, The engineer's source for Vendor products, news, literature, white papers and more.

www.mwjournal.com

The Home Page of the Microwave Industry

New Waves

Mini-type Connectors

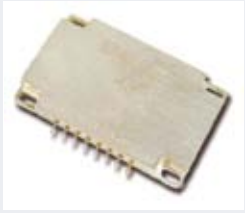
The MC-CARD series of mini-type connectors have an equivalent size to MMCX and offer self-latching coupling, maximum operating frequency of 6 GHz, high reliability and long life. The connectors are widely used in multiple mating occasions, such as wireless network cards, GPS, WLAN, PC MCIA, ISA cards, cable assemblies, telecom, RF testing systems, outside antennas and Bluetooth.

Junper Interconnection Co. Ltd., Ningbo, Zhejiang, China +86-574-87901911, www.junper.com.

Booth 417 ***RS 271***

Low Profile Switched Filter Bank

The model 5SFB-3500/X5500-SMP is a high speed TTL controlled five-channel switched filter bank that covers 3500 to 5500 MHz with channels centered at 3500, 4000, 4500, 5000 and 5500 MHz. Recent enhancements to K&L's switched filter banks make them among the fastest and most reliable on the market today. Switching speeds less than 20 ns improve overall system performance. Additionally, low profile packaging makes these new banks ideal for compact, lightweight applications. Banks are designed using K&L's breadth of experience in filter topologies, assuring high out-of-band attenuation and channel-to-channel isolation.



K&L Microwave, Salisbury, MD (410) 749-2424, www.klmicrowave.com.

Booth 1100 ***RS 363***

Four-way Power Divider/Combiner

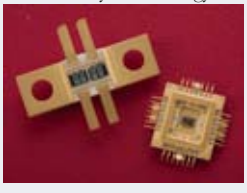
The model 7005265 is a four-way power divider that operates in a frequency range from 0.5 to 26.5 GHz. This model offers input VSWR of 1.8 (maximum), output VSWR of 1.7 (maximum), insertion loss of 4 dB (maximum) and isolation of 16 dB (minimum). This power divider/combiner has amplitude tracking of 1.2 dB, phase tracking of 15°, 3.5 mm female standard connectors and operating temperature of –54° to +85°C. Delivery: stock to 30 days. Unit may be manufactured to meet military specifications.

Krytar, Sunnyvale, CA (408) 734-5999, www.krytar.com.

Booth 545 ***RS 272***

Wirebond Assembly Services

Kyocera America Inc. now offers RF/MW wirebond assembly services in its Assembly Technology Division in the San Diego, CA facility. This allows customers to drop ship RF/MW packages to Kyocera, and then have fully assembled parts shipped directly to them. Kyocera America Inc. is ISO 9001/14001 and ITAR Register, DSCC Certified.



Kyocera America Inc., San Diego, CA (800) 468-2957, www.kyocera.com/packaging.

Booth 614 ***RS 273***

10/15 kW Programmable Power

The newest member of the Genesys™ product family AC/DC power supplies provides high power density, low ripple and a complete set of user-friendly interfaces. Following the hugely popular 750 W, 1U Half Rack, 750 W or 1500 W, 1U Full Rack and 2U 3.3 kW, it continues the advanced, high density series of rack-mount, programmable power supplies. Outputs available range up to 600 V and 1,000 A. Genesys power supplies contain extensive standard features that provide a new level of performance and flexibility in ATE, industrial and communications applications.

Lambda Americas, Neptune, NJ (732) 922-9300, www.lambda-hp.com.

Booth 1352 ***RS 274***

MICROWAVE SOLUTIONS, INC.

A Global Leader in the Design & Manufacture of Solid State Amplifiers

Model Number	Freq. GHz	Gain dB, min	N.F. dB, max	Pout 1dB Comp	VSWR I/O	Amps @12VDC
MSD-2597601	.02-2.0	33.0	8.0	30.0	2.0:1	.900
MSD-3488601-TTL	.05-3.0	30.0	10.0	30.0	2.0:1	1.00
MSH-2352201-DI	1.0-2.0	20.0	2.7	10.0	2.0:1	.100
MSD-2451501	1.0-2.0	25.0	1.8	23.0	1.5:1	.300
MSD-2654601	1.0-2.0	40.0	5.0	30.0	2.0:1	.800
MSD-3449902	1.9-2.1	30.0	10.0	40.0	2.0:1	7.00

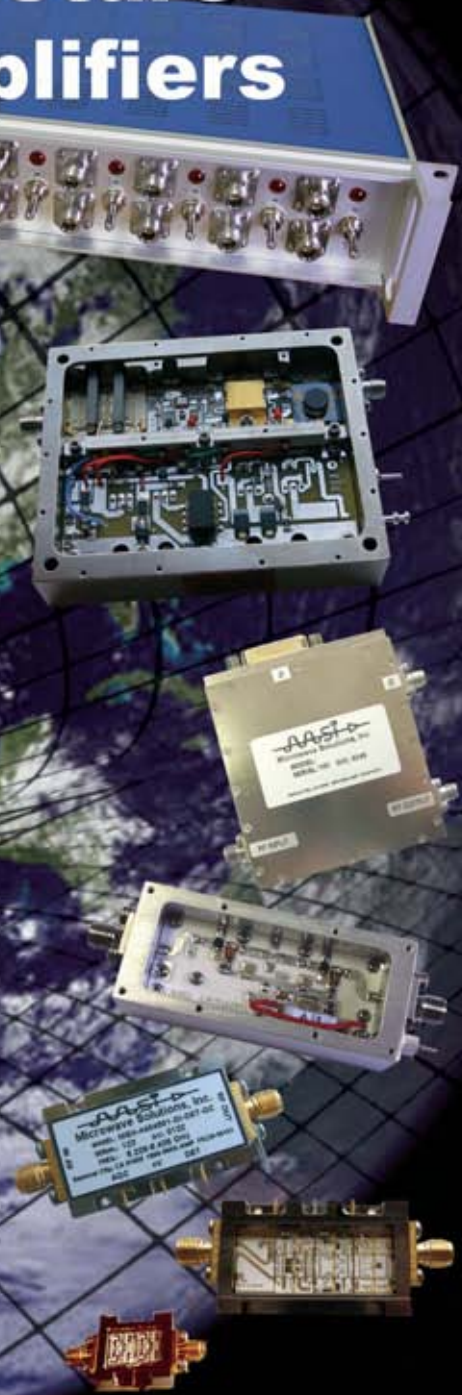
Model Number	Freq. GHz	Gain dB, min	N.F. dB, max	Pout 1dB Comp	VSWR I/O	Amps @12VDC
MSH-4152301-DI	2.0-4.0	12.0	3.0	13.0	2.0:1	.040
MSH-4553307-DI	2.0-4.0	32.0	4.0	15.0	2.0:1	.150
MSH-4752402-DI	2.0-4.0	46.0	2.0	20.0	2.0:1	.260
MSH-4716803-TC	3.4-3.6	48.0	6.5	38.0	1.5:1	3.80
MSH-4222201-DI	3.7-4.2	16.0	2.4	10.0	2.0:1	.065
MSH-4426602	3.7-4.2	25.0	7.0	30.0	2.0:1	1.0
MSH-4627802	3.7-4.2	39.0	8.0	37.0	2.0:1	3.60

Model Number	Freq. GHz	Gain dB, min	N.F. dB, max	Pout 1dB Comp	VSWR I/O	Amps @12VDC
MSH-5452202-DI	4.0-8.0	28.0	3.0	10.0	2.0:1	.150
MSH-5455402-DI	4.0-8.0	26.0	6.0	20.0	2.0:1	.150
MSH-5556603	4.0-8.0	35.0	7.0	30.0	2.0:1	1.00
MSH-4627801	4.4-5.0	39.0	8.0	37.0	2.0:1	3.60
MSH-4427802	5.3-5.9	30.0	8.0	37.0	2.0:1	3.60
MSH-5617801	5.9-6.4	38.0	8.0	37.0	2.0:1	3.60
MSH-5427801	6.4-7.2	29.0	8.0	37.0	2.0:1	3.60
MSH-5417802	7.1-7.7	30.0	8.0	37.0	2.0:1	3.60
MSH-6824701	7.2-8.4	54.0	5.0	33.0	1.5:1	1.80
MSH-6617801	7.7-8.5	39.0	8.0	37.0	2.0:1	3.60

Model Number	Freq. GHz	Gain dB, min	N.F. dB, max	Pout 1dB Comp	VSWR I/O	Amps @12VDC
MSH-6543603	8.0-12.0	34.0	4.0	30.0	2.0:1	1.13
MSH-6142401-DI	8.0-12.0	11.0	3.0	18.0	2.0:1	.090
MSH-6343408-DI	8.0-12.0	23.0	3.5	18.0	2.0:1	.150
MSH-6544402-DI	8.0-12.0	35.0	5.0	20.0	2.0:1	.250
MSH-6417801	9.5-10.5	29.0	8.0	37.0	2.0:1	4.40
MSH-6706805-TC	10.15-10.7	48.0	6.5	38.0	1.5:1	4.20
MSH-7407804	11.7-12.2	30.0	8.0	37.0	2.0:1	4.80

Model Number	Freq. GHz	Gain dB, min	N.F. dB, max	Pout 1dB Comp	VSWR I/O	Amps @12VDC
MSH-7144401-DI	12.0-18.0	8.5	5.0	20.0	2.0:1	.080
MSH-7343403-DI	12.0-18.0	21.0	4.0	20.0	2.0:1	.200
MSH-7645402	12.0-18.0	39.0	6.0	20.0	2.0:1	.370
MSH-7406601	12.7-13.2	30.0	7.0	30.0	2.0:1	1.20
MSH-7407801	12.7-13.2	30.0	8.0	37.0	2.0:1	4.80
MSH-7607801	14.0-14.5	37.0	8.0	37.0	2.0:1	4.80

More Models available



Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-145 or use RS# 145 at www.mwjournal.com/info

Microwave Solutions, Inc.
National City, CA 91950
1-800-9MSI-AMP
T:(619) 474-7500 F: (619) 474-4600
Sales@microwavesolutions.com

VISA MasterCard ISO 9001:2000 Certified

With over 20 years as a world provider of high performance amplifiers, Microwave Solutions, can deliver and satisfy your requirements. MSI will give you a competitive advantage and enhance yourposition in today's global market. Give us a call, fax your requirements or visit our web site:

www.microwavesolutions.com

New Waves

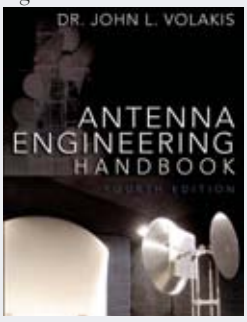
20 GHz Fiber Optic Links

Linear Photonics introduces XiMod 20 GHz fiber optic links. XiMod transmitters feature a small form factor modulator and ultra low noise narrow laser source to provide high dynamic range in a small package. XiMod receivers feature an InGaAs high responsivity PIN photoreceiver for low noise and high linearity in a 2" × 3" housing. XiMod links define the state of the art in performance, size and value for applications including antenna remoting, point-to-point microwave over fiber and specialized communications.

Linear Photonics LLC,
Hamilton, NJ (609) 584-5747, www.linphotonics.com.
Booth 429 ***RS 275***

Antenna Engineering Handbook, 4th Edition

Led by John Volakis, renowned antenna expert, more than 50 of the leading names in the field have completely updated this classic to ensure it remains the most authoritative antenna sourcebook available anywhere. Readers will find all the expertise they need to solve any engineering problem that may arise in the design and application of the very latest types of antenna. 1872 pages, 1500 illustrations. Price: $175, hardcover.



McGraw-Hill,
New York, NY (800) 262-4729,
www.mhprofessional.com.
Booth 532 ***RS 276***

Call for Book and Software Authors

You can enhance your professional prestige and earn substantial royalties by writing a book or software package. With over 500 titles in print, Artech House is a leading publisher of professional-level books in microwave, radar, communications and related subjects. We are seeking to publish new microwave engineering books and software in areas such as microwave and RF device design, wireless communications, advanced radar and antenna design, electromagnetic analysis, RF MEMS, and more.

We are currently seeking potential authors among engineers and managers who believe that they can make a contribution to the literature in their areas of expertise. If you have published technical papers, conducted professional seminars or solved important real-world problems, then you are an excellent candidate for authorship.

We invite you to submit your manuscript or software proposal for review. For a complete publications catalog and Author's Questionnaire please contact:

Mark Walsh
Editor
Artech House
685 Canton St.
Norwood, MA 02062

1-800-225-9977
mwalsh@artechhouse.com

Eric Willner
Commissioning Editor
Artech House
46 Gillingham Street,
London SW1V 1AH, UK

Tel: +44(0) 207 596 8750
ewillner@artechhouse.co.uk

ARTECH HOUSE | www.artechhouse.com

Diplexers and Triplexers

This series of RoHS compliant diplexer and triplexer modules is designed for Multimedia over Coax Alliance (MoCA) applications including TelcoTV, IPTV, Set-Top-Boxes, Bridge, Gateway devices and wireless interfaces. The frequency range complies with major chipset standards covering 5 to 1525 MHz. A typical triplexer spec consists of 5 to 42 MHz low passband, 54 to 864 MHz middle passband and 975 to 1350 MHz high passband in a 39 × 22.3 × 15.6 mm case size.

MCV Technologies Inc.,
San Diego, CA (858) 552-2008, www.mcvtech.com.
Booth 1636 ***RS 277***

Power Dividers/Combiners

These compact, high performance Wilkinson power dividers/combiners are ideally suited for C-, X- and Ku-band systems applications. Two- and four-way SMA-Female models feature high isolation, low insertion loss, exceptional VSWR and excellent phase/amplitude balance. The dividers/combiners are available in octave bands and also broadband designs including 2 to 18 GHz. Delivery: from stock to four weeks ARO. Made in the USA.

MECA Electronics,
Denville, NJ (973) 625-0661, www.e-meca.com.
Booth 1009 ***RS 278***

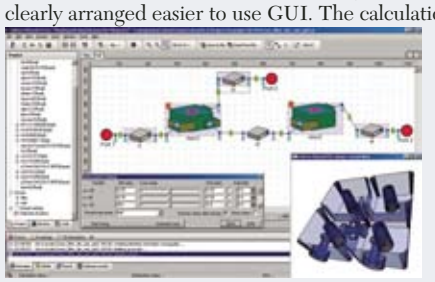
Drop-in Isolators and Circulators

These low cost, lightweight drop-in isolators and circulators are designed to accommodate numerous and demanding requirements within the homeland security, military and commercial environments for tactical radios, SATCOM equipment and radar systems. The DCF series drop-in isolators and circulators operate within frequencies from 450 MHz to 14.5 GHz, offer low intermodulation distortion and surface-mount configuration packages. Over 25 different models are available for a wide range of applications. Package sizing includes 1" × 1" × 0.30" in height, to as small as 0.35" × 0.475" × 0.15" in height.

MICA Corp.,
Manteca, CA (209) 825-3977, www.mica-mw.com.
Booth 1106 ***RS 279***

EM Software Tool

Version 6.5 of the EM-software tool µWave Wizard™ offers a more clearly arranged easier to use GUI. The calculation of losses arising from finite wall conductivity is now available for most mode-matching and 2D FEM structures. Adaptive frequency selection in combination with a rational function interpolation technique yields a significant reduction of simulation times. A series of new, flexible elements including various types of dielectric resonators and full 3D visualization of electromagnetic fields is introduced.



Mician GmbH,
Bremen, Germany +49 (421) 16899351, www.mician.com.
Booth 450 ***RS 280***

7–16 mm and N-type Tappers

These tappers are designed for in-building distributed antenna system applications in both N and 7–16 mm DIN connectors. The tappers are 40 percent lighter than the series they replace yet retain the established reliability and have an expanded bandwidth of 380 to 2700 MHz. The DK-x8 series unequal power splitters unevenly splits high power cellular signals in output split ratios from 30:1 (15 dB) down to 4:1 (6 dB) with minimal reflections or loss over the whole 380 to 2,700 MHz band. The design ensures a good input VSWR and flatness across the band for both main and branch lines.

Microlab/FXR,
Parsippany, NJ (973) 386-9696, www.microlab.fxr.com.
Booth 1117 ***RS 281***

RF Relay Store

www.rfrelaystore.com

RF Relay Store.com *is* the answer to your urgent small quantity needs. RelComm Technologies **NOW** offers a huge selection of RF Coaxial Relays with many options available for shipment from **Stock.**

Purchase On-Line with No Hassles - Visa, MC, AMEX

www.rfrelaystore.com

RF Coaxial Relays - DC to 18 GHz
Very Affordable High Performance Building Blocks
Design Enhanced For Mission Critical Communications
Extremely Low Loss from DC to 18 GHz
1P1T, 1P2T, 2P2T, Transfer, Milti-Throw Configurations
PCB Mount, SMA and N-Type Connectorized
Starting at $49.00 each for 5-9 units.
Ship from Stock (Same Day to 36 Hours)

RELCOMM
TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

EXCELLENCE BY DESIGN

RelComm Technologies, Inc. - 610 Beam Street, Salisbury, Maryland 21801
Telephone (410) 749-4488, Fax (410) 860-2327 - www.relcommtech.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-199 or use RS# 199 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 710

Variable Attenuators

Solid-state Variable Attenuators from 10Mhz to 19Ghz. Current Controlled, Linearized Voltage Controlled, or Linearized Digital Controlled.

Product Line:

- Solid State Variable Attenuators
- Solid State Switches
- Directional Couplers
- Hybrid Couplers (90°/180°)
- Power Dividers / Combiners
- DC-Blocks & Bias Tee's

Universal Microwave Components Corporation

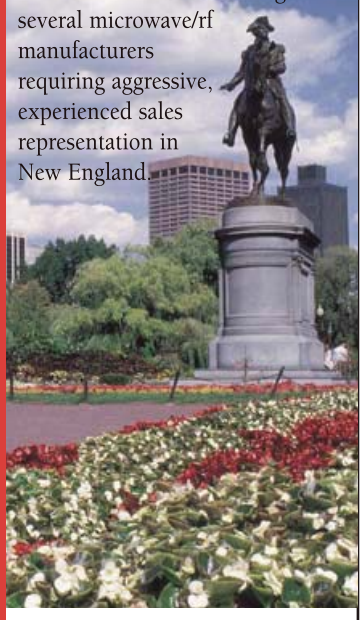
5702-D General Washington Drive
Alexandria, Virginia 22312
Tel: (703) 642-6332, Fax: (703) 642-2568
Email: umcc @ umcc111.com

www.umcc111.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-431

DISCOVER NEW ENGLAND

Bradford RF Sales is seeking several microwave/rf manufacturers requiring aggressive, experienced sales representation in New England.



Bradford RF Sales

Manufacturer's Representatives for New England

Contact Mike Crittenden
86 South Cross Road, Bradford, MA 01835
Office: 978.521.1701
Mobile: 978.994.9435
Email: mike_bradfordrfsales@comcast.net

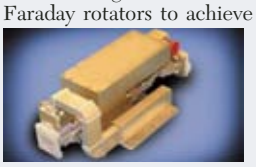
NEW WAVES

High Power PIN Diodes

These non-magnetic metal electrode leadless faced (MELF) packaged PIN diodes feature high power handling and low distortion. The MELF PIN diodes are designed for switching and attenuator applications from HF through UHF frequencies. The product family has a resistance specification at 100 MHz from 0.3 ohms to 1.0 ohms at 100 mA, capacitance specifications at 1 MHz of 0.5 pF to 2.0 pF at 100 V, and lifetime specifications from 1.0 µsec to 8.00 µsec. As a result, this family of PIN devices has lifetime specifications that will allow for lower intermod distortion and have a higher average incident power handling capability.

Aeroflex MicroMetrics,
Londonderry, NH (603) 641-3800,
www.micrometrics.com.
Booth 500 ***RS 282***

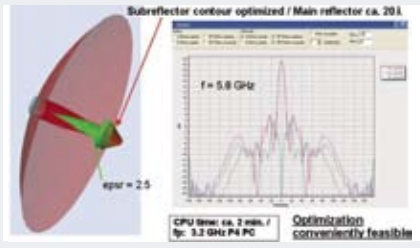
X-band Latching DP2T Switch



This latching DP2T switch utilizes reciprocal Faraday rotators to achieve nonreciprocal action, handling 75 kW peak power and 400 W average power in an X-band configuration. Over a 10 percent frequency bandwidth and 120°C operating temperature the maximum insertion loss is 0.85 dB, and the 35 microseconds switching time and 4 kHz switching rate eliminate concerns over timing. Minimum isolation is 25 dB.

Microwave Applications Group (MAG),
Santa Maria, CA (805) 928-5711,
www.magsmx.com.
Booth 1236 ***RS 283***

Fast CAD and Optimization Tool



WASP-NET's unique hybrid MM/FE/MoM/FD CAD engine combines the high speed and flexibility advantages of four solvers in one single tool, meeting with it the quest of advanced microwave engineers for a new quality in EM CAD and optimization efficiency. The new WASP-NET release, featuring multiprocessor and advanced 64-bit options, offers efficient CAD capabilities also for large sized structures, e.g. slot arrays, reflectors, with typical optimization times of a few minutes on a PC. WASP-NET application examples include: fast optimization of all types of waveguide components and aperture antennas/arrays; full-wave synthesis of waveguide and combline filters; cross-coupled and LTCC filters; dielectric resonator filters; dielectric loaded horns with shaped subreflectors; squarax and stripline elements.

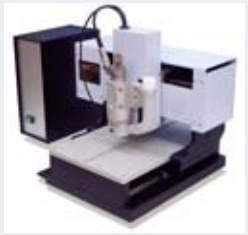
Microwave Innovation Group (MiG) GmbH & Co. KG,
Bremen, Germany +49 421 22 37 96 60,
www.mig-germany.com.
Booth 1048 ***RS 284***

GaAs PHEMT Active Doubler

The 18 to 21 and 36 to 42 GHz GaAs PHEMT active doubler is offered in a 7×7 mm surface-mount QFN package that is RoHS compliant. Identified as the XX1001-QK, this device delivers +25 dBm output power, has excellent fundamental rejection of 50 dBc and offers the added feature of gain control. The device combines an active doubler with an input buffer amplifier and a four-stage power amplifier and provides an ideal solution for a variety of applications, including microwave, point-to-point radio, VSAT, E-band radio, automotive and satellite communications.

Mimix Broadband Inc.,
Houston, TX (281) 988-4600,
www.mimixbroadband.com.
Booth 823 ***RS 285***

PCB Prototyping Machine



The FP-21T Precision is a PCB prototyping machine that enables a user to mill 50 µm lines and spaces. Software for DXF data correction: This is easy-to-handle DXF-output-data correction software that enables a user to correct the incompletely closed loops such as in the microwave circuits designed by a CAD system. This milling machine performs precise milling, drilling and routing. Within a day in a user's laboratory, one can make single-sided and double-sided boards, or RF boards such as for antennas.

MITS Electronics Co. Ltd.,
Tokyo, Japan +81-423-88-1051,
www.mitspcb.com.
Booth 1711 ***RS 287***

System Component Library

Modelithics has introduced a new class of models to The Modelithics Library™ of high accuracy RF and microwave simulation models. The System Component Library (or *SCL Library*™), to be introduced in Q2 2007, will include a collection of accurate linear and nonlinear models for functional system blocks including filters, switches, attenuators, transformers, amplifiers and mixers. The *SCL Library* joins the company's other high accuracy component libraries including the *CLR Library*™ the *NLD Library*™ and the *NLT Library*™ The introductory version of this library will include system block component models from several vendors, such as Barry Industries, Murata, Toko, Skyworks, Mini-Circuits, Maxim, Celeritek, Sirenza and Watkins-Johnson.

Modelithics Inc.,
Tampa, FL (813) 866-6335,
www.modelithics.com.
Booth 657 ***RS 288***

FILTEL MICROWAVE INC.

The RF and Microwave Solution

The Full-Service Provider of Filters and Diplexers.

From Design through to Volume Production, look no further than Filtel to meet your Low-Cost, High-Performance needs for Cellular and Wireless applications up to 40 GHz.

See us at Booth #848 at the 2007 MTT-S in Hawaii and Site #3L1-07 at CommunicAsia 2007

FILTEL MICROWAVE INC.

424 Aimé Vincent,
Vaudreuil-Dorion,
Quebec,
Canada, J7V 5V5

Tel: (450) 455-6082
Fax: (450) 424-5819
E-mail: filtel@filtel.com
www.filtel.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-91 or use RS# 91 at www.mwjournal.com/info

NEW WAVES

Microwave Passive Components

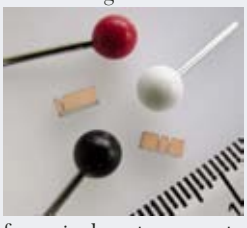
The company specializes in R&D and the manufacture of microwave passive components. Its

extensive product line includes RF coaxial connectors, RF cable assemblies, terminators, attenuators, arrestors, power dividers and isolators. The company offers an unparalleled reputation from well-recognized overseas enterprises in Europe and North America. It holds ISO9001:2001 and ISO14001:2004 and many certificates and patents.

MPDevice Co. Ltd.,
Namdong-gu, Incheon-city, Korea
+82-32-822-3290, www.mpdevice.com.
Booth 1350 ***RS 289***

ANC Chip Antenna

This line of ultra-small ceramic platform antennas is designed for use in portable devices



operating in applications from 1.57 to 2.45 GHz. Platform antennas can reduce design cycle times, inventory management costs and material cost by allowing for a single antenna part number to be used across several different end products. The ANCV1 and ANCG1 series chip antennas are available for on and off ground applications.

Murata Electronics,
Smyrna, GA (770) 436-1300,
www.murata.com.
Booth 1201 ***RS 290***

PXI RF Switches

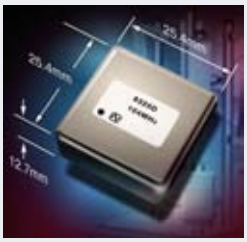
These 11 new RF switches have doubled the company's PXI RF switch offering for 50 and

75 ohm RF applications. The modules include 4×1, terminated 4×1, dual 4×1 and 8×1 multiplexers as well as quad (4) SPDT and dual-terminated SPDT general-purpose configurations. With these new products, engineers have more choices to optimize their RF switch networks around price performance and improved signal integrity. The six 2.5 GHz 75 ohm modules are the company's first switches for high frequency video applications. The five 2.7 GHz 50 ohm modules add to the company's current RF switch offering of 10 modules for routing signals between DC and 26.5 GHz and are ideal for expanding the channel count of RF generators, such as the NI PXI-5671 2.7 GHz vector signal generator, or RF analyzers such as the NI PXI-5661 2.7 GHz vector signal analyzer.

National Instruments,
Austin, TX (800) 258-7022, www.ni.com.
Booth 1617 ***RS 291***

Low Noise OCXOs

These high frequency (80 to 135 MHz) low noise oven-controlled crystal oscillators



(OCXO) improve system performance. The 9325D series of OCXOs is designed for applications requiring a low noise high frequency reference source. The 9325D exhibits tight stability of ±50 ppb over an operating temperature range of –20° to 70°C, while achieving a low phase noise of –160 dBc/Hz at 10 kHz offset.

NDK,
Belvidere, IL (815) 544-7900, www.ndk.com.
Booth 1728 ***RS 292***

Power Combiners

These Radial power combiners range from as few as four ports to as many as 90, operating in bands from 20 MHz through 45 GHz, and up to 50 kW average power. Higher power levels and larger number of inputs are available. Typical combining losses vary from 0.1 dB at low UHF to 0.5 dB at Ka-band, independent of the number of inputs. Series 700 combiners allow hot replacement, and are tolerant of amplifier phase and amplitude mismatches. Applications include: HDTV transmitters, air traffic control, wireless cable, communications, radar and antenna arrays.

ORBIT/FR Inc.,
Horsham, PA (215) 674-5100,
www.orbitfr.com.
Booth 1836 ***RS 364***

N-connector

This glass hermetically sealed N-connector is designed to meet special requirements in ultra-

high vacuum microwave. Applications include: beam position monitors for particle accelerators and ultra high vacuum waveguide components. VSWR of the N-connector shows characteristics that include: less than 1.2 for frequency = DC to 8 GHz and less than 1.4 for frequency = 8 to 18 GHz as standard. The basic design can be modified easily for wide range environments. Custom requirements are available upon request.

Orient Microwave Corp.,
Higashiomi, Shiga, Japan
+81-749-45-8121,
www.orient-microwave.com.
Booth 1702 ***RS 293***

RF Coaxial Cables

YouForm™ high quality, low cost jacketed hand formable cables feature stainless steel

SMA plugs on each end are now available in straight and right angle configurations. 100 percent VSWR tested 1.35 at 18 GHz for SMA straight connectors and 1.35 at 12.4 GHz for SMA right angle. YouForm cables are available in two diameters: 0.085 (0.102 (OD) and 0.141 (0.161 (OD). Lengths from 2" to 18" in stock for $9.95 each for straight SMAs; $13.95 for straight to right angle SMAs and $14.95 for SMA right angle to right angle. Applications include RF and microwave rack-mounted systems, radar, base stations, module-to-module links, communications systems and military COTS.

P1dB Inc.,
San Jose, CA (877) 367-7369,
www.rfmw.com/youform.
Booth 643 ***RS 294***

Oven-controlled Crystal Oscillator

This oven-controlled crystal oscillator (OCXO) addresses the most critical applications where

ultra low noise is required and aims to provide the lowest possible phase noise within a compact package. It features a relatively wide tuning range and a temperature compensation circuit. The OCXO has been developed to address the most critical applications where ultra-low noise is required; for example, as a reference for phase noise measurement or as the master oscillator in radar systems or low noise frequency multipliers/synthesizers. Pascall is now well into the development of a vibration isolated variant.

Pascall Electronics Ltd.,
Ryde, Isle of Wight, UK
+44 (0) 1983 817300, www.pascall.co.uk.
Booth 542 ***RS 362***

RF Power Transistor

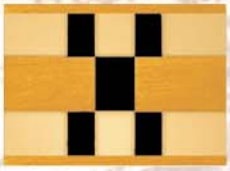
The model PDW4020 is a 28 V, single-ended, wideband LDMOS RF power transistor, capa-

ble of generating 150 W P1dB of RF power from 500 to 1500 MHz with over 10 dB of gain at 1500 MHz. This device provides a solution for wideband applications and provides a solution of narrowbands falling between 500 and 1500 MHz.

Peak Devices,
San Jose, CA (720) 406-1221,
www.rfmw.com/peak.
Booth 643 ***RS 295***

Ultra-Precision Thin Film Products from Ion Beam Milling Inc.

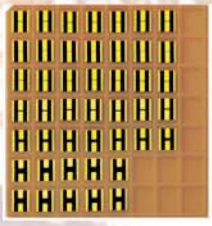
Serving the Worldwide Microwave Community for 25 Years



Chip Attenuators

Heat Spreader
Stand-Off Capacitors

Planar Inductors



Engineering Kits

Transmission Lines

Custom Circuits

Ion Beam Milling Inc. has been providing ultra-precision thin film circuits to the Aerospace and Communications Industries for 25 Years.

We Offer:

- A Complete Line of Off the Shelf Components
- Custom Circuits with Quick Turn Response
- Unsurpassed stability and repeatability only available with the ion milling process
- 3 micron lines and spaces

ORDER DIRECT
877-644-2326
OVERNIGHT DELIVERY!
CALL BY 5 EST

IBM
ION BEAM MILLING, INC.

www.ionbeammilling.com
1000 E. Industrial Park Dr.
Manchester, NH 03109
Phone 603-644-2326
Fax 603-647-6889

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-110 or use RS# 110 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 851

New Waves

Microwave Counters

The CNT-90XL counters are CW microwave frequency counter/analyzers with an integrated power meter that measure frequency and power to 60 GHz (model dependant). These counters have burst measurement capabilities and offer high resolution and measurement speed that include up to 250,000 frequency samples/sec. The graphic display shows frequency changes over time, directly on-screen, providing measurement and analysis of: FM/AM modulation; power and frequency changes; VCO settling and post-tuning drift. Built-in statistical processing presents an on-screen display of frequency and power distribution; frequency stability; power stability; and modulation; in either numeric, trend-line or histogram formats. CNT-90XL comes in four models, measuring frequencies to 27, 40, 46 and 60 GHz.

Pendulum Instruments Inc.,
Oakland, CA (510) 428-9488,
www.pendulum-instruments.com.
Booth 1610 ***RS 296***

Wideband VCOs

Models VTO-4500-67T, VTO-7500-40M, VTO-10500-29M and VTO-13500-22M are wideband voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO) modules that provide frequency coverage from 3 to 6 GHz, 6 to 9 GHz, 9 to 12 GHz and 12 to 15 GHz respectively, and feature an integrated buffer amplifier for increased output power and load isolation. These VCO modules offer phase noise performance as low as –95 dBc/Hz at 100 kHz. Output power of standard products is typically 10 dBm. These modules are available in an industry standard TO-8 package or a coaxial output package.

Phase Matrix Inc.,
San Jose, CA (408) 428-1000,
www.phasematrix.com.
Booth 954 ***RS 297***

Low Phase Noise Comb Generator

The model 7124 is the latest model in the company's line of ultra-low phase noise (LPN) comb generators. This model has high harmonic output power at high frequencies (~0 dBm at 50 GHz with 27 dBm, 2 GHz input). The model 7124 is designed with non-linear-transmission-line (NLTL) technology so it maintains the same low phase noise characteristics of the company's other LPN models. These models are superior to SRDs not only for their ultra-low phase noise, but an SRD's frequency content rolls off significantly at frequencies > 20 GHz.

Picosecond Pulse Labs Inc.,
Boulder, CO (303) 443-1249,
www.picosecond.com.
Booth 811 ***RS 298***

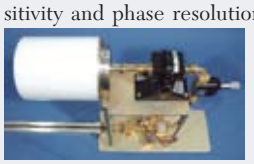
Custom Military-grade Filters

These custom filters and multiplexers are designed for military and high reliability applications. The model QRB1030M2P4-SFS is one of a family of IFF filters designed for military platforms. This filter has more than 60 dBc rejection in a surface-mount package size of approximately 1.1" × 0.6" × 0.2", and delivered in production quantities. The company will tailor any filter design to specific needs and deliver it quickly and on time.

Q Microwave Inc.,
El Cajon, CA (619) 258-7322,
www.qmicrowave.com.
Booth 1357 ***RS 311***

W-band Interferometer

The W-band interferometer features high sensitivity and phase resolution. It operates at a specified frequency in the range of 75 to 110 GHz for the applications of accurate real-time measurement of amplitude and phase characteristics of a medium such as plasma or other dynamically changing dielectric material (confined in a chamber or vessel) under testing. The measurement subsystem works on the principle of coherent signal processing using a phase bridge. The subsystem includes provisions to calibrate the subsystem and/or adjust the transmitter signal for a specific chamber or plasma vessel.



QuinStar Technology Inc.,
Torrance, CA (310) 320-1111,
www.quinstar.com.
Booth 1700 ***RS 312***

Electromagnetic Design Software

As electromagnetic simulations are becoming a "must" for microwave engineers across various segments of industry, simulation speed is viewed as an issue of major significance. To meet the highest expectations in this regard, QWED is bringing to market a variety of solutions that include: a hardware accelerated version of the QW-

MICROSORB TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

Since 1992,
a name for Quality,
Customer Service and
Custom Manufacturing.

www.microsorbtech.com

MICROWAVE MATERIALS:
- Elastomeric Absorbers
- Foam Absorbers
- Liquid RAM Systems
- Dielectric Materials
- Resonate Cavity Absorbers

EMI MATERIALS:
- EMI Foil Shielding
- Fabrics
- Shielded Tents
- Shielded Pouches

CUSTOM CASTING:
- Cast Load Elements
- Waveguide Absorbers
- Custom inserts and Absorbers

Made in USA

Customer-Oriented Company for Service, Follow-up and Cost-Control.

Microsorb Technologies offers full service solutions. Contact our Customer Service Department for product recommendations and solutions to meet your needs.

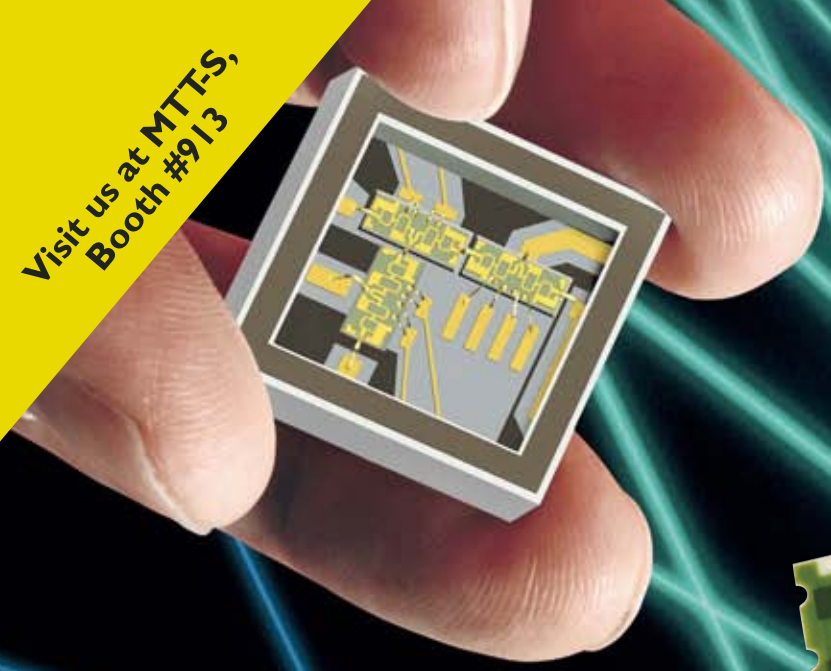
MICROSORB TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

(T) 401-767-2269 engineer@microsorbtech.com
(F) 401-767-2255 www.microsorbtech.com

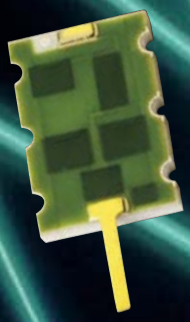
Visit us at MTT-S, Booth #913

Microwave Components and Sub-Assemblies

Barry can help make your designs a reality



Complete ALN & BeO Free™ Product Line

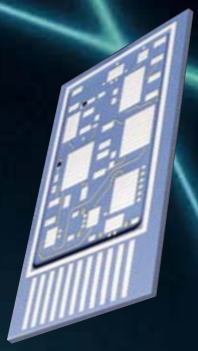


- New Robust Metallization System; no peeling, no drift, no problems!
- Brazed Construction
- Life Tested, Proven Reliability
- BeO and Lead Free, Nickel Barrier Available

Flange-Mounted High Power Terminations, Resistors and Attenuators

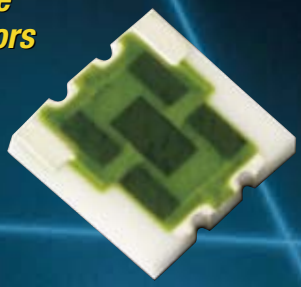
- 1 to 1,000 Watts
- All Brazed Construction
- Low VSWR
- DC - 18 GHz
- All Devices Available with Leads Only

LTCC Multilayer Circuit Capability



- Turnkey Foundry
- Circuits and Transitions Library
- Transceiver Design
- Multi-function Circuit Design
- Integrated Active and Passive Elements
- DC Through 60 GHz Test Capability

High Power Surface Mount Chip Resistors Terminations and Attenuators



- 5 to 50 Watts
- Package Sizes from .080" x .050" to .375" x .250"
- Solderable Devices

Precision Chips

- Resistors, Terminations and Attenuators
- Up to 40 GHz
- Packages Ranging from .020" x .020" to .375" x .375"
- Various Metallization Schemes Available

VERTICALLY INTEGRATED

Barry Industries offers a wide range of technology solutions.

LTCC PRODUCTS
www.barryltcc.com

MACHINING CAPABILITIES
www.amic-co.com

ELECTROPLATING FACILITIES
www.barryplating.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-41 or use RS# 41 at www.mwjournal.com/info

ISO 9001:2000 Certified

BARRY

www.barryind.com

Barry Industries, Inc. • 60 Walton St. • Attleboro, MA 02703 • Phone: 508-226-3350 • Fax: 508-226-3317

FREE
Product Information

Now Available Online
at

Info Zone

The new Web-based product information system

from

Microwave Journal

Just visit
mwjournal.com/info
and enter the RS number from the ad or editorial item
or
request information by company name or product category

It's Easy

It's Fast

It's FREE

GET IN THE ZONE!

New Waves

3D package, based on Acceleware technology, new multi-thread implementations of QW-3D and QW-V2D in OpenMP programming standard, parallel versions of QW-3D for SM, DM and mixed architectures. Speed up reaches 14 for the hardware accelerated solution and scales nearly linearly with the number of processors in parallel versions. For the first time, parallel efficiency of over 100 percent has been reached.

QWED,
Warsaw, Poland +48 601 38 64 84, www.qwed.eu.
Booth 1452 ***RS 313***

High Performance Alloys

These high performance air-cooled Fabfin and dual baseplate aluminum and/or copper alloys are manufactured utilizing the company's patented swaging process that eliminates fin to baseplate thermal resistance. Aquasink and Hypercool range of liquid cooled products provide a rugged, flexible solution to cooling compact arrays of high power semiconductors. Using R-Tools, an interactive on-line heatsink simulator, the design engineer is able to design custom heatsinks. R-Theta's extensive experience in thermal management can be fully utilized to optimize the design of its heatsink in a company's applications.

R-Theta Thermal Solutions Inc.,
Mississauga, Ontario, Canada
(905) 795-0077, www.r-theta.com.
Booth 448 ***RS 314***

Notch Filter

Reactel's 6R7-1575.42-X15N11 is a highly selective notch filter. This unit is centered at the GPS frequency of 1575.42 MHz and has a nominal 3 dB bandwidth of 15 MHz. The notch depth is greater than 75 dB at CF ±1 MHz, and exhibits insertion loss measuring less than 1.25 dB. The company has the ability to custom design notch filters to the strictest requirements.

Reactel Inc.,
Gaithersburg, MD (301) 519-3660, www.reactel.com.
Booth 749 ***RS 315***

PC Board Mount Relay

The PC board mount relay is available in a 2P2T transfer configuration. This "PC pin out" device provides greater layout and packaging density measuring 1.30" Sq. × 1.25" high. The relay provides exceptional RF performance and power handling to 8 GHz and is silver-plated for improved grounding and passive IM. Typical applications include 'hot standby,' 'input/output swapping' and using multiples to form switch matrices. It is available in 'failsafe' or 'latching' with optional configured 'circuit insertion' whereby one internal bridging contact is removed to provide a non-shorting circuit path. Available in 12 and 28 VDC.

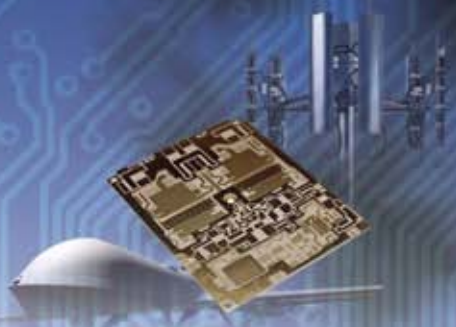
RelComm Technologies Inc.,
Salisbury, MD (410) 749-4488, www.rfrelaystore.com.
Booth 710 ***RS 365***

Coaxial Circulator

This coaxial circulator operates in a frequency range from 225 to 400 MHz and is designed for military communications applications. The lumped element circulator utilizes a patent pending design, which preserves the symmetry between ports while maintaining a broad performance. The unit is lightweight, made with an aluminum housing designed to provide an efficient heat dissipation path. Typical electrical performances from –40° to +85°C are 16 dB isolation, 1 dB IL, 1.40 VSWR, radiation leakage below –100 dBc and 2nd harmonic level less than –60 dBc. Size: 2.05" × 2.58" × 1.14". An isolator is also available with power handling up to 60 W CW.

Renaissance Electronics Corp.,
Harvard, MA (978) 772-7774, www.rec-usa.com.
Booth 612 ***RS 316***

Total Integrated Platform Solutions & Subsystem Assemblies



WiMAX Power Amplifier Module
3.2" x 2.5"

Phase Detector

Instantaneous Frequency
Measuring Receiver

Integrated Solutions

- High Power Amplifier Modules
- Antenna Feed Networks
- Integrated Digital Beamformers
- Integrated T/R Modules
- Phased Arrays
- Electronically Steered Antenna Arrays

Value Proposition

- Active & Passive Integration
- Direct Die Attach
- High Power Handling & Thermal Management
- Low RF Loss with increased Circuit Density
- Flexible Platform Allows Customization
- Significant Size, Weight & Cost Reduction
- Reduced Bill of Materials

MERRIMAC

Tel: 973.575.1300
Fax: 973.575.0531
www.merrimacind.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-134 or use RS# 134 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 1130

IEEE Radio & Wireless Symposium

22 - 24 January, 2008, Orlando, FL, USA

incorporating WAMICON

IEEE MTT-S AP/S IEEE COMMUNICATIONS SOCIETY

Electronic Submission Deadline: 13 July 2007
www.radiowireless.org

General Chair
Aly E Fathy, *University of Tennessee*
fathy@ece.utk.edu

General Co-Chair
Richard Abrahams,
Harris GCSD RF/Microwave Engineering
rabrah01@harris.com

Technical Program Chair
Afshin Daryoush, *Drexel University*
daryoush@ece.drexel.edu

Technical Program Co-Chairs
Peter Hill, *Cranfield University* (Europe)
Abbas Jamalipour, *University of Sydney* (Asia/Pacific)

Publications Chair
Jeremy Muldavin, *MIT Lincoln Laboratory*

Electronic Submission Co-Chairs
Jeremy Muldavin, *MIT Lincoln Laboratory*
George Heiter, *Heiter Microwave Consulting*

Workshop/Short Course Chair
Gamal Hegazi, *Rockwell Collins*

Plenary/Focused/Special Session Co-Chairs
Arye Rosen, *Drexel University*
Mohammad Madihian,
NEC Laboratories America

Poster Sessions Co-Chairs
Jenshan Lin, *University of Florida*
Clemens Ruppel, *EPCOS AG*

Panel/Rump Session Chair
Charlie Jackson, *IEEE*

Student Paper Award Chair
Arye Rosen, *Drexel University*

Publicity Co-Chairs
Takao Inoue, The *Univ. of Texas at Austin*
Luciano Boglione, *Custom One Design*

Local Arrangements Co-Chairs
Bob Helsby, *Ansoft*
Eric Schwartz, *Agilent*
Sergio Palma Pacheco, *FreeScale*

Registration Co-Chairs
Nitin Jain, *Anokiwave*

WAMICON Liaison
Larry Dunleavy, *University of South Florida*

Exhibition Chair
Larry Dunleavy, *University of South Florida*

Symposium Planning & Management
Jennifer More, *Fly Events LLC*

Webmaster
Takao Inoue, *Univ. of Texas at Austin*

RWS Executive Committee Chair
Mohammad Madihian,
NEC Laboratories America

Call For Papers

The 2008 IEEE Radio and Wireless Symposium (RWS 2008) incorporating IEEE Wireless and Microwave Technology Conference (WAMICON) will be held in Orlando, FL, on 22 - 24 January 2008 as part of the Radio Wireless Week technical event. In addition to oral presentations and posters, RWS 2008 includes workshops, panels, and an exhibition. Others collocating in the event are the Topical Meeting on Silicon Monolithic Integrated Circuits in RF Systems (SiRF) and the IEEE Topical Workshop on Power Amplifiers for Wireless Communications (PA Symposium).

RWS 2008 sessions will highlight applications including (but not limited to):

- 3G/4G Wireless Communication including Emergency/Location Services
- Satellite Network and Wireless LAN Systems
- Software Defined Radio/Cognitive Radio and other Emerging Technologies
- 802.16/LMDS Broadband Fixed Wireless and Last-Mile Access Techniques
- Wireless Mesh and Broadband Local/Personal Area Networks
- Wireless Sensors and Ad Hoc Networks towards Anytime Anywhere Internetworking
- Ultrawideband (UWB) Technologies
- High-Power and Efficient RF Transmitters
- Low-Power/Low Noise RF/Analog IC and System-On-Chip Solutions
- Propagation, Channel Characterization and Fading Countermeasures
- Heterogeneous Mobile Networks and Mobile Network Convergence
- Wireless Security and RFID Technologies
- Seamless Mobility and All-IP Mobile Networks
- Multicasting and Broadcasting

Sessions will cover systems and enabling technologies in the areas of:

- Wireless System Architecture, Integration, and Convergence Issues
- Digital/Analog Adaptive/Collaborative Signal Processing
- System Level Design, Modeling, and Simulation
- MIMO/Space-Time Processing, Relaying Technology, and Smart Antennas
- Signal Generation/Power Amplification, Linearization, and Active Components
- Front-end Passive and Active Sub-systems
- Cross-Layer Design
- Radio on Fiber and optical techniques for UWB communications
- Electrically Small Antennas and handset Packaging

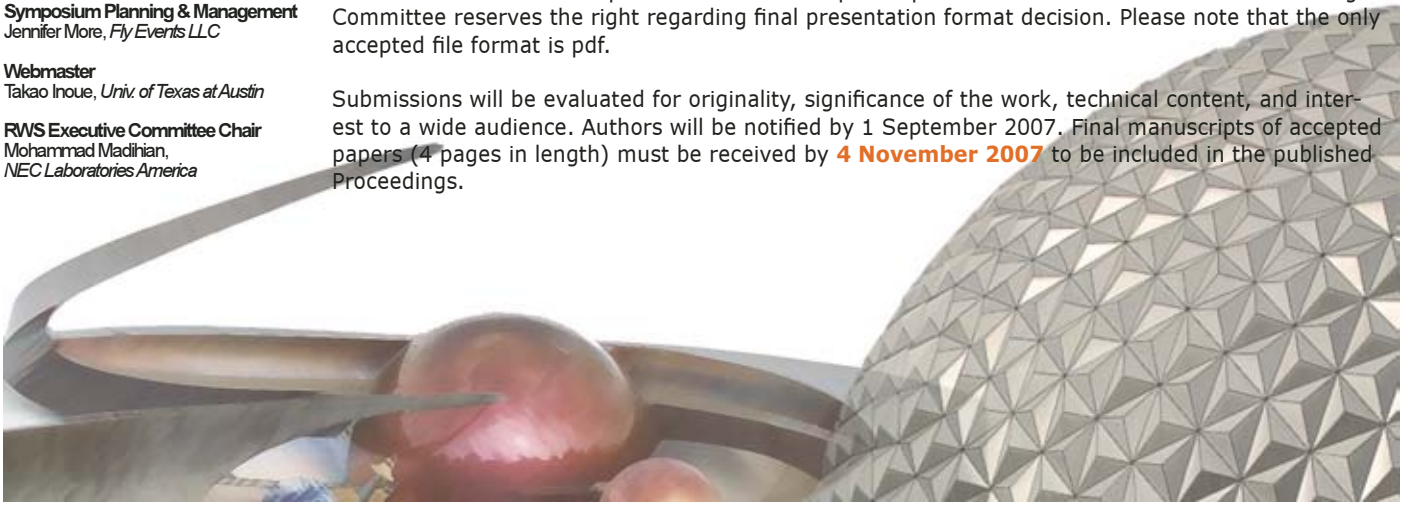
Workshop Proposals

Proposals for workshop topics are solicited, and must be received by 28 June 2007. Details on the process and requirements can be found at www.radiowireless.org.

Paper Submission Instructions

Authors must submit a summary (not more than 4 pages including figures) electronically using the www.radiowireless.org web page by **13 July 2007**; this is a firm date and will be strictly enforced! Authors can indicate their preference for oral or poster presentation format but the Technical Program Committee reserves the right regarding final presentation format decision. Please note that the only accepted file format is pdf.

Submissions will be evaluated for originality, significance of the work, technical content, and interest to a wide audience. Authors will be notified by 1 September 2007. Final manuscripts of accepted papers (4 pages in length) must be received by **4 November 2007** to be included in the published Proceedings.



FREE
Product Information

Now Available Online
at

Info Zone

**The new Web-based
product information system**

from

Microwave Journal

Just visit
mwjournal.com/info
**and enter the RS number from
the ad or editorial item
or
request information by company
name or product category**

It's Easy

It's Fast

It's FREE

GET IN THE ZONE!

Receive the most current

Industry News
New Product Information
Market Analysis
Industry Events

with

Microwave FLASH

And

Microwave ADVISOR

The weekly eNewsletters from
The Editors of

Microwave Journal

Subscribe today at:

www.mwjournal.com/activate

And join our 37,000 subscribers
Who already receive the latest
industry info!

FIVE DAYS ■ FOUR CONFERENCES ■ ONE EXHIBITION

EuMW2007

EUROPEAN MICROWAVE WEEK

Munich

8-12 October 2007

www.eumweek.com

EuMA
European Microwave Association

Co-sponsored by:

MTT-S®

GAAS

Endorsed by:

IEEE

APS

Electron Devices Society

aess

Supported by:

IET
A new Institution from the IEE and IIE

Platinum Sponsor:

Agilent Technologies

Organised by:

horizon house

Official Publication:

Microwave Journal

Welcome to EuMW2007

EuMW2007 is being held at the ICM (Munich International Congress Centre) in Germany. This is the premier European conference and exhibition for microwave, wireless communications, microwave integrated circuit and radar professionals working in industry, academia and commerce. The conference week provides a platform for revealing state-of-the-art research in these areas by focusing the sessions into four conferences.

Four Conferences:

- European Microwave Conference (EuMC) – 8-12 October 2007
- European Conference on Wireless Technology (ECWT) – 8-10 October 2007
- European Microwave Integrated Circuits Conference (EuMIC) – 8-10 October 2007
- European Radar Conference (EuRAD) – 10-12 October 2007

A range of workshops and short courses complement the regular sessions and start on Monday 8th October. We have had a record year for paper submissions and whilst we are maintaining the same number of sessions, delegates are encouraged to attend more than one conference as the number of parallel sessions have been reduced and spread out to make it easier to benefit from this unique event. This year we expect over 1700 conference delegate registrations and over 5000 visitors to the 250 plus exhibitors, at this exciting venue.

Munich benefits from excellent hotels, restaurants and facilities close to ICM, and easy access from its international airport, rail and road networks. A range of exciting social events are being organised to complement the technical side of the conference and provide a chance for colleagues and friends to exchange ideas.

To register as a conference delegate, visit us online at:

www.eumweek.com

37TH EUROPEAN MICROWAVE CONFERENCE 2007

The 37th European Microwave Conference

WIRELESS TECHNOLOGY 2007

The European Conference on Wireless Technology

EuRAD 2007

European Radar Conference

EuMIC 2007
European Microwave Integrated Circuits Conference

Formerly GAAS Symposium

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-88 or use RS# 88 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 1615

Can your wire bonder do all this?

- Achieve constant loop height & wire length
- 10µm repeatability loop height
- Maintain parallel loops within mixed reference systems
- Ribbon bonding from 6x35µm to 25x250µm
- Wire diameters from 12.5µm to 85µm
- Auto teach for linear applications, reducing programming time

Call, e-mail or visit our website today to learn more about the BONDJET BJ820.

HESSE & KNIPPS
SEMICONDUCTOR EQUIPMENT

the wedge bonding experts.

Headquarters
Hesse & Knipps GmbH
+ 49 52 51-15 60-0
www.hesse-knipps.com
info@hesse-knipps.com

The Americas
Hesse & Knipps, Inc.
+1 (408) 436-9300
www.hesse-knipps.us
info@hesse-knipps.us

Asia Pacific
Hesse & Knipps Asia Ltd
+ (852) 2357-9400
info@hesse-knipps.com.hk

See the BJ820 in action!
IMS 2007 BOOTH 1701

NEW WAVES

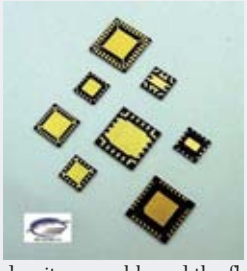
GaAs PHEMT Low Noise Amplifiers

Ideal for the wireless infrastructure and WiMAX markets, this new family of GaAs PHEMT low noise amplifiers (LNA) offers broadband performance (700 to 3800 MHz). Provided in a variety of configurations (single-stage, dual-stage and dual channel), the RF386X series of LNAs provides high gain, low noise and excellent IP3 performance. These self-biased amplifiers operate with a single supply voltage, which range from 3 to 6 V. With impedances near 50 ohms, designers will need to implement minimal external matching to take full advantage of the extended frequency range of these versatile amplifiers. Assembled in a reliable and low cost QFN package, RFMD provides both superior performance and competitive prices.

RFMD,
Greensboro, NC
(336) 664-1233,
www.rfmd.com.
Booth 801 ***RS 317***

LCP QFN Packaging

RJR Polymers Inc. offers a comprehensive line of air cavity plastic quad flat no-lead (QFN) packages. These easily customizable liquid crystal polymer (LCP) packages have a low tooling cost and support epoxy die attach. The multi-up leadframe format provides high density assembly and the flat lid sealing surface improves assembly yields. These high performance packages are capable of handling power levels of > 10 W and frequencies into the millimeter-wave band.



RJR Polymers Inc.,
Oakland, CA
(510) 638-5901,
www.rjrpolymers.com.
Booth 853 ***RS 318***

High Frequency Laminate Solutions

Rogers Corp., a global technology leader in the development of high performance printed circuit materials for use in high frequency circuit applications, features its renown RO4000,® RO3000,® RT/duroid,® RO2800® and ULTRALAM® series high frequency laminate materials along with new product extensions. Rogers' laminates serve a wide range of markets including communications infrastructure, advanced packaging, antenna, aerospace and defense, and digital applications.

Rogers Corp.,
Advanced Circuit Materials Division,
Chandler, AZ
(480) 961-1382,
www.rogerscorporation.com.
Booth 843 ***RS 319***

Modular Test System

The new Cassini modular test system provides for the ultimate in tester re-reconfigurability by implementing a Resource-Per-Module design that allows the end user to configure the test system to specific application requirements. Whether for one site or multiple sites, the tester resources can be quickly aligned to meet the test requirements of the devices.

Roos Instruments Inc.,
Santa Clara, CA
(408) 748-8589,
www.roos.com.
Booth 914 ***RS 320***

High Frequency Ceramic Filters/Duplexers

These monoblock filters are designed to support WiMAX applications. These filters cover frequencies from 2.3 to 6 GHz with a wide variety of center frequencies and bandwidths. Monoblock filters provide improved electrical performance compared to LTCC alternatives and better reliability and size than coupled resonator designs. The low insertion loss and high rejection make these filters an ideal solution for advanced modulation schemes used in both WiMAX and proprietary mesh networks. Custom designs are also available. An example of one of the many part numbers available is: MBP33R3550S100A, which is 3550 MHz with 100 MHz bandwidth.

Sangshin Elecom,
Hershey, PA
(877) 367-7369,
www.rfmw.com/sangshin.
Booth 643 ***RS 321***

High Performance SMA Connector

This high performance SMA connector is designed to address the problem of signal transmission and fragility of solder joints in hand-formable cable assemblies. The eSMA™ connector features a new extended ferrule and enhanced performance from an innovative internal design. This connector also features: failure-proof coupling nuts; EZ style, solder free, captivated center contacts; and a solder damming positive cable stop. Cable assemblies are delivered with these eSMAs professionally installed on Times Microwave Systems TFlex™ cable. These connectors provide a typical VSWR of 1.14 at 14 GHz and can be bent firmly and simply even up close to the connector, where many solder joints in hand-formable assemblies often break.

Santron Inc.,
Ipswich, MA
(978) 356-1585,
www.santron.com.
Booth 1737 ***RS 322***

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-142 or use RS# 142 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 1349

New Waves

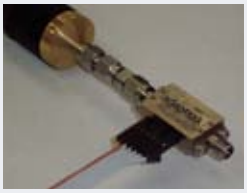
Temp/Humidity Chambers

The Sigma Humidity Solution line of temp/humidity chambers utilizes Sigma's patent pending "Humidity Generator" system. These chambers allow for humidity testing with minimal condensation or DUT contamination. The Humidity Generator humidifies air from the chamber with treated water and returns the precisely controlled humidified air, at temperature, to the chamber. This completely avoids the excessive temperature fluctuations and condensation (up to 40 percent of the water vapor) caused by the more typically used super heated steam injection and water spray systems from other manufacturers.

Sigma Systems,
El Cajon, CA (619) 258-3700,
www.sigmasystems.com.
Booth 829 ***RS 324***

In-line Error Correction

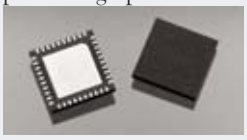
AdapTrak is the new addition to the e-trak family of in-line error correction test and measurement products. AdapTrak is an ideal solution for test applications. It attaches directly to the UUT I/O ports and allows errors, due to cable and system drift, to be corrected from the test rack all the way to the UUT interface.



SenarioTek LLC,
Santa Rosa, CA (707) 544-2770,
www.senariotek.com.
Booth 1213 ***RS 323***

High Linearity Amplifiers

The SZM series of high linearity amplifiers provide high power and linearity for WiMAX CPE solutions (part numbers: SZM-2166Z/SZM-3166Z). Higher output power means higher data throughput and longer range. The company delivers high power for WiMAX CPE solutions with up to +27 dBm of linear power at 2.5 percent EVM. The SZM series cover the 2.3 to 2.7 GHz and 3.3 to 3.8 GHz bands in a pin for pin compatible footprint to simplify board layout.



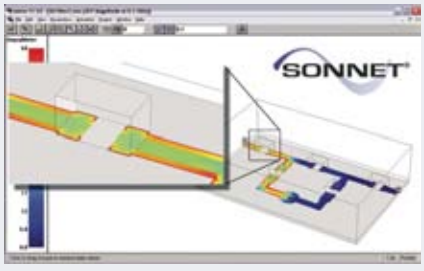
Sirenza Microdevices,
Broomfield, CO (303) 327-3030,
www.sirenza.com.
Booth 637 ***RS 325***

SPDT 7 W Switch

The model SKY13299-321LF is a GaAs single-pole double-throw (SPDT) 7 W switch that operates in a frequency range from 100 MHz to 4 GHz. The SKY13299-321LF is a PHEMT GaAs FET IC high power switch packaged in a 12-lead exposed pad plastic package for low cost commercial applications. This switch is an ideal choice for WiMAX and WLAN applications where low loss, high isolation and excellent linearity are key requirements. Skyworks offers lead (Pb)-free, RoHS compliant packaging. This model offers positive voltage control (0/3 to 0/5 V), low insertion loss of 0.5 dB typical at 3.5 GHz and high isolation of > 35 dB at 3.5 GHz.

Skyworks Solutions Inc.,
Woburn, MA (781) 376-3000,
www.skyworksinc.com.
Booth 643 ***RS 326***

High Frequency EM Simulation Software



The newly released Sonnet® Suites Release 11 offers perfectly calibrated internal ports that can be used for highly accurate attachment points for active or passive components. These Co-calibrated™ Ports enable full co-simulation within the EM analysis environment. Release 11 also includes a totally redesigned Agilent ADS Interface with a new GUI interface and a new 64-bit EM analysis engine.

Sonnet Software,
North Syracuse, NY (315) 453-3096,
www.sonnetsoftware.com.
Booth 1131 ***RS 327***

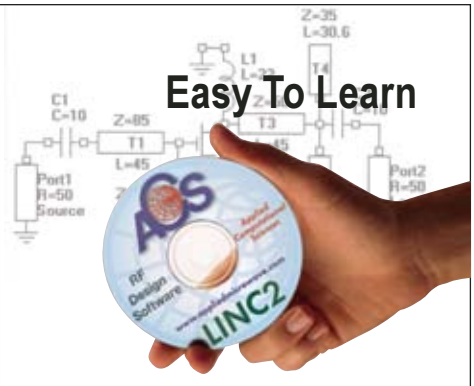
Micro-miniature Threaded Connectors

The micro-miniature threaded connectors (MMTC) are small screw lock RF connectors. Mounting footprints are identical with the MMCX connector to allow for ease in upgrading to the more reliable threaded connection. The MMTC family of products is a 6 GHz, 50 Ω interconnect system with a full range of connectors available including edge card, surface-mount and cable connectors. Patent applied for.

Sources East,
Campbell, CA (408) 374-1031,
www.sourceseast.com.
Booth 1505 ***RS 328***

Hard To Teach

Easy To Learn



Tired of trying to get your old simulator to do new tricks?

You won't have to teach LINC2 how to solve your design problems- it already knows! LINC2 is packed with circuit synthesis capability just waiting for your command. Give LINC2 your design goals and it instantly jumps through hoops to meet your requirements. Expert tech support is free, so it won't eat up your budget in maintenance and support fees.

FREE! LINC2 Filter Pro
A $795 Value Free With Purchase

LINC2 – Best in Class Automated Circuit Design
- Exact Circuit Synthesis • Accurate Simulation
- Powerful Optimization • Statistical Yield Analysis
- Free Technical Support • Proven Performance

ACS
Applied Computational Sciences
www.appliedmicrowave.com

LINC2 - Powerful... Accurate... Affordable
To order, contact: www.appliedmicrowave.com

Silicon Carbide, 200MHz to 1GHz RF Amplifier Range

- Designed with 21st century transistor technology
- 250W, 500W, 1kW available
- 19” Rack mountable design
- Superior form factor
- Q2, 2007 release

The latest amplifier innovation from MILMEGA

Designed to leverage the benefits that Silicon Carbide transistor technology delivers – state of the art power density, robust operation and security from obsolescence, the new MILMEGA RF Range further enhances our reputation for going the extra mile to deliver what customers want, with the quality and reliability competitors aspire to.

Find out more at www.milmega.co.uk/RF

Designers and Manufacturers of High Power Microwave and RF Amplifiers

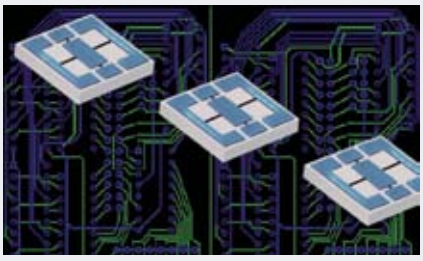
MILMEGA

MILMEGA Limited Ryde Business Park Nicholson Road Ryde, Isle of Wight PO33 1BQ United Kingdom
Tel. +44 (0) 1983 618004 Fax. +44 (0) 1983 811521 sales@milmega.co.uk www.milmega.co.uk

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-149 or use RS# 149 at www.mwjournal.com/info

New Waves

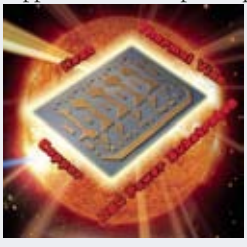
Coplanar Attenuators



These wire bondable or solderable "0303" (0.030" × 0.030" × 0.010") coplaner balanced T attenuators are available on alumina or aluminum nitride (high power) substrates. Constructed using a high stability thin film resistor element, these devices are available with attenuation values from 1 to 20 dB and are suitable for high frequency applications up to 20 GHz. Attenuation tolerance is less than ±0.5 dB to 12 GHz and ±1 dB to 20 GHz. VSWR is less than 1.4 up to 20 GHz. Performance data is available on chip and mounted on Rogers 4350 boards. Price: < $1.90. Delivery: stock to 10 weeks ARO.
State of the Art Inc.,
State College, PA (800) 458-3401,
www.resistor.com.
Booth 1601 ***RS 329***

Thermal Management Solutions

These two new processes include: direct bond copper (DBC) and plate-up copper (PUC) on



aluminum nitride ceramics. Custom copper-on-ceramic solutions can improve thermal and electrical performance in RF, microwave and photonic applications. Thermal Management can now be addressed using the company's 'patent-pending' processes. Processes are also available on BeO and alumina.
Stellar Industries Corp.,
Millbury, MA (877) 840-1884,
www.stellarind.com.
Booth 1251 ***RS 330***

Expanded Flexible Cable Line

The extra-durable Storm Flex™ miniature cable line has been expanded to include a larger,

0.160" diameter cable. Storm Flex 141 assemblies feature connector retentions of 40 lbs straight-pull and 15 lbs right-angle-pull, shielding effectiveness greater than 100 dB through 18 GHz, cable attenuation of 0.61 dB/ft at 18 GHz, and minimal VSWR/insertion loss shift during handling and installation. Available off-the-shelf in popular lengths terminated with 18 GHz SMA male connectors or custom configured to meet unique requirements.
Storm Products–Microwave,
Woodridge, IL (630) 754-3300,
www.stormproducts.com.
Booth 1011 ***RS 331***

Semiconductor Packages

This Power Package series of semiconductor packages is designed for use in high power applications. The

new line of packages is designed to maximize the electrical properties of silicon, gallium arsenide, silicon carbide, gallium nitride and other power semiconductor integrated circuits. Thermally conductive beryllium oxide (BeO) ceramic, used in the construction of StratEdge's power packages, provides the packages with excellent heat dissipation characteristics.
StratEdge Corp.,
San Diego, CA (858) 569-5000,
www.stratedge.com.
Booth 543 ***RS 332***

Test and Data Management Software

Spartan S-parameter Test and Data Management software is a hardware independent solution for the test and analysis of RF and microwave components. Spartan increases test efficiency and data quality while also reducing test costs. Spartan's data mining tools create opportunity to improve: product quality, manufacturing processes and financial performance. Spartan provides the first and best opportunity to realize a powerful, comprehensive automated test and data management system at a fraction of the cost of developing and maintaining your own solution.
Summitek Instruments,
Englewood, CO (303) 768-8080,
www.summitekinstruments.com.
Booth 927 ***RS 333***

In-building Coverage Combining Solutions

This complete portfolio of in-building combining products is designed for all public or pri-

vate communication systems including GSM, CDMA, DCS, WCDMA, FM radio and Tetra. Products range from standard two-, three- and four-way combiners for average in-building systems to highly integrated POI combiners customized to specific requirements such as for subways, tunnels, sports stadiums and exhibition centers.
Sunwave Communications Co. Ltd.,
Hangzhou, China +86 571 88866999,
www.sunwave.com.cn.
Booth 437 ***RS 334***

COM DEV USA

We're Hiring Engineering Professionals with expertise in the following disciplines:

COM DEV USA is building a new team on a solid foundation of more than thirty years of satellite technology heritage. We're applying the advanced design tools and processes that made COM DEV a leading international supplier to create a stable source of microwave hardware and engineering services for the strategic space community.

* Microwave Filters and Multiplexers
* Satellite Payloads
* Ferrite Components
* Antennas
* RF Testing
* Thermal and Mechanical Design
* Materials and Processes
* Quality Systems

U.S. Employment Opportunities
jobs@comdev-usa.com

2250 E. Imperial Hwy. Ste. 200 El Segundo, CA 90245 - ph/ 310-563-2114 www.comdev-usa.com

SEE US AT MTT-S BOOTH 1011

STORM PRODUCTS COMPANY

Your Source for Military Interconnect Solutions

With **over 25 years experience** providing solutions for challenging defense applications, **Storm's heritage is your heritage.**

We understand your needs for high performance microwave assemblies specifically engineered for military radar and EW applications and offer a product line that includes:

- ***True Blue®*** *low loss flexible assemblies*
- ***Phase Master®*** *phase stable flexible assemblies—superior phase stability, exceptional value*
- ***Storm Flex™*** *assemblies—durable, compact, superior electrical performance*
- ***Maximizer Gold™*** *phase stable semi-rigid assemblies*
- *Miniature blindmate assemblies*

Put our reputation for **technical expertise and outstanding customer service** to the test.

Contact us today to discuss how Storm Products can combine **high quality, performance, & value** in a product solution that works for you.

STORM PRODUCTS COMPANY

Storm Products - Microwave
10221 Werch Drive ▪ Woodridge, Illinois 60517
Tel 630.754.3300 ▪ Fax 630.754.3500
Toll Free 888.347.8676
microwave@stormproducts.com

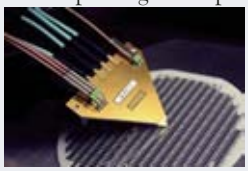
www.stormproducts.com/def5

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-405 or use RS# 405 at www.mwjournal.com/info

NEW WAVES

RF Wafer Probe

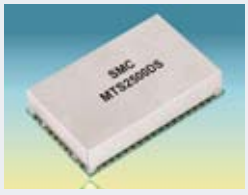
The Multi |Z| Probe® is an RF wafer probe that offers up to eight independent RF transmission lines for testing RF signals up to 15 GHz and digital signals up to 25 GHz. The probe can be individually configured with DC contacts for mixed-mode testing of RF and DC components and has a guaranteed lifetime of over 1,000,000 touchdowns. For production testing, up to four Multi |Z| Probes can be integrated into the unique |Z| Probe Card.



SUSS MicroTec Inc.,
Waterbury Center, VT (802) 244-5181,
www.suss.com.
Booth 1217 ***RS 335***

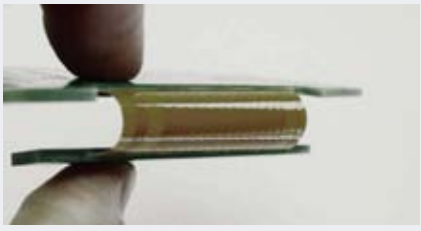
Miniature Synthesizers

The MTS2500DS miniature synthesizers feature a resolution of 1 Hz and outstanding phase noise and spurious suppression. The first model introduced, the MTS2500-110250 covers the frequency range from 1100 to 2500 MHz. It is available in four versions: version one and two have 5 V and 3.3 V supply only and use an external reference of 10 MHz or 1.6 GHz, respectively; the other two versions require 28, 5 and 3.3 V supply voltage and use either 10 MHz or 1.6 GHz references. Housed in a small 1.95" × 1.25" surface- mount Rel-Pro® package their features and performance match the one of much larger size synthesizers.



Synergy Microwave Corp.,
Paterson, NJ (973) 881-8800,
www.synergymwave.com.
Booth 901 ***RS 336***

Multilayer Capability



These products offer low loss and high reliability for conventional and multilayer RF and high speed digital board fabrication. TacPreg prepregs, constructed with BT epoxy/woven fiberglass/PTFE components, offer reduced electrical loss and ease of fabrication for high speed digital and RF commercial and military applications. These dimensionally stable laminates, available with a Dk of 3.00 to 3.5, enable production of 20+ layer boards at FR-4 laminating temperatures and pressures. HyRelex thin flexible interconnect materials offer exceptional thermal, mechanical, electrical and moisture resistant properties for multilayer, double sided and rigid flex circuits. Low dissipation factor, excellent peel strength and smooth surface profile make HyRelex ideal for applications involving high frequencies, high temperatures and harsh environments.

Taconic Advanced Dielectric Division,
Petersburgh, NY (518) 658-3202,
www.taconic-add.com.
Booth 1632 ***RS 337***

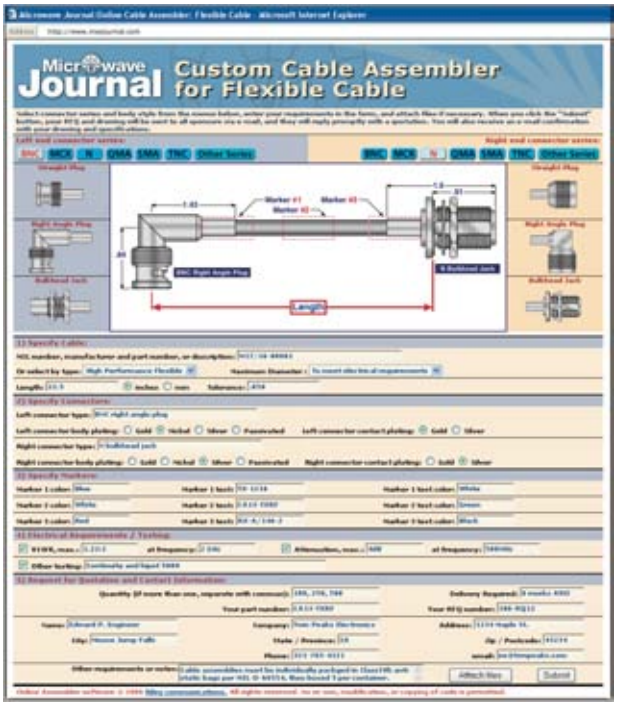
RF Power Meter

The model 1830A RF power meter achieves the lowest uncertainty RF power measurement available. This model is designed to replace the HP432A and the external voltmeter for a complete high accuracy average RF power measurement with LXI-C and USB interfaces. It is also compatible with the 478A and 8478A RF power sensors as well as virtually all existing thermistor-based RF power sensors.

TEGAM Inc.,
Geneva, OH (440) 466-6100,
www.tegam.com.
Booth 510 ***RS 338***

FREE online design tool for subscribers:

The *Custom Cable Assembler*



Design and specify flexible or semi-rigid cable assemblies online, and send the information to multiple vendors for quotation.

All with one click—NO plug-ins or special software required!

- Choose from six connector series, or specify a different series of your choice.
- Click on a connector series and configuration, and it's added to your drawing instantly. Click on the wrong item? No need to start over; just click again and the item is replaced with the correct one.
- The vendors receive your form data *and the drawing* via e-mail, ensuring accuracy—you get a confirmation via e-mail as well.
- Length designations automatically change depending on connector configurations for clarity and consistency.
- Upload drawings if needed.

There's never been an easier way to draw and specify cable assemblies online and send RFQs to multiple vendors! **Visit mwjournal.com to use it today.**

A free service from *Microwave Journal*

TRAK

Defining the Future of
Mission Critical Integrated Electronics

Electronic Warfare

Homeland Security

Radar

C4ISR

Space

High-Speed Synthesis

Multi Output Stalo Synthesizer
X-Band, L-Band and VHF Outputs
Ultra Low Phase Noise
Fast Switching Speed <10µS
Compact Rugged Package

Signal Generation

Multi-Tone Signal Generator
Ultra Low Phase Noise
Input Frequency: UHF
Dual Output Frequencies: 4.0 - 7.5 GHz
Dimensions: 1.0 X 3.5 X 0.2 Inches

TRAK Delivers
High Performance and Reliability
to Every Mission

Precise Time & Frequency Processing

GPS SAASM Modular Time Code Processor
Integral SAASM Based GPS Receiver
Wide Variety of Plug - In Modules
Precise Time Frequency Processing
RS-232, IEEE-48, Network Interfaces

Frequency Up/Down Conversion

Multi-Rate Dual Down Converter
Input Frequency: C-Band
Dual IF Outputs: 70 MHz and 970 MHz
Low Noise Design
Full Digital Gain Control
VME Bus Interface

TRAK

www.trak.com

888-283-8444
813-901-7200
sales@trak.com

smiths

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-424 or use RS# 424 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 930

NEW WAVES

Ultra-miniature Relays

The ultra-miniature SGRF300 and SGRF303 relays are formed-lead versions of the GRF300 and GRF303 relays. These relays are designed to be easily removed with hand tools. The SGRF relays feature the same excellent contact-to-contact isolation, pole-to-pole isolation and repeatability as the GRF relays. The unique ground shield of the SGRF300 and SGRF303 extend performance advantages over similar RF devices that simply offer formed leads for surface mounting.

Teledyne Relays,
Hawthorne, CA (800) 284-7007,
www.teledynerelays.com.
Booth 523 ***RS 339***

Mobile Thermal System

MobileTemp™ System is a mobile thermal (–65° to +200°C) system for testing devices (standard to high frequency), assemblies and PCBs in a compact chamber at the tester site. Modular MobileTemp includes the ThermoStream® temperature source combined with one of the portable ThermoChambers™ (available in CLAMSHELL, FRONT LOAD and HOOD styles). Features include direct device temperature control to ±0.1°C, fast temperature transitions, integral cable ports, interchangeable chambers to meet various applications and mobility—for "Temperature on the Spot.®"

Temptronic Corp.,
Sharon, MA (781) 688-2300,
www.temptronic.com.
Booth 1509 ***RS 340***

Flexible Coaxial Cable

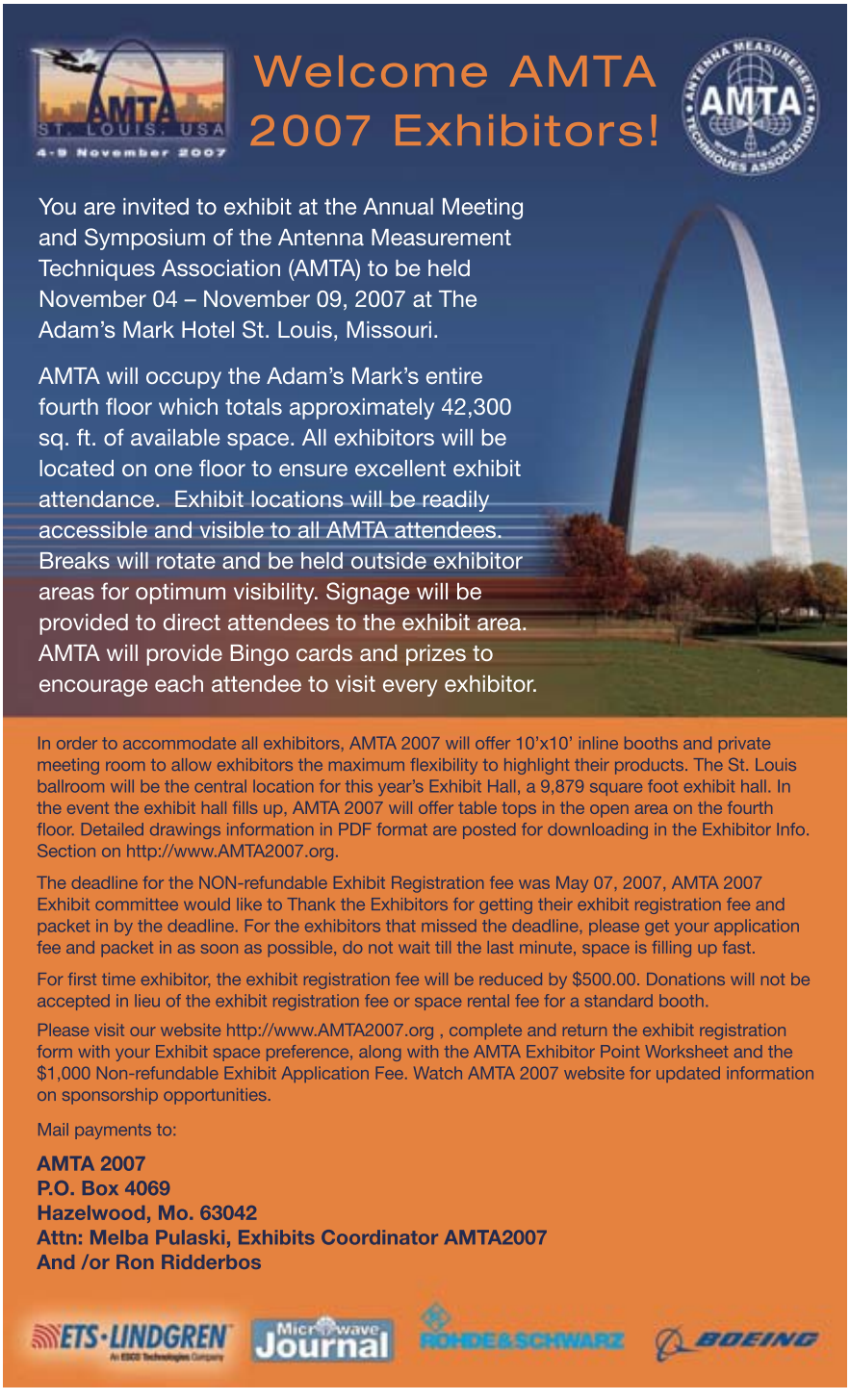
This line of low loss phase stable flexible coaxial cable is designed to operate up to 40 GHz. HFF-1111 and HFF-1130 were designed and engineered to terminate with Tensolite's high performance RF connectors for optimum performance. Furthermore, this new solution was designed to meet the needs of any application where performance and stability at the higher frequency range is critical. The HFF-1111 and HFF-1130 product families will be ideal for multiple application requirements that include military/aerospace and test & measurement.

Tensolite Co.,
St. Augustine, FL (800) 458-9960,
www.tensolite.com.
Booth 1019 ***RS 341***

Millimeter-wave Subsystems

Terabeam/HXI offers design and manufacturing services that include the development of millimeter-wave subsystems for radar, sensor and communications applications. Hardware trade-off studies for these systems are first performed in cooperation with the customer to achieve optimum performance levels. Fast prototyping of new systems can then be performed using standard catalog Terabeam/HXI components. A transition to production can then take place using advanced integration techniques to reduce the size and cost of the hardware.

Terabeam/HXI,
a Division of Terabeam Corp.,
Haverhill, MA (978) 521-7300,
www.terabeam-hxi.com.
Booth 1209 ***RS 342***



Ultra Low Phase Noise

1 MHz to 18 GHz

Synthesizers & Systems

- Multiple Frequency Sources
- Configurable Frequency Standards
- Custom Synthesizers
- Fiber Optic Distribution
- Phase Noise Test Set
- Sub-Assembly Plates
- Outputs to 18 GHz

Blue Tops RF Modules

- Amplifiers
- Distribution Amplifiers
- Multipliers
- Digital Dividers
- Regenerative Dividers
- Phase Locked Loops
- Detectors

Military & Space

- Low Phase Noise OCXO's
- Integrated Designs to 12 GHz
- Vibration Isolated Sources
- Hi-Rel Screening
- MIL-PRF-55310
- COTS to S-Level

Wenzel Associates, Inc.

"Quietly the Best"

Crystal Oscillators

- Low Phase Noise OCXO's
- Phase Locked Oscillators
- Integrated Sources to 12 GHz
- High Stability
- Low G Sensitivity
- Custom Designs

CROVEN CRYSTALS
Wenzel International, Inc.

Testing Services

- Phase Noise Under Vibration
- Altitude, Thermal-Vac
- Shock & Vibration
- Thermal Shock
- Humidity & Moisture

Crystals

- AT, FC, IT and SC-cuts
- Low Phase Noise, Low Aging
- Frequencies from 1MHz to 360MHz
- MIL-PRF-3098H

Wenzel Associates, Inc.
2215 Kramer Lane
Austin, Texas 78758
Phone: (512) 835-2038
Fax: (512) 719-4086
www.wenzel.com*

Croven Crystals
500 Beech Street
Whiteby, Ontario, Canada L1N
Phone: (905) 668-3324
Fax: (905) 668-5003
www.crovencrystals.com

* Visit our Technical library for Time and Frequency related articles and application notes as well as Spreadsheets/Programs to calculate PLL Response, Phase Noise Under Vibration, Allan Variance from Phase Noise and more!

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-441 or use RS# 441 at www.mwjournal.com/info

NEW WAVES

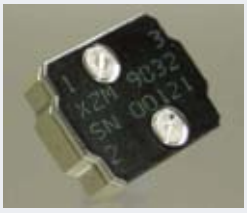
SPDT MEMS Switch

The model TT1244 is a 26.5 GHz SPDT MEMS switch. By leveraging the baseline process and design technology of the production released DC to 7 GHz switch, the TT1244 offers a step improvement in bandwidth and linearity over competing switch solutions, while occupying significantly less area and consuming less power. The TT1244 delivers ultra low insertion loss and outstanding linearity (IP3) for improved system performance—all in a standard surface-mount micro BGA chip scale package. Applications for the TT1244 switch include automated test equipment (ATE), instrumentation, radar (automotive and military) and communications infrastructure.

TeraVicta Technologies Inc.,
Austin, TX (512) 684-8700, www.teravicta.com.
Booth 752 ***RS 343***

Drop-in Isolators and Circulators

These S-, C- and X-band surface-mount packaged drop-in isolators and circulators combine small size and low mass with high power handling capabilities and low loss (0.2 dB per junction). These isolators and circulators are designed for surface mounting using RoHS-compliant SAC solder following the J-STD-020C soldering profile. Single and double junction designs are available for both defense and telecom applications.



Thales MESL Ltd.,
Newbridge, Edinburgh, Scotland, UK
0131 333 2000, www.thales-mesl.com.
Booth 1008 ***RS 344***

FREE
Product Information

Now Available Online
at

Info Zone

The new Web-based product information system
from

Microwave Journal

Just visit
mwjournal.com/info
and enter the RS number from the ad or editorial item or request information by company name or product category

It's Easy • It's Fast • It's FREE

GET IN THE ZONE!

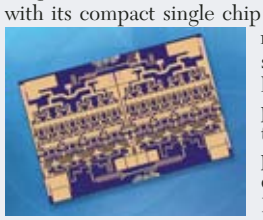
Ku-band GaAs FET

The model TM1414-30L is a Ku-band GaAs FET engineered for SATCOM solid-state power amplifiers. This transistor for final-stage amplifiers provides broadband RF performance to support 14 to 14.5 GHz frequency applications and features high power of P1dB = 45 dBm, high gain of G1dB = 5.5 dB (typical) and low intermodulation distortion, IM3 = –25 dBc (minimum) at Po of 38 dBm. This high performance device is offered in a hermetically-sealed package.

Toshiba America Electronic Components Inc.,
Irvine, CA (949) 623-2900, www.chips.toshiba.com.
Booth 1107 ***RS 345***

High Power Amplifier

TriQuint Semiconductor introduces the TGA4916, which leads the industry with its compact single chip design. The TGA4916 is a Ka-band, fully monolithic 7 W high power amplifier ideally suited for VSAT ground terminal usage. It delivers 38.5 dBm (7 W) of saturated output power and 21 dB of small-signal gain across the 28 to 31 GHz band. Both input and output return losses are typically better than 12 dB due to its balanced design configuration. Bias voltage is 6 V and quiescent drain current 3.2 A (Idq). This product is also available in a 'half-chip' version, designated TGA4906, which delivers 36 dBm (4 W) saturated output power and 22 dB of gain over the same frequency band. Packaged versions of these MMIC devices will be available in the second half of 2007.



TriQuint Semiconductor,
Hillsboro, OR (503) 615-9000, www.triquint.com.
Booth 533 ***RS 346***

RFID Antenna and Reader Stands

Tyco Electronics has expanded its RFID solutions to include integrated UHF RFID antenna and reader stands featuring fully-tested turnkey RFID systems. The M/A-COM MAAN-000176-AT0000 and MAAN-000177-AT0000 RFID stands are designed for standard and customized solutions for use in a variety of applications, including supply-chain management and asset visibility. Additionally, the stands can be integrated with peripheral offerings for additional functionality and are available in floor and wall mount versions.

Tyco Electronics M/A-COM,
Lowell, MA (800) 366-2266,
www.macom.com.
Booth 723 ***RS 347***

Waveguide Power Combiners/Dividers

This series of waveguide power combiners/dividers operates in a frequency range from 2.6 to 40 GHz. These power combiners/dividers offer peak power handling capacity (without additional pressure) ranges from 18 kW in WR28 to 2.5 mW in WR284. All models may be modified mechanically or electrically to meet a customer's special requirements.

Xi'an HengDa Microwave
Technology Development Co.,
Xi'an, Shaanxi Province, P.R. China,
+86-29-85224787, www.hdmicrowave.com.
Booth 411 ***RS 348***

"Underbridge" Technique

Unlike an air bridge, in which the interconnect layer is applied after the thin film conductor layer is complete, UltraBridge is a process in which the interconnect conductor layer is applied and patterned directly on the substrate surface as an "under" bridge. Then silicon nitride (Si3N4) is applied over the interconnect layer to encapsulate it and insulate it from the next metal layer. The silicon nitride features are then patterned and etched and the thin film conductor and resistor layers are applied. The result is a simple, cost-effective method for fabricating high frequency interconnects for Lange couplers, integrated capacitors and integrated spiral inductors.

UltraSource Inc.,
Hollis, NH (603) 881-7799, www.ultrasource.com.
Booth 1743 ***RS 349***

PUTTING THE COMPONENTS TOGETHER SHOULDN'T BE A PUZZLE.

At Advanced Control Components we've been putting great ideas together since 1982. We provide the quality components and assemblies that are a perfect fit for your important projects.

Our industry leading team of design engineers will put all the pieces in place for you. They have extensive experience and an impressive track record in passive and active component design and sub-system integration up to 40GHz. Utilizing the latest and most advanced CAD software, they can solve the toughest design puzzles with comprehensive solutions.

Advanced Control Components supplies high performance solid-state RF and microwave components and sub-systems to the military, aerospace, commercial and instrumentation markets. ***Let us put the pieces together for you.***

- ***AMPLIFIERS***
- ***ATTENUATORS***
- ***DETECTORS***
- ***LIMITERS***
- ***SWITCHES***
- ***SWITCH MATRICES***
- ***PHASE SHIFTERS***
- ***FREQUENCY CONVERTERS***
- ***SYNTHESIZERS***
- ***INTEGRATED ASSEMBLIES***

Advanced Control Components INC.

611 Industrial Way West, Eatontown, NJ 07724 • Tel 732 460-0212 • Fax 732 460-0214 www.advanced-control.com

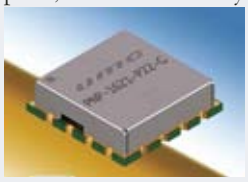
Celebrating our 25th ANNIVERSARY

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-5 or use RS# 5 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 812

NEW WAVES

CRO-based Synthesizer

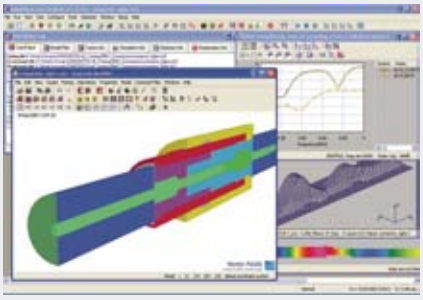
The model PNP-1621-P22-G is a RoHS compliant, CRO-based PNP synthesizer that operates in a frequency range from 2000 to 2100 MHz. This synthesizer features low phase noise performance of –107 dBc/Hz at 10 kHz offset from the carrier over the 100 MHz bandwidth. Operating with a 12 VDC supply while drawing 50 mA (typical) over the temperature range of –40° to 85°C, the PNP-1621-P22-G is suited for applications requiring signal stability, tuning linearity and low phase noise performance across a wide frequency range. Suitable for automated surface-mount assembly and solder reflow. Packaging: 0.6" × 0.6" × 0.135".



Universal Microwave Corp., Brooksville, FL
(480) 756-6070, www.vco1.com.

Booth 508 ***RS 350***

Coaxial Connector Design Software



This new electromagnetic design tool is designed for coaxial devices such as connectors. By providing two-dimensional electromagnetic simulation only, which is ideal for radially-symmetric components, the tool eliminates fundamental barriers that have held back the adoption of CAE in this sector: the high cost of conventional 3D electromagnetic software, and the long simulation times involved. Called Concerto AS, the new software will simulate a coaxial RF connector in a few seconds, and costs around $5000/seat.

Vector Fields Inc., Aurora, IL (630) 851-1734, www.vectorfields.com.

Booth 1454 ***RS 351***

Surface-mount VCXO

This highly-reliable, surface-mount 5116 VCXO is designed for mission-critical space applications. Now radiation tolerant to 100 kRads(Si) total dose, the 5116 VCXO expands the capabilities of industry-standard MIL-PRF-55310/27 clock oscillators into the space market, offering customers proven reliability and performance for demanding space applications, including manned and unmanned military and commercial satellites. The 5116 VCXO is designed in a 9 × 14 mm enclosure to help customers reduce deployment costs by miniaturizing their satellite payloads without sacrificing performance or quality. Key features include: four-point crystal-mount and swept quartz (standard architecture for flight models), choice of class S or class B screening IAW MIL-PRF-55310 and wide (1 to 85 MHz) nominal frequency range.

Vectron International, Hudson, NH
(888) 328-7661, www.vectron.com.

Booth 1101 ***RS 352***

Search the Archives
For hundreds of technical articles
at
www.mwjournal.com/archives

Sponsored by
Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

IN-STOCK
FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

The microwave products you need...when you need them.

Narda builds its products to an industry forecast and inventories over 1000 different models. Most models are in stock, and if not, are available on a defined schedule.

Our multi-million dollar product inventory is a reflection of our customer centered business philosophy. All customer orders are processed and shipped promptly.

Narda...the best possible service, combined with engineering and manufacturing excellence.

narda

an L3 communications company

435 Moreland Road, Hauppauge, New York 11788
Tel: 631.231.1700 • Fax: 631.231.1711
e-mail: nardaeast@L-3com.com
www.nardamicrowave.com

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-176 or use RS# 176 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 906

New Waves

Silicon RF Capacitor

The model HPC0603A is a silicon-based, surface-mount RF capacitor that offers SRF values up to 13 GHz, parasitic inductance of 0.046 nH and operation over a broad frequency range from 1 MHz to several GHz. Voltage options include 6, 10, 16, 25, 50 and 100 V. The capacitor is also available in 0201 and 0402 sizes. Applications include wireless communications, GPS, VCO, filter and matching networks, RF power amplifiers, base stations, RF modules, DC blocks and substrate-embedded circuits.

Vishay Intertechnology Inc., Vishay, Malvern, PA
(402) 563-6866,
www.vishay.com.
Booth 1210 ***RS 353***

IT TAKES SOMEONE SPECIAL TO WORK AT THE WORLD'S BEST SPECIALTY MATERIALS COMPANY

Rogers Corporation is a global technology leader in the manufacture of specialty materials for wireless communications, computer, transportation, military and consumer markets. Join us in Arizona, Chicago or Connecticut and build on our leadership position and your expertise. Rogers offers relocation assistance and outstanding career opportunities in:

- **Engineering**
- **Research & Development**
- **Marketing**
- **Manufacturing**

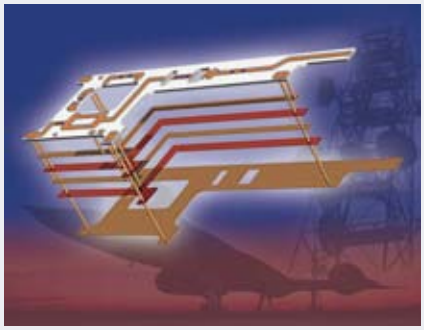
Additional Positions Available

Learn more about how to become part of Rogers' team. Visit our website at
www.rogerscorporation.com/careers

ROGERS CORPORATION

The world runs better with Rogers.®

Patterned Thin Film Substrates



These electro-films patterned thin film substrates are manufactured with 100 percent quality standards. They are visually inspected to MIL-STD-883 Method 2032, level H or K, or to the required internal standard industrial specification. All the substrates go through extensive statistical process controls, combined with inspection by product assurance teams, and are tested for value and tolerance. Vishay can tailor its quality assurance processes to meet specific requirements.

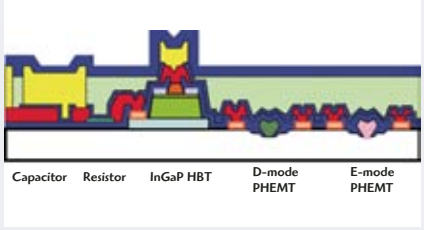
Vishay Intertechnology Inc.,
Vishay Electro-Films,
Warwick, RI (401) 738-9150,
www.vishay.com.
Booth 1210 ***RS 354***

High Power Combiner

Werlatone's patent pending "Collapsed Cohn" Design is a drastic departure from the conventional multi-section Wilkinson approach. The company's low loss unit requires only one or two high power resistors, provides excellent isolation, full input power protection and eliminates high frequency performance roll-off. The two-way combiner, model D7885, is rated at 200 W CW and measures 7.7" × 1.6" × 1.1". Electrical specifications include insertion loss of 0.65 dB maximum, VSWR of 1.4 maximum and port-to-port isolation of 15 dB minimum.

Werlatone Inc.,
Brewster, NY (845) 279-6187,
www.werlatone.com.
Booth 1248 ***RS 355***

H2W Technology



H2W is WIN's integration of GaAs HBT technology with enhancement and depletion mode PHEMT technology onto a single wafer. The process uses low K interlayer dielectrics, through wafer vias, 75 µm final substrate thickness, and up to 900 pF/mm2 of stacked capacitor density, all enabling chip size reduction and high electrical and thermal performance. The

EuMA

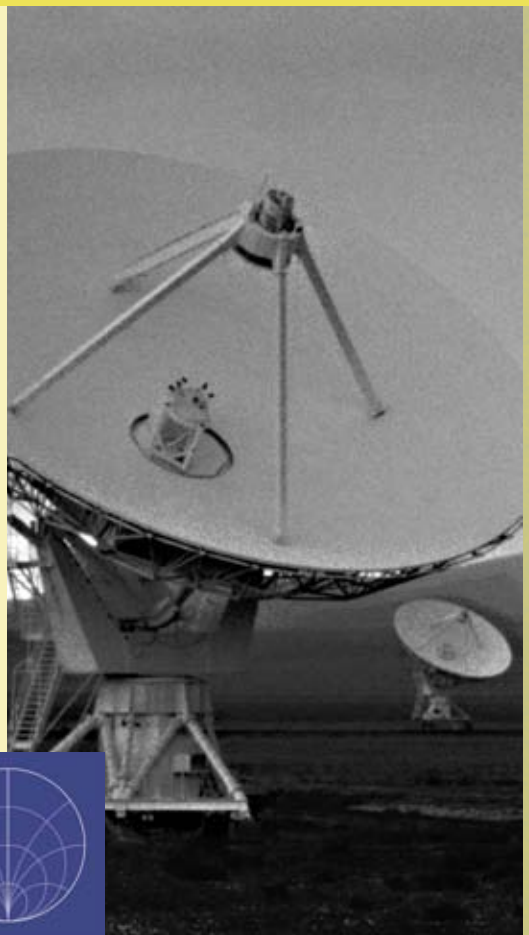
The European Microwave Association

What is EuMA?

The European Microwave Association (EuMA) is an international non-profit association with a scientific, educational and technical purpose. The aim of the Association is to promote European microwaves and to develop networking between microwave scientists and engineers in Europe. EuMA organises European Microwave Week, the most important microwave event in Europe, which comprises, besides the European Microwave Conference (EuMC), three more conferences in related areas — EuMIC, ECWT and EuRAD as well as the largest microwave show in Europe.

Are you involved in the microwave and RF industry? Apply for membership today and benefit from discounted fees to EuMA conferences, workshops, the journal *Proceedings of the European Microwave Association* and the European Microwave Conference Proceedings DVD archive. **For full details and fees, please contact: membership@eumwa.org**

www.eumwa.org

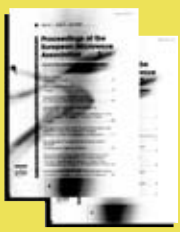


European Microwave Conference Proceedings Archival DVD

This DVD contains all proceedings of the European Microwave Conferences from 1969 until 2003. It's fully indexed and all papers are electronic files or images. The DVD is updated every four years. **For further details and costs, please contact: jmorris@artechhouse.co.uk**

The journal *Proceedings of the European Microwave Association*

This journal is an archival, peer-reviewed publication appearing 4 times per year. Its mission is to enhance the communication among microwave engineers and researchers in Europe, neighbouring areas, as well as world-wide. **For further details and subscription costs, please contact proceedings@eumwa.org**



Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-89 or use RS# 89 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 1615

NEW WAVES

technology enables innovative integration of RF module functions without sacrificing performance.

WIN Semiconductors Corp.,
Tao Yuan Shien, Taiwan +886-3-397-5999,
www.winfoundry.com.
Booth 613 ***RS 356***

Cable Assemblies

These microwave/RF cable assemblies with GORE™ 100 series blindmate/push-on connectors are specifically designed for devices where critical signals must reach tightly-spaced connection points. Flexible and semi-rigid assemblies as small as 0.047" (1.2 mm) are available and can fit on less than 0.085" (2.2 mm) centers. A full portfolio of GORE 100 series connectors, including test adapters, is also available to help RF designers save weight, reduce the size and improve the performance of their devices.

W.L. Gore & Associates Inc.,
Elkton, MD (302) 292-5100,
www.gore.com.
Booth 1026 ***RS 357***

Bias Circuit

This patented bias circuit can be designed with a high power MOSFET into one GaAs chip re-

ducing power loss and allowing it to be easily integrated with low cost and to be applied in RF power amplifiers and oscillators. It is capable of keeping the static drain current of the high power FET constant as the temperature varies and thus decreasing the changing of the gain and the linear characteristics of the FET. It can reduce the difference of the static drain current of each FET in the whole wafer or batches of wafers.

Yantel Corp.,
Shenzhen, China +86-755-83551878,
www.yantel-corp.com.
Booth 410 ***RS 358***

RF Components

The RF components include high Q capacitors, high power resistors, RF isolators and circulators. These high quality products offer a low price, fast delivery and excellent service. These products are widely used in mobile communication repeaters, radar, ECM, remote measure remote control and microwave measurement.

Yixin Microwave Electronics Co. Ltd.,
Quanzhou, Fujian, China
+86-595-28071010, www.yixinec.com.
Booth 1155 ***RS 359***

Power Amplifier

This high linearity power amplifier (5 W average) is designed for emerging 802.16 WiMAX base station applications. The first in the series of power amplifier products for WiMAX, model ZPA3436-5W, operates over the 3.4 to 3.6 GHz band with typical gain of 46 dB and 37 dBm OFDM output power for 64 QAM, 3/4 coding, 3.5 MHz channel bandwidth, 256 carriers. The superior design incorporating the latest in high power device tech-

FREE
Product Information

Now Available Online
at
Info Zone
The new Web-based product information system
from
Microwave Journal

Just visit
mwjournal.com/info
and enter the RS number from the ad or editorial item
or request information by company name or product category

It's Easy • It's Fast • It's FREE

GET IN THE ZONE!

microwave Components

MIXERS TO 60 GHz

- Single-, double-, and triple-balanced
- Image rejection and I/Q
- Single-sideband, BPSK and QPSK modulators
- High dynamic range
- Active and passive frequency multipliers

FREQUENCY SOURCES TO 60 GHz

- Synthesizers for radar, instrumentation and broadband communications
- Free-running and phase-locked DROs
- Frequency agile phase-locked sources
- Variable frequency phase-locked sources
- Ovenized crystal oscillators

CONTROL PRODUCTS

- PIN diode and high power switches
- Switch matrices
- Analog and digital PIN attenuators, phase shifters
- Limiters
- Delay lines

AMPLIFIERS TO 60 GHz

- Octave to ultra-broadband
- Noise figures from 0.35 dB
- Power to 10 watts
- Temperature/slope compensated
- Cryogenic
- MIL screening/space qualified
- Input protected
- Optical modulator drivers, >10 Gb/s

INTEGRATED SUBASSEMBLIES TO 60 GHz

- Integrated up/downconverters
- Monopulse receiver front ends
- Missile receiver front ends
- Switched amplifier/filter assemblies

PASSIVE POWER COMPONENTS TO 2.5 KILOWATS

- Power dividers
- Directional couplers
- 90 and 180 degree hybrids
- Coaxial terminations
- Custom passive components

IF AND VIDEO SIGNAL PROCESSING

- Logarithmic amplifiers
- Constant phase-limiting amplifiers
- AGC/VGC amplifiers
- Digital DLVAs
- Digital logarithmic amplifiers and frequency discriminators

FIBER OPTIC SYSTEM COMPONENTS

- Wideband fiber optic links to 18 GHz
- Fiber optic transmitters and receivers
- RZ and NRZ drivers, low noise and limiting amplifiers
- 10 and 12.5 Gb/s modulator drivers
- 40 Gb/s drivers & linear amplifiers

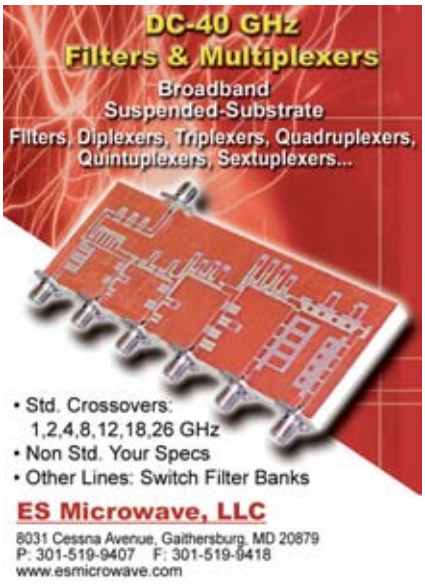
MITEQ

miteq.com

100 Davids Drive
Hauppauge, NY 11788
TEL.: (631) 436-7400 • FAX: (631) 436-7430

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-169 or use RS# 169 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 1015

MICRO-ADS
Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-(RS#)



RS 83

RS 386

RS 66

RS 370

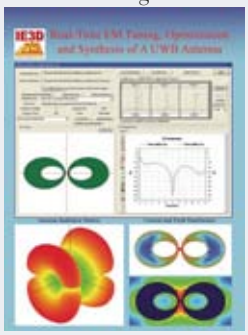
NEW WAVES

nology, achieves error vector magnitude (EVM) performance of 2 percent at 37 dBm linear output power. The power amplifier is biased at 28 V and draws about 3.5A DC current. The design is lead free and the SMA connectorized package measures only 9" × 4" × 1.5" typical without external heat sink.

Z-Communications Inc.,
San Diego, CA (858) 621-2700,
www.zcomm.com.
Booth 1612 ***RS 360***

EM Simulation and Optimization Package

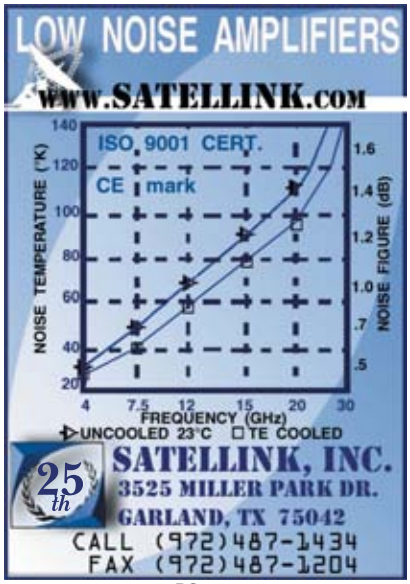
The release of IE3D EM Simulation and Optimization Package V12 features a FastEM Design Kit for real-time full-wave EM design. IE3D Release 12 also implements multi-CPU support, Boolean-enabled equation-based schematic-layout editor, and robust network distributed simulation and optimization.



Zeland Software Inc.,
Fremont, CA (510) 623-7162,
www.zeland.com.
Booth 700 ***RS 361***

RS 6

RS 120



RS 385

Feel Like A Little Fish In A Big Sea?

NOW introducing standard SAW filters from 36 to 2500 MHz and above.

Any Quantity Large or Small... Always The Best Price Fast.

Offering over a decade of experience in the manufacture of **Custom RF and Microwave Connectors**... specializing in replacing other manufacturers' obsolete parts and quantities from 1 to a million. Whether you're a top tier or a starter, we'll make you feel like the only fish in the sea! **Contact us today to see how we can solve your next challenge and save you money doing it!**

Stock Your Parts Cabinet NOW!

18 GHz Conformable cables!

Belden 1671A conformable cable, 0.086"dia with SMA-male connectors; VSWR 1.3:1, (10-24ea) any combination 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 or 12 inches. Most lengths in stock!

Visit our website to order www.coaxant.com or call 888-302-8192.

coaxant

Where challenges and solutions connect

© 2007 Coaxant. All Rights Reserved

Microwave Journal
CALL FOR PAPERS

To see one's work in print is the rightful reward of every creative engineer and scientist. The editors of *Microwave Journal* invite you to submit your technical manuscripts for consideration to be published in one of our upcoming issues. Technical articles, application notes and tutorial articles based on the monthly editorial themes are encouraged. Editorial themes include wireless, radar and antennas; RF components and systems; test, measurement and CAD; amplifiers and oscillators; semiconductors, MMICs and RFICs; satellite and mm-wave applications; communications and wireless applications; passive components; and control devices and modulation.

Design features should contain new and innovative technical ideas of practical use and interest to our predominantly engineering readers. Papers should be 14 to 16 double-spaced pages and contain 8 to 12 visual aids in the form of sketches, graphs, photographs or tables.

Papers should be submitted to the attention of the Technical Editor and will be reviewed promptly by our Editorial Review Board prior to acceptance. Articles outside of the monthly themes also will be encouraged.

SEND ALL MATERIAL TO:

Microwave Journal
685 Canton Street
Norwood, MA 02062
(781) 769-9750
Fax (781) 769-5037
e-mail:
fbashore@mwjournal.com

NEW LITERATURE

APPLICATION NOTE

The Evolving Wireless Standards poster and application note are based on IEEE 802.16e mobile WiMAX. As a quick reference guide, the wireless poster highlights a range of information on the latest cellular and wireless connectivity technologies and applications. The "IEEE 802.16e WiMAX OFDMA Signal Measurements and Troubleshooting" application note provides engineers with a guide for measuring and troubleshooting mobile WiMAX signals, components and systems.
Agilent Technologies Inc.,
Santa Clara, CA (800) 829-4444,
www.agilent.com.

RS No. 200

MICROWAVE MODULES AND SUBSYSTEMS CATALOG

This catalog features full specifications on 42 microwave components and synthesizers that are ideal for test and measurement, telecom, military and space applications. The new microwave specialty catalog features a wide variety of connectorized components based on the company's high performance MMICs. These products are ideal for use in laboratory, industrial and automatic test equipment applications, as well as in custom military, space and commercial equipment.
Hittite Microwave Corp.,
Chelmsford, MA (978) 250-3343,
www.hittite.com.

RS No. 201

SHORT FORM BROCHURE

This short form brochure features the company's complete product offering including chip resistors, chip terminations, chip attenuators, planar dividers and planar filters. The brochure highlights key product features, specifications and parameters as well as IMS's custom capabilities.
International Manufacturing Services Inc. (IMS),
Portsmouth, RI (401) 683-9700,
www.ims-resistors.com.

RS No. 202

FIBER OPTIC LINK LITERATURE

This literature highlights the company's 18 GHz SCM Fiber Optic Link. The 18 GHz version is an addition to MITEQ's successful SCM Fiber Optic Link product line. The SCM links are "Plug and Play," requiring no external circuits. Typical applications include antenna remoting, LO remoting, Inter-Facility RF links, EMC test setups and scientific applications.
MITEQ Inc.,
Hauppauge, NY (631) 436-7400,
www.miteq.com.

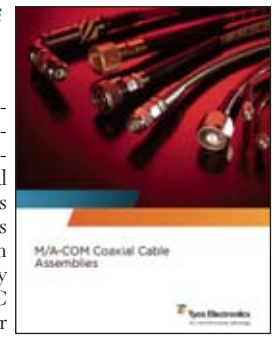
RS No. 203

PRODUCT DATA SHEET

This data sheet provides complete detail on the RF311 and RF331 broadband relays. The two versions, offered with 5, 12 and 26 VDC coils, are packaged in the familiar hermetically sealed TO5 can. Both relays have SPDT contacts with a bandwidth of DC to 8 GHz, with additional features of high resistance to electrostatic discharge (ESD), a metal enclosure for EMI shielding and a ground pin option to improve case grounding.
Teledyne Relays,
Hawthorne, CA (800) 284-7007,
www.teledynerelays.com.

RS No. 204

COAXIAL CABLE ASSEMBLIES CATALOG



The Tyco Electronics M/A-COM high performance coaxial cable assemblies catalog covers products with broad frequency ranges from DC to 50 GHz for ground-based, shipboard, airborne and space applications. This catalog contains an easy to use selection guide sorted by cable diameter (from 0.05 to 1.4 inches), product listings by market segment, application notes and ordering information.
Tyco Electronics M/A-COM,
Lowell, MA (800) 366-2266,
www.macom.com.

RS No. 205

Ultra WIDE BANDWIDTH VCOs

Features:

- Ultra Wide Bandwidth
- High Immunity to Phase Hits
- Exceptional Phase Noise
- Very Low Post Thermal Drift
- Small Size Surface Mount
- Lead Free - RoHS Compliant
- Patent Pending REL-PRO® Technology

RoHS COMPLIANT

DCMO & DCFOSeries

Model	Frequency (MHz)	Tuning Voltage * (VDC)	DC Bias VDC @ I (Max)	Minimum Output Power (dBm)	Typical Phase Noise @ 10 kHz (dBc/Hz)
DCMO514-5	50 - 140	0.5 - 24	+5 @ 30 mA	+3.5	-110
DCMO616-5	65 - 160	0.5 - 24	+5 @ 35 mA	+3	-108
DCMO1027	100 - 270	0 - 24	+5 to 12 @ 35 mA	+2.5	-112
DCMO1129	110 - 290	0.5 - 24	+5 to +12 @ 35 mA	+2.5	-105
DCMO1545	150 - 450	0.5 - 24	+5 to 12 @ 35 mA	+4	-108
DCMO1857	180 - 570	0.5 - 24	+5 to 12 @ 30 mA	+3	-108
DCMO2260-5	220 - 600	0.5 - 24	+5 @ 35 mA	+2	-108
DCMO2476	240 - 760	0.5 - 24	+5 to 12 @ 35 mA	+4	-108
DCMO3288-5	320 - 880	0.5 - 24	+5 @ 35 mA	+3	-109
DCFO35105-5	350 - 1050	0 - 25	+5 @ 40 mA	+7	-112
DCMO40110-5	400 - 1100	0.5 - 24	+5 @ 42 mA	+5	-103
DCMO40110-8	400 - 1100	0.5 - 24	+8 @ 45 mA	+5	-104
DCMO50120-5	500 - 1200	0.5 - 24	+5 @ 40 mA	+6	-118
DCMO50120-12	500 - 1200	0.5 - 24	+12 @ 35 mA	+6	-103
DCMO60170-5	600 - 1700	0 - 25	+5 @ 35 mA	+3	-99
DCMO80210-5	800 - 2100	0.5 - 24	+5 @ 35 mA	+5	-96
DCMO80210-10	800 - 2100	0.5 - 24	+10 @ 35 mA	+6	-100
DCMO90220-5	900 - 2200	0.5 - 24	+5 @ 35 mA	+4	-98
DCMO90220-12	900 - 2200	0.5 - 25	+12 @ 35 mA	+6	-99
DCMO100230-12	1000 - 2300	0.5 - 24	+12 @ 35 mA	+3	-101
DCMO100230-5	1000 - 2300	0.5 - 24	+5 @ 35 mA	+3	-98
DCMO110250-5	1100 - 2500	0.5 - 28	+5 @ 35 mA	+6	-100
DCMO135270-8	1350 - 2700	0.5 - 20	+8 @ 35 mA	+4	-93
DCMO150318-5	1500 - 3200	0.5 - 20	+5 @ 30 mA	+7	-93
DCMO150320-5	1500 - 3200	0.5 - 18	+5 @ 60 mA	0	-92
DCMO172332-5	1720 - 3320	0.5 - 24	+5 @ 30 mA	+4	-94
DCMO190410-5	1900 - 4100	0.5 - 16	+5 @ 50 mA	+2	-90
DCMO250512-5	2500 - 5125	0.5 - 24	+5 @ 50 mA	-2	-78

** Guaranteed sub bands with lower tuning voltages. See specification sheet for details*

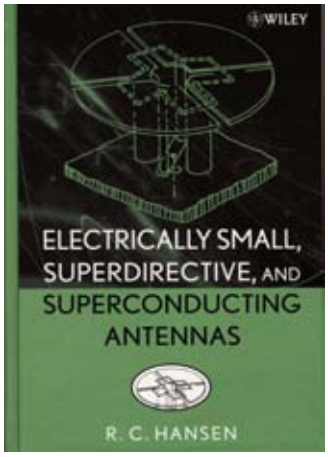
Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-410 or use RS# 410 at www.mwjournal.com/info
See us at MTT-S Booth 901

SYNERGY® MICROWAVE CORPORATION

For additional information, contact Synergy's sales and application team.
201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504 | Phone: (973) 881-8800
Fax: (973) 881-8361 | E-mail: sales@synergymwave.com

Visit Our Website At WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM

Electrically Small, Superdirective and Superconductive Antennas

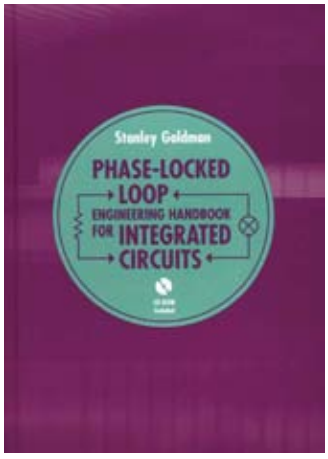


R.C. Hansen
Wiley Interscience · 179 pages; $100
ISBN: 0-471-78255-6

To order this book, contact:
John Wiley & Sons Inc.
One Wiley Drive
Somerset, NJ 08875
(800) 225-5945

The field of electrically small antennas has long been important for frequencies below roughly 1 GHz. These antennas have characteristics in common that limit performance: low radiation resistance, high reactance, low efficiency, narrow bandwidth and increasing loss in the matching network. Most of these limitations are shared by two other classes of antennas: superdirective and superconductive antennas. This book, aimed at being a primer on all that has been investigated and what works, is divided into three interrelated chapters: Chapter 1 on electrically small antennas, Chapter 2 on superdirective antennas and Chapter 3 on superconductive antennas. Antenna engineers have done what is possible by rearranging the wires; future significant advances will come through use of new low loss magnetic materials and through the use of circuits to compensate for impedance deficiencies. Both areas are addressed. Many engineers interested in these topics have not had the benefit of early papers on these three subject areas. Over the years, many ideas on improving electrically small antennas have appeared. These are discussed under three categories: designs that work, clever physics but bad numbers and pathological antennas. In retrospect, the simplest antennas are the best: dipoles with or without flatness or loading and patches with appropriate substrates. There are no wideband electrically small antennas, unless efficiency is sacrificed for bandwidth. The relatively new field of Non-Foster circuits may change this situation. These circuits produce negative resistance, negative inductance or positive capacitance. They are also called negative impedance converters. Each chapter includes extensive references and an author list. An overall subject index is provided at the end of the book.

Phase-locked Loop Engineering Handbook for Integrated Circuits



Stanley Goldman
Artech House · 570 pages; $149, £70
ISBN-13: 978-1-59693-154-1

To order this book, contact:
Artech House
685 Canton St.
Norwood, MA 02062
(781) 769-975 ext. 4030; or
46 Gillingham St.
London SW1V 1HH, UK
+44 (0) 207-8750

This book is intended to guide readers on phase-locked loop (PLL) theory and show practical applications, designs, simulations and testing techniques. The book emphasizes monolithic PLLs because of the growth in this area; however, the techniques also apply to other PLLs. The book has nine chapters and two appendixes. Chapters 1 though 5 discuss the basic tools that are required to do PLL analysis and specify PLL requirements. Chapters 6 to 9 extend the basics to practical simulation, application and testing problems. Chapter 1 gives an overview of PLLs, presents background information to understand how a loop operates and gives reference material for further study of loops. Chapter 2 covers system analysis of PLLs. Control-system theory and analysis of PLLs is covered in this chapter. Chapter 3 discusses system requirements for a PLL. Chapter 4 discusses the design of the individual components in a PLL. In Chapter 5, phase detectors are studied because understanding how phase detectors work is one of the major keys to understanding how PLLs work. Chapter 6 presents loop-compensation synthesis. The synthesis of loop-compensation components in the loop are application dependent. Chapter 7 discusses test measurements of PLLs. Measurements of PLLs are critical in verifying the performance of the PLL. Chapter 8 covers simulation techniques for PLLs. The types of PLL simulators vary from equation solutions to behavioral-model solutions and to SPICE transistor-level solutions. Chapter 9 presents PLL applications and extensions. PLLs are used to generate frequencies, to do clock recovery of a signal and to resynchronize signals.

High-Power RF Applications?

HDTV transmitters
Air-Trafic Control
Communications
Antenna arrays
Wireless cable
EMI testing
Broadcast
Radar

ORBIT/FR
Radial Power Combiners
www.orbitfr.com/RPC

Extremely low insertion loss
Very high power handling capability
Compact geometry
Broad bandwidths
Large number of input
Hot replacement capability
Excellent failure tolerance
High reliability

ORBIT/FR Inc. 506 Prudential Rd., Horsham PA USA 19044 Tel: (215) 674 5100 Email: sales@orbitfr.com

ADVERTISING INDEX

RS No.	Advertiser	Page No.	Phone	Fax	Web Address
1	A.J. Tuck Company	312	203-775-1234	203-775-4705	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-1
2	Acceleware	231			http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-2
3	Accumet Engineering Corporation	316	978-568-8311	978-562-4384	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-3
4,5	Advanced Control Components Inc.	119,347	732-460-0212	732-460-0214	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-4
6	Advanced Switch Technology	354	613-384-3939	613-384-5026	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-6
7	Advanced Technical Ceramics Company	56	423-755-5400	423-755-5438	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-7
32	AEP	221	203-776-2813	203-776-8294	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-32
8,9	Aeroflex	9,215	516-694-6700	516-694-2562	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-8
10	Aeroflex / Inmet, Inc.	198	734-426-5553	734-426-5557	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-10
11	Aeroflex / KDI-Integrated Products	167	973-887-5700 ext. 500	973-884-0445	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-11
12	Aeroflex / Metelics, Inc.	229	408-737-8181	408-733-7645	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-12
13	Aeroflex / MicroMetrics	226–227	603-641-3800	603-641-3500	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-13
14	Aeroflex / Weinschel, Inc.	17	800-638-2048	301-846-9116	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-14
15	Aerowave Inc.	159	781-391-1555	781-391-5338	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-15
16	Aethercomm	67	760-598-4340	760-598-4342	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-16
17,18,19,20,21	Agilent Technologies, Inc.	23,49,123,185,275	800-829-4444	415-857-5518	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-17
22,23	Akon, Inc.	76,98	408-432-8039	408-432-1039	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-22
24	ALK Engineering	292	410-546-5573	410-860-9069	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-24
25	American Microwave Corporation	112	301-662-4700	301-662-4938	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-25
26	American Technical Ceramics	111	631-622-4700	631-622-4748	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-26
27	AML Communications Inc.	51	805-388-1345	805-484-2191	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-27
28	AmpliTech Inc.	189	631-521-7831	631-521-7871	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-28
29	AMTA 2007	344	425-868-2558		http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-29
30	Ansoft Corporation	177	412-261-3200	412-471-9427	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-30
31	Applied Computational Sciences	338			http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-31
33	Applied Wave Research, Inc.	13	310-726-3000		http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-33
34,35	AR Worldwide	43,154	215-723-8181	215-723-5688	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-34
36	ARC Technologies, Inc.	158	877-24-WAVEX		http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-36
37	Arlon-Materials for Electronics Division	299	800-635-9333	302-834-2574	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-37
38	Artech House	320	800-225-9977	781-769-6334	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-38
39	Avtech Electrosystems	236	888-670-8729	613-226-2802	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-39
40	B&Z Technologies	70–71	631-331-0101	631-331-0117	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-40
41	Barry Industries, Inc.	327	508-226-3350	508-226-3317	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-41
42	Bird Technologies Group	252	866-695-4569		http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-42
43	Boonton Electronics (a Wireless Telecom Group Company)	COV 2	973-386-9696	973-386-9191	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-43
44	Bradford RF Sales	322	978-521-1701	978-994-9435	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-44
45	CAP Wireless Inc.	121	805-499-1818		http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-45
46	Cernex, Inc.	57	408-541-9226	408-541-9229	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-46
47	Channel Microwave Corporation	22	805-482-7280	805-987-8794	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-47
48	Charter Engineering, Inc.	130	727-525-1025	727-525-1050	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-48
49	Ciao Wireless, Inc.	138	805-389-3224	805-389-3629	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-49
50	Coaxant	355	888-302-8192		http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-50
51	Cobham Defense Electronic Systems	24–25	978-557-2400	978-557-2800	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-51
52	Coilcraft	19	800-322-2645	847-639-1469	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-52
53	Coleman Microwave Company	82	800-563-3449	800-563-3450	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-53
54,55	COM DEV USA	317,340	310-563-2114		http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-54
56	Comotech Corporation	286	+82-52-288-7550	+82-52-288-7551	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-56
57	Compex Corporation	290	856-335-2277	856-335-7223	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-57
58	COMSOL, Inc.	219	781-273-3322	781-273-6603	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-58
59	Comtech PST Corp.	141	631-777-8900	631-777-8877	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-59
60	CPI Beverly Microwave Division	81	978-922-6000	978-922-2736	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-60
61	Crane Aerospace & Electronics	140	480-961-6269		http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-61
62	CST of America, Inc.	31	781-416-2782	781-576-5702	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-62
63	CTT Inc.	40–41	408-541-0596	408-541-0794	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-63
64	Cuming Microwave Corporation	315	800-432-6464	508-584-2309	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-64
65	Daico Industries, Inc.	183	310-507-3242	310-507-5701	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-65
66	Damaskos Inc.	354	610-358-0200	610-558-1019	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-66
67	dBm, LLC	64	973-709-0020	973-709-1346	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-67
68	Delta Electronics Mfg. Corp.	191	978-927-1060	978-922-6430	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-68
69	Delta Microwave	109	805-240-1044 ext. 122	805-240-9544	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-69
70	Dielectric Laboratories Inc.	165	315-655-8710	315-655-0445	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-70
71	Dow-Key Microwave Corporation	10	805-650-0260	805-650-1734	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-71
72	Dynawave Incorporated	197	978-469-0555	978-521-4589	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-72
73	E2V Technologies	144	+44 1245 493493		http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-73
74	Eastern Wireless TeleComm, Inc.	178–179	410-749-3800	410-749-4852	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-74
75	Elcom Technologies	106	201-767-8030	201-767-6266	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-75
76	EM Research, Inc.	115	775-345-2411	775-345-1030	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-76
77	EMC Technology Inc.	21	772-286-9300	772-283-5286	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-77
78	Emerson & Cuming Microwave Products	200	781-961-9600	781-961-2845	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-78
79	Emerson Network Power	237	800-247-8256		http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-79
80	Emhiser Micro-Tech	100	775-345-0461	775-345-1152	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-80
81	Empower RF Systems, Inc.	305	310-412-8100	310-412-9232	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-81
82	Endwave Defense Systems	29	408-522-3180	408-522-3181	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-82
83	ES Microwave, LLC	354	301-519-9407	301-519-9418	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-83
84	ET Industries	261	973-394-1719	973-394-1710	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-84

2 W & 5 W
DC to 18 GHz ATTENUATORS

IN STOCK

from $29.95 ea. (1-49)

Rugged Stainless Steel Construction, High Repeatability, Miniature Size, Low Cost, and Off-The-Shelf Availability are some of the features that make Mini-Circuits "BW" family of precision fixed attenuators stand above the crowd! This extremely broad band DC to 18 GHz series is available in 5 watt Type-N and 2 & 5 watt SMA coaxial designs, each containing 15 models with nominal attenuation values from 1 to 40 dB. Built tough to handle 125 watts maximum peak power, these high performance attenuators exhibit excellent temperature stability, 1.15:1 VSWR typical, and cover a wealth of applications. So contact Mini-Circuits today, and capture this next generation of performance and value! *Mini-Circuits…we're redefining what VALUE is all about!*

MODELS (Add Prefix BW-)

2 W SMA $29.95	5 W SMA $44.95	5 W Type-N $54.95	Attenuation (dB) Nominal	Accuracy*
S1W2	S1W5	N1W5	1	±0.40
S2W2	S2W5	N2W5	2	±0.40
S3W2	S3W5	N3W5	3	±0.40
S4W2	S4W5	N4W5	4	±0.40
S5W2	S5W5	N5W5	5	±0.40
S6W2	S6W5	N6W5	6	±0.40
S7W2	S7W5	N7W5	7	-0.4, +0.9
S8W2	S8W5	N8W5	8	±0.60
S9W2	S9W5	N9W5	9	-0.4, +0.8
S10W2	S10W5	N10W5	10	±0.60
S12W2	S12W5	N12W5	12	±0.60
S15W2	S15W5	N15W5	15	±0.60
S20W2	S20W5	N20W5	20	-0.5, +0.8
S30W2	S30W5	N30W5	30	±0.85
S40W2	S40W5	N40W5	40	-0.5, +1.5

*At 25°C includes frequency and power variations.

***Now Available!* Adapters** (Prices: qty. 1-49)

Type-N to SMA
DC-18 GHz $22.95 ea.

SMA to SMA
DC-18 GHz *from* $4.95 ea.

QUICK CONNECT SMA

SMA to BNC
DC-2 GHz $3.95 ea.

Type-N to Type-N
DC-6 GHz $9.95 ea.

To order Attenuators as RoHS, add + to base model No. *Example: BW-S1W2+*
Adapters available as RoHS, see web site.

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

ALL NEW minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site

The Design Engineers Search Engine *Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At:* ***www.minicircuits.com***

YoniM2™ Patent Pending

RF/IF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

331 Rev K

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-165 or use RS# 165 at www.mwjournal.com/info

ADVERTISING INDEX

RS No.	Advertiser	Page No.	Phone	Fax	Web Address
85	ETS-Lindgren	279	512-531-6400		http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-85
86	Eudyna Devices Inc.	133	+81-45-853-8151	+81-45-853-8170	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-86
87,88	EuMW 2007	195,335	+ 44 20 7596 8742	+ 44 20 7596 8749	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-87
89	European Microwave Conference	351	44-20-7861-6391	44-20-7861-6251	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-89
90	Feko	118	+27 21 880 1880		http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-90
91	Filtel Microwave Inc.	323	450-455-6082	450-424-5819	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-91
92	Filtronic Compound Semiconductors, Ltd.	135	408-850-5740	831-621-8074	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-92
93	Filtronic Signal Solutions	287	603-459-1600	603-459-1605	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-93
77	Florida RF Labs Inc.	21	800-544-5594		http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-77
94	Focus Microwaves Inc.	107	514-684-4554	514-684-8581	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-94
95	Freescale Semiconductor, Inc.	53			http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-95
96	G.T. Microwave Inc.	232	973-361-5700	973-361-5722	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-96
97	GigaLane	52	+82-31-233-7325	+82-31-233-7317	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-97
98	Haverhill Cable & Manufacturing Corp.	264	978-372-6386	978-373-8024	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-98
99,100	Herley New England	84,132	781-729-9450	781-729-9547	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-99
101	Herotek, Inc.	150–151	408-941-8399	408-941-8388	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-101
102	Hesse & Knipps Inc.	336	408-436-9300		http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-102
103,104	Hittite Microwave Corporation	162,163	978-250-3343	978-250-3373	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-103
105	Huber + Suhner AG	113	+41 (0)71 353 41 11	+41 (0)71 353 44 44	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-105
	IEEE Radio and Wireless Symposium	330	781-769-9750	781-769-5037	www.radiowireless.org
106	Instruments for Industry Inc.	285	631-467-8400	631-467-8558	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-106
107	Integrated Engineering Software	156	204-632-5636		http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-107
108	Interad Ltd.	186	757-787-7610	757-787-7740	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-108
109	International Manufacturing Services, Inc.	108	401-683-9700	401-683-5571	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-109
110	Ion Beam Milling, Inc.	325	603-644-2326	603-647-6889	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-110
111	Isola Corp.	193	800-845-2904		http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-111
112	iTerra Communications	283	650-424-1937	650-424-1938	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-112
113	ITT Microwave Systems	54–55	978-441-0200		http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-113
114	J microTechnology, Inc.	28	503-614-9509	503-531-9325	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-114
115	Jersey Microwave	58	908-684-2390 ext. 23	908-684-2391	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-115
116	JFW Industries, Inc.	259	317-887-1340	317-881-6790	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-116
117	Johanson Manufacturing Corporation	217	973-334-2676	973-334-2954	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-117
118	K&L Microwave, Inc.	7	410-749-2424	443-260-2268	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-118
119	KMIC Technology, Inc.	86	408-501-2600	408-451-5933	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-119
120	KR Electronics, Inc.	354	732-636-1900	732-636-1982	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-120
121	Krytar	50	877-734-5999	408-734-3017	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-121
122	L-3 Communications Electron Devices	293	650-591-8411 x 2285		http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-122
123	Lark Engineering Company	265	949-240-1233	949-240-7910	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-123
124	Locus Microwave, Inc.	292	814-466-6275	814-466-1104	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-124
125	Lorch Microwave	149	800-780-2169	410-860-1949	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-125
126	LPKF Laser & Electronics	80	800-345-LPKF	503-682-7151	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-126
127	Luff Research, Inc.	78	516-358-2880	516-358-2757	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-127
128	M/A-COM, Inc.	235	800-366-2266	978-442-5350	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-128
129	M2 Global Technology, Ltd.	120	210-561-4800	210-561-4852	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-129
130,131	Maury Microwave Corporation	6,202–203	909-987-4715	909-987-1112	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-130
132	MECA Electronics, Inc.	313	973-625-0661	973-625-9277	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-132
133	Melcom	186	+44 (0)1932 565544	+44 (0)1932 569988	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-133
134	Merrimac Industries	329	973-575-1300	973-575-0531	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-134
135	MFG Ratech	234	775-827-2222		http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-135
136	MICA Microwave Corporation	85	209-825-3977	209-825-3991	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-136
137	MiCIAN GmbH	46	+49(421)16899351	+49(421)16899352	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-137
138	Micro Lambda Wireless, Inc.	175	510-770-9221		http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-138
139,140	Microsemi	48,75	408-986-8031	408-986-8120	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-139
141	Microsorb Technologies, Inc.	326	401-767-2269	401-767-2255	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-141
142	MicroTech Inc.	337	203-272-3234	203-271-0352	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-142
143	Microwave Development Laboratories	173	781-292-6680/6684	781-453-8629	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-143
144	Microwave Filter Company, Inc.	122	800-448-1666	315-463-1467	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-144
	Microwave Journal	318,328,342,346,348,352,356	800-225-9977	781-769-5037	www.mwjournal.com
145	Microwave Solutions, Inc.	319	800-967-4267	619-474-4600	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-145
147	MiG Microwave Innovation Group	169	+49 421 22 37 96 60/62	+49 421 22 37 96 30	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-147
148	Millitech	295	413-582-9620	413-582-9622	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-148
149	Milmega Limited	339	+44 (0) 1983 618004	+44 (0) 1983 811521	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-149
150	Mimix Broadband, Inc.	61	281-988-4600	281-988-4615	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-150
151,152,153, 154,155,156, 157,158,159, 160,161,162, 163,164,165	Mini-Circuits	4,5,20, 45,93,145, 146,157,233, 241,251,268–269, 301,303,361	718-934-4500	718-332-4661	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-151
166	Mini-Systems, Inc.	96	508-695-0203	508-695-6076	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-166
167,168,169	MITEQ Inc.	3,263,353	631-436-7400	631-436-7430	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-167
170	Modelithics, Inc.	236	888-359-6359	813-558-1102	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-170
171,146	Modular Components National, Inc.	126,311	410-879-6553	410-638-7356	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-171
172	Molex RF/Microwave Connector Division	307	317-834-5600	317-834-5611	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-172
173	MORION, Inc.	266	+7 812 350 7572	+7 812 350 7290	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-173

Wide bandwidth, HIGH POWER DEVICES

Unsurpassed quality + on-time delivery, is the Werlatone promise

QUADRATURES COMBINERS DIVIDERS HYBRIDS

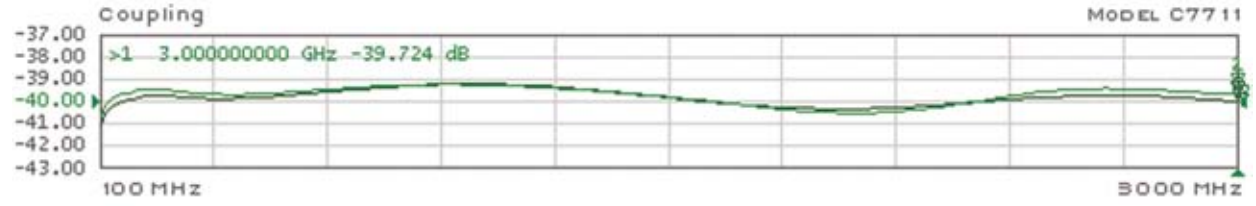
WERLATONE

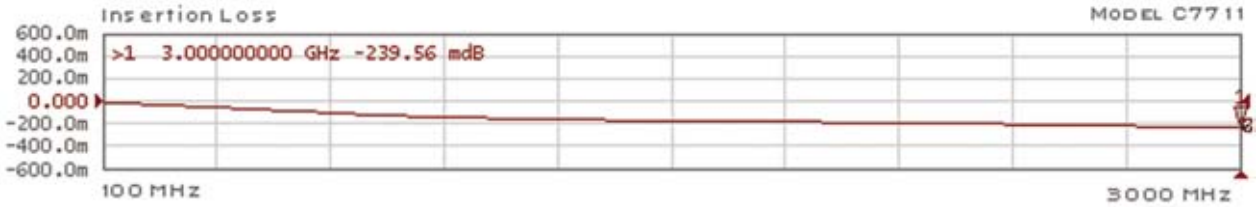
Breaking all the Rules

10:1+ Bandwidth Lowest Loss Directional Couplers

COUPLERS

- Superior performance starting at 3:1 bandwidth
- Newly Patented!
- No exotic materials needed
- 3X thicker center boards for more power and producability
- More sections per bandwidth for better coupling flatness
- Electrically shorter and physically smaller
- Stripline designs invade traditional lumped element territory





www.werlatone.com

Model	Coupler Type	Frequency (MHz)	Power CW (Watts)	Coupling (dB)	Flatness (±dB)	Insertion Loss (dB)	VSWR (Mainline)	Directivity (dB)	Size (Inches)
C7734	Dual Directional	30-2500	100	43	±1.5	0.35	1.25:1	18	3.5 x 2.6 x 0.7
C7148	Bi Directional	60-600	200	10	±1.0	0.35	1.20:1	20	6.0 x 4.0 x 0.75
C7711	Dual Directional	100-3000	100	40	±1.0	0.35	1.25:1	18	3.0 x 2.2 x 0.7
C7783	Bi Directional	200-1000	200	20	±0.75	0.2	1.20:1	20	3.0 x 1.5 x 0.53
C6600	Bi Directional	200-2000	200	20	±1.2	0.25	1.25:1	18	4.0 x 2.0 x 0.72
C7152	Bi Directional	300-3000	100	20	±1.0	0.35	1.20:1	15	3.7 x 2.0 x 0.75
C7811	Dual Directional	500-2500	100	40	±0.5	0.2	1.25:1	20	3.0 x 2.0 x 0.6
C7753	Bi Directional	700-4200	100	20	±1.0	0.35	1.25:1	18	1.8 x 1.0 x 0.6

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-442 or use RS# 442 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 1248

ADVERTISING INDEX

RS No.	Advertiser	Page No.	Phone	Fax	Web Address
174	MTI Wireless Edge	188	+972-3-9025050	+972-3-9025051	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-174
175,176	Narda Microwave-East, an L3 Communications Co.	63,349	631-231-1700	631-231-1711	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-175
177	Narda Microwave-West, an L3 Communications Co.	142	916-351-4500	916-351-4550	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-177
178	Networks International Corporation	44	913-685-3400	913-685-3732	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-178
179	Nexyn Corporation	102	408-982-9339	408-982-9275	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-179
180	NoiseWave Corp.	8	973-386-1119	973-386-1131	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-180
181	OML Inc.	277	408-779-2698	408-778-0491	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-181
182	Orbit/FR Inc.	359	215-674-5100		http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-182
183	Park Electrochemical Corp.	247	480-967-5600		http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-183
184	Pascall Electronics Limited	300	+44(0) 1983 817300	+44(0) 1983 564708	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-184
185	Phase One Microwave Inc.	190	916-784-9072	916-784-9074	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-185
186	Piconics	273	978-649-7501	978-649-9643	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-186
187	Picosecond Pulse Labs Inc.	105	303-209-8100	303-447-2236	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-187
188	Planar Electronics Technology, Inc.	94–95	301-662-5019	301-662-1731	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-188
189	Planar Monolithic Industries, Inc.	114	301-631-1579	301-662-2029	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-189
190	Pole/Zero Corporation	11	513-870-9060	513-870-9064	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-190
191	Prewell Corporation	284	82-31-420-8362	82-31-420-8369	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-191
192	Programmed Test Sources, Inc.	COV 3	978-486-3400	978-486-4495	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-192
193	Pulsar Microwave Corporation	254	800-752-3043	973-779-2727	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-193
194	Quest Microwave Inc.	74	408-778-4949	408-778-4950	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-194
	QuinStar Technology, Inc.	97	310-320-1111	310-320-9968	www.quinstar.com
195	Radiall	172	33-1-49-353535	33-1-48-546363	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-195
32	Radiall-AEP	221	203-776-2813	203-776-8294	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-32
196	Radio Research Instrument Co., Inc.	308	203-753-5840	203-754-2567	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-196
197	Reactel, Incorporated	243	301-519-3660	301-519-2447	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-197
198,199	RelComm Technologies, Inc.	171,321	410-749-4488	410-860-2327	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-198
365	Remcom	309	814-861-1268	814-353-1420	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-365
366	REMEC Defense & Space	34	858-560-1301		http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-366
367,368	Renaissance Electronics Corporation	65,239	978-772-7774	978-772-7775	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-367
369	RF Micro Devices	47	336-678-5570	336-931-7454	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-369
370	RF TEC Mfg., Inc.	354	770-487-2187	770-486-9499	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-370
371,372, 373,374	RFHIC	208,210, 212,214	82-31-250-5011	82-31-250-5088	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-371
375	RFMW, Ltd.	89	877-367-7369	408-414-1461	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-375
376	Richardson Electronics, Ltd.	187	800-737-6937	630-208-2550	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-376
377	RLC Electronics, Inc.	27	914-241-1334	914-241-1753	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-377
378	Rodelco Electronics Corp.	33	631-981-0900	631-981-1792	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-378
379	Rogers Corporation	39,350	480-961-1382	480-961-4533	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-379
380,381	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH	136–137,155	+49-1805-124242	+49-89-412913777	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-380
382	Rosenberger	199	+49-8684-18-0	+49-8684-18-499	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-382
383	Roswin Inc.	110	+82-41-621-4450	+82-41-621-4451	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-383
384	San-Tron Inc.	267	978-356-1585	978-356-1573	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-384
385	Satellink, Inc.	354	972-487-1434	972-487-1204	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-385
386	Sector Microwave Industries, Inc.	354	631-242-2300	631-242-8158	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-386
387	Seekon Microwave	310	86-28-81705322	86-28-81700845	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-387
388,389	Sigma Systems Corporation	83,257	619-258-3700	619-258-3712	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-388
390	Sirenza Microdevices	91	303-327-3030		http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-390
391,392	Sivers IMA AB	104,176	46 (0) 8 703 68 04	46-8-7519271	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-391
393	SM Electronics	297	800-715-4396	972-984-1218	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-393
394	Sonnet Software, Inc.	59	315-453-3096	315-451-1694	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-394
395	Sources East	99	408-374-1031	408-374-7231	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-395
396	Spacek Labs Inc.	213	805-564-4404	805-966-3249	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-396
397	Special Hermetic Products, Inc.	148	603-654-2002	603-654-2533	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-397
398	Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH	271	+49-89-3548-040	+49-89-3548-0490	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-398
399,400,401	Spectrum Microwave, Inc.	124–125,127,129	888-553-7531	302-727-3729	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-399
402	Spinner GmbH	281	+49 89 12601-257	+49 89 12601-287	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-402
403	State of the Art, Inc.	42	800-458-3401	814-355-2714	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-403
404	Stealth Microwave, Inc.	77	888-772-7791	609-538-8587	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-404
405	Storm Products Company	341	630-754-3300	630-754-3500	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-405
	Strand Marketing, Inc.	131	978-463-0780	978-463-0781	www.strandmarketing.com
406	Suss MicroTec AG	134	(+49) 35240/73-0		http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-406
407	SV Microwave, Inc.	253	561-840-1800	561-842-6277	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-407
408,409,410	Synergy Microwave Corporation	153,255,357	973-881-8800	973-881-8361	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-408
411,412,413	Taconic	88,90,92	800-833-1805	518-658-3988	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-411
414	Tampa Microwave	128	813-855-2251		http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-414
415	Tecdia, Inc.	160	408-748-0100	408-748-0111	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-415
416	Tecom Industries, Inc.	168	866-840-8550		http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-416
417	Tektronix, Inc.	79			http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-417
418	Teledyne Cougar	73	408-522-3838	408-522-3839	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-418
419	Teledyne Relays	116–117	800-596-3855		http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-419
420	Tensolite	15	866-282-4708	562-494-0955	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-420
421	Terabeam/HXI	249	978-521-7300	978-521-7301	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-421
422	Thunderline-Z	205	603-329-4050		http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-422
423	Times Microwave Systems	211	203-949-8400	203-949-8423	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-423

WCA 2007

FEATURED SPEAKERS INCLUDE

U.S. Government

John M.R. Kneuer
NTIA Administrator & Assistant
U.S. Secretary of Commerce for
Communications & Information

Jonathan S. Adelstein
Commissioner
Federal Communications Commission

Robert McDowell
Commissioner
Federal Communications Commission

Ambassador Richard M. Russell
U.S. Delegation Chairman
World Radio Conference 2007
& Former Associate Director
Office of Science & Technology Policy
Executive Office of the President

Industry

WEDNESDAY • JUNE 13

Allen B. Salmasi
Chairman of the Board
President & CEO
Next*Wave* Wireless

Dick Abanto
President & CEO, Movilmax
& President, OmniVision
(Venezuela)

Daniel J. Coombes
Senior Vice President
Wireless Broadband Networks
& CTO
Motorola

THURSDAY • JUNE 14

Barry West
Chief Technology Officer
& President, 4G Networks
Sprint Nextel

Celebrate

20 Years of Leadership

IN THE

Broadband Wireless Evolution!

WCA's 20th anniversary is a date you can't miss. Join the leadership of the broadband wireless industry for a celebration of two decades of innovation — a must-attend event!

WCA's global convention will draw over 2000 senior executives from over 40 nations to map the future of WiMAX, Wi-Bro, WiFi, 4G, municipal wireless and high speed mesh networks.

WCA 2007

June 12-15, 2007
Omni Shoreham Hotel
Washington, DC USA

WCAI INTERNATIONAL

Learn more at **www.wcai.com** or call 1-202-452-7823.

PREMIER SPONSORS

DIAMOND

PLATINUM

Alcatel·Lucent
alvarion
aperto networks
intel
Navini
Redline communications
SAMSUNG
Sprint
SR Telecom Broadband. Everywhere.

GOLD

soma NETWORKS

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-439 or use RS# 439 at www.mwjournal.com/info

ADVERTISING INDEX

RS No.	Advertiser	Page No.	Phone	Fax	Web Address
424	TRAK Microwave Corporation	343	813-901-7200		http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-424
425,426	Trilithic Inc.	223,225	800-344-2412	317-895-3612	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-425
427	TriQuint Semiconductor, Inc.	36-37	503-615-9000	503-615-8900	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-427
428	Tru Corporation	245	800-262-9878	978-531-6993	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-428
429	UltraSource, Inc.	209	603-881-7799	603-881-9966	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-429
430	United Monolithic Semiconductors	289	+33 (0) 1 69 33 02 26	+ 33 (0) 1 69 33 03 09	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-430
431	Universal Microwave Components Corporation	322	703-642-6332	703-642-2568	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-431
432	Universal Microwave Corporation	291	877-862-9873		http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-432
433	UTE Microwave Inc.	87	732-922-1009	732-922-1848	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-433
434	Valpey Fisher Corporation	161	508-435-6831		http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-434
435	Vectron International	201	1-88-VECTRON1	888-FAX-VECTRON	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-435
436	Voltronics Corporation	207	973-586-8585	973-586-3404	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-436
437	W.L. Gore & Associates, Inc.	66	800-445-GORE		http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-437
438	Waveline Inc.	206	973-226-9100	973-226-1565	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-438
439	WCA International	365	202-452-7823	202-452-0041	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-439
440	Weinschel Associates	280	877-948-8342	301-963-8640	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-440
441	Wenzel Associates, Inc.	345	512-835-2038	512-719-4086	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-441
442,443	Werlatone, Inc.	363,COV 4	845-279-6187	845-279-7404	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-442
444	West Bond Inc.	62	714-978-1551	714-978-0431	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-444
445,446	Win Semiconductors Corp.	35,224	310-530-8485	310-530-8499	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-445
447	Winchester Electronics Corporation	170	203-741-5400	203-741-5500	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-447
448	XMA Corporation	314	603-222-2256		http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-448
449	Z~Communications, Inc.	181	858-621-2700	858-621-2722	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-449
450	Zeland Software, Inc.	222	510-623-7162	510-623-7135	http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-450

Visit Microwave Journal *on the Web at* **www.mwjournal.com**

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter RS# to request information from our advertisers

Microwave Journal

JUNE 2007 ISSUE

EMI Testing for IEC61000-4-3 Edition 3

Typical EMI/EMC Design Issues

Scaled Device Coupled Mode RF Oscillators

SALES REPRESENTATIVES

microwave journal

CARL SHEFFRES, PUBLISHER

Eastern and Central Time Zones
Michael Hallman
Eastern Reg. Sales Mgr.
(Mid-Atlantic, Southeast, Midwest)
4 Valley View Court
Middletown, MD 21769
Tel: (301) 371-8830
FAX: (301) 371-8832
mhallman@mwjournal.com

Brian Green
Inside Sales Manager
685 Canton Street
Norwood, MA 02062
Tel: (781) 769-9750
FAX: (781) 769-5037
bgreen@mwjournal.com

Ed Johnson
Associate Publisher
PO Box 5962
Ocala, FL 34478-5962
Tel: (352) 620-2442
FAX: (352) 620-2443
ejohnson@mwjournal.com

ED JOHNSON, ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER

Eastern Time Zone
Chuck Boyd
Northeast Reg. Sales Mgr.
685 Canton Street
Norwood, MA 02062
Tel: (781) 769-9750
FAX: (781) 769-5037
cboyd@mwjournal.com

Pacific and Mountain Time Zones
Wynn Cook
Western Reg. Sales Mgr.
PO Box 23200
San Jose, CA 95153
Tel: (408) 224-9060
FAX: (408) 224-6106
wcook@mwjournal.com

KEN HERNANDEZ, TRAFFIC ADMINISTRATOR

International Sales
Richard Vaughan
International Sales Manager
Tel: +44 207 596 8742
rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk

Michel Zoghob
Deputy Publisher
Tel: +44 207 596 8741
mzoghob@horizonhouse.co.uk

46 Gillingham Street
London SW1V 1HH, England
Tel: +44 207 596 8740
FAX: +44 207 596 8749

Germany, Austria, and Switzerland (German-speaking)
Juergen Wissling
Wissling Marketing Services
Riedstrasse 5
72813 St. Johann-Wuertingen
Germany
Tel: +49 7122 828140
FAX: +49 7122 828145
jwissling@horizonhouse.com

Israel
Oreet Ben Yaacov
Oreet International Media
15 Kineret Street
51201 Bene-Berak, Israel
Tel: +972 3 570 6527
FAX: +972 3 570 6526
obenyaacov@horizonhouse.com

Korea
Young-Seoh Chinn
JES Media International
2nd Floor, ANA Bldg.
257-1, Myungil-Dong
Kangdong-Gu
Seoul, 134-070 Korea
Tel: +82 2 481-3411
FAX: +82 2 481-3414
yschinn@horizonhouse.com

Japan
Katsuhiro Ishii
Ace Media Service Inc.
12-6, 4-Chome,
Nishiiko, Adachi-Ku
Tokyo 121-0824, Japan
Tel: +81 3 5691 3335
FAX: +81 3 5691 3336
amskatsu@dream.com

China
Alexander Glos
i2i Media
16-602 China Central Place
89# Jian Guo Road
Chaoyang District, Beijing,
China - 100025
Tel: ++86-10-65331960/61
FAX: ++86-10-65331959
aglos@i2i-m.com.cn

If you have to ask how much it costs.....

you can afford it

for synthesizers from PTS, you don't even have to ask,

all our technical information, (web, catalog, data sheets) shows the price of our units. PTS produces fast switching, low noise synthesizers with the best performance/price ratio on the market. Our total installed base, first in the ATE industry, confirms this fact.

Are th… …ere that h… …ce? Abs… …sk how much… …e think you know th… …ory...

41814 units and counting - 3-year warranty since 2003

If you should need information on our products, you're free to ask. We shall gladly answer your questions about specs and price.

PTS THE FASTER SOURCE NOW TO 6400 MHz

INDUSTRY'S LARGEST INSTALLED BASE

synthesized

LO sources

with:

- → crystal control
- → ultra-low phase noise
- → µs-switching
- → multi-octave coverage
- → fine resolution
- → 0.1 MHz - 6.4 GHz

PTS HAS MANY DIFFERENT MODELS

PTS FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZERS

PROGRAMMED TEST SOURCES, INC.
9 Beaver Brook Road
Littleton, MA 01460

Tel: 978 486-3400
Fax: 978 486-4495
http://www.programmedtest.com
e-mail: sales@programmedtest.com

PROGRAMMED TEST SOURCES, INC.

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-192 or use RS# 192 at www.mwjournal.com/info

Wide bandwidth, HIGH POWER DEVICES

Unsurpassed quality + on-time delivery, is the Werlatone promise

QUADRATURES COUPLERS DIVIDERS HYBRIDS

WERLATONE

Breaking all the Rules

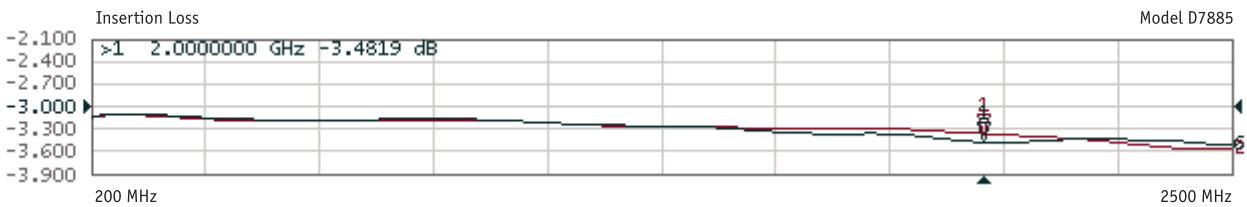
High Power Combiners

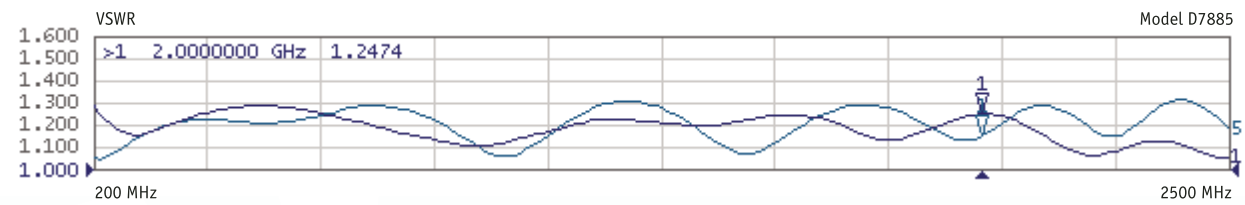
- 10:1 + Bandwidth
- Full Input Failure Protection
- Capable of Non-Coherent Combining

COMBINERS

**Multi-Section Power Dividers, first described by Seymour Cohn, employ a large number of floating, high value resistors, resulting in excessive high frequency roll-off and low unbalanced power capability.

Werlatone's, Patent Pending **"Collapsed Cohn" design requires only one or two, low value, high power resistors to provide the same port-to-port isolation and higher unbalanced power protection, while eliminating high frequency roll-off.





www.werlatone.com

Model	Type	Frequency (MHz)	Power (W CW)	Insertion Loss (dB)	VSWR	Isolation (dB)	Size (Inches)
D7885	2-Way	200-2500	200	0.65	1.40:1	15	7.7 x 1.6 x 1.1
D7823	2-Way	500-2500	200	0.4	1.35:1	15	4.7 x 2.0 x 0.8
D7630	2-Way	800-3000	200	0.4	1.35:1	15	3.7 x 1.9 x 0.87
D7539	4-Way	800-2800	200	0.6	1.35:1	17	5.5 x 4.1 x 1.1
D7695	4-Way	900-1300	100	0.4	1.30:1	20	4.0 x 3.3 x 0.8

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/11717-443 or use RS# 443 at www.mwjournal.com/info • See us at MTT-S Booth 1248